NO-61

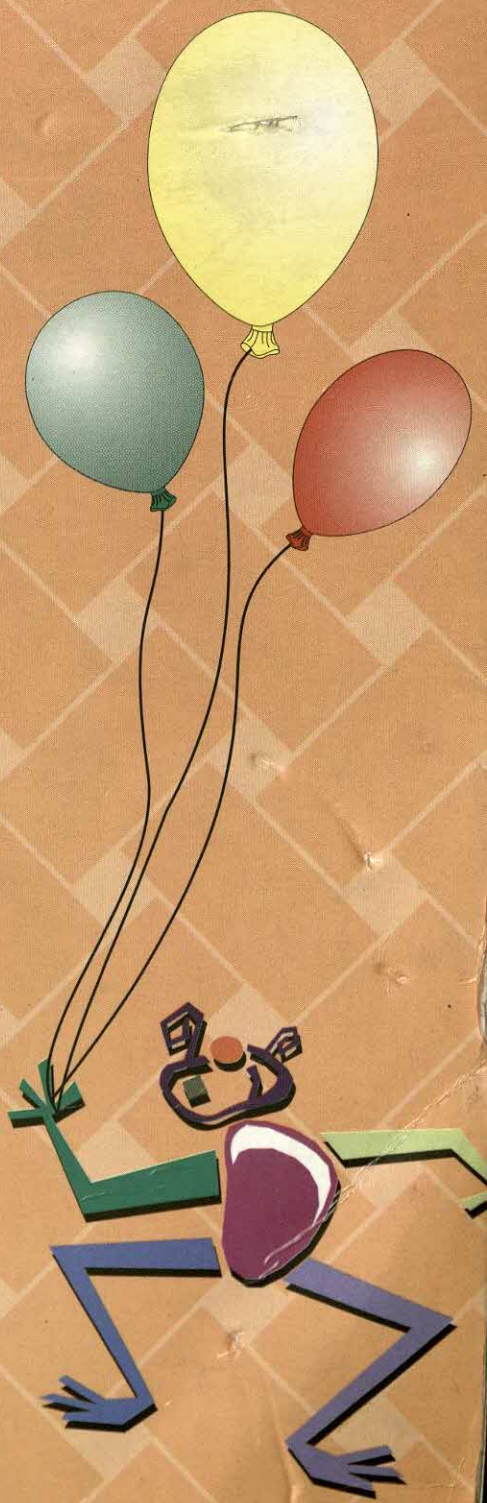
DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2004

Volume I

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

Arun C. Mehta



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान

सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

6

71/Gift

Library West Bengal

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2004

Volume I

Arun C. Mehta

NIEPA

With
Best Compliments
From

Prof. Marmar Mukhopadhyay
Director(I/C)

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016 (INDIA)
Tele: (O) 91-11-26518218 (R) 91-11-26853942
E-mail: mmukhopadhyay@niepa.org

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

Published by Educational Consultants India Limited on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi.

2004

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. Tulasi Das	apssa@vsnl.net
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Ashwani Baghel	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yogender Kumar	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N. Prabhakar	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	State Project Director	schooledn_mizoram@email.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanthy	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Punjab	Mr. Atul Dutta	ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Rajasthan	Mr. Anil Thanvi	sopjaipur@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. N. Murugesan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Choudhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr. Anit Kothiyal	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr. Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi
Shri K. M. Acharya, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
Shri Amit Kaushik, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi
Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi
Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit
Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow

Acc. no - 16125

Contact information: arunmehta@niepa.org
Website : http://www.dpepmis.org
http://www.niepa.org

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing
Tara Offset Private Limited, C-39, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi - 110 020
Phone: 30938923, Fax: 26386587, E-mail: deepakbhatacharya@taraoffset.com

सत्यमेव जयते

KUMUD BANSAL
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi – 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax:23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@hub.nic.in

Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in States.

About 539 districts in twenty-five Sates & UTs have now adopted DISE and it is proposed to cover all districts and completely replace the existing manual system of collection of educational statistics, in so far as elementary education is concerned, in a year or so. Information generated through DISE will then acquire status of official statistics.

The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II) on more than four hundred variables for the year 2003-04. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category. Information presented in these volumes is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. Transition, Completion and Grade-to-Grade Promotion, Repetition and Drop out rates are also being made available for the first time. I am confident that this data will be used in planning provision of good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NIEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Kumud Bansal)

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना और प्रशासन संस्थान
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110 016
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016
Tel. : +91-11-26518218
Fax : +91-11-26853041, 26865180
E.mail : marmar@vsnl.com
mmukhopadhyay@niepa.org

Prof. Marmar Mukhopadhyay
Director

From the Director's Desk

I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand: District Report Cards,* which is based upon the DISE 2004 data. In July last, NIEPA brought out *Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand: Analytical Report* 2003 which contains large number of indicators spread over different aspects of universalisation of education. The amount of data that is being disseminated through the present publication is enormous and very rich in contents. The District Report Cards 2004 present a variety of district-specific indicators, many of which are being made available for the first time.

NIEPA is committed to provide professional and technical support to all the States and UTs of the country. We have been conducting workshops on DISE across the country. This has helped in improving the capabilities of both the state and district level MIS officers to a great extent. We plan to further intensify our capacity building activities in the year that follows.

I am confident that all the remaining States and Districts would be covered under DISE in a year or two. This is important in the light of the Government's decision to gradually replace the existing manual system of data collection by the DISE.

I thank the DISE team led by Dr Arun C. Mehta for bringing out the publication, which is of great significance. I hope that the researchers, policy makers, administrators and planners will find the publication informative and useful.

(Marmar Mukhopadhyay)

New Delhi
January 2005

Received
Contents not
SCERT, West

Acknowledgement

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening the Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2004 District Report Cards are based on the data received from twenty five states. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus, including data on teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training obtained by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, medium of instruction, students' flow including transition and completion rates, utilization of school development and TLM grants, and many other parameters on which not much information was available so far.

The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the professionals compared with the implementation of EMIS at the national and sub-national levels. The state level EMIS coordinators, district level programmers & data entry operators, and BRC & CRC coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time. This publication contains data received at the national level till the end of September 2003. Data generated through the DISE (including the District Report Cards and Analytical Report) in the past has already been made available on the DISE website (http://www.dpepmis.org). Efforts are being made to make available full set of the raw data on the website.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than nine years. We envisage continued flow of support from the UNICEF in years that follow. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Suzanne Allman for her steady support.

Shri K.M. Acharya, Joint Secretary and Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy played a very crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states. The contribution of Shri Amit Kaushik, Director (EE & L), who looks after the MIS in the Ministry, is also gratefully acknowledged. He persistently followed the states to ensure that the data collection takes place on time in all the states.

I am thankful to Prof Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, NIEPA, for his encouragement. I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time. I thank Shri P. R. R. Nair, Registrar, and his colleagues in the administration for taking care of the administrative part of the DISE project.

The data collection for DISE is undertaken regularly by the state and district level EMIS professionals. Although it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state and district levels, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS) played a significant role in providing technical, professional and administrative support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 539 districts, meeting day-to-day queries of the EMIS field staff, and providing professional and software support to all the states could not have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team located at NIEPA. They provided valuable support in updating the DISE software. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management and supporting the states in technical and professional terms over years is gratefully acknowledged. I am grateful to Dr R. S. Thakur, Consultant who scrutinized the data which helped us in improving quality of the data. Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. I am also thankful to Ms Alka Mishra and Ms Sangeeta Arora for providing useful assistance.

I hope that this publication will of value for education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@niepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
M. Phil.	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword iii
From the Director's Desk v
Acknoledgement vii
Abbreviations ix
Report Cards: An Overview xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad 1
Anantapur 2
Chittoor 3
Cuddapah 4
East Godavari 5
Guntur 6
Hyderabad 7
Karimnagar 8
Khammam 9
Krishna 10
Kurnool 11
Mahbubnagar 12
Medak 13
Nalgonda 14
Nellore 15
Nizamabad 16
Prakasam 17
Rangareddi 18
Srikakulam 19
Visakhapatnam 20
Vizianagaram 21
Warangal 22
West Godavari 23

ASSAM

Barpeta 24
Bongaigaon 25
Cachar 26
Darrang 27
Dhemaji 28
Dhubri 29
Dibrugarh 30
Goalpara 31
Golaghat 32
Hailakandi 33
Jorhat 34
Kamrup 35
Karbi Anglong 36
Karimganj 37
Kokrajhar 38
Lakhimpur 39
Marigaon 40
Nagaon 41
Nalbari 42
North Cachar Hills 43
Sibsagar 44
Sonitpur 45
Tinsukia 46

BIHAR

Araria 47
Aurangabad 48
Banka 49
Begusarai 50
Bhagalpur 51
Bhojpur 52
Buxar 53
Darbhanga 54
Gaya 55
Gopalganj 56
Jamui 57
Jehanabad 58
Kaimur (Bhabua) 59
Katihar 60
Khagaria 61
Kishanganj 62
Lakhisarai 63
Madhepura 64
Madhubani 65
Munger 66
Muzaffarpur 67
Nalanda 68
Nawada 69
Pashchim Champaran 70
Patna 71
Purba Champaran 72

Purnia 73
Rohtas 74
Saharsa 75
Samastipur 76
Saran 77
Sheikhpura 78
Sheohar 79
Sitamarhi 80
Siwan 81
Supaul 82
Vaishali 83

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh 84

CHHATTISGARH

Baster 85
Bilaspur 86
Dantewada 87
Dhamtari 88
Durg 89
Janjgir - Champa 90
Jashpur 91
Kanker 92
Kawardha 93
Korba 94
Koriya 95
Mahasamund 96
Raigarh 97
Raipur 98
Rajnandgaon 99
Surguja 100

GUJARAT

Ahmedabad 101
Amreli 102
Anand 103
Banas Kantha 104
Bharuch 105
Bhavnagar 106
Dohad 107
Gandhinagar 108
Jamnagar 109
Junagadh 110
Kachchh 111
Kheda 112
Mahesana 113
Narmada 114
Navsari 115
Panch Mahals 116
Patan 117
Porbandar 118
Rajkot 119
Sabar Kantha 120
Surat 121
Surendranagar 122
The Dangs 123
Vadodara 124
Valsad 125

HARYANA

Ambala 126
Bhiwani 127
Faridabad 128
Fatehabad 129
Gurgaon 130
Jind 131
Kaithal 132
Karnal 133
Kurukshetra 134
Mahendragarh 135
Panchkula 136
Panipat 137
Rewari 138
Rohtak 139
Sirsa 140
Sonipat 141
Yamunanagar 142

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur 143
Chamba 144
Hamirpur 145
Kangra 146
Kinnaur 147
Kullu 148
Lahul & Spiti 149

Contents

Contents

Mandi 150
Shimla 151
Sirmaur 152
Solan 153
Una 154

JHARKHAND

Bokaro 155
Chatra 156
Deoghar 157
Dhanbad 158
Dumka 159
Garhwa 160
Giridih 161
Godda 162
Gumla 163
Hazaribag 164
Jamtara 165
Kodarma 166
Latehar 167
Lohardaga 168
Pakaur 169
Palamu 170
Pashchimi Singhbhum 171
Purbi Singhbhum 172
Ranchi 173
Sahibganj 174
Saraikela-Kharsawan 175
Simdega 176

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot 177
Bangalore 178
Bangalore Rural 179
Belgaum 180
Bellary 181
Bidar 182
Bijapur 183
Chamrajnagar 184
Chikmagalur 185
Chitradurga 186
Dakshina Kannada 187
Davangere 188
Dharwad 189
Gadag 190
Gulbarga 191
Hassan 192
Haveri 193
Kodagu 194
Kolar 195
Koppal 196
Mandya 197
Mysore 198
Raichur 199
Shimoga 200
Tumkur 201
Udupi 202
Uttara Kannada 203

KERALA

Alappuzha 204
Ernakulam 205
Idukki 206
Kannur 207
Kasaragod 208
Kollam 209
Kottayam 210
Kozhikode 211
Malappuram 212
Palakkad 213
Pathanamthitta 214
Thiruvananthapuram 215
Thrissur 216
Wayanad 217

MADHYA PRADESH

Balaghat 218
Barwani 219
Betul 220
Bhind 221
Bhopal 222
Chhatarpur 223
Chhindwara 224
Damoh 225
Datia 226
Dewas 227
Dhar 228
Dindori 229
East Nimar (Khandwa) 230
Guna 231
Gwalior 232

Harda 233
Hoshangabad 234
Indore 235
Jabalpur 236
Jhabua 237
Katni 238
Mandla 239
Mandsaur 240
Morena 241
Narsimhapur 242
Neemuch 243
Panna 244
Raisen 245
Rajgarh 246
Ratlam 247
Rewa 248
Sagar 249
Satna 250
Sehore 251
Seoni 252
Shahdol 253
Shajapur 254
Sheopur 255
Shivpuri 256
Sidhi 257
Tikamgarh 258
Ujjain 259
Umaria 260
Vidisha 261
West Nimar (Khargone) 262

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar 263
Akola 264
Amravati 265
Aurangabad 266
Bhandara 267
Bid 268
Buldana 269
Chandrapur 270
Dhule 271
Gadchiroli 272
Gondiya 273
Hingoli 274
Jalgaon 275
Jalna 276
Kolhapur 277
Latur 278
Mumbai 279
Mumbai (Suburban) 280
Nagpur 281
Nanded 282
Nandurbar 283
Nashik 284
Osmanabad 285
Parbhani 286
Pune 287
Raigarh 288
Ratnagiri 289
Sangli 290
Satara 291
Sindhudurg 292
Solapur 293
Thane 294
Wardha 295
Washim 296
Yavatmal 297

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills 298
East Khasi Hills 299
Jaintia Hills 300
Ribhoi 301
South Garo Hills 302
West Garo Hills 303
West Khasi Hills 304

MIZORAM

Aizwal 305
Champhai 306
Kolasib 307
Lawngtlai 308
Lunglei 309
Mamit 310
Saiha 311
Serchhip 312

Contents

NAGALAND

Dimapur 313
Kohima 314
Mokokchung 315
Mon 316
Phek 317
Tuensang 318
Wokha 319
Zunheboto 320

ORISSA

Anugul 321
Balasore 322
Bargarh 323
Bhadrak 324
Bolangir 325
Boudh 326
Cuttack 327
Deogarh 328
Dhenkanal 329
Gajapati 330
Ganjam 331
Jagatsinghapur 332
Jajapur 333
Jharsuguda 334
Kalahandi 335
Kandhamal 336
Kendrapara 337
Kendujhar 338
Khordha 339
Koraput 340
Malkangiri 341
Mayurbhanj 342
Nabarangpur 343
Nayagarh 344
Nuapada 345
Puri 346
Rayagada 347
Sambalpur 348
Sonapur 349
Sundargarh 350

PUNJAB

Amritsar 351
Bathinda 352
Faridkot 353
Fatehgarh Sahib 354
Firozpur 355
Gurdaspur 356
Hoshiarpur 357
Jalandhar 358
Kapurthala 359
Ludhiana 360
Mansa 361
Moga 362
Muktsar 363
Nawanshahr 364
Patiala 365
Rupnagar 366
Sangrur 367

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer 368
Alwar 369
Banswara 370
Baran 371
Barmer 372
Bharatpur 373
Bhilwara 374
Bikaner 375
Bundi 376
Chittaurgarh 377
Churu 378
Dausa 379
Dhaulpur 380
Dungarpur 381
Ganganagar 382
Hanumangarh 383
Jaipur 384
Jaisalmer 385
Jalor 386
Jhalawar 387
Jhunjhunu 388
Jodhpur 389
Karauli 390
Kota 391
Nagaur 392
Pali 393

Rajsamand 394
Sawai Madhopur 395
Sikar 396
Sirohi 397
Tonk 398
Udaipur 399

SIKKIM

East Sikkim 400
North Sikkim 401
South Sikkim 402
West Sikkim 403

TAMIL NADU

Chennai 404
Coimbatore 405
Cuddalore 406
Dharmapuri 407
Dindigul 408
Erode 409
Kancheepuram 410
Kanniyakumari 411
Karur 412
Madurai 413
Nagapattinam 414
Namakkal 415
Perambalur 416
Pudukkottai 417
Ramanathapuram 418
Salem 419
Sivaganga 420
Thanjavur 421
The Nilgiris 422
Theni 423
Thiruvallur 424
Thiruvarur 425
Thoothukkudi 426
Tiruchirappalli 427
Tirunelveli 428
Tirunvannamalai 429
Vellore 430
Viluppuram 431
Virudhunagar 432

TRIPURA

Dhalai 433
North Tripura 434
South Tripura 435
West Tripura 436

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra 437
Aligarh 438
Allahabad 439
Ambedkar Nagar 440
Auraiya 441
Azamgarh 442
Baghpat 443
Bahraich 444
Ballia 445
Balrampur 446
Banda 447
Barabanki 448
Bareilly 449
Basti 450
Bhadohi 451
Bijnor 452
Budaun 453
Bulandshahr 454
Chandauli 455
Chitrakoot 456
Deoria 457
Etah 458
Etawah 459
Faizabad 460
Farrukhabad 461
Fatehpur 462
Firozabad 463
Gautam Buddha Nagar 464
Ghaziabad 465
Ghazipur 466
Gonda 467
Gorakhpur 468

Hamirpur 469
Hardoi 470
Hathras 471
Jalaun 472
Jaunpur 473
Jhansi 474
Jyotiba Phule Nagar 475
Kannauj 476
Kanpur Dehat 477
Kanpur Nagar 478
Kaushambi 479
Kheri 480
Kushinagar 481
Lalitpur 482
Lucknow 483
Maharajganj 484
Mahoba 485
Mainpuri 486
Mathura 487
Mau 488
Meerut 489
Mirzapur 490
Moradabad 491
Muzaffarnagar 492
Pilibhit 493
Pratapgarh 494
Rae Bareli 495
Rampur 496
Saharanpur 497
Sant Kabir Nagar 498
Shahjahanpur 499
Shrawasti 500
Siddharthnagar 501
Sitapur 502
Sonbhadra 503
Sultanpur 504
Unnao 505
Varanasi 506

UTTARANCHAL

Almora 507
Bageshwar 508
Chamoli 509
Champawat 510
Dehradun 511
Hardwar 512
Nainital 513
Pauri Garhwal 514
Pithoragarh 515
Rudraprayag 516
Tehri Garhwal 517
Udham Singh Nagar 518
Uttarkashi 519

WEST BENGAL

Bankura 520
Barddhaman 521
Birbhum 522
Dakshin Dinajpur 523
Darjiling 524
Haora 525
Hugli 526
Jalpaiguri 527
Koch Bihar 528
Kolkata 529
Maldah 530
Murshidabad 531
Nadia 532
North Twenty Four Pargana 533
Paschim Medinipur 534
Purba Medinipur 535
Puruliya 536
Siliguri 537
South Twenty Four Pargana 538
Uttar Dinajpur 539

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the DPEP has emphasized decentralized planning of education with a focus on district planning. This was again reiterated in the recently launched *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* Programme that envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated upto the school level in various ways. The data capture formats, definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at http://www.dpepmis.org which is being followed uniformly across states.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted in order to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported.

b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.

c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of overage and underage children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.

d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.

e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.

f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.

g) Distribution of regular and para teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.

h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.

i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and para teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.

j) Enrolment by medium of instruction and by school category.

k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having atleast 2 years DISE data.

m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and completion rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having atleast 2 years data and completion in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.

n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage of girls enrolment, classrooms, single teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.

o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, students classroom ratio, common toilets, girls toilets, schools without building and blackboard etc.

p) Number of schools received school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported back to the states concerned.

In addition to the DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

Despite best efforts, some schools have not responded to all the classificatory variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyze the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, the no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, the no-responses

are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present the trends and analysis of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

a) *School management:* The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal/Social Welfare Department, Local Bodies, and Kendriya Vidyalyas, Army Schools, Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that the DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.

b) *School buildings:* The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

c) *Teachers in position:* The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and para teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, Physical Education Teachers etc. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, Guruji, are included amongst para teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. Para teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.

d) *Medium of instruction:* The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a state/district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'.

e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters:* The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single classroom schools = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

2. % Single teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

3. % Schools with SCR > 60 = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} > 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

4. % Schools with pre-primary classes = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary classes}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

5. % Schools with common toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

6. % Schools with girl's toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

7. % Enrolment in Government schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

8. % Enrolment in single teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$ x 100

9. % No female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher} \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

10. % Students in schools without building = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

11. % Students in schools without blackboard = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

12. % Underage & overage children = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$ x 100

13. % SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

14. % SC girls to SC enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary schools}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

15. % ST enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

16. % ST girls to ST enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary schools}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

17. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}} \times 100$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

18. Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$

19. % Schools with ≤50 students in Grades I-IV/V $= \dfrac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment} \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I-IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

20. % Schools with PTR ≥100 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR} \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

21. % Female Teachers $= \dfrac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. % of Primary schools established since 1995 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1995}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

23. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$\text{Promotion Rate } (p_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade `g+1' in year `t+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade `g' in year `t'

(b) *Repetition Rate*

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade `g' in year `t+1'

(c) *Drop Out Rate*

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from grade `g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants in Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year `t'

24. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) $= \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-IV/V}}{\text{Population of age 6-10/11 years}} \times 100$

25. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) $= \frac{\text{Enrolment, I-IV/V, 6-10/11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-10/11 year}} \times 100$

4. Coverage: Some Facts

- Record date : 30th September 2003
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total states : 25
- Total districts : 539 (including bifurcated districts)
- Total schools : 9,31,472
- Total students : 143.54 million
- Total teachers : 3.67 million (including para teachers)
- Total para teachers : 2,62,345
- Number of repeaters : 12.21 million
- Number of students with disabilities : 17,58,483

5. Limitations of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices and the District Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, the data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. Data for such districts is rejected due to gross inconsistencies and the same is not reported in the present publication.

Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Military Schools, Kendriya Vidyalayas, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state and district to district. A few states have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Similarly, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognized schools couldn't be obtained for one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools through the highest level, and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the year that follows.

For the first time an attempt has been made to present flow rates in case of districts having DISE data for more than two years. While analyzing flow rates it was noticed that in a number of districts the same was found incorrect, largely because of the inconsistent data. Flow rates in case of such districts have not been reported. States are advised to use consistency module of DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, CRC coordinators are being made accountable to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. It has been observed that information received on this aspect through the Village Data Capture Format, in most of the cases, is either incomplete or simply not reported. In the absence of reliable school age population, it is not possible to construct crucial indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education.

The district-specific Census 2001 figures on single-age population are not yet available. Alternatively, the state-specific share of 6-11 and 11-14 year population in total population in 2001 has been applied to total projected population of the district in the current year to obtain district-specific child population and the same has been used to construct GER and NER. Sprague Multipliers were applied to state's actual 2001 age group population to obtain singe age population. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore, be analyzed in the light of these limitations. The estimates are likely to be changed once projections based on actual district-specific Census 2001 figures are available.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received from the States & UTs

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ADILABAD	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	52	No. of CRC's	289	No. of villages	1,839	Number of schools	4,196

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2488	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	26.5	Sex ratio	989	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	19.1	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	16.7	Overall literacy	52.7	Female literacy	40.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,843	198	2,735	104	178,564	51,560	167,037	24,591	5,959	1,134
Primary with upper primary	481	181	437	94	94,164	34,944	83,294	18,463	2,987	1,094
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	315	178	268	81	60,160	34,961	49,361	16,397	1,961	829
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.8	5.0	4.2	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	26.8	1.2	3.3	0.0	3.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.2	29.6	6.1	0.0	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.6	33.8	30.0	0.0	7.3
% Schools with common toilets	12.2	66.2	60.6	56.3	62.7
% Schools with girls toilets	9.5	55.6	62.4	56.3	54.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.8	88.1	80.5	100.0	90.3
% Schools without Black Board	17.6	3.8	17.2	0.0	9.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.6	72.9	43.6	54.8	63.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	2.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.3	37.2	27.2	31.3	48.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.6	0.7	1.9	0.0	0.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.1	3.2	6.5	12.7	9.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		99,279	77,202	86,251	60,370
II		67,416	89,240	74,233	66,063
III		53,865	66,539	91,861	65,168
IV		43,794	53,537	68,368	75,614
V		40,642	47,296	56,856	61,373
VI	#	#	40,110	44,513	48,434
VII	#	#	33,758	38,471	41,865
VIII	#	#	24,465	2,008	35,466
Total Pr.		304,996	333,814	377,569	328,588
Total U.P	#	#	98,333	84,992	125,765

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			96.0	106.8	106.7
NER (Primary)				79.6	83.5
GER (U. Primary)				53.9	70.7
NER (U. Primary)				42.2	54.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.8	17.4	18.7	21.6	20.9	20.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.2	48.7	43.6	44.8	45.4
% ST enrolment	24	25.7	24.3	11.6	12.7	12.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	47.1	48.8	38	40.5	42

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.2	22.1	74.7
II	2.2	12.0	85.8
III	1.7	17.5	80.8
IV	2.1	10.4	87.5
V	2.8	14.0	83.2
I - V	**2.4**	**15.7**	**81.9**
VI	3.1	4.9	92.0
VII	3.2	6.5	90.3
VIII	52.4	#	#
Transition rate			82.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	171	117
II	237	170
III	294	194
IV	368	232
V	244	164
VI	140	126
VII	129	133
VIII	120	87
Total	1,703	1,223

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.3	49.7	47.6	45.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	32	21	12	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	39	21	20	27
% Schools with <=50 students	60.7	10.3	62.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	3.6	3.3	0.0	8.5
% Female teachers	22.1	22.6			14.7
% Schools established since 1995	26.7	20.2	26.3	18.8	29.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,569	79.1	15.8	5.1	1,359
Primary with upper primary	3,303	81.3	14.5	4.1	954
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,850	87.8	7.9	4.4	738
Upper primary only	108	95.2	1.9	2.9	72
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,579	84.6	11.2	4.2	1,574

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,308	374	93	33	161	509
1,477	284	90	1	162	9
145	21	2	0	31	13
8	2	0	0	5	0
1,342	225	34	0	68	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	923	1,845	2,001	441	8	10	881
Primary with upper primary	24	150	733	1,639	453	3	19	669
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	41	148	1,232	529	10	15	676
Para teachers	50	391	492	297	37	1	5	115

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.28	63.76
V girls	98.69	60.48
VIII boys	98.33	79.34
VIII girls	97.89	79.56

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	7,093	4,137	1,304	789	575	265	23		507	123	1,304	224	65.0	45.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	4,081	2,321	752	617	216	171	4		298	76	219	50	43.9	35.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	11.4	11.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	5.3	2.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	2,790	1,668	381	607	100	30	4		143	30	135	9	5.9	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.6	23.0

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Marathi
P. only	193575	17823	11480	2887	875
P + UP	113608	5232	6090	1445	1571
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	76419	8713	2775	3727	597

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.5	4.8
64.0	6.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
18.5	3.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	124436	125576	30852	26259
Uniform	4515	3462	3648	2307
Attendance	1276	1361	823	641
Stationery	3046	2504	2775	1385

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ANANTAPUR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	63	No. of CRC's	341	No. of villages	1,186	Number of schools	4,277

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3640	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	14.3	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	3.5	Overall literacy	56.1	Female literacy	43.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,053	63	2,777	34	250,234	11,221	204,758	4,411	8,051	343
Primary with upper primary	609	83	538	43	125,692	16,265	106,463	9,044	3,501	660
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	76	21	69	11	14,159	6,099	10,893	3,058	418	208
Upper primary only	11	2	10	1	2,479	377	2,088	223	83	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	177	25	147	7	49,986	5,151	42,330	1,221	1,613	232
No response in school category	154	3	16	1	2,805	527	2,695	74	83	20

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.9	3.9	6.2	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	13.1	1.7	5.2	0.0	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.9	27.5	10.3	7.7	13.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.0	20.2	21.6	23.1	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	27.1	46.4	55.7	76.9	56.4
% Schools with girls toilets	19.3	40.5	50.5	69.2	54.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	49.1	69.7	67.0	69.2	77.2
% Schools without Black Board	10.9	7.1	20.6	15.4	23.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	88.3	69.9	58.5	89.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	1.4	0.8	0.0	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.7	17.5	17.5	30.8	14.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	1.3	3.1	0.0	3.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	6.0	13.6	28.3	22.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		95,990	77,324	79,129	64,960
II		96,987	86,734	87,808	75,688
III		92,129	86,655	86,977	74,729
IV		97,778	78,944	85,401	76,230
V		129,625	73,082	80,037	76,407
VI	#	#	58,552	64,005	47,430
VII	#	#	44,480	54,508	41,697
VIII	#	#	28,700	40,679	27,854
Total Pr.		512,509	402,739	419,352	368,014
Total U.P	#	#	131,732	159,192	116,981

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			113.0	81.2	82.7
NER (Primary)				65.4	68.2
GER (U. Primary)				69.0	66.9
NER (U. Primary)				47.6	46.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	17.8	17	17.3	16.1	16.8	16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.7	49.6	39.9	42.4	44.0
% ST enrolment	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48.3	48.3	38.1	37.0	43.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.8	3.7	89.5
II	5.7	14.6	79.7
III	5.7	12.5	81.8
IV	6.1	9.9	84.0
V	6.1	17.8	76.1
I - V	**6.1**	**11.8**	**82.1**
VI	4.4	11.1	84.5
VII	5.1	9.2	85.7
VIII	3.3	#	#
Transition rate			55.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	395	280
II	528	376
III	590	402
IV	714	565
V	696	522
VI	365	277
VII	352	213
VIII	237	134
Total	3,877	2,769

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	48.4	47.1	47.8	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	34	30	28	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	42	32	41	37
% Schools with <=50 students	57.3	15.0	62.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	4.0	2.1	0.0	4.5
% Female teachers	36.4	34.0	34.5	22.8	27.8
% Schools established since 1995	21.6	21.7	24.7	30.8	26.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,931	64.6	27.4	8.0	1,618
Primary with upper primary	3,376	70.5	22.2	7.3	756
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	634	76.8	16.8	6.3	260
Upper primary only	69	55.1	31.9	13.0	30
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,475	77.7	18.6	3.7	543

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,731	492	160	3	396	245
1,643	281	208	1	242	20
321	95	23	1	13	5
52	4	3	0	7	1
869	98	37	0	57	15

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	130	496	1,076	3,696	1,669	37	8	580
Primary with upper primary	29	106	327	1,812	888	16	15	756
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	46	31	327	114	1	0	72
Upper primary only	2	6	6	48	23	2	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	52	84	762	431	11	12	399
Para teachers	15	29	347	448	80	3	5	111

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.78	62.66
V girls	98.70	62.27
VIII boys	86.38	43.73
VIII girls	88.68	42.11

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	8,394	4,679	2,798	215	441	257	4	484	284	287	123	50.6	45.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	4,161	2,403	1,325	221	120	88	4	187	108	85	39	32.1	29.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	626	363	203	31	16	13	0	14	18	6	3	8.3	4.6
Upper Primary only	7.8	101	76	20	0	2	3	0	7	0	1	0	2.4	14.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	1,845	1,187	494	78	67	19	0	65	32	42	14	8.5	5.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	241183	9720	1939	4384	1745
P + UP	123508	11904	2985	2378	267
P+sec/hs	13854	4231	253	224	104
U.P. only	2630	13	33	154	0
UP+sec	48370	2485	2326	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.5	30.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.4	90.1
72.8	73.6
33.0	34.0
7.7	7.7
3.0	1.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	163022	165471	30639	27432
Uniform	551	271	32	3
Attendance	1661	1550	277	229
Stationery	4055	4088	153	254

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHITTOOR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	66	No. of CRC's	337	No. of villages	1,659	Number of schools	6,053

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3746	% 0 - 6 Population	13.0	% Urban population	21.6	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC Population	18.8	% ST Population	3.4	Overall literacy	66.8	Female literacy	55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,143	258	3,953	140	214,233	35,742	195,012	15,701	8,508	1,510
Primary with upper primary	685	265	606	148	100,236	34,644	81,586	19,357	3,486	2,196
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	92	95	66	43	14,954	20,241	8,850	9,508	586	967
Upper primary only	9	6	8	2	1,592	880	1,487	239	85	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	274	111	242	41	65,405	17,672	57,126	6,738	2,679	1,123
No response in school category	94	21	17	17	4,754	1,992	1,114	1,409	213	185

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	58.1	6.4	9.1	0.0	1.6
% Single teacher schools	22.9	0.8	3.2	0.0	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	16.7	3.7	6.7	7.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.3	53.7	54.0	6.7	10.6
% Schools with common toilets	23.6	73.2	71.7	86.7	68.6
% Schools with girls toilets	18.7	66.7	74.3	73.3	71.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.0	76.2	84.0	93.3	83.4
% Schools without Black Board	3.4	3.4	6.4	13.3	5.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.6	73.9	42.4	64.4	78.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.6	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.9	16.5	10.2	0.0	9.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	2.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.3	3.2	4.7	12.4	3.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		105,076	62,900	73,454	68,098
II		104,419	69,631	74,354	71,623
III		101,912	73,187	78,147	70,732
IV		104,867	71,164	81,320	74,037
V		124,073	66,690	79,112	77,879
VI	#	#	58,507	71,708	56,630
VII	#	#	46,678	63,842	52,947
VIII	#	#	35,234	49,046	40,399
Total Pr.		540,347	343,572	386,387	362,369
Total U.P	#	#	140,419	184,596	149,976

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			101.0	72.9	78.9
NER (Primary)				58.6	63.5
GER (U. Primary)				78.0	68.8
NER (U. Primary)				56.3	50.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.8	20.4	20.6	21.5	21.6	20.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	49.3	49.3	43.3	46.2	46.3
% ST enrolment	5.3	5.7	5.4	3.2	3.3	3.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	48.8	48.3	41.4	41.6	42.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	2.4	96.9
II	0.7	4.8	94.5
III	0.6	5.2	94.2
IV	0.6	4.2	95.2
V	0.8	16.8	82.4
I - V	**0.7**	**6.7**	**92.6**
VI	1.8	13.0	85.2
VII	2.0	17.3	80.7
VIII	2.6	#	#
Transition rate			69.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	466	315
II	653	454
III	679	453
IV	769	571
V	849	586
VI	417	253
VII	382	235
VIII	204	87
Total	4,419	2,954

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	47.5	45.7	35.1	46.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	24	23	18	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	27	19	20	28
% Schools with <=50 students	77.1	38.2	55.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.0	2.1
% Female teachers	41.2	45.5	46.8	33.6	36.9
% Schools established since 1995	18.4	33.4	39.0	26.7	27.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	8,432	69.7	21.0	9.3	1,549
Primary with upper primary	5,006	81.2	12.6	6.1	977
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,821	93.7	4.6	1.7	689
Upper primary only	124	89.5	2.4	8.1	41
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,016	79.2	14.4	6.3	1,016

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
7,415	1,404	341	5	499	98
3,637	1,108	285	2	342	15
1179	354	133	1	62	4
85	7	0	0	0	0
2,617	645	193	0	136	20

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	185	607	2,239	4,739	1,567	76	20	231
Primary with upper primary	65	224	888	2,999	994	36	22	225
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	24	75	163	852	272	11	14	110
Upper primary only	5	12	13	63	39	2	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	173	259	1,879	1,058	40	36	176
Para teachers	10	35	227	446	41	1	0	20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.76	68.02
V girls	99.56	68.60
VIII boys	99.41	77.18
VIII girls	99.44	79.41

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	10,018	5,480	3,965	219	186	164	4	901	393	283	162	80.8	69.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	5,682	2,832	2,478	143	120	108	1	309	232	66	51	47.2	34.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	1,553	735	712	74	15	15	2	45	26	8	7	6.7	5.6
Upper Primary only	9.1	137	90	45	1	0	1	0	10	2	0	1	39.1	6.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	3,802	2,155	1,343	143	99	61	1	159	88	26	15	14.6	11.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.5	28.3

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil
P. only	206060	26568	7873	2351	5146
P + UP	97114	26551	2698	2864	1443
P+sec/hs	11822	20740	490	537	0
U.P. only	1649	844	0	52	0
UP+sec	60345	14611	1960	2328	1288

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.3	90.7
65.9	65.3
19.3	18.7
13.3	13.3
3.1	0.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	141703	147537	40335	36524
Uniform	812	953	454	2167
Attendance	110849	111208	10753	10864
Stationery	2024	2395	527	2284

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CUDDAPAH	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	51	No. of CRC's	280	No. of villages	1,035	Number of schools	3,981

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2602	% 0 - 6 Population	13.1	% Urban population	22.6	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	13.5	% SC Population	15.7	% ST Population	2.4	Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	49.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,843	99	2,767	60	171,694	17,242	160,071	8,821	6,372	369
Primary with upper primary	440	174	426	133	67,951	38,337	63,816	28,604	2,364	1,144
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	60	102	52	84	14,842	36,714	13,136	31,827	330	549
Upper primary only	5	1	5	1	1,022	352	1,022	352	37	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	157	55	145	44	29,048	12,173	25,677	9,838	659	266
No response in school category	45	0	12	0	301	0	301	0	12	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	46.1	7.2	0.6	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	15.4	0.8	0.6	0.0	4.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	23.8	3.7	0.0	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	16.1	25.9	0.0	5.2
% Schools with common toilets	14.4	44.1	80.2	66.7	60.8
% Schools with girls toilets	7.6	35.7	77.8	50.0	64.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.1	76.1	90.1	100.0	81.6
% Schools without Black Board	7.7	4.9	8.0	16.7	14.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	63.9	28.8	74.4	70.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.5	0.4	0.0	3.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	19.7	17.3	0.0	25.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.7	4.2	5.1	13.5	13.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			60,141	58,802	54,833
II			65,686	62,005	63,180
III			65,310	64,906	61,139
IV			62,867	62,996	60,816
V			58,201	60,754	59,357
VI	#	#	40,045	47,185	36,467
VII	#	#	34,037	38,882	33,140
VIII	#	#	26,150	30,432	20,744
Total Pr.			312,205	309,463	299,325
Total U.P	#	#	100,232	116,499	90,351

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			118.0	84.8	94.1
NER (Primary)				68.4	75.7
GER (U. Primary)				71.5	65.9
NER (U. Primary)				50.9	44.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.6	18.7	18.2	16.4	17	15.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	49.5	49.0	38	41.0	43.7
% ST enrolment	3.6	3.9	3.7	2.2	2.1	2.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.7	47.2	46.6	35	37.6	43.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2		
II	1.0	1.3	97.7
III	0.9	6.3	92.8
IV	1.0	5.5	93.5
V	1.0	22.8	76.2
I - V	**1.0**	**5.7**	**93.3**
VI	0.3	9.1	90.6
VII	0.3	17.3	82.4
VIII	0.2	#	#
Transition rate			59.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	207	141
II	261	205
III	301	249
IV	352	297
V	382	277
VI	180	126
VII	172	101
VIII	86	57
Total	1,941	1,453

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	47.5	39.0	43.3	47.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	28	46	26	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	34	27	32	27
% Schools with <=50 students	69.8	20.2	19.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	1.0	9.3	0.0	5.7
% Female teachers	35.4	32.6	29.6	19.6	25.8
% Schools established since 1995	22.6	25.4	34.0	50.0	17.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,114	72.1	21.9	5.9	1,366
Primary with upper primary	3,114	83.5	12.8	3.7	624
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,885	93.5	6.2	0.3	425
Upper primary only	43	87.2	12.8	0.0	35
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,514	78.4	15.6	6.0	685

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,726	256	45	6	101	208
1,346	277	76	0	70	10
691	154	37	0	25	5
25	6	0	0	2	1
721	109	31	0	41	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	148	313	1,437	3,203	957	12	4	309
Primary with upper primary	67	128	459	1,854	543	13	14	315
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	41	97	418	99	2	3	180
Upper primary only	0	0	3	31	3	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	47	80	450	192	5	4	117
Para teachers	9	41	199	231	20	0	0	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.59	77.67
V girls	99.47	76.51
VIII boys	99.03	79.63
VIII girls	97.34	78.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	6,741	3,838	2,289	256	260	98	0	590	373	273	82	71.9	68.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	3,508	2,034	1,101	258	74	41	0	165	143	52	21	39.9	42.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.4	879	476	254	139	4	6	0	34	14	9	2	7.7	5.7
Upper Primary only	7.7	46	35	9	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	1	8.7	5.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	925	574	234	92	20	5	0	29	28	6	4	6.4	4.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Konkani	Others
P. only	161277	10033	11355	628	323
P + UP	86546	14162	4130	834	134
P+sec/hs	27424	18773	0	0	18
U.P. only	1365	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	34297	3160	1161	354	120

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	33.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.8	88.1
63.5	63.0
15.4	11.1
0.0	0.0
51.9	2.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	109821	117529	15110	13549
Uniform	72	132	15	597
Attendance	165	182	75	415
Stationery	1014	949	88	666

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	EAST GODAVARI	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	60	No. of CRC's	331	No. of villages	1,848	Number of schools	4,540

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4901	% 0 - 6 Population	12.5	% Urban population	23.5	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC Population	18.0	% ST Population	3.9	Overall literacy	65.5	Female literacy	60.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,816	195	2,600	119	241,346	28,852	215,410	15,548	7,027	719
Primary with upper primary	641	145	567	76	150,044	29,529	129,191	14,699	3,387	770
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	46	33	22	8,165	10,274	6,073	5,172	198	236
Upper primary only	7	3	6	2	732	812	732	456	21	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	349	107	295	51	92,122	25,195	76,580	11,100	2,018	572
No response in school category	168	20	31	15	5,456	3,445	4,499	3,101	152	94

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.2	5.7	10.1	30.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	17.6	0.8	4.5	10.0	2.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.7	39.8	13.5	0.0	12.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.1	26.1	37.1	10.0	6.6
% Schools with common toilets	25.9	52.7	70.8	30.0	71.1
% Schools with girls toilets	11.6	32.4	65.2	40.0	59.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.9	79.3	76.4	50.0	83.3
% Schools without Black Board	12.1	6.4	11.2	30.0	14.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.8	83.2	41.2	47.4	78.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	0.5	1.2	3.9	2.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.3	19.1	16.9	50.0	22.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	4.2	12.0	23.1	11.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				93,116	74,362
II				97,833	84,829
III				102,556	85,064
IV				98,923	89,945
V				97,162	84,745
VI	#	#		86,150	69,248
VII	#	#		70,516	63,947
VIII	#	#		57,349	43,832
Total Pr.				489,590	418,945
Total U.P	#	#		214,015	177,027

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				71.3	70.7
NER (Primary)				56.0	57.3
GER (U. Primary)				69.8	59.6
NER (U. Primary)				48.7	42.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.7	21.9		21.5	21.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	50.1		49.0	47.9
% ST enrolment		7	6.8		4.2	5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5	49.6		49.5	45.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.9	7.8	85.3
II	5.5	12.7	81.8
III	5.0	11.7	83.3
IV	4.6	14.0	81.4
V	4.4	21.3	74.3
I - V	**5.3**	**13.5**	**81.2**
VI	5.5	16.3	78.2
VII	6.1	22.2	71.7
VIII	5.4	#	#
Transition rate			66.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	250	227
II	391	274
III	418	345
IV	514	381
V	505	500
VI	310	209
VII	329	262
VIII	170	138
Total	2,887	2,336

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.2	50.1	43.5	52.1	50.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	43	42	45	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	48	26	34	33
% Schools with <=50 students	50.5	12.8	46.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	4.7	10.1	0.0	11.6
% Female teachers	36.7	37.7	37.3	20.6	31.3
% Schools established since 1995	20.5	12.7	21.3	40.0	27.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,098	74.6	17.5	7.9	1,717
Primary with upper primary	3,757	77.0	16.1	7.0	920
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	704	88.1	9.8	2.1	234
Upper primary only	46	56.3	43.8	0.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,564	77.0	15.2	7.8	1,467

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,688	649	109	11	337	373
1,678	337	93	2	218	32
254	29	8	0	28	2
13	0	2	0	3	2
1,193	194	58	1	72	24

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	191	663	1,233	3,694	1,232	8	14	424
Primary with upper primary	57	200	425	2,186	745	10	12	348
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	31	23	207	99	1	5	51
Upper primary only	3	0	6	9	4	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	99	110	1,412	664	6	17	206
Para teachers	26	70	146	240	33	1	0	25

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.47	65.44
V girls	98.64	64.90
VIII boys	93.76	48.50
VIII girls	93.49	48.21
	%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	7,746	4,350	2,732	377	170	110	7	717	594	570	294	32.3	27.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	4,157	2,166	1,486	331	89	83	2	319	265	150	73	25.1	22.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	434	224	158	40	8	4	0	24	23	5	3	8.6	4.1
Upper Primary only	3.4	34	12	6	13	2	1	0	3	2	2	3	5.2	1.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	2,590	1,563	788	182	34	23	0	146	108	65	25	2.7	2.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.9	28.3

Category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani	Assamese
P. only	246451	6261	5692	821	391
P + UP	159800	6305	3878	530	0
P+sec/hs	10960	5187	570	136	0
U.P. only	1534	0	19	0	0
UP+sec	98677	4722	1821	2100	113

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.3	34.8
47.5	30.2
16.9	9.0
50.0	20.0
3.5	2.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	195612	192196	56197	56682
Uniform	2390	2375	1868	1459
Attendance	2411	2734	317	328
Stationery	3093	3034	1661	1292

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GUNTUR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	57	No. of CRC's	433	No. of villages	1,071	Number of schools	3,942

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4465	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	28.8	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC Population	18.3	% ST Population	4.7	Overall literacy	62.5	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,670	287	2,399	209	245,860	48,744	212,834	30,039	7,255	1,028
Primary with upper primary	324	73	290	39	74,640	21,935	65,889	11,232	2,071	509
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	30	5	11	1,654	16,869	1,521	4,545	53	207
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	328	140	286	75	80,250	38,127	68,202	17,727	1,743	741
No response in school category	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Single teacher schools	8.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.3	34.0	8.3	16.7	6.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.7	20.9	55.6	0.0	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.6	65.7	94.4	66.7	76.7
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	39.3	88.9	33.3	68.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.3	79.3	97.2	78.9	88.5
% Schools without Black Board	5.6	2.8	13.9	0.0	13.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.5	77.3	8.9	49.3	67.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.5	9.6	5.6	16.7	18.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	2.7	16.4	10.5	11.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		75,878	84,793	86,525	73,805
II		70,855	84,431	83,400	81,260
III		67,308	76,166	80,586	77,471
IV		56,919	70,733	72,130	73,353
V		54,686	65,460	70,912	69,869
VI	#	#	47,070	50,376	58,014
VII	#	#	37,632	41,858	50,779
VIII	#	#	29,380	33,684	43,528
Total Pr.		325,646	381,583	393,553	375,758
Total U.P	#	#	114,082	125,918	152,321

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			165.0	63.4	69.6
NER (Primary)				50.3	57.1
GER (U. Primary)				45.4	48.8
NER (U. Primary)				31.7	35.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	28.7	28.5	28.4	24.6	24.6	24.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	50.0	49.2	38.9	40.9	44.1
% ST enrolment	8.5	8.9	8.6	4.0	4.0	4.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47	48.7	47.7	35.1	35.7	36.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.2	0.5	82.3
II	12.0	5.4	82.6
III	10.6	6.7	82.7
IV	9.3	2.0	88.7
V	8.3	13.1	78.6
I - V	**11.7**	**5.3**	**83.0**
VI	4.6		
VII	4.4		
VIII	2.0	#	#
Transition rate			78.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	427	282
II	436	305
III	450	309
IV	469	316
V	416	267
VI	244	154
VII	268	155
VIII	212	123
Total	2,922	1,911

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	49.1	49.2	40.3	46.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	37	57	23	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	48	30	51	31
% Schools with <=50 students	41.0	5.3	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	2.0	13.9	0.0	4.1
% Female teachers	49.6	48.4	53.1		40.3
% Schools established since 1995	14.3	6.0	16.7	0.0	18.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,667	71.3	21.1	7.6	1,389
Primary with upper primary	2,018	71.6	20.1	8.3	414
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	618	92.7	5.3	1.9	210
Upper primary only	29	58.6	41.4	0.0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,820	77.4	15.4	7.2	1,887

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,908	391	125	3	166	113
884	108	72	0	66	9
104	13	1	0	4	0
4	0	0	0	1	0
1,401	262	87	0	74	9

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	161	622	1,027	4,556	1,611	17	18	104
Primary with upper primary	37	127	174	1,525	600	7	11	41
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	9	148	63	2	0	29
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	151	88	1,446	674	13	31	53
Para teachers	1	26	72	112	13	0	1	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.58	68.08
V girls	95.28	68.16
VIII boys	91.48	48.37
VIII girls	91.89	47.70

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	8,283	4,079	4,033	4	92	75	0	660	810	247	153	74.3	73.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	2,580	1,298	1,224	0	33	25	0	185	225	42	37	61.4	58.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	260	105	138	17	0	0	0	18	14	1	0	14.4	9.4
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18.8	4.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	2,484	1,453	999	27	2	3	0	142	133	10	17	4.1	3.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.9	27.0

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Konkani
P. only	274379	5744	12683	657	253
P + UP	90294	4208	1484	0	589
P+sec/hs	8179	9730	609	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	112665	5059	0	304	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.9	85.7
45.3	28.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
8.8	7.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	162283	164865	39022	35806
Uniform	720	565	790	594
Attendance	4045	4927	472	440
Stationery	3085	3305	777	619

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HYDERABAD	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	18	No. of villages	560	Number of schools	2,884

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3830	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	933	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC Population	8.0	% ST Population	0.9	Overall literacy	78.8	Female literacy	73.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	616	761	2	3	98,661	188,692	1,568	154	2,440	4,506
Primary with upper primary	113	399	0	3	26,332	73,300	0	386	925	2,620
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	58	0	0	6,782	20,494	0	0	106	270
Upper primary only	1	6	0	0	242	633	0	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	178	720	0	3	29,752	135,121	0	690	96	363
No response in school category	14	1	0	0	54	123	0	0	0	3

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.3	4.9	1.3	0.0	1.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.1	37.5	36.0	28.6	20.7
% Schools with common toilets	66.2	71.9	82.7	42.9	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	57.9	72.3	89.3	42.9	86.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.0	77.5	89.3	42.9	90.0
% Schools without Black Board	16.6	20.3	16.0	57.1	9.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	34.3	26.4	24.9	27.7	18.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.4	6.3	0.0	0.0	4.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.1	6.9	12.4	0.0	7.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				140,897	86,071
II				122,368	80,514
III				115,505	75,349
IV				108,607	72,911
V				105,021	69,550
VI	#	#		101,091	70,522
VII	#	#		97,039	67,169
VIII	#	#		77,243	58,100
Total Pr.				592,398	384,395
Total U.P	#	#		275,373	195,791

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				112.9	81.4
NER (Primary)				88.0	63.0
GER (U. Primary)				117.6	72.2
NER (U. Primary)				85.9	53.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.5	9.4		9.2	8.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	51.0		52.3	52.1
% ST enrolment		2.1	1.8		1.3	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	47.9		45.7	46.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.4	39.4	54.2
II	3.4	37.6	59.0
III	2.7	36.2	61.1
IV	2.1	35.3	62.6
V	1.6	32.3	66.1
I - V	**3.4**	**36.4**	**60.2**
VI	1.4	32.6	66.0
VII	0.8	39.9	59.3
VIII	1.5	#	#
Transition rate			65.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	137	87
II	137	133
III	117	104
IV	108	84
V	118	80
VI	86	54
VII	78	72
VIII	74	57
Total	855	671

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.1	48.3	42.7	48.6	53.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	28	41	25	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	25	24	13	16
% Schools with <=50 students	19.8	21.5	24.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	1.0	5.3	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	77.9	71.2	82.7	100.0	6.5
% Schools established since 1995	30.1	23.6	10.7	14.3	11.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	9,187	92.1	5.9	2.0	2,667
Primary with upper primary	3,968	94.8	4.2	1.0	1,177
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,144	95.8	2.9	1.3	307
Upper primary only	66	100.0	0.0	0.0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	10,670	94.3	4.1	1.6	3,949

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,674	262	56	0	59	169
604	64	18	1	27	83
175	4	1	0	28	5
5	0	0	0	0	4
1,621	133	35	0	41	42

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	402	1,073	3,444	1,156	31	10	710
Primary with upper primary	39	120	428	1,756	664	21	21	460
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	15	45	195	83	1	2	30
Upper primary only	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	1	14	7	0	0	433
Para teachers	3	5	18	54	18	0	2	17

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.83	63.98
V girls	97.50	62.68
VIII boys	97.92	68.00
VIII girls	98.06	68.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.0	6,946	1,014	5,338	516	6	72	0	55	288	41	68	3.5	3.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	3,545	678	2,497	334	10	26	0	32	130	13	21	2.9	2.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	376	41	309	24	0	2	0	0	9	2	6	2.4	2.2
Upper Primary only	0.6	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.5	459	2	29	427	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1.2	1.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	Others
P. only	162050	55837	59096	6038	830
P + UP	61432	22183	13948	654	524
P+sec/hs	22853	2072	1153	1017	87
U.P. only	808	0	0	67	0
UP+sec	118369	24452	16327	2819	2250

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.6	25.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	36.3	37.7
	17.8	18.4
	8.0	9.3
	0.0	14.3
	0.9	1.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	66539	86732	15254	25023
Uniform	524	521	613	471
Attendance	588	679	156	233
Stationery	1054	1289	430	350

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KARIMNAGAR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	57	No. of CRC's	262	No. of villages	1,158	Number of schools	3,185

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3492	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC Population	18.6	% ST Population	2.6	Overall literacy	54.9	Female literacy	42.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,859	55	1,723	42	153,131	10,595	140,330	8,400	5,119	319
Primary with upper primary	535	131	493	96	99,435	29,123	88,589	21,746	3,474	1,011
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	79	80	68	60	16,311	23,286	13,808	17,615	562	701
Upper primary only	16	10	11	7	2,774	1,852	1,575	1,363	114	77
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	150	11	134	9	27,541	1,799	24,555	1,398	1,316	82
No response in school category	222	37	121	28	18,866	8,583	16,067	5,906	664	308

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.2	2.4	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.2	19.1	10.7	0.0	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.3	41.7	35.2	23.1	3.7
% Schools with common toilets	35.6	68.2	78.0	80.8	75.2
% Schools with girls toilets	18.0	49.7	73.0	69.2	50.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.8	85.6	89.9	92.3	83.9
% Schools without Black Board	21.7	3.9	8.8	11.5	16.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.7	76.4	38.3	60.0	92.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	26.4	30.2	15.4	28.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.9	2.6	6.1	8.8	15.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		98,832	86,067	98,071	62,929
II		58,105	83,525	76,044	60,430
III		54,246	68,584	84,037	60,621
IV		56,358	61,273	67,236	63,082
V		69,093	61,979	68,347	56,353
VI	#	#	60,280	62,174	35,350
VII	#	#	52,026	58,051	32,628
VIII	#	#	40,431	47,104	21,903
Total Pr.		336,634	361,428	393,735	303,415
Total U.P	#	#	152,737	167,329	89,881

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			121.0	79.8	71.2
NER (Primary)				59.6	55.5
GER (U. Primary)				75.9	42.0
NER (U. Primary)				56.3	32.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.2	21.5	22.8	19.2	19.7	20.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	49.0	49.8	47.7	47.3	48.4
% ST enrolment	5	5.3	5.9	2.3	2.4	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.9	48.7	48.8	39.5	37.3	47.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.7	36.1	50.2
II	15.1	19.2	65.7
III	13.0	26.7	60.3
IV	18.8	12.9	68.3
V	15.6	37.1	47.3
I - V	**15.0**	**27.1**	**57.9**
VI	10.5	41.1	48.4
VII	10.4	51.3	38.3
VIII	9.4	#	#
Transition rate			42.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	411	287
II	398	309
III	280	245
IV	341	223
V	281	177
VI	154	110
VII	122	106
VIII	94	53
Total	2,081	1,510

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.4	49.3	44.9	50.1	49.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	28	29	24	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	39	31	27	33
% Schools with <=50 students	51.3	6.2	25.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.9
% Female teachers	31.4	26.9	19.9	26.7	21.5
% Schools established since 1995	42.8	20.1	25.8	34.6	19.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,778	79.4	14.3	6.3	1,226
Primary with upper primary	3,263	85.0	10.9	4.1	1,048
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,287	91.3	6.8	1.9	608
Upper primary only	173	87.8	6.8	5.4	73
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	902	73.6	18.7	7.8	486

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,516	413	148	9	244	399
1,773	374	134	0	233	14
648	149	26	1	53	7
92	15	3	0	11	2
538	120	37	2	112	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	155	1,173	2,390	807	7	6	416
Primary with upper primary	19	116	591	2,072	734	10	14	643
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	21	111	573	194	6	7	313
Upper primary only	1	2	11	68	23	0	1	67
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	25	79	667	348	14	14	214
Para teachers	4	139	277	350	35	0	3	27

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.66	70.17
V girls	99.62	70.45
VIII boys	99.68	86.65
VIII girls	99.98	89.81

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5,438	3,147	1,512	344	229	195	11	383	258	194	68	64.1	60.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	4,485	2,681	1,073	445	151	132	3	270	131	69	29	40.3	35.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	1,263	749	240	249	14	11	0	55	21	13	3	9.8	8.2
Upper Primary only	7.3	191	91	41	41	8	10	0	9	3	0	2	14.6	28.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	1,398	902	294	169	25	7	1	52	18	10	6	6.4	5.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	Others	English	Urdu	Konkani
P. only	119681	4111	2920	2326	723
P + UP	97841	2987	2397	1694	484
P+sec/hs	24361	1144	2844	104	172
U.P. only	2911	240	231	0	0
UP+sec	22443	942	0	137	198

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.0	23.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.3	84.1
72.5	71.8
30.8	26.4
34.6	38.5
28.6	1.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	110748	118206	26538	28427
Uniform	164	206	90	182
Attendance	1244	1635	807	753
Stationery	605	1141	297	389

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KHAMMAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	46	No. of CRC's	307	No. of villages	1,313	Number of schools	3,308

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2579	% 0 - 6 Population	13.6	% Urban population	19.8	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	971
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	26.5	Overall literacy	56.9	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,305	51	2,208	40	153,127	6,697	141,750	4,603	5,023	156
Primary with upper primary	481	31	437	26	88,900	7,471	78,215	5,893	3,076	232
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	41	20	28	11	9,898	6,458	7,031	3,964	215	166
Upper primary only	7	1	6	1	1,032	342	826	342	34	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	205	24	186	13	43,477	5,626	38,820	2,724	303	73
No response in school category	141	1	1	0	379	52	0	0	3	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.8	2.5	3.3	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	18.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.6	30.9	11.5	12.5	7.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.5	26.2	29.5	62.5	2.6
% Schools with common toilets	21.2	65.2	72.1	25.0	65.5
% Schools with girls toilets	9.2	41.8	63.9	37.5	52.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.6	82.2	78.7	50.0	89.5
% Schools without Black Board	17.5	6.3	18.0	25.0	13.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	92.2	60.5	75.1	88.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.3	16.2	24.6	12.5	15.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.7	5.3	12.4	14.3	11.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		59,092	62,977	59,970	41,699
II		64,158	56,900	59,913	46,852
III		57,880	58,829	57,268	47,977
IV		44,572	52,199	57,719	48,133
V		37,675	42,958	54,691	49,797
VI	#	#	36,148	45,342	37,601
VII	#	#	27,719	41,514	29,883
VIII	#	#	21,912	29,170	21,517
Total Pr.		263,377	273,863	289,561	234,458
Total U.P	#	#	85,779	116,026	89,001

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			85.0	79.4	74.1
NER (Primary)				61.1	59.2
GER (U. Primary)				71.3	57.0
NER (U. Primary)				50.3	42.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.5	18.4	19.1	22.5	23.8	21.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.5	49.5	42.2	39.1	45.7
% ST enrolment	38.3	39.8	40.8	23.4	24.4	26.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	49.4	49.5	37.8	42.1	42.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.8	19.2	77.0
II	1.3	19.5	79.2
III	1.1	15.5	83.4
IV	0.7	13.6	85.7
V	0.8	21.8	77.4
I - V	**1.6**	**17.9**	**80.5**
VI	0.8	24.3	74.9
VII	0.7	34.4	64.9
VIII	0.8	#	#
Transition rate			68.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	276	203
II	324	277
III	338	287
IV	306	241
V	318	244
VI	186	124
VII	171	131
VIII	117	80
Total	2,036	1,587

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	49.2	45.9	50.2	46.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	28	27	24	52
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	45	27	37	33
% Schools with <=50 students	63.1	11.9	45.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.0	11.4
% Female teachers	34.5	35.6	18.6	26.5	20.7
% Schools established since 1995	41.5	8.6	21.3	0.0	17.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,989	73.6	17.9	8.6	1,133
Primary with upper primary	2,133	75.0	15.7	9.3	626
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	600	94.3	4.2	1.5	220
Upper primary only	37	75.7	16.2	8.1	21
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,490	80.6	13.0	6.5	793

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,763	281	76	28	216	331
1,233	215	45	0	179	13
201	54	5	0	20	5
13	3	0	0	3	1
665	114	15	0	65	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	95	431	1,324	1,753	645	7	15	230
Primary with upper primary	18	135	436	1,479	646	3	14	137
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	32	98	35	0	1	196
Upper primary only	0	3	2	14	4	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	12	118	70	2	0	160
Para teachers	37	415	294	305	20	0	8	73

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.54	61.59
V girls	99.34	62.12
VIII boys	94.53	48.16
VIII girls	94.74	49.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	5,179	2,762	1,551	187	437	235	7	367	312	1,061	436	74.9	67.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	3,308	1,737	1,007	124	263	169	8	193	149	394	135	56.1	50.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	381	109	67	190	9	4	2	14	12	15	4	16.3	16.2
Upper Primary only	4.3	34	13	6	5	5	3	2	2	1	2	0	21.2	22.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.6	376	135	74	160	3	4	0	13	11	3	1	11.0	7.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.1	26.2

Category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani	Urdu
P. only	155461	2353	1492	142	190
P + UP	92439	942	2177	240	181
P+sec/hs	12622	1522	954	0	0
U.P. only	1188	0	186	0	0
UP+sec	45728	1605	1214	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.3	89.6
87.5	85.0
27.9	27.9
62.5	62.5
0.4	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	111886	110369	28756	27192
Uniform	4681	2432	2360	2386
Attendance	5645	5706	553	1106
Stationery	3374	2563	2218	1595

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KRISHNA	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	50	No. of CRC's	488	No. of villages	1,165	Number of schools	3,641

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4188	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	32.1	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC Population	17.8	% ST Population	2.6	Overall literacy	68.8	Female literacy	63.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,894	575	1,739	479	145,465	68,742	120,550	43,125	5,013	1,508
Primary with upper primary	533	154	501	67	94,161	41,978	84,550	17,235	3,412	1,190
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	54	16	18	7,360	30,425	2,978	7,754	121	341
Upper primary only	7	2	6	1	1,623	331	1,264	188	36	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	268	85	226	31	62,944	21,939	51,599	7,263	1,358	440
No response in school category	47	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.9	3.9	1.3	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	15.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	6.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.5	22.7	2.6	0.0	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.2	10.2	48.7	0.0	3.7
% Schools with common toilets	36.6	72.9	92.1	100.0	89.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.4	42.1	89.5	77.8	77.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.8	76.1	86.8	88.9	87.0
% Schools without Black Board	8.5	3.5	15.8	0.0	11.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.9	69.2	19.5	83.1	74.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.2	6.0	9.2	11.1	12.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.3	4.0	16.4	0.0	10.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				67,506	60,998
II				72,104	69,855
III				67,509	70,203
IV				65,857	65,117
V				72,043	65,525
VI	#	#		56,458	54,189
VII	#	#		48,191	50,572
VIII	#	#		8,097	38,509
Total Pr.				345,019	331,698
Total U.P	#	#		112,746	143,270

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				57.6	64.6
NER (Primary)				45.6	53.0
GER (U. Primary)				42.2	52.3
NER (U. Primary)				29.7	38.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		28.4	27.8		26.6	25
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	49.8		45.4	46.4
% ST enrolment		5.4	5.1		2.8	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	48.2		39.9	42.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.7		
II	3.1	2.3	94.6
III	2.9	3.2	93.9
IV	2.6	0.5	96.9
V	2.4	19.9	77.7
I - V	**3.1**	**4.4**	**92.5**
VI	2.7	4.2	93.1
VII	2.7	8.7	88.6
VIII	10.9	#	#
Transition rate			73.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	366	257
II	419	335
III	404	323
IV	405	328
V	417	322
VI	349	231
VII	342	266
VIII	260	158
Total	2,962	2,220

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	49.5	46.8	57.7	48.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	30	82	42	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	40	30	28	28
% Schools with <=50 students	53.7	18.0	30.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.9	27.6	0.0	17.3
% Female teachers	54.2	53.6	67.5	59.6	48.1
% Schools established since 1995	17.0	7.3	21.1	11.1	15.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,902	77.6	15.0	7.4	1,054
Primary with upper primary	3,445	81.4	12.3	6.3	766
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,251	98.5	1.1	0.4	393
Upper primary only	70	87.1	12.9	0.0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,025	82.7	11.0	6.3	1,352

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,945	473	82	3	219	252
1,420	342	56	1	167	6
184	29	6	0	14	4
23	5	2	0	7	0
933	270	63	1	63	12

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	198	599	1,083	3,126	1,006	7	12	110
Primary with upper primary	86	245	436	2,469	974	14	13	108
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	44	40	271	73	2	7	14
Upper primary only	0	6	1	27	2	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	125	117	894	416	1	27	161
Para teachers	11	85	191	319	42	0	2	25

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.86	68.26
V girls	98.84	69.33
VIII boys	95.40	56.46
VIII girls	96.27	56.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	6,521	2,735	3,317	89	164	216	0	574	752	178	100	55.0	51.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	4,602	1,927	2,334	84	121	134	2	341	400	88	71	47.8	41.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	462	136	309	13	1	3	0	22	38	5	1	2.9	4.7
Upper Primary only	5.2	47	16	27	2	1	1	0	0	6	0	0	13.6	29.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	1,798	767	846	153	13	18	1	112	108	13	6	1.9	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Konkani
P. only	196534	9011	5898	1184	631
P + UP	120651	12450	1292	1168	280
P+sec/hs	10882	23840	0	241	0
U.P. only	1954	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	77520	6474	143	789	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.9	26.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.0	75.5
75.3	78.6
13.2	14.5
66.7	66.7
45.6	35.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	154316	142957	38661	37412
Uniform	93	302	233	667
Attendance	1325	1394	503	451
Stationery	2282	2514	385	786

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KURNOOL	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	54	No. of CRC's	262	No. of villages	1,152	Number of schools	2,979

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3529	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	23.2	Sex ratio	965	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	18.1	% SC Population	17.8	% ST Population	2.0	Overall literacy	53.2	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,887	129	1,692	70	240,486	25,272	209,577	12,889	5,831	618
Primary with upper primary	427	165	398	91	114,232	37,139	104,988	18,616	2,872	1,456
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	82	97	62	52	20,843	37,527	14,365	17,066	601	1,183
Upper primary only	5	5	4	4	1,331	1,538	867	1,244	28	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	142	29	127	17	39,626	8,967	33,237	4,131	1,415	322
No response in school category	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.3	0.7	1.7	0.0	0.6
% Single teacher schools	4.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.9	40.9	7.3	20.0	15.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	27.0	46.9	10.0	10.5
% Schools with common toilets	37.9	64.0	77.1	50.0	56.1
% Schools with girls toilets	26.6	56.4	73.7	60.0	54.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	43.7	72.0	79.3	70.0	78.9
% Schools without Black Board	10.2	3.4	9.5	10.0	15.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.5	75.5	35.7	46.4	81.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.3	14.4	14.0	20.0	11.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.9	0.6	1.3	1.7	1.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.7	2.7	5.2	26.0	14.2

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		129,536	101,064	116,585	87,622
II		122,503	103,080	108,750	94,548
III		112,045	91,606	96,747	86,537
IV		96,899	81,399	83,046	78,613
V		87,048	73,608	78,796	71,797
VI	#	#	49,770	54,448	43,553
VII	#	#	40,677	47,549	38,161
VIII	#	#	29,877	37,691	26,130
Total Pr.		548,031	450,757	483,924	419,117
Total U.P	#	#	120,324	139,688	107,844

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			94.0	96.7	96.4
NER (Primary)				75.1	78.5
GER (U. Primary)				62.5	56.7
NER (U. Primary)				45.0	41.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.3	21	21.2	19.8	19.8	19.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	48.7	48.1	36.7	37.8	38.7
% ST enrolment	3	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.9	46.1	45.1	32.8	33.3	39.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.3	14.3	71.4
II	10.5	18.3	71.2
III	9.6	16.6	73.8
IV	8.9	11.9	79.2
V	7.9	26.0	66.1
I - V	**10.6**	**17.1**	**72.3**
VI	3.4	10.4	86.2
VII	2.5	17.4	80.1
VIII	1.4	#	#
Transition rate			52.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	404	223
II	500	373
III	498	339
IV	547	330
V	532	387
VI	317	175
VII	341	164
VIII	195	108
Total	3,334	2,099

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	46.3	42.0	42.7	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	35	31	33	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	43	27	36	39
% Schools with <=50 students	24.0	5.9	26.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	2.9	2.2	0.0	0.6
% Female teachers	41.0	39.1	41.3	37.5	33.9
% Schools established since 1995	24.7	21.6	26.3	10.0	22.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,806	69.8	21.8	8.5	1,005
Primary with upper primary	3,487	78.9	15.6	5.5	625
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,180	91.7	6.6	1.7	469
Upper primary only	80	65.0	33.8	1.3	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,253	73.6	18.3	8.1	526

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,113	170	63	6	71	286
1,386	256	110	5	56	12
617	183	26	1	20	11
15	4	20	0	3	1
539	51	37	1	18	9

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	131	493	1,112	2,907	1,105	14	7	218
Primary with upper primary	70	178	473	2,249	780	13	6	201
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	77	181	950	341	13	31	104
Upper primary only	10	5	6	36	7	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	143	112	862	460	13	11	83
Para teachers	11	196	251	385	22	0	2	65

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.93	66.11
V girls	96.22	65.01
VIII boys	93.26	49.81
VIII girls	93.15	49.60

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	6,449	3,309	2,474	204	276	173	13	559	402	177	104	78.0	72.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	4,328	2,305	1,540	125	199	151	8	305	269	65	39	51.7	48.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	1,784	947	708	67	34	28	0	97	90	7	19	7.2	6.7
Upper Primary only	7.2	72	43	23	0	2	4	0	3	6	1	0	10.5	10.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	1,737	1,048	573	72	27	15	2	95	86	11	8	6.9	5.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada	Others
P. only	233926	6963	18294	4002	986
P + UP	129425	13345	3394	2250	746
P+sec/hs	28658	27881	1347	0	0
U.P. only	2337	116	48	74	294
UP+sec	40473	4854	1730	694	737

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	28.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
2.5	1.2
59.1	1.9
10.6	0.0
20.0	0.0
1.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	174106	171438	29278	20840
Uniform	620	743	284	109
Attendance	1467	1283	504	356
Stationery	1390	837	441	244

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAHBUBNAGAR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	64	No. of CRC's	605	No. of villages	1,660	Number of schools	4,081

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3514	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	14	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	7.9	Overall literacy	44.4	Female literacy	31.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,553	89	2,283	39	240,710	16,841	209,599	6,125	6,378	717
Primary with upper primary	622	144	551	81	142,934	27,945	124,822	15,947	3,952	1,273
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	156	131	121	74	33,123	29,550	25,487	16,179	1,121	1,297
Upper primary only	17	4	12	3	2,451	748	1,765	574	118	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	196	30	164	14	35,573	4,201	29,692	2,074	1,862	261
No response in school category	126	13	86	7	10,653	2,442	10,321	1,477	415	113

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.0	1.0	4.2	9.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.5	0.1	1.7	4.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.5	31.3	13.6	23.8	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.9	23.6	25.1	9.5	3.5
% Schools with common toilets	13.2	45.8	64.5	42.9	38.9
% Schools with girls toilets	8.4	32.0	58.5	28.6	34.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	37.8	69.1	80.8	57.1	69.5
% Schools without Black Board	21.8	5.2	10.5	4.8	10.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.4	81.9	51.4	76.6	88.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.2	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.1	18.5	19.5	23.8	19.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.9	0.4	2.0	0.0	1.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.7	4.1	7.0	2.2	10.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		197,715	113,720	136,454	104,490
II		81,148	110,955	107,719	100,556
III		63,920	66,016	98,364	87,564
IV		52,409	55,551	67,612	82,940
V		47,796	50,387	59,824	62,189
VI	#	#	41,529	46,159	43,964
VII	#	#	36,177	39,883	37,790
VIII	#	#	30,536	31,378	27,678
Total Pr.		442,988	396,629	469,973	437,739
Total U.P	#	#	108,242	117,420	109,432

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			81.0	94.4	102.2
NER (Primary)				70.5	80.8
GER (U. Primary)				52.9	54.6
NER (U. Primary)				39.9	41.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.7	18.4	18.9	16.8	16.6	16.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	47.9	47.0	32.9	34.5	36.0
% ST enrolment	12.9	12.9	12.3	5.6	5.5	6.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.3	45.4	44.2	25.4	23.6	24.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.8	17.1	71.1
II	3.6	16.8	79.6
III	2.1	14.3	83.6
IV	1.6	7.2	91.2
V	1.7	12.5	85.8
I - V	**5.1**	**14.5**	**80.4**
VI	1.9	1.5	96.6
VII	1.7	4.4	93.9
VIII	2.0	#	#
Transition rate			72.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	618	472
II	571	458
III	570	442
IV	650	410
V	502	310
VI	396	248
VII	363	177
VIII	259	146
Total	3,929	2,663

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	45.5	42.5	45.0	39.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	32	25	20	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	42	27	30	29
% Schools with <=50 students	44.0	3.8	41.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.6	36.5	30.5	24.3	27.5
% Schools established since 1995	39.8	15.0	23.3	23.8	21.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,421	79.0	16.3	4.8	1,562
Primary with upper primary	4,045	79.1	15.4	5.6	1,125
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,289	90.9	7.3	1.8	843
Upper primary only	108	81.1	15.1	3.8	64
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,395	74.8	17.2	8.0	782

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,568	267	59	5	162	450
1,914	260	61	0	113	8
920	120	17	0	37	14
58	12	7	0	6	3
642	90	22	0	60	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	110	265	1,437	3,093	1,085	15	11	448
Primary with upper primary	67	158	751	2,687	959	13	20	254
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	60	97	338	1,278	360	11	12	190
Upper primary only	4	2	15	63	43	0	0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	56	171	1,123	568	8	25	115
Para teachers	29	408	281	271	24	0	5	62

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.33	64.92
V girls	99.21	63.05
VIII boys	98.80	68.80
VIII girls	99.00	71.56

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	7,095	4,029	2,095	340	332	289	10	593	197	306	97	68.1	59.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	5,225	2,993	1,759	157	163	150	3	372	165	132	64	50.7	48.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	2,418	1,488	717	141	47	20	5	102	52	44	28	20.8	21.6
Upper Primary only	7.2	152	96	37	16	3	0	0	10	1	2	0	12.1	23.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	2,123	1,442	569	72	26	14	0	115	53	29	10	9.1	9.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Konkani
P. only	236506	6061	9251	1838	571
P + UP	155098	7249	2938	1259	2536
P+sec/hs	50291	8185	697	734	530
U.P. only	2634	0	129	0	105
UP+sec	35910	351	1503	687	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	24.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.8	30.8
59.5	24.8
19.5	6.3
33.3	14.3
12.8	3.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	180991	169498	37997	26710
Uniform	1200	616	364	259
Attendance	1271	687	1385	373
Stationery	986	542	280	303

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MEDAK	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	45	No. of CRC's	384	No. of villages	1,433	Number of schools	2,907

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2670	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	14.4	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	17.3	% SC Population	17.6	% ST Population	5.0	Overall literacy	51.7	Female literacy	38.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,902	8	1,845	6	190,832	2,407	181,185	955	5,202	36
Primary with upper primary	494	27	467	24	102,071	6,229	94,627	5,570	3,187	218
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	91	18	87	16	19,517	6,776	18,057	6,308	630	152
Upper primary only	15	0	14	0	2,940	0	2,770	0	124	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	205	6	197	5	36,680	1,101	33,813	925	1,666	43
No response in school category	137	4	29	4	3,025	647	2,147	647	148	29

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.4	2.9	7.3	20.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	13.0	1.3	2.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.8	26.3	17.4	20.0	3.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.6	32.8	28.4	13.3	3.8
% Schools with common toilets	30.2	57.4	71.6	46.7	53.1
% Schools with girls toilets	21.8	46.3	61.5	40.0	43.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	44.7	71.0	81.7	66.7	72.5
% Schools without Black Board	15.3	7.5	13.8	20.0	19.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	93.9	73.3	100.0	97.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.4	23.0	18.3	20.0	22.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.0	7.4	15.6	13.6	18.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		101,658	91,543	103,890	78,678
II		48,038	65,288	67,289	57,399
III		40,623	48,943	63,357	55,468
IV		35,942	41,814	50,870	54,424
V		35,875	38,972	46,009	45,380
VI	#	#	33,527	40,115	32,256
VII	#	#	26,513	34,591	27,875
VIII	#	#	12,613	24,248	20,745
Total Pr.		262,136	286,560	331,415	291,349
Total U.P	#	#	72,653	98,954	80,876

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			112.0	87.4	88.6
NER (Primary)				65.0	68.2
GER (U. Primary)				58.5	50.5
NER (U. Primary)				44.1	39.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.7	20.9	21.7	18.3	18	19.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	49.0	49.1	41.8	42.6	44.7
% ST enrolment	8.9	10.6	10.3	3.3	3.6	3.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.6	45.8	46.7	26.1	27.6	25

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.1	25.8	49.1
II	9.6	15.0	75.4
III	7.6	12.7	79.7
IV	7.9	9.1	83.0
V	7.2	20.1	72.7
I - V	**13.5**	**17.7**	**68.8**
VI	6.9	18.5	74.6
VII	6.2	22.4	71.4
VIII	7.3	#	#
Transition rate			64.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	642	411
II	390	285
III	392	286
IV	467	335
V	364	230
VI	209	144
VII	218	146
VIII	124	113
Total	2,806	1,950

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	47.9	45.5	43.5	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	31	31	24	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	44	33	51	31
% Schools with <=50 students	41.6	6.7	41.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	3.6	1.8	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	30.4	30.4	30.7	26.6	21.9
% Schools established since 1995	37.0	10.7	16.5	20.0	15.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,258	75.4	18.2	6.4	1,002
Primary with upper primary	2,468	75.3	17.6	7.1	563
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	787	81.8	13.8	4.4	301
Upper primary only	58	87.9	8.6	3.4	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,208	70.2	21.1	8.6	582

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,526	141	44	17	89	210
1,189	96	29	1	80	11
294	46	5	0	28	2
28	4	0	0	3	1
415	72	19	0	16	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	174	1,065	1,869	672	4	6	440
Primary with upper primary	22	104	493	1,488	591	6	17	204
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	18	95	356	172	2	5	51
Upper primary only	0	2	15	54	31	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	43	128	796	502	16	18	126
Para teachers	34	427	581	431	41	0	4	90

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.64	60.11
V girls	99.14	60.38
VIII boys	97.85	59.70
VIII girls	98.07	66.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	5,238	2,815	1,186	280	542	408	7	347	187	218	59	64.3	56.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	3,405	1,950	853	122	296	181	3	153	118	79	25	49.3	40.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	782	462	210	29	50	30	1	37	26	12	5	27.6	23.8
Upper Primary only	8.3	124	78	26	1	12	7	0	6	1	1	0	30.3	37.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	1,709	1,179	351	117	36	23	3	77	31	24	8	11.8	13.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.0	21.1

Category	Telugu	Others	Urdu	English	Konkani
P. only	172403	7341	5678	1249	1454
P + UP	96744	3168	2517	2011	1240
P+sec/hs	20413	1198	0	2576	0
U.P. only	2153	44	226	170	298
UP+sec	31431	2125	805	0	126

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.0	79.9
85.0	86.4
46.8	43.1
46.7	53.3
7.1	4.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	134801	131746	28721	24519
Uniform	357	339	366	215
Attendance	541	765	495	484
Stationery	2571	2707	408	609

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NALGONDA	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	59	No. of CRC's	312	No. of villages	1,265	Number of schools	3,293

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3248	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	13.3	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	13.6	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	10.6	Overall literacy	57.2	Female literacy	44.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,294	59	2,191	48	209,642	10,747	200,292	8,041	6,298	450
Primary with upper primary	337	67	320	52	74,029	16,500	70,924	12,032	2,147	614
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	93	44	82	31	16,984	11,778	14,771	8,594	595	409
Upper primary only	8	8	6	8	1,195	1,518	941	1,518	63	60
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	155	61	147	38	34,958	9,776	29,632	6,142	1,262	514
No response in school category	152	15	77	12	9,138	3,166	6,937	2,445	390	109

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.2	1.2	4.4	0.0	1.9
% Single teacher schools	7.5	0.5	2.9	0.0	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	25.7	8.0	6.3	14.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.9	22.0	24.8	31.3	4.2
% Schools with common toilets	49.8	75.0	73.7	81.3	68.1
% Schools with girls toilets	12.0	27.2	51.8	75.0	45.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	43.6	75.5	66.4	100.0	80.1
% Schools without Black Board	19.4	10.4	16.1	6.3	14.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.2	81.4	57.5	44.0	77.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.3	34.4	46.7	50.0	38.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	2.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.7	8.8	17.4	14.1	14.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		154,220	103,998	92,289	68,336
II		79,252	85,720	80,134	61,054
III		65,331	74,544	75,859	65,880
IV		59,669	62,907	66,530	58,684
V		57,896	59,783	59,217	55,861
VI	#	#	54,123	54,286	33,097
VII	#	#	45,938	50,418	30,422
VIII	#	#	35,773	37,055	26,097
Total Pr.		416,368	386,952	374,029	309,815
Total U.P	#	#	135,834	141,759	89,616

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			113.0	81.4	78.3
NER (Primary)				63.1	60.8
GER (U. Primary)				69.1	45.6
NER (U. Primary)				54.4	33.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.9	22.7	22.8	20.1	21.3	20.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	51.5	49.5	40.9	42.0	45.3
% ST enrolment	15.8	17.3	17.1	6.4	6.9	7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.5	46.6	45.9	25.2	30.0	35.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.9	22.0	54.1
II	14.3	17.3	68.4
III	14.6	21.5	63.9
IV	15.3	15.6	69.1
V	16.8	39.7	43.5
I - V	**17.3**	**22.6**	**60.1**
VI	19.6	36.0	44.4
VII	18.9	38.2	42.9
VIII	22.8	#	#
Transition rate			37.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	621	474
II	367	235
III	436	279
IV	383	282
V	391	237
VI	192	128
VII	232	150
VIII	141	118
Total	2,763	1,903

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.9	48.2	47.3	52.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	26	21	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	49	43	41	43
% Schools with <=50 students	46.5	8.4	54.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	4.2
% Female teachers	30.4	20.9	13.1	13.8	17.7
% Schools established since 1995	36.1	11.4	38.0	37.5	24.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,069	75.9	16.9	7.2	1,400
Primary with upper primary	1,851	77.0	14.5	8.6	665
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	666	92.8	4.2	3.0	270
Upper primary only	67	78.1	15.6	6.3	59
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,041	84.8	9.7	5.5	654

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,594	363	72	11	285	727
822	225	43	1	194	44
224	86	21	0	36	32
32	8	4	0	7	1
448	103	72	0	102	18

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	149	942	2,501	1,369	11	6	1,182
Primary with upper primary	21	60	213	997	496	7	11	836
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	23	69	282	98	4	1	494
Upper primary only	0	2	4	34	11	0	0	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	39	81	811	359	1	6	433
Para teachers	24	243	211	159	22	0	0	71

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.01	62.29
V girls	99.27	60.31
VIII boys	98.93	66.42
VIII girls	98.77	66.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	6,748	3,701	1,819	695	296	231	6	508	295	239	90	70.6	67.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2,761	1,360	531	750	73	47	0	150	78	56	21	46.7	46.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	1,004	392	122	464	16	10	0	31	9	3	2	16.9	19.8
Upper Primary only	7.7	123	40	17	66	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	14.1	19.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	1,776	1,017	304	417	28	10	0	81	39	18	3	3.1	2.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	Others	English	Urdu	Assamese
P. only	152580	32104	1433	483	582
P + UP	61696	3839	2246	253	134
P+sec/hs	18081	3286	1132	0	0
U.P. only	2400	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	19777	317	224	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.2	28.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.0	74.1
70.0	70.8
24.1	24.8
12.5	12.5
2.8	2.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	141405	137541	22513	19739
Uniform	671	841	128	101
Attendance	419	482	147	55
Stationery	3963	4311	182	258

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NELLORE	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	46	No. of CRC's	328	No. of villages	1,110	Number of schools	3,686

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2669	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	22.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	11.2	% SC Population	22.0	% ST Population	9.1	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,779	121	2,668	52	154,409	19,705	141,373	7,316	6,566	512
Primary with upper primary	505	75	493	39	70,348	16,944	67,072	7,885	2,784	490
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	36	8	6	2,634	11,530	2,096	2,374	58	235
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	117	0	117	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	137	22	125	14	28,860	4,976	26,505	3,466	1,083	196
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	46.1	13.1	2.2	0.0	1.9
% Single teacher schools	6.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	26.6	6.5	0.0	11.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.3	22.9	45.7	0.0	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	13.2	28.4	63.0	100.0	52.8
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	21.6	67.4	100.0	50.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	49.9	69.8	65.2	100.0	79.9
% Schools without Black Board	10.5	6.4	37.0	0.0	15.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.7	80.6	18.6	0.0	85.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	20.0	8.7	0.0	10.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.4	6.4	44.7	0.0	14.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		84,757	47,926	54,239	46,800
II		76,827	49,480	51,744	50,912
III		66,593	48,735	48,680	47,573
IV		50,234	48,514	47,268	47,267
V		42,948	48,973	49,559	47,033
VI	#	#	36,821	39,197	28,202
VII	#	#	26,336	32,478	26,025
VIII	#	#	18,624	21,894	15,711
Total Pr.		321,359	243,628	251,490	239,585
Total U.P	#	#	81,781	93,569	69,938

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			150.0	66.8	73.8
NER (Primary)				50.0	59.6
GER (U. Primary)				55.7	58.5
NER (U. Primary)				37.7	42.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	28.1	27.4	26.3	28.2	29.2	26.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	46.4	49.2	43.2	42.9	42.3
% ST enrolment	12.3	13.6	14.7	4.5	5.3	6.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	47.7	48.4	45.1	43.5	37

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.5	2.9	89.6
II	4.6	7.4	88.0
III	4.3	1.9	93.8
IV	3.6	0.1	96.3
V	3.4	19.5	77.1
I - V	**4.8**	**6.3**	**88.9**
VI	3.3	2.9	93.8
VII	3.3	3.3	93.4
VIII	2.7	#	#
Transition rate			54.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	309	199
II	362	240
III	345	284
IV	413	294
V	447	298
VI	123	96
VII	122	87
VIII	47	36
Total	2,168	1,534

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	49.1	44.5	43.6	42.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	26	31	17	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	39	27	17	33
% Schools with <=50 students	71.8	33.8	28.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	6.5	0.0	5.0
% Female teachers	38.3	36.5	34.5	28.6	31.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.4	12.9	10.9	0.0	14.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,020	67.6	23.3	9.1	1,413
Primary with upper primary	2,214	71.4	21.3	7.3	536
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	531	94.2	4.3	1.5	150
Upper primary only	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,029	72.2	20.1	7.7	485

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,025	248	94	1	129	185
1,339	148	23	0	64	7
181	9	2	0	14	1
7	0	0	0	3	3
652	110	19	0	19	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	123	392	1,313	3,817	928	17	14	279
Primary with upper primary	32	176	348	1,930	493	7	11	211
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	10	26	77	34	0	3	128
Upper primary only	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	100	96	572	287	6	4	189
Para teachers	8	21	83	137	5	0	2	25

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.69	68.54
V girls	98.45	68.40
VIII boys	94.39	42.44
VIII girls	94.06	43.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	7,078	4,121	2,642	120	123	69	3	625	540	260	156	77.2	74.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	3,274	1,921	1,165	122	36	29	1	240	207	57	43	70.8	57.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	293	91	100	100	1	1	0	8	11	3	2	12.3	8.5
Upper Primary only	7.0	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	30.4	19.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	1,279	746	387	128	9	9	0	77	51	11	7	3.6	5.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.2	29.1

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Konkani
P. only	162178	7985	2567	1384	0
P + UP	80345	6109	86	406	346
P+sec/hs	4199	9760	0	205	0
U.P. only	117	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	31318	1919	0	418	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.1	84.7
81.4	76.0
2.2	4.3
0.0	0.0
8.8	10.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	107504	107962	21042	18578
Uniform	524	294	398	309
Attendance	1124	1169	347	61
Stationery	3806	3725	691	397

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NIZAMABAD	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	38	No. of CRC's	386	No. of villages	980	Number of schools	2,655

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2346	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	18.1	Sex ratio	1017	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	15	% SC Population	14.8	% ST Population	7.1	Overall literacy	52.0	Female literacy	39.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,502	44	1,392	27	123,507	7,740	112,276	4,269	3,454	274
Primary with upper primary	502	121	434	90	93,864	24,611	78,769	18,045	3,217	951
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	138	78	93	35	35,336	30,345	18,687	13,375	1,028	818
Upper primary only	16	3	14	0	2,603	552	1,910	0	70	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	247	4	232	1	38,139	1,456	35,352	201	1,665	44
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.1	1.1	1.4	10.5	0.4
% Single teacher schools	26.9	0.3	2.3	5.3	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.1	15.4	3.2	5.3	2.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.6	40.1	37.0	36.8	8.4
% Schools with common toilets	39.6	83.1	70.8	73.7	41.8
% Schools with girls toilets	24.1	61.6	67.6	52.6	29.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	47.9	84.1	80.6	84.2	71.3
% Schools without Black Board	23.8	7.5	18.1	10.5	13.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.1	79.2	53.8	82.5	96.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.8	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.4	22.6	16.7	26.3	17.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.5	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.6	4.8	9.2	12.4	9.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		128,827	83,809	80,631	56,289
II		65,136	65,044	66,871	58,737
III		58,267	47,141	60,141	55,279
IV		52,716	41,876	46,674	51,546
V		52,623	39,812	45,172	43,048
VI	#	#	36,487	38,727	35,821
VII	#	#	30,000	35,250	32,144
VIII	#	#	24,287	26,854	25,289
Total Pr.		357,569	277,682	299,489	264,899
Total U.P	#	#	90,774	100,831	93,254

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			118.0	90.0	92.3
NER (Primary)				69.7	73.3
GER (U. Primary)				67.9	61.3
NER (U. Primary)				52.2	46.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	16.2	16.9	16.2	13.8	15.3	14.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.4	49.5	42.2	44.4	46.8
% ST enrolment	12.5	11.8	11.1	4.5	5.2	5.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.5	47.5	46.7	29.1	28.9	33.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.7	22.9	70.4
II	3.2	16.4	80.4
III	2.8	13.7	83.5
IV	3.2	6.9	89.9
V	2.8	15.8	81.4
I - V	**4.0**	**16.0**	**80.0**
VI	4.0	10.2	85.8
VII	4.1	18.3	77.6
VIII	5.5	#	#
Transition rate			75.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	302	182
II	294	221
III	285	220
IV	277	173
V	226	183
VI	196	107
VII	190	116
VIII	327	68
Total	2,097	1,270

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.3	48.3	45.9	47.9	46.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	27	33	27	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	34	29	36	29
% Schools with <=50 students	48.8	10.4	29.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.5	2.8	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	34.1	31.2	34.4	28.7	26.4
% Schools established since 1995	55.0	16.5	21.8	26.3	12.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,793	80.8	15.3	3.8	1,064
Primary with upper primary	3,493	83.4	12.9	3.7	1,309
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,303	88.0	11.0	1.0	787
Upper primary only	87	94.3	5.7	0.0	38
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,374	71.2	18.8	10.0	843

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,848	198	44	3	129	459
1,670	319	63	1	153	14
732	112	27	0	45	13
67	6	1	0	5	1
730	161	30	0	79	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	23	157	720	1,596	589	5	5	285
Primary with upper primary	46	97	578	2,041	753	11	31	391
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	83	218	973	248	8	12	227
Upper primary only	0	0	4	45	24	0	2	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	32	92	883	522	9	29	90
Para teachers	16	230	180	177	25	1	7	32

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.18	58.90
V girls	99.16	59.77
VIII boys	98.23	57.98
VIII girls	98.28	62.20

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,728	2,049	1,124	207	199	149	0	246	129	148	55	56.8	46.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	4,168	2,449	1,206	293	127	93	0	219	80	90	27	38.1	26.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	1,846	970	619	206	35	16	0	48	26	16	5	5.8	3.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	87	51	24	8	3	1	0	5	0	1	2	9.4	4.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	1,709	1,144	436	84	29	15	1	71	20	19	5	6.4	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Marathi
P. only	114719	2536	10915	2363	428
P + UP	96380	7673	9991	2055	820
P+sec/hs	36490	20965	5846	2037	10
U.P. only	1910	307	635	303	0
UP+sec	35386	1398	997	877	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	23.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	62.5	80.8
	64.2	64.5
	14.8	19.4
	36.8	31.6
	2.4	2.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	95023	97395	24885	23889
Uniform	531	422	212	711
Attendance	2674	6556	4827	5551
Stationery	278	319	292	846

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PRAKASAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	56	No. of CRC's	378	No. of villages	1,184	Number of schools	3,738

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3059	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	15.3	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	10.7	% SC Population	21.3	% ST Population	3.9	Overall literacy	57.4	Female literacy	45.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,737	170	2,605	128	218,474	31,613	206,385	20,701	6,687	730
Primary with upper primary	381	64	364	40	71,946	19,990	68,325	11,047	2,271	559
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	69	20	63	9	10,235	5,368	9,108	1,699	352	160
Upper primary only	9	8	6	7	956	2,642	690	2,395	38	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	169	46	154	32	37,275	9,005	31,839	6,493	1,612	429
No response in school category	56	9	23	6	2,897	1,779	2,821	1,141	112	66

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.1	7.9	21.3	5.9	0.9
% Single teacher schools	17.4	0.9	10.1	0.0	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.5	45.6	16.9	5.9	4.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.7	20.4	23.6	17.6	1.4
% Schools with common toilets	24.7	66.1	51.7	64.7	72.1
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	43.8	43.8	58.8	57.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.3	81.1	79.8	82.4	85.1
% Schools without Black Board	8.4	4.7	7.9	0.0	15.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.2	77.7	65.6	26.6	80.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.9	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.6	17.5	23.6	11.8	15.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.7	4.3	5.7	0.0	15.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		34,748	72,045	68,817	66,009
II		31,275	83,050	65,098	71,101
III		31,050	76,144	68,174	66,398
IV		44,515	68,949	60,977	67,765
V		75,049	64,191	56,586	62,144
VI	#	#	41,514	35,700	32,234
VII	#	#	32,375	29,138	27,318
VIII	#	#	24,750	20,709	19,211
Total Pr.		216,637	364,379	319,652	333,417
Total U.P	#	#	98,639	85,547	78,763

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			100.0	74.0	89.6
NER (Primary)				57.1	71.4
GER (U. Primary)				44.4	49.9
NER (U. Primary)				29.1	36.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	28.8	28.8	28.5	23.1	24.1	23
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.3	48.7	38.4	39.3	40.1
% ST enrolment	6.1	6.9	6.6	2.8	3.2	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	47.9	47.5	35.8	35.5	37.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.1		
II	8.6		
III	7.2		
IV	6.7		
V	6.8	21.7	71.5
I - V	**8.2**	**1.1**	**90.7**
VI	3.2		
VII	1.8		
VIII	1.4	#	#
Transition rate			54.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	333	242
II	376	266
III	399	360
IV	452	303
V	374	297
VI	228	178
VII	206	135
VIII	156	105
Total	2,524	1,886

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	47.2	41.8	42.9	41.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	32	31	31	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	50	36	30	31
% Schools with <=50 students	45.2	11.0	49.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	1.1	2.2	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	33.8	33.7	29.5	26.5	28.3
% Schools established since 1995	18.9	11.2	18.0	5.9	18.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,354	72.4	19.9	7.8	921
Primary with upper primary	1,841	76.9	16.0	7.1	291
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	436	86.6	7.1	6.3	162
Upper primary only	119	66.1	32.1	1.8	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,503	71.2	18.7	10.1	741

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,802	237	84	6	99	162
879	191	34	1	55	3
200	61	8	0	4	5
42	17	1	0	4	1
684	135	25	0	28	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	128	546	1,073	4,022	1,355	10	5	203
Primary with upper primary	19	144	258	1,692	551	9	4	125
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	29	52	242	104	2	8	60
Upper primary only	2	6	23	58	17	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	145	132	1,085	459	3	16	182
Para teachers	5	21	28	48	6	1	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.07	71.08
V girls	96.81	70.03
VIII boys	98.69	70.96
VIII girls	75.88	70.46

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	7,417	4,683	2,480	179	46	27	2	668	548	188	121	77.3	78.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	2,830	1,757	940	105	13	15	0	204	187	50	36	50.3	50.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	512	303	150	56	2	1	0	33	21	3	0	17.4	15.2
Upper Primary only	6.9	117	77	31	9	0	0	0	10	6	3	0	6.7	17.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	2,041	1,313	574	146	4	4	0	95	103	17	10	3.1	0.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	Others	English	Urdu	Konkani
P. only	239668	3006	1133	3007	805
P + UP	86206	1544	2011	188	536
P+sec/hs	11891	74	1846	41	225
U.P. only	3285	0	198	104	0
UP+sec	42732	1779	544	79	254

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	29.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.9	54.9
69.2	52.6
33.7	28.1
23.5	17.6
1.9	0.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	146601	141172	21365	16196
Uniform	1294	862	147	661
Attendance	124	100	119	238
Stationery	1421	1106	332	783

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RANGAREDDI	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	38	No. of CRC's	191	No. of villages	1,381	Number of schools	3,466

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3575	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	54.2	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	37.4	% SC Population	14.6	% ST Population	4.1	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	56.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,472	136	1,155	40	165,435	32,256	116,363	8,031	4,531	1,235
Primary with upper primary	443	275	321	81	94,617	65,471	62,511	20,835	3,086	2,786
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	247	264	152	41	65,080	72,741	30,418	9,031	2,024	2,518
Upper primary only	22	18	14	4	6,370	6,907	3,725	822	184	168
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	209	101	157	26	43,436	17,772	30,945	4,607	1,607	960
No response in school category	219	60	71	20	21,641	17,480	12,094	4,369	691	552

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.6	1.5	2.3	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	10.6	0.4	1.0	2.5	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.5	12.1	8.0	10.0	11.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.4	52.6	56.9	50.0	20.6
% Schools with common toilets	21.8	67.1	74.0	70.0	65.5
% Schools with girls toilets	15.5	57.7	70.5	67.5	55.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.3	85.7	86.1	85.0	77.4
% Schools without Black Board	19.5	6.3	10.2	12.5	9.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.3	57.7	44.6	44.7	69.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.4	13.8	17.6	12.5	11.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.7	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.7	6.7	9.3	12.9	8.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		163,373	116,798	119,907	101,255
II		95,313	98,642	100,182	92,826
III		89,896	79,990	93,098	83,033
IV		82,541	74,363	76,032	82,055
V		81,982	74,946	72,612	76,789
VI	#	#	67,361	69,887	65,446
VII	#	#	60,371	67,717	59,264
VIII	#	#	48,443	53,675	48,538
Total Pr.		513,105	444,739	461,831	435,958
Total U.P	#	#	176,175	191,279	173,248

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			200.0	90.7	95.8
NER (Primary)				67.2	72.9
GER (U. Primary)				84.2	71.3
NER (U. Primary)				61.6	50.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.3	19.1	19.1	17.6	17.7	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.8	48.6	44.6	46.7	46.6
% ST enrolment	7.7	8.1	7.7	3.5	3.6	4.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	46.4	46.5	33.9	34.7	33.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.3	14.6	69.1
II	10.5	15.6	73.9
III	10.2	10.4	79.4
IV	11.4		
V	11.4	9.9	78.7
I - V	**12.2**	**10.5**	**77.3**
VI	17.8	7.7	74.5
VII	16.2	19.3	64.5
VIII	18.7	#	#
Transition rate			73.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	454	305
II	321	230
III	353	300
IV	366	244
V	381	280
VI	261	228
VII	238	184
VIII	197	159
Total	2,571	1,930

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	45.4	45.3	45.3	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	27	29	38	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	29	24	27	26
% Schools with <=50 students	35.0	11.8	39.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	1.5	4.1	5.0	2.6
% Female teachers	47.7	48.8	48.1	44.0	43.7
% Schools established since 1995	44.3	33.6	28.0	35.0	28.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,689	87.2	9.9	2.9	1,420
Primary with upper primary	5,554	91.7	6.3	2.0	1,874
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5,672	96.3	3.1	0.6	2,198
Upper primary only	494	94.2	4.7	1.1	261
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,367	87.2	9.2	3.6	1,307

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,375	208	63	4	168	300
1,997	237	50	1	119	9
1663	50	33	0	52	30
121	12	1	0	7	4
849	85	12	1	29	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	275	943	1,904	532	7	7	954
Primary with upper primary	131	200	582	2,554	797	16	17	1,077
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	70	140	291	2,011	572	14	10	1,259
Upper primary only	16	13	16	141	57	2	0	91
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	62	144	1,191	567	17	13	434
Para teachers	55	647	524	518	66	5	4	122

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.45	62.46
V girls	98.37	63.70
VIII boys	97.33	67.91
VIII girls	97.08	71.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	5,766	1,913	2,074	706	384	675	14	225	210	146	46	50.0	32.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	5,872	1,877	2,587	910	205	280	13	167	178	83	48	30.1	14.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	4,542	1,217	2,078	1,072	68	105	2	65	81	20	10	7.9	4.7
Upper Primary only	8.8	352	100	148	88	9	7	0	8	11	2	3	12.6	6.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	2,567	1,072	1,068	297	75	55	0	78	52	23	12	3.9	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu	Konkani
P. only	144168	26020	3204	3671	765
P + UP	93359	28873	3516	867	28
P+sec/hs	51554	48265	5472	698	485
U.P. only	6469	1904	425	244	0
UP+sec	35069	13495	2382	225	274

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.9	29.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.4	71.1
47.8	40.4
21.5	15.7
25.0	20.0
3.5	1.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	118074	120415	29938	27775
Uniform	615	489	445	105
Attendance	827	981	260	235
Stationery	4311	4554	518	185

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SRIKAKULAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	38	No. of CRC's	278	No. of villages	1,954	Number of schools	3,226

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2538	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	8.9	% SC Population	9.1	% ST Population	6.0	Overall literacy	55.3	Female literacy	43.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,264	19	2,113	17	133,822	1,622	117,978	1,290	5,023	57
Primary with upper primary	617	18	571	13	98,908	4,457	90,742	2,791	3,615	162
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	6	42	4	7,784	2,426	6,661	1,424	252	53
Upper primary only	8	0	8	0	712	0	712	0	31	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	82	1	76	1	17,969	237	15,920	237	711	7
No response in school category	162	2	116	2	9,432	183	9,014	183	337	6

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	50.9	6.0	26.4	25.0	4.8
% Single teacher schools	18.8	0.9	13.2	12.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.9	33.5	17.0	12.5	12.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.1	40.9	39.6	25.0	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	51.3	60.8	62.3	50.0	61.4
% Schools with girls toilets	29.2	43.8	52.8	37.5	55.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	43.5	66.6	60.4	62.5	79.5
% Schools without Black Board	11.3	6.8	20.8	25.0	16.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	94.8	73.5	94.0	98.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.1	0.2	1.9	2.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.2	26.9	30.2	37.5	26.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.2	0.0	1.7	3.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.7	4.8	26.5	46.8	16.3

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		53,458	51,283	52,260	43,937
II		56,107	59,911	53,396	43,112
III		53,749	58,189	55,036	42,445
IV		52,811	54,699	53,400	44,147
V		53,158	54,878	52,612	43,601
VI	#	#	45,300	41,615	24,649
VII	#	#	33,010	37,605	23,058
VIII	#	#	24,778	24,616	12,603
Total Pr.		269,283	278,960	266,704	217,242
Total U.P	#	#	103,088	103,836	60,310

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			106.0	74.7	70.7
NER (Primary)				59.1	55.7
GER (U. Primary)				65.2	42.4
NER (U. Primary)				46.2	29.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	9.7	9.5	10.3	10.4	10.2	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.4	50.1	50.3	43.8	44.7	43.1
% ST enrolment	8.5	9.9	7.9	6.6	7.4	4.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	51.6	34.7	38.5	38.2	46

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.3	16.1	78.6
II	3.9	20.0	76.1
III	3.4	19.5	77.1
IV	3.4	18.0	78.6
V	3.3	44.5	52.2
I - V	**3.8**	**23.6**	**72.6**
VI	2.6	34.8	62.6
VII	2.2	47.1	50.7
VIII	1.6	#	#
Transition rate			44.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	295	204
II	292	201
III	368	231
IV	372	274
V	389	266
VI	163	116
VII	190	109
VIII	85	50
Total	2,154	1,451

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	50.1	45.6	45.6	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	27	29	23	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	50	41	45	45
% Schools with <=50 students	74.0	23.5	50.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.5	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.8	25.6	21.6	12.9	15.7
% Schools established since 1995	24.3	8.7	18.9	25.0	36.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,529	68.1	20.6	11.3	963
Primary with upper primary	2,071	65.3	21.1	13.5	467
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	251	78.7	17.6	3.8	121
Upper primary only	16	68.8	25.0	6.3	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	402	68.4	18.8	12.8	228

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,003	223	48	25	155	183
1,438	181	78	2	176	14
111	15	4	0	19	2
11	0	0	0	3	1
261	34	17	0	73	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	345	948	1,812	996	14	12	362
Primary with upper primary	37	153	359	1,539	990	16	11	284
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	12	29	109	60	0	0	83
Upper primary only	0	3	4	15	7	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	31	47	290	213	1	6	66
Para teachers	31	245	277	354	56	1	4	52

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.05	64.15
V girls	97.63	61.22
VIII boys	96.31	62.81
VIII girls	96.04	59.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	5,080	3,096	1,149	303	363	160	9	398	172	337	82	81.7	76.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	3,777	2,305	831	253	251	135	2	228	92	96	19	62.0	56.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	305	148	61	84	7	5	0	9	8	9	3	9.1	10.9
Upper Primary only	3.9	31	25	4	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	29.0	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	718	510	104	44	51	9	0	36	13	13	2	3.8	2.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	Oriya	Others	English	Konkani
P. only	114684	4948	3343	19	479
P + UP	93633	2441	3305	1722	584
P+sec/hs	6961	22	625	1529	0
U.P. only	355	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	15210	1133	983	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.1	33.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.8	88.0
92.8	92.6
58.5	56.6
75.0	62.5
6.0	4.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	108316	106549	24517	22726
Uniform	908	758	768	497
Attendance	1007	964	420	362
Stationery	3315	3392	814	665

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VISAKHAPATNAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	45	No. of CRC's	314	No. of villages	4,401	Number of schools	3,899

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3832	% 0 - 6 Population	12.9	% Urban population	40.0	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC Population	7.6	% ST Population	14.6	Overall literacy	60.0	Female literacy	50.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,930	92	2,678	53	197,875	23,074	155,927	9,726	6,633	530
Primary with upper primary	420	77	382	32	76,530	17,876	63,930	6,647	2,168	611
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	151	41	117	16	34,703	16,296	16,810	4,373	1,103	577
Upper primary only	21	0	17	0	3,384	0	1,537	0	104	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	142	23	120	10	34,021	6,694	25,562	1,778	930	324
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.0	4.2	12.5	23.8	4.2
% Single teacher schools	28.3	4.0	11.5	38.1	5.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.9	27.4	7.3	4.8	9.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.3	31.8	28.1	9.5	10.3
% Schools with common toilets	24.9	60.0	47.4	28.6	52.7
% Schools with girls toilets	9.4	32.4	41.7	23.8	44.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	35.4	70.6	58.3	38.1	80.0
% Schools without Black Board	27.5	13.3	29.2	38.1	20.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	81.1	68.0	100.0	83.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.8	1.3	2.4	14.0	2.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.0	22.5	30.7	23.8	27.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.0	0.7	1.1	3.2	1.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.5	8.2	21.2	14.6	19.4

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		65,874	80,230	83,054	64,823
II		59,222	88,032	80,538	68,885
III		53,459	74,696	79,600	62,438
IV		53,962	72,945	69,523	64,887
V		60,972	65,968	68,271	57,427
VI	#	#	53,649	55,047	37,783
VII	#	#	46,556	46,773	32,685
VIII	#	#	36,767	37,526	21,525
Total Pr.		293,489	381,871	380,986	318,460
Total U.P	#	#	136,972	139,346	91,993

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			85.0	70.7	67.8
NER (Primary)				55.6	53.9
GER (U. Primary)				58.0	45.8
NER (U. Primary)				41.4	33.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	9	9	8.6	10.2	10.3	9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	49.4	49.6	45	47.0	54.8
% ST enrolment	22.8	26.2	24.5	12.0	13.1	14.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	46.6	49.0	30.7	32.9	42.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.7	13.5	75.8
II	7.7	22.0	70.3
III	7.7	16.5	75.8
IV	6.9	16.8	76.3
V	6.7	28.3	65.0
I - V	**8.0**	**19.2**	**72.8**
VI	5.6	22.6	71.8
VII	6.3	24.8	68.9
VIII	3.6	#	#
Transition rate			50.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	288	183
II	339	228
III	322	244
IV	304	245
V	287	209
VI	219	196
VII	210	169
VIII	65	45
Total	2,034	1,519

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	50.7	50.2	45.8	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	32	27	33	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	39	30	37	38
% Schools with <=50 students	67.0	22.5	58.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	2.2	1.6	4.8	6.1
% Female teachers	33.5	38.3	31.2	43.3	23.0
% Schools established since 1995	32.2	12.9	26.6	38.1	35.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,305	66.8	21.5	11.7	2,179
Primary with upper primary	2,418	77.7	13.7	8.6	978
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,684	91.3	5.6	3.1	767
Upper primary only	92	77.5	10.0	12.5	49
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,076	79.2	14.2	6.6	698

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,861	519	99	23	270	675
1,395	181	67	1	97	28
693	38	8	0	19	24
43	2	1	0	2	3
589	44	14	0	42	16

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	130	519	1,122	2,321	1,087	16	13	1,286
Primary with upper primary	27	111	264	1,125	590	10	8	500
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	78	81	424	213	5	5	833
Upper primary only	2	6	5	60	17	1	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	28	54	346	218	6	4	552
Para teachers	29	279	215	261	40	0	1	60

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.41	64.43
V girls	97.26	63.89
VIII boys	91.55	56.88
VIII girls	91.04	55.77

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	7,163	3,274	2,156	1,064	407	247	15	284	316	1,116	333	76.1	73.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	2,779	1,248	1,007	380	82	56	6	103	139	144	65	54.3	50.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	1,680	450	515	685	21	9	0	19	44	69	20	14.3	3.6
Upper Primary only	5.0	104	46	45	8	5	0	0	7	3	8	0	4.2	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	1,254	473	277	467	25	11	1	19	28	40	18	6.8	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Others	Hindi	Konkani
P. only	190026	5090	6871	123	622
P + UP	70498	9542	5529	161	127
P+sec/hs	22165	9723	6794	825	3
U.P. only	2521	0	153	0	159
UP+sec	30459	2821	2906	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	28.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.7	71.5
76.7	75.9
42.2	39.6
42.9	42.9
6.1	6.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	127862	132210	26548	24078
Uniform	7066	6353	3751	3009
Attendance	2223	2093	737	447
Stationery	5930	6359	1965	1762

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VIZIANAGARAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	34	No. of CRC's	203	No. of villages	1,938	Number of schools	3,003

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2249	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	18.3	Sex ratio	1009	Sex ratio 0-6	980
Decadal growth rate	6.4	% SC Population	10.6	% ST Population	9.6	Overall literacy	51.1	Female literacy	39.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,115	85	1,954	62	157,862	16,680	136,119	8,146	5,119	402
Primary with upper primary	302	80	266	52	58,765	13,170	50,976	9,597	1,890	701
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	25	26	19	7,097	5,304	6,157	4,083	257	270
Upper primary only	10	4	5	3	1,782	269	896	241	65	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	21	94	15	24,039	5,703	21,459	4,361	1,032	219
No response in school category	206	18	156	15	13,342	3,788	12,104	3,230	491	139

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.5	4.2	8.9	14.3	1.6
% Single teacher schools	21.0	0.8	3.6	7.1	2.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.9	36.9	12.5	7.1	15.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.4	37.7	48.2	28.6	8.7
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	41.6	62.5	57.1	61.4
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	30.4	57.1	35.7	53.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	49.8	78.0	85.7	71.4	75.6
% Schools without Black Board	8.7	4.2	10.7	7.1	9.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.3	81.4	50.8	86.9	80.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.1	0.2	2.9	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.7	26.2	23.2	14.3	17.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.9	0.4	0.0	2.0	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.5	2.9	9.1	13.3	7.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		50,900	51,224	50,857	49,865
II		51,194	56,506	53,255	50,576
III		52,200	55,177	54,815	49,588
IV		52,737	53,047	48,412	46,883
V		58,744	49,770	46,538	44,762
VI	#	#	31,959	33,168	25,963
VII	#	#	23,969	24,386	23,166
VIII	#	#	18,844	19,830	16,998
Total Pr.		265,775	265,724	253,877	241,674
Total U.P	#	#	74,772	77,384	66,127

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			95.0	80.3	89.7
NER (Primary)				61.6	69.1
GER (U. Primary)				54.8	58.1
NER (U. Primary)				37.9	40.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	11.6	12.4	11.4	12.3	12.5	12.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	53.4	49.1	43.4	44.9	47.4
% ST enrolment	12.7	14.7	13.5	9.0	11.2	7.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	45.7	47.9	41.5	32.9	41.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.1		
II	7.7	6.0	86.3
III	7.4	12.7	79.9
IV	7.2	6.5	86.3
V	7.2	18.9	73.9
I - V	**8.1**	**8.1**	**83.8**
VI	5.4	7.4	87.2
VII	2.5		
VIII	1.4	#	#
Transition rate			51.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	254	196
II	286	183
III	300	243
IV	284	223
V	291	194
VI	125	102
VII	146	76
VIII	75	42
Total	1,761	1,259

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	48.4	43.3	53.7	47.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	28	21	24	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	39	25	29	37
% Schools with <=50 students	60.4	11.5	39.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.5	1.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.2	30.8	23.0	36.5	29.7
% Schools established since 1995	18.3	25.9	44.6	14.3	26.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,893	69.9	19.7	10.4	1,230
Primary with upper primary	1,840	77.5	14.6	7.9	500
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	497	88.8	5.3	5.9	198
Upper primary only	72	69.2	23.1	7.7	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	809	73.3	16.6	10.0	353

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,859	276	136	12	172	233
918	151	166	1	118	5
196	41	23	0	12	1
34	4	2	0	4	1
452	44	21	2	44	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	97	443	1,219	2,210	1,208	10	19	236
Primary with upper primary	37	93	324	1,300	596	5	17	152
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	18	42	244	145	4	4	49
Upper primary only	6	2	6	41	20	0	1	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	58	65	588	412	10	9	80
Para teachers	2	23	28	92	29	0	0	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.64	60.29
V girls	93.91	57.20
VIII boys	95.09	53.21
VIII girls	94.24	49.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	5,521	3,532	1,591	319	55	20	4	364	213	508	171	65.1	66.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2,591	1,593	776	155	41	21	5	128	84	84	35	49.7	45.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	527	304	118	88	10	3	4	17	6	14	12	12.1	5.1
Upper Primary only	6.1	85	40	31	13	1	0	0	3	6	1	0	4.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	1,251	775	367	94	10	5	0	32	39	26	10	5.7	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.8	28.4

Category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani	Tamil
P. only	155472	5447	4828	144	50
P + UP	65721	2392	2899	158	0
P+sec/hs	7541	2563	1647	0	503
U.P. only	1629	28	557	0	0
UP+sec	23680	1691	1701	364	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.6	80.0
67.5	68.8
16.1	21.4
35.7	50.0
10.2	9.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	104549	106706	19658	16664
Uniform	2225	1610	1132	872
Attendance	601	721	54	300
Stationery	2097	1974	548	862

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Acc. no. – 16125

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WARANGAL	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	52	No. of CRC's	249	No. of villages	1,110	Number of schools	4,155

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3246	% 0 - 6 Population	13.9	% Urban population	19.2	Sex ratio	973	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	14.6	% SC Population	17.0	% ST Population	14.1	Overall literacy	57.1	Female literacy	45.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,305	86	2,193	55	183,856	15,218	171,402	9,860	6,257	414
Primary with upper primary	574	193	528	100	109,660	39,790	101,144	22,815	3,912	1,466
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	166	235	96	90	35,952	64,862	19,169	19,088	1,190	1,740
Upper primary only	10	8	8	4	1,780	1,510	1,560	747	85	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	330	89	280	32	58,907	14,962	51,400	5,446	2,776	710
No response in school category	136	23	15	13	4,817	3,992	1,863	2,265	189	159

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% Single classroom schools	31.7	7.2	2.2	5.6	1.2	I		205,710	108,709	115,083	99,467
% Single teacher schools	11.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	II		84,678	82,824	77,492	72,255
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.3	25.9	5.2	22.2	4.5	III		78,114	63,226	76,651	73,407
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.4	49.7	44.9	38.9	5.7	IV		72,847	59,320	68,126	74,174
% Schools with common toilets	11.2	52.7	82.3	66.7	62.8	V		74,492	58,604	64,569	66,729
% Schools with girls toilets	7.6	43.7	81.0	66.7	52.7	VI	#	#	52,340	59,574	55,885
% Schools with drinking water facility	43.5	74.1	83.3	72.2	73.5	VII	#	#	45,868	53,879	51,437
% Schools without Black Board	18.4	5.6	15.7	16.7	13.6	VIII	#	#	39,661	43,514	41,952
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	73.4	35.1	54.1	79.1	Total Pr.		515,841	372,683	401,921	386,032
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	Total U.P	#	#	137,869	156,967	149,274
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.0	20.5	20.4	5.6	16.9						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.8	1.4	0.4	0.0	2.2						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.8	5.3	11.9	7.4	14.2						

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			93.0	87.6	97.2
NER (Primary)				63.9	71.2
GER (U. Primary)				76.7	69.7
NER (U. Primary)				55.3	49.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	20.7	21	19.4	18.3	19.8	18.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	49.5	49.9	43.5	45.1	46.3
% ST enrolment	21.7	23.4	20.9	10.7	10.7	10.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	49.7	49.0	35.6	36.7	39.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.8	22.5	57.7
II	7.8	4.4	87.8
III	7.3	3.7	89.0
IV	9.0		
V	7.3	7.0	85.7
I - V	**11.3**	**9.1**	**79.6**
VI	5.6	9.6	84.8
VII	6.3	13.7	80.0
VIII	4.3	#	#
Transition rate			81.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	849	527
II	416	349
III	435	332
IV	395	350
V	360	289
VI	249	185
VII	232	176
VIII	175	111
Total	3,111	2,319

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	49.7	44.6	46.8	48.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	27	30	25	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	37	24	26	26
% Schools with <=50 students	54.6	8.3	31.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.7	2.7	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	30.1	31.5	35.2	30.9	28.5
% Schools established since 1995	37.4	19.2	20.9	16.7	15.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,294	79.4	16.1	4.5	1,260
Primary with upper primary	4,004	83.0	12.6	4.4	1,161
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,152	90.5	8.2	1.2	1,346
Upper primary only	127	96.0	4.0	0.0	86
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,897	77.9	16.0	6.1	1,193

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,925	353	103	15	175	423
1,702	360	101	1	199	33
1260	251	45	0	47	25
64	8	0	0	7	1
1,110	202	63	0	128	16

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	80	404	1,181	2,381	1,126	26	10	690
Primary with upper primary	40	195	681	2,166	1,017	17	15	631
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	45	95	305	1,201	486	13	11	704
Upper primary only	1	10	3	50	19	2	2	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	101	212	1,585	937	22	27	435
Para teachers	62	560	425	408	45	0	9	102

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.31	72.52
V girls	99.40	72.44
VIII boys	97.61	79.94
VIII girls	98.78	81.69

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	6,671	3,995	1,684	219	448	322	3	455	234	654	161	65.3	58.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	5,378	3,154	1,423	185	343	272	1	318	180	242	68	41.5	38.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	2,930	1,666	1,003	191	42	28	0	129	55	63	17	10.0	10.5
Upper Primary only	6.8	123	78	36	2	5	2	0	8	1	13	3	4.5	7.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	3,486	2,299	953	94	101	39	0	169	73	66	24	8.5	7.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	186375	2822	4637	1081	70
P + UP	131672	6488	5401	594	343
P+sec/hs	48584	32304	11502	877	592
U.P. only	2430	509	0	0	0
UP+sec	64071	4111	3462	430	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.6	30.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.6	86.6
66.0	64.3
14.0	11.2
50.0	33.3
41.1	6.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	134175	139591	34498	36502
Uniform	1318	870	817	992
Attendance	756	1108	153	291
Stationery	3398	3177	592	792

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WEST GODAVARI	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	54	No. of CRC's	313	No. of villages	1,138	Number of schools	3,484

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3804	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	19.7	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	7.9	% SC Population	19.2	% ST Population	2.5	Overall literacy	73.5	Female literacy	69.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,226	302	2,075	240	190,812	42,089	173,307	27,314	6,210	963
Primary with upper primary	416	39	367	23	91,908	8,903	80,836	5,811	2,817	284
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	11	5	4	1,690	2,547	1,209	847	40	81
Upper primary only	1	3	1	2	38	433	38	220	3	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	312	61	275	31	83,763	12,532	73,103	5,554	1,427	280
No response in school category	106	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.6	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.6	42.6	16.7	0.0	13.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.9	20.4	50.0	25.0	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	44.3	76.0	88.9	50.0	76.1
% Schools with girls toilets	22.4	48.1	83.3	50.0	68.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.0	79.8	94.4	50.0	87.7
% Schools without Black Board	4.3	2.9	11.1	75.0	8.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.9	91.2	39.9	8.1	87.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.4	9.5	0.0	25.0	23.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.1	0.0	8.1	3.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	1.7	9.7	77.5	4.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				67,891	53,564
II				72,052	61,806
III				70,005	62,687
IV				67,972	61,326
V				74,849	62,104
VI	#	#		64,786	50,346
VII	#	#		51,844	46,727
VIII	#	#		42,388	36,155
Total Pr.				352,769	301,487
Total U.P	#	#		159,018	133,228

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				65.9	65.6
NER (Primary)				52.8	53.6
GER (U. Primary)				66.5	58.3
NER (U. Primary)				48.5	43.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.2	27.5		24.2	24.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.8		48.0	48.4
% ST enrolment		4.9	4.6		3.3	3.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	49.9		47.0	50.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.8	7.4	82.8
II	7.7	12.1	80.2
III	7.0	11.4	81.6
IV	6.2	8.4	85.4
V	5.5	22.5	72.0
I - V	**7.2**	**12.5**	**80.3**
VI	4.8	15.8	79.4
VII	3.8	14.2	82.0
VIII	3.1	#	#
Transition rate			63.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	300	198
II	440	298
III	395	305
IV	391	310
V	412	280
VI	288	194
VII	294	199
VIII	171	115
Total	2,691	1,899

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	50.4	47.0	47.3	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	33	35	24	55
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	51	28	25	38
% Schools with <=50 students	44.6	10.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.2	5.6	0.0	22.3
% Female teachers	43.7	45.5	55.4	40.0	37.3
% Schools established since 1995	15.8	9.2	11.1	100.0	23.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,208	65.9	22.4	11.8	1,095
Primary with upper primary	1,985	71.8	18.5	9.7	423
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	151	88.4	8.2	3.4	63
Upper primary only	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,546	74.6	15.1	10.3	1,370

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,918	761	114	10	285	95
911	222	38	0	160	8
41	4	0	1	12	4
6	0	0	0	1	1
794	199	57	0	68	28

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	94	526	947	3,528	1,517	9	11	205
Primary with upper primary	24	142	252	1,535	668	8	10	93
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	9	16	64	17	3	1	4
Upper primary only	0	0	3	9	5	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	128	84	798	484	5	17	141
Para teachers	3	72	180	418	59	0	3	15

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.84	69.32
V girls	97.06	69.24
VIII boys	97.13	56.43
VIII girls	96.96	58.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	7,173	3,691	2,956	190	157	179	0	751	613	319	148	77.3	75.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	3,101	1,416	1,228	88	185	184	0	237	204	59	43	69.7	67.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	121	49	65	1	4	2	0	6	7	4	1	22.0	11.2
Upper Primary only	5.0	20	10	8	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	28.0	11.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6	1,707	918	622	130	23	14	0	108	97	35	9	6.5	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu	Konkani
P. only	217625	13254	828	763	222
P + UP	97050	3647	0	84	0
P+sec/hs	2548	1689	0	0	0
U.P. only	365	106	0	0	0
UP+sec	89888	5779	420	56	152

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	24.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.8	14.2
90.1	11.2
33.3	5.6
0.0	0.0
50.4	4.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	152518	155118	44327	45260
Uniform	913	1035	846	878
Attendance	439	536	234	65
Stationery	857	843	542	730

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BARPETA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	146	No. of villages	1,205	Number of schools	2,529

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1647	% 0 - 6 Population	18.8	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	5.7	% ST Population	7.5	Overall literacy	56.2	Female literacy	47.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,839	0	1,773	0	184,122	0	175,928	0	5,004	0
Primary with upper primary	41	0	34	0	7,648	0	5,998	0	439	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	338	195	323	189	33,574	21,580	31,579	21,001	2,430	1,305
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	16	83	15	17,761	1,708	13,664	1,619	861	130
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	67.6	2.4	0.0	14.3	2.6
% Single teacher schools	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.8	14.6	0.0	14.3	6.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.8	2.4	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.2	48.8	0.0	20.8	38.8
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	7.3	0.0	8.3	43.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	28.1	78.4	100.0	80.6	92.4
% Schools without Black Board	13.3	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	60.9	91.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.0	29.3	0.0	45.0	19.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	86,822	62,794	63,197	72,240	65,117
II	40,503	41,429	39,128	39,832	58,475
III	33,294	34,368	33,129	32,729	37,224
IV	26,046	26,992	26,100	25,763	27,808
V	#	#	25,360	28,550	30,389
VI	#	#	21,205	23,391	25,416
VII	#	#	18,254	20,184	21,964
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	186,665	165,583	161,554	170,564	188,624
Total U.P	#	#	64,819	72,125	77,769

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	76.0	78.0	70.0	79.5	94.8
NER (Primary)		77.0		73.6	87.1
GER (U. Primary)				40.3	
NER (U. Primary)				37.5	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	7.4	6.9	7	9	8.2	8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	47.0	48.7	46.2	48.6	47.1
% ST enrolment	7.7	6.6	6.1	10.1	12.1	10.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	49.6	50.5	47.7	53.8	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.9	14.6	78.5
II	4.5	5.3	90.2
III	3.9	12.8	83.3
IV	2.1		
V	6.6	9.3	84.1
I - V	**5.3**	**8.1**	**86.6**
VI	6.1	4.3	89.6
VII	4.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			43.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	428	269
II	276	169
III	180	110
IV	136	88
V	82	42
VI	52	41
VII	39	33
VIII	#	#
Total	1,193	752

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	47.1	39.7	48.3	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	17	11	15	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	32	34	33	21
% Schools with <=50 students	24.2	24.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.2	20.3		13.6	25.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	2.4	0.0	9.4	4.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,908	20.7	33.1	46.1	616
Primary with upper primary	243	14.8	42.0	43.2	52
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
Upper primary only	1,673	3.7	26.6	69.8	520
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	934	21.0	35.0	44.0	289

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
584	1,058	465	14	82	1
14	58	6	0	6	0
0	0	1	0	0	0
62	382	209	0	12	0
55	197	27	0	19	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	297	2,638	954	415	10	0	2	74
Primary with upper primary	19	80	132	180	13	2	1	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	76	408	1,710	1,412	55	0	39	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	81	143	652	67	1	10	13
Para teachers	3	35	207	129	10	2	1	256

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.36	23.08
IV girls	96.44	18.69
VII boys	92.64	13.82
VII girls	92.47	12.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	5,004	3,392	998	0	499	115	0	219	61	442	140	54.6	50.9
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	439	348	87	0	2	2	0	13	3	36	3	32.9	32.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.0	3,735	3,216	506	0	12	1	0	127	17	449	72	1.4	1.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	991	725	254	0	9	3	0	17	6	46	11	1.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi
P. only	173585	9028	1494	0	45
P + UP	6972	473	0	134	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	48346	5792	865	0	160
UP+sec	18205	973	217	74	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-6.7	42.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.7	47.1
85.4	53.7
0.0	0.0
29.1	23.5
38.8	19.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38034	37093	14546	13510
Uniform	0	0	60	30
Attendance	110	80	60	44
Stationery	153	117	54	25

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BONGAIGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	91	No. of villages	1,126	Number of schools	1,311

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	905	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	12.1	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	12.2	% SC Population	10.3	% ST Population	12.2	Overall literacy	59.3	Female literacy	50.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	966	0	904	0	95,478	0	87,294	0	3,199	0
Primary with upper primary	31	0	28	0	7,205	0	6,201	0	256	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	153	129	132	123	18,855	12,828	14,953	12,109	1,096	808
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	5	20	5	6,183	487	3,915	487	275	44
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	66.1	19.4	0.0	34.0	6.3
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.2	64.5	0.0	37.2	18.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.9	22.6	33.3	3.2	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	31.3	58.1	66.7	24.8	40.6
% Schools with girls toilets	7.8	16.1	0.0	9.6	53.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	29.9	32.5	100.0	55.5	78.4
% Schools without Black Board	13.5	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	59.5	92.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.1	29.0	33.3	42.2	9.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	54,787	46,801	45,805	34,702	33,875
II	21,938	21,022	20,858	20,321	29,809
III	18,441	17,182	17,837	16,632	20,568
IV	14,266	13,715	13,710	13,401	15,058
V	#	#	13,476	9,127	16,743
VI	#	#	10,857	7,499	13,514
VII	#	#	9,141	6,102	11,469
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	109,432	98,720	98,210	85,056	99,310
Total U.P	#	#	33,474	22,728	41,726

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	65.0	60.0	54.0	68.6	92.6
NER (Primary)		56.0		60.2	81.1
GER (U. Primary)				22.9	
NER (U. Primary)				19.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	13.3	13.3	13.6	14.3	11.8	12.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	47.5	48.2	42.8	44.7	45.2
% ST enrolment	17.1	11.3	11	17.0	14.7	16
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	49.7	49.4	48.4	46.3	50.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.5		
II	6.4		
III	6.5		
IV	3.4		
V	23.4		
I - V	8.4		
VI	22.1		
VII	18.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			31.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	256	170
II	162	105
III	87	55
IV	75	43
V	43	29
VI	33	17
VII	34	13
VIII	#	#
Total	690	432

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	50.0	45.7	48.3	47.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	28	13	17	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	69	25	48	21
% Schools with <=50 students	28.8	9.7	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Female teachers	28.2	25.4		15.3	27.3
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	7.4	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,358	30.9	28.9	40.2	390
Primary with upper primary	105	32.4	25.7	41.9	40
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	0.0	28.6	71.4	3
Upper primary only	655	11.1	28.3	60.6	204
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	326	18.7	42.9	38.4	84

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
515	474	183	3	73	9
22	31	10	0	6	2
0	0	1	0	2	0
68	201	110	0	18	13
44	29	9	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	346	1,401	568	195	4	0	1	98
Primary with upper primary	6	40	77	117	1	0	0	15
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	52	247	789	698	9	0	20	88
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	32	63	189	12	0	8	9
Para teachers	3	7	103	29	3	0	0	442

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.75	22.47
IV girls	94.05	20.09
VII boys	86.48	13.47
VII girls	85.22	11.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	3,199	1,877	736	0	419	167	0	152	55	388	179	28.4	19.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	256	191	65	0	0	0	0	11	1	13	5	16.0	24.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.8	1,904	1,612	291	0	1	0	0	144	14	295	60	2.6	2.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	319	232	87	0	0	0	0	10	6	41	10	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-2.4	47.6

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others
P. only	80952	8854	3946	1733	83
P + UP	7055	150	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	23997	4504	2046	1161	141
UP+sec	5226	765	679	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.4	90.8
83.9	90.3
0.0	0.0
31.6	2.5
28.1	3.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32599	32635	11351	11240
Uniform	17	14	6	3
Attendance	5	5	4	2
Stationery	62	58	30	32

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CACHAR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	132	No. of villages	1,588	Number of schools	2,008

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1445	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC Population	14.4	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	59.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,608	0	1,506	0	150,998	0	133,488	0	4,548	0
Primary with upper primary	35	0	31	0	8,150	0	6,896	0	355	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	268	34	247	33	35,823	3,428	32,249	3,354	2,036	247
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	3	43	2	15,913	805	10,903	370	608	30
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	67.2	5.7	0.0	6.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.3	11.4	0.0	17.9	4.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.9	22.9	20.0	4.6	3.2
% Schools with common toilets	15.7	54.3	60.0	39.1	54.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	8.6	73.3	9.9	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	36.0	77.9	100.0	69.9	91.3
% Schools without Black Board	18.7	15.2	21.9	0.0	17.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.3	95.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.2	14.3	0.0	28.8	17.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.6	11.9	0.0	15.8	11.3

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				50,880	50,498
II				36,127	48,545
III				31,030	31,112
IV				25,087	24,564
V	#	#		21,857	23,718
VI	#	#		18,652	19,924
VII	#	#		16,149	16,756
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				143,124	154,719
Total U.P	#	#		56,658	60,398

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				75.0	88.0
NER (Primary)				67.4	74.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.5	22.4		19	20
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	47.5		45.9	47.5
% ST enrolment		3.9	3.7		3.0	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	48.1		49.6	47.8

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	36.6
NER (U. Primary)	31.4

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.4	3.2	89.4
II	8.4	10.4	81.2
III	5.7	18.7	75.6
IV	4.4	12.7	82.9
V	13.3	7.1	79.6
I - V	**7.6**	**9.7**	**82.7**
VI	13.5	6.6	79.9
VII	11.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			82.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	321	182
II	270	175
III	151	100
IV	126	52
V	41	18
VI	28	18
VII	33	18
VIII	#	#
Total	970	563

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	47.4	44.3	50.1	44.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	23	27	17	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	41	23	40	20
% Schools with <=50 students	28.7	25.7	86.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	0.0	13.3	0.0	1.6
% Female teachers	36.8	31.3		22.7	36.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,238	19.4	38.4	42.2	248
Primary with upper primary	197	16.1	38.9	45.0	33
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	218	17.0	69.7	13.3	65
Upper primary only	988	12.7	33.9	53.4	312
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	823	27.7	44.0	28.3	258

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
548	964	214	16	63	66
9	44	9	0	5	1
6	5	0	0	4	0
113	286	71	0	25	8
68	129	4	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	358	2,700	736	177	6	1	2	124
Primary with upper primary	17	130	109	90	3	1	1	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	107	602	810	696	27	1	8	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	82	134	360	29	1	2	22
Para teachers	6	103	256	60	3	0	0	25

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.55	26.78
IV girls	91.49	26.46
VII boys	86.81	17.61
VII girls	87.58	19.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,548	2,592	1,512	0	281	163	0	357	197	101	71	5.2	3.7
Primary with upper prim.	10.1	355	243	111	0	1	0	0	26	9	4	5	2.8	4.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.9	18.3
Upper Primary only	7.6	2,283	1,760	515	0	4	4	0	151	49	28	15	2.4	1.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	638	403	235	0	0	0	0	43	13	14	6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	49.0

Category	Bengali	Manipuri	Assamese	Others	Hindi
P. only	146481	3491	1108	1159	500
P + UP	8457	14	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	37365	2400	509	77	330
UP+sec	16182	215	0	0	26

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.8	0.1
100.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
99.7	0.0
100.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	59491	52508	18754	17796
Uniform	13	7	0	0
Attendance	11	3	24	37
Stationery	370	325	13	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DARRANG	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	124	No. of villages	1,385	Number of schools	1,945

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1504	% 0 - 6 Population	17.9	% Urban population	5.0	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC Population	4.6	% ST Population	16.6	Overall literacy	55.4	Female literacy	46.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,497	0	1,458	0	132,002	0	125,576	0	4,588	0
Primary with upper primary	36	0	34	0	5,460	0	5,032	0	353	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	332	0	320	0	44,040	0	41,713	0	2,429	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	0	70	0	14,283	0	11,416	0	875	0
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	76.0	16.7	0.0	15.7	2.6
% Single teacher schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.0	25.0	0.0	20.2	5.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.4	5.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.1	38.9	0.0	29.8	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	8.3	0.0	11.7	34.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	33.6	74.5	100.0	76.3	95.1
% Schools without Black Board	8.7	12.8	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.5	22.2	0.0	41.3	24.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	66,156	60,921	56,450	45,698	47,664
II	31,147	30,754	29,372	28,297	38,556
III	26,639	25,150	24,224	23,093	27,214
IV	22,532	21,321	20,307	18,931	20,895
V	#	#	18,736	21,549	23,845
VI	#	#	15,887	18,653	20,094
VII	#	#	13,459	15,922	17,517
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	146,474	138,146	130,353	116,019	134,329
Total U.P	#	#	48,082	56,124	61,456

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	85.0	63.0	55.0	60.2	75.4
NER (Primary)		59.0		57.9	70.7
GER (U. Primary)				35.1	
NER (U. Primary)				32.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	7	7.8	7.1	8.2	8	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	47.8	48.1	46.2	47.8	47.6
% ST enrolment	20.7	18.6	16.3	23.6	24.8	23.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	49.6	50.1	47.2	47.8	47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.4	9.2	80.4
II	6.4	0.3	93.3
III	3.5	7.8	88.7
IV	2.1		
V	9.9	3.6	86.5
I - V	**7.2**	**2.7**	**90.1**
VI	7.7	5.9	86.4
VII	8.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			33.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	465	306
II	245	173
III	163	139
IV	117	70
V	66	54
VI	55	46
VII	43	30
VIII	#	#
Total	1,154	818

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	47.9	0.0	49.0	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	16	0	18	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	34	0	39	19
% Schools with <=50 students	37.2	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.9	22.7		14.9	19.2
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,078	21.5	32.6	45.9	872
Primary with upper primary	163	11.0	38.0	50.9	41
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,145	11.2	28.6	60.2	347
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	740	25.8	41.6	32.6	209

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
559	972	187	1	53	3
11	41	15	0	8	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
108	266	132	0	31	7
59	130	20	0	14	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	433	2,203	923	321	13	0	1	150
Primary with upper primary	6	43	123	166	8	0	0	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	32	213	1,041	1,046	29	0	10	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	47	103	539	53	0	9	113
Para teachers	1	49	459	52	0	0	0	9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.40	28.92
IV girls	97.44	27.77
VII boys	87.31	14.26
VII girls	86.52	14.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	4,588	3,016	1,028	0	430	114	0	149	52	693	266	51.0	47.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.8	353	273	80	0	0	0	0	12	6	29	7	21.3	28.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.3	2,429	2,052	358	0	14	5	0	71	21	525	98	3.2	1.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	875	703	165	0	4	3	0	25	5	87	19	1.4	2.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		-10.4	41.7

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	
P. only	115209	13973	2462	358	
P + UP	5067	393	0	0	
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	
U.P. only	34732	8223	784	171	
UP+sec	11969	1474	840	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.2	82.1
91.7	58.3
0.0	0.0
68.4	5.1
47.4	3.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	61060	59099	21082	21368
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	135	142	75	90
Stationery	213	131	0	85

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHEMAJI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	66	No. of villages	1,587	Number of schools	1,156

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	572	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	18.9	% SC Population	5.3	% ST Population	47.3	Overall literacy	64.5	Female literacy	53.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	854	0	819	0	52,405	0	49,259	0	2,694	0
Primary with upper primary	30	0	28	0	4,576	0	3,760	0	285	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	210	37	202	34	20,208	3,978	19,328	3,494	1,686	298
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	2	23	2	2,746	160	2,746	160	287	27
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	50.8	10.0		10.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.2	0.0		0.4	4.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.0	10.0		9.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.3	10.0		1.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.7	36.7		16.6	36.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.1	3.3		5.3	12.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.6	88.3		85.5	80.0
% Schools without Black Board	5.5	3.4		0.0	16.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0		83.6	94.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.1	0.0		0.3	5.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.0	20.0		26.7	12.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0		0.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.2	19.6		8.7	27.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				24,553	18,513
II				12,868	14,148
III				11,318	11,924
IV				9,519	9,727
V	#	#		5,796	10,944
VI	#	#		5,201	9,677
VII	#	#		4,753	9,140
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				58,258	54,312
Total U.P	#	#		15,750	29,761

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				73.7	81.3
NER (Primary)				65.6	70.0

Flow rates	
GER (U. Primary)	26.5
NER (U. Primary)	22.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		7.1	7.9		7.5	9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	48.5		47.6	47.7
% ST enrolment		54.5	53.4		46.4	48.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	49.4		45.4	48.9

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5	39.8	55.7
II	3.7	6.4	89.9
III	3.1	12.8	84.1
IV	2.2		
V	5.6		
I - V	**3.9**	**10.6**	**85.5**
VI	5.9		
VII	6.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	102	69
II	84	48
III	45	36
IV	50	34
V	16	12
VI	16	10
VII	17	14
VIII	#	#
Total	330	223

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	45.2		50.2	46.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	16		12	9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	29		33	12
% Schools with <=50 students	48.6	50.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0		0.0	4.0
% Female teachers	36.2	27.0		20.4	26.1
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0		0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,419	4.0	52.7	43.3	616
Primary with upper primary	157	4.8	59.9	35.4	34
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	734	3.5	50.2	46.3	255
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	253	3.3	62.4	34.3	66

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
150	563	168	5	7	15
43	36	2	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
68	232	48	1	0	2
32	37	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	454	1,280	490	111	16	0	1	136
Primary with upper primary	13	67	87	96	7	1	1	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	61	205	953	534	24	3	8	196
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	24	44	219	7	0	7	9
Para teachers	7	33	16	7	0	0	0	143

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.29	26.09
IV girls	92.11	24.66
VII boys	94.20	28.85
VII girls	94.40	27.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	2,694	1,592	896	0	128	78	0	56	35	693	289	7.7	4.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	285	208	77	0	0	0	0	6	2	32	12	5.1	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.0	1,984	1,579	405	0	0	0	0	55	8	641	147	4.6	1.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.6	314	232	82	0	0	0	0	6	2	105	34	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Mising	Hindi	Others
P. only	47205	4011	405	426	184
P + UP	4576	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	21576	1513	322	225	237
UP+sec	2782	124	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-3.5	47.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.3	59.8
86.7	6.7
0.0	0.0
92.7	2.4
48.0	8.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21191	20823	8444	8167
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	2
Stationery	70	92	76	37

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHUBRI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	111	No. of villages	1,456	Number of schools	2,032

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1637	% 0 - 6 Population	20.8	% Urban population	11.8	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC Population	3.9	% ST Population	2.0	Overall literacy	48.2	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,449	0	1,348	0	217,811	0	203,146	0	3,029	0
Primary with upper primary	53	0	52	0	13,524	0	13,194	0	311	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	307	164	279	161	32,132	18,697	28,556	18,264	1,819	1,069
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	14	31	14	9,595	1,425	5,267	1,425	348	96
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	72.2	28.3	0.0	34.2	8.5
% Single teacher schools	29.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	77.0	56.6	0.0	32.3	16.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.4	18.9	0.0	0.8	1.7
% Schools with common toilets	25.5	60.4	0.0	23.1	40.7
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	9.4	0.0	7.6	44.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	11.3	34.9	100.0	59.7	79.0
% Schools without Black Board	13.4	14.2	0.0	4.2	3.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	63.2	87.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	67.9	0.0	62.0	42.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.4	5.3	0.0	3.9	2.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	103,848	84,941	86,838	99,138	88,315
II	47,992	39,670	38,495	39,134	76,146
III	39,258	32,295	31,726	30,840	38,476
IV	28,674	24,196	24,134	22,363	24,197
V	#	#	24,441	21,042	26,465
VI	#	#	20,051	17,238	21,752
VII	#	#	16,022	14,286	17,833
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	219,772	181,102	181,193	191,475	227,134
Total U.P	#	#	60,514	52,566	66,050

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	117.0	61.0	56.0	84.9	109.4
NER (Primary)		56.0		74.2	94.0
GER (U. Primary)				29.2	
NER (U. Primary)				24.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	4.6	4	3.8	6.5	5.2	5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	48.0	48.7	48.2	44.3	48.4
% ST enrolment	4.3	2.9	2.5	6.6	4.6	6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	48.5	48.1	47.7	44.8	48.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.1	13.1	70.8
II	15.2		
III	10.9		
IV	6.8		
V	13.2		
I - V	13.9		
VI	12.3		
VII	10.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			26.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	337	256
II	211	136
III	126	104
IV	76	46
V	65	47
VI	49	37
VII	44	33
VIII	#	#
Total	908	659

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.6	45.1	49.3	38.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	44	21	18	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	104	71	28	43	24
% Schools with <=50 students	9.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.0	10.9		11.4	19.1
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	9.3	5.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,099	20.9	31.3	47.8	420
Primary with upper primary	191	8.9	40.3	50.8	42
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	28.6	0.0	71.4	3
Upper primary only	1,176	10.0	31.9	58.1	385
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	453	29.1	39.5	31.4	168

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
503	648	496	0	79	25
19	37	27	0	7	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
93	235	235	0	28	2
46	69	46	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	303	1,668	675	244	3	0	0	38
Primary with upper primary	15	72	84	116	7	0	1	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	63	469	1,228	981	29	0	48	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	37	52	303	26	0	13	8
Para teachers	2	29	66	44	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.41	26.57
IV girls	94.14	22.95
VII boys	88.99	18.46
VII girls	86.92	18.19

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	3,029	2,291	640	0	73	25	0	133	51	202	46	41.9	36.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	311	272	33	0	5	1	0	11	0	13	1	24.4	42.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.1	2,888	2,526	325	0	33	4	0	40	9	146	27	2.9	0.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	444	359	85	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	1	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.1	47.5

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Marathi
P. only	211033	3222	2163	1497	0
P + UP	13494	0	79	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	47815	866	1709	377	168
UP+sec	9860	842	0	319	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
100.0	96.8
100.0	30.2
0.0	0.0
97.9	7.0
86.4	10.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	117604	115022	31082	28247
Uniform	0	0	4	6
Attendance	16	23	21	14
Stationery	386	352	14	9

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DIBRUGARH	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	87	No. of villages	1,109	Number of schools	1,448

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1185	% 0 - 6 Population	14.6	% Urban population	19.3	Sex ratio	931	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	12.4	% SC Population	4.1	% ST Population	7.5	Overall literacy	69.0	Female literacy	60.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,147	3	1,086	3	77,341	238	69,133	238	3,413	6
Primary with upper primary	71	1	70	1	10,717	162	10,551	162	522	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	616	0	616	0	42	0
Upper primary only	170	14	157	13	21,426	1,311	19,683	1,203	1,142	78
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	1	22	0	7,741	133	5,056	0	347	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	61.1	20.8	0.0	13.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.7	30.6	0.0	19.0	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.8	9.7	0.0	2.7	2.8
% Schools with common toilets	23.8	37.5	50.0	34.2	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	13.9	66.7	17.9	72.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.9	66.1	83.3	75.0	91.1
% Schools without Black Board	2.5	0.6	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	98.5	100.0	94.2	98.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.5	25.0	16.7	25.0	2.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	4.4	0.0	4.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				23,799	22,590
II				21,478	23,018
III				20,202	20,206
IV				17,033	15,868
V	#	#		10,296	14,122
VI	#	#		8,970	12,663
VII	#	#		7,811	11,218
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				82,512	81,682
Total U.P	#	#		27,077	38,003

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				52.2	58.3
NER (Primary)				48.6	46.4
GER (U. Primary)				21.9	
NER (U. Primary)				19.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		7.3	8.1		6.3	6.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	49.3		46.4	44.4
% ST enrolment		9.3	7.3		13.4	9.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	48.5		48.7	48.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	3.8	92.1
II	5.1	5.7	89.2
III	5.2	19.0	75.8
IV	3.2	22.6	74.2
V	14.5		
I - V	**5.6**	**7.6**	**86.8**
VI	12.9		
VII	10.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			74.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	182	116
II	159	100
III	122	68
IV	100	49
V	29	22
VI	12	14
VII	12	13
VIII	#	#
Total	616	382

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	47.6	60.7	46.7	42.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	21	15	19	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	37	16	40	19
% Schools with <=50 students	44.6	51.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Female teachers	43.5	24.7	45.2	33.4	54.1
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,095	21.2	55.7	23.1	460
Primary with upper primary	292	32.9	43.8	23.3	68
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	39	51.3	43.6	5.1	17
Upper primary only	565	27.6	46.4	26.0	176
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	418	53.1	29.3	17.5	147

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
762	488	71	4	30	32
64	55	1	0	1	2
8	2	0	0	0	0
155	85	34	1	7	3
101	17	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	331	1,978	719	217	2	0	2	0
Primary with upper primary	23	132	181	179	3	0	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	11	22	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	14	152	450	565	21	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	23	45	255	32	0	0	0
Para teachers	12	43	99	39	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.41	22.64
IV girls	94.93	23.11
VII boys	89.55	12.22
VII girls	89.64	11.02

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3,419	1,843	1,406	0	90	80	0	68	56	301	230	16.1	10.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	527	391	129	0	6	1	0	13	3	47	14	7.7	4.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	42	23	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.6	1,220	801	403	0	12	4	0	20	9	145	56	3.0	1.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	357	164	193	0	0	0	0	8	6	11	17	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Others
P. only	71520	3942	2053	12
P + UP	10884	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	616	0	0	0
U.P. only	21243	931	563	0
UP+sec	6441	523	910	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.7	51.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.8	65.8
98.6	63.9
66.7	16.7
98.9	58.7
77.8	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36670	33338	12258	10692
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	1	0	9	13
Stationery	93	386	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GOALPARA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	81	No. of villages	785	Number of schools	1,244

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	822	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	956	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC Population	4.8	% ST Population	16.0	Overall literacy	58.0	Female literacy	50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	942	0	911	0	100,939	0	94,678	0	2,679	0
Primary with upper primary	45	0	45	0	8,289	0	8,289	0	349	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	179	50	168	48	18,645	6,138	17,101	5,720	1,208	307
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	1	23	1	6,104	131	4,812	131	199	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	54.1	11.1	100.0	17.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.1	26.7	100.0	24.5	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.5	60.0	0.0	46.3	53.6
% Schools with girls toilets	9.8	13.3	0.0	17.5	53.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	36.5	74.6	0.0	66.3	90.2
% Schools without Black Board	10.6	9.6	46.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.2	97.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.2	31.1	100.0	54.1	14.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	60,134	43,079	38,386	35,142	38,436
II	20,432	22,272	20,410	22,309	30,386
III	16,808	16,591	17,419	17,567	21,856
IV	13,095	12,367	12,800	14,134	14,672
V	#	#	9,875	13,720	14,596
VI	#	#	8,078	10,961	11,132
VII	#	#	6,592	8,921	9,168
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	110,469	94,309	89,015	89,152	105,350
Total U.P	#	#	24,545	33,602	34,896

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	81.0	75.0	65.0	81.7	103.1
NER (Primary)		71.0		72.2	87.4
GER (U. Primary)				36.6	
NER (U. Primary)				31.3	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	6.4	5.8	5.3	9	8.6	6.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.9	48.8	48.9	51.3	48.1
% ST enrolment	28.5	24.6	20.9	28.5	25.9	24.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	49.4	49.7	49	49.7	49.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.5	4.7	80.8
II	8.9		
III	6.8	12.0	81.2
IV	2.9	1.7	95.4
V	8.1	16.5	75.4
I - V	**9.5**	**5.8**	**84.7**
VI	7.2	14.7	78.1
VII	6.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			95.4
Completion rate			33.1

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	252	196
II	125	110
III	90	75
IV	47	35
V	17	6
VI	6	8
VII	10	8
VIII	#	#
Total	547	438

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	51.2	59.8	51.2	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	24	15	16	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	36	87	39	21
% Schools with <=50 students	28.6	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.6
% Female teachers	26.5	16.9		12.4	36.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,611	50.0	31.2	18.7	304
Primary with upper primary	229	41.0	28.4	30.6	53
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	629	31.8	27.5	40.7	187
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	296	41.9	35.8	22.3	79

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
761	290	89	0	33	6
32	38	4	0	3	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
134	91	92	0	11	1
37	20	7	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	322	1,244	512	154	8	1	4	33
Primary with upper primary	32	63	82	152	5	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	78	268	512	528	23	0	19	66
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	34	17	121	14	0	0	13
Para teachers	12	39	127	80	4	0	0	173

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.85	21.53
IV girls	92.14	20.10
VII boys	87.90	15.17
VII girls	87.83	12.85

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,679	1,681	597	0	289	112	0	102	35	513	213	53.0	42.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	349	283	57	0	7	2	0	9	4	51	20	28.6	15.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.6	1,515	1,308	186	0	19	2	0	61	18	200	38	3.4	1.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	208	130	74	0	2	2	0	8	6	21	16	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Garo	Bodo	Hindi	Bengali
P. only	79575	6284	1746	274	220
P + UP	7812	0	270	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	20132	1616	494	92	0
UP+sec	5732	304	136	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.4	51.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.9	81.1
100.0	71.1
0.0	0.0
95.6	54.6
60.7	35.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	46229	45545	10246	9860
Uniform	3	10	0	24
Attendance	235	223	3	2
Stationery	276	258	55	50

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GOLAGHAT	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	76	No. of villages	1,158	Number of schools	1,345

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	946	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	14.2	% SC Population	5.4	% ST Population	9.9	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	61.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,002	1	962	1	75,931	72	69,831	72	2,573	3
Primary with upper primary	38	0	37	0	5,635	0	5,208	0	328	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	203	53	187	49	21,255	4,748	18,826	4,321	1,212	291
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	2	35	2	7,987	157	5,300	157	552	18
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	61.9	2.6	0.0	17.6	2.1
% Single teacher schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.8	10.5	0.0	17.2	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.5	15.8	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	27.6	39.5	0.0	30.5	64.6
% Schools with girls toilets	1.7	7.9	0.0	13.7	60.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	52.0	89.5	100.0	73.6	94.3
% Schools without Black Board	10.6	21.3	0.0	8.2	8.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	81.7	98.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.9	18.4	0.0	31.3	10.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.4	16.9	0.0	8.6	5.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				18,986	21,755
II				17,191	24,097
III				15,588	18,536
IV				13,227	14,344
V	#	#		11,537	14,179
VI	#	#		10,116	12,236
VII	#	#		8,839	10,638
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				64,992	78,732
Total U.P	#	#		30,492	37,053

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				53.3	70.6
NER (Primary)				48.9	63.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		8.4	8.6		9.8	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	49.0		47.0	47.2
% ST enrolment		13	15.8		12.1	13.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	47.7		47.3	46.5

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.6		
II	6.7		
III	5.9	5.4	88.7
IV	3.9	-0.3	96.4
V	12.3	-9.9	97.6
I - V	6.4		
VI	9.6		
VII	8.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			96.4
Completion rate			

GER (U. Primary)	30.6
NER (U. Primary)	27.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	164	114
II	164	112
III	133	77
IV	96	50
V	57	29
VI	41	25
VII	27	11
VIII	#	#
Total	682	418

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	46.6	48.4	48.1	43.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	17	15	17	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	35	23	38	16
% Schools with <=50 students	41.8	28.9	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.7	31.7		24.8	41.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,239	18.2	49.1	32.7	468
Primary with upper primary	163	3.1	51.9	45.0	58
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	0.0	81.8	18.2	7
Upper primary only	686	11.2	49.0	39.8	286
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	497	23.6	44.5	31.9	204

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
592	441	51	4	31	4
27	40	9	0	12	2
0	1	0	0	1	0
118	185	79	0	16	4
109	53	3	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	219	1,493	645	151	2	0	1	37
Primary with upper primary	5	80	109	120	3	0	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	29	181	619	636	13	0	3	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	18	84	398	52	0	2	9
Para teachers	2	11	18	8	1	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.47	19.36
IV girls	94.57	19.14
VII boys	88.81	8.57
VII girls	91.29	9.50

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,576	1,587	961	0	17	11	0	81	49	228	65	11.1	7.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	328	221	99	0	3	5	0	8	2	13	2	2.8	4.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	1,503	1,125	370	0	6	2	0	46	16	114	22	4.8	3.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.9	570	333	236	0	1	0	0	9	13	16	6	0.7	1.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Bodo
P. only	75164	796	746	0	378
P + UP	5574	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	26286	397	333	0	0
UP+sec	8221	148	0	387	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-6.8	41.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.1	58.6
94.7	39.5
0.0	0.0
83.6	26.6
66.7	43.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22433	20559	9414	8895
Uniform	32	28	0	0
Attendance	18	14	7	7
Stationery	24	21	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HAILAKANDI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	70	No. of villages	605	Number of schools	1,315

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	543	% 0 - 6 Population	18.6	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC Population	10.9	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	59.6	Female literacy	50.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,008	0	976	0	70,365	0	67,378	0	3,021	0
Primary with upper primary	30	0	27	0	5,800	0	5,097	0	342	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	216	31	201	31	15,727	2,257	14,407	2,257	1,612	219
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	7	15	6	4,100	1,076	2,589	962	167	103
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	61.4	6.7		16.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.0	0.0		0.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.2	26.7		9.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.7	13.3		0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.4	40.0		25.1	70.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.2	13.3		4.5	43.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.6	71.7		80.9	76.7
% Schools without Black Board	11.0	13.9		100.0	13.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0		87.4	79.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	0.0		0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.6	26.7		44.9	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.6	1.4		2.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.4	6.3		16.0	18.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				28,761	24,392
II				16,233	24,367
III				13,122	14,737
IV				10,289	9,836
V	#	#		9,979	9,729
VI	#	#		8,946	8,702
VII	#	#		8,008	7,562
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				68,405	73,332
Total U.P	#	#		26,933	25,993

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				94.5	108.6
NER (Primary)				84.9	91.2
GER (U. Primary)				47.3	
NER (U. Primary)				41.1	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.5	13.7		15.1	16.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	47.8		46.6	47.7
% ST enrolment		2.7	2.5		1.5	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.9	40.7		34.6	42.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.6	14.4	81.0
II	6.5	7.5	86.0
III	6.0	22.3	71.7
IV	4.2	12.4	83.4
V	11.5	9.8	78.7
I - V	**6.0**	**13.5**	**80.5**
VI	9.5	13.8	76.7
VII	8.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			83.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	247	160
II	166	100
III	83	47
IV	41	22
V	23	11
VI	19	15
VII	14	9
VIII	#	#
Total	593	364

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	51.0		49.1	45.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	17		10	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	39		29	15
% Schools with <=50 students	42.1	20.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0		0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.5	24.9		14.8	28.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0		0.8	6.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,250	10.8	34.2	55.0	199
Primary with upper primary	148	13.7	39.7	46.6	36
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	617	7.8	31.3	60.9	190
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	348	39.5	33.5	27.1	87

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
130	642	135	9	22	116
14	50	1	0	4	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
37	156	81	0	9	16
48	49	13	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	86	1,767	440	104	1	0	0	80
Primary with upper primary	0	107	130	70	2	0	0	29
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	42	580	655	461	16	1	2	48
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	20	34	141	25	0	10	40
Para teachers	3	81	363	81	1	0	0	44

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.77	24.35
IV girls	96.10	24.73
VII boys	90.34	21.05
VII girls	84.82	18.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3,021	1,761	717	0	398	145	0	165	94	9	3	2.3	5.5
Primary with upper prim.	11.4	342	254	84	0	3	1	0	26	7	0	0	2.3	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.4	1,831	1,538	267	0	22	4	0	89	17	6	1	1.3	1.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	270	193	77	0	0	0	0	12	7	0	0	1.7	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Manipuri	Others	Mizo	English
P. only	68725	508	192	148	0
P + UP	5574	3	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	17800	353	0	32	83
UP+sec	4777	64	0	0	78

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.9	46.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.5	41.8
96.7	10.0
0.0	0.0
96.8	1.6
76.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13103	12145	5788	5176
Uniform	0	0	115	53
Attendance	16	20	11	10
Stationery	6	19	105	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JORHAT	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	104	No. of villages	1,275	Number of schools	2,012

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	999	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	17.1	Sex ratio	933	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC Population	7.9	% ST Population	12.3	Overall literacy	76.3	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,568	0	1,534	0	78,125	0	73,300	0	3,574	0
Primary with upper primary	48	0	46	0	4,850	0	4,597	0	414	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	274	36	263	36	22,047	2,946	20,886	2,946	1,623	216
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	7	62	7	14,255	637	10,059	637	1,206	118
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	76.8	4.2	28.6	11.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.1	8.3	28.6	7.7	2.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	12.5	14.3	1.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	41.7	28.6	23.9	44.2
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	4.2	57.1	11.0	48.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.8	88.5	55.7	86.3	96.3
% Schools without Black Board	5.0	4.4	0.0	6.1	9.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	95.7	88.2	95.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.3	12.5	28.6	28.1	4.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	2.4	0.0	6.2	8.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				24,798	22,791
II				19,103	23,587
III				17,533	18,654
IV				15,294	15,325
V	#	#		14,040	15,623
VI	#	#		12,832	13,991
VII	#	#		11,704	12,889
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				76,728	80,357
Total U.P	#	#		38,576	42,503

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.6	11.6		11	12
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.3		44.6	49.4
% ST enrolment		18.5	17.4		16.1	18.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	49.1		44.2	48.1

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				59.1	68.8
NER (Primary)				52.5	63.3

Flow rates	
GER (U. Primary)	37.0
NER (U. Primary)	32.1

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5	5.3	92.2
II	3.8	1.0	95.2
III	2.7	11.2	86.1
IV	1.5	3.4	95.1
V	7.7		
I - V	**3.4**	**4.3**	**92.3**
VI	6.9		
VII	7.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			95.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	178	115
II	144	93
III	111	56
IV	76	47
V	35	21
VI	26	26
VII	24	14
VIII	#	#
Total	594	372

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	46.6	47.1	48.2	49.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	12	18	14	11
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	19	27	28	22
% Schools with <=50 students	67.0	60.4	85.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.2	36.2		25.6	44.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,342	13.2	38.8	48.0	675
Primary with upper primary	258	5.8	39.5	54.7	52
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	17.1	54.3	28.6	26
Upper primary only	902	6.6	34.0	59.4	323
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	682	17.4	38.4	44.1	266

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
779	740	175	37	24	2
21	54	2	0	2	1
3	2	0	0	2	0
136	194	63	7	16	1
125	62	15	1	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	412	2,096	791	265	7	1	2	0
Primary with upper primary	8	99	139	162	5	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	57	251	756	746	20	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	39	122	1,043	109	1	0	1
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.89	23.46
IV girls	96.83	22.82
VII boys	90.13	16.33
VII girls	91.06	13.70

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,574	2,139	1,435	0	0	0	0	169	75	356	135	14.9	15.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	414	264	150	0	0	0	0	21	3	9	4	0.8	2.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	1,839	1,369	470	0	0	0	0	81	13	225	39	2.3	0.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.4	1,324	742	582	0	0	0	0	27	16	92	33	1.6	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Others	Mising
P. only	76433	987	652	2	46
P + UP	4850	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	23963	390	424	140	4
UP+sec	14059	833	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-9.8	39.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.4	12.9
100.0	12.5
0.0	0.0
96.8	14.8
95.3	3.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24492	23143	15105	12922
Uniform	30	25	0	4
Attendance	125	110	39	32
Stationery	322	310	1	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KAMRUP	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	161	No. of villages	1,546	Number of schools	2,882

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2522	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	36.0	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	25.8	% SC Population	6.8	% ST Population	9.9	Overall literacy	74.2	Female literacy	66.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,161	0	1,882	0	175,289	0	136,994	0	6,733	0
Primary with upper primary	80	0	71	0	17,288	0	14,956	0	793	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	4	0	2,770	0	1,847	0	121	0
Upper primary only	487	0	410	0	58,172	0	46,666	0	3,782	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	146	0	108	0	28,221	0	19,306	0	1,503	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	65.5	7.5	12.5	14.2	4.8
% Single teacher schools	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.9	22.5	25.0	18.1	6.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.7	18.8	37.5	3.5	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	80.9	65.0	37.5	28.3	48.6
% Schools with girls toilets	25.4	26.3	75.0	11.9	45.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	52.1	66.0	83.4	72.5	92.3
% Schools without Black Board	11.9	6.3	0.6	12.7	9.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.3	20.0	12.5	39.0	19.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.4	6.0	17.2	14.0	12.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				43,794	54,532
II				32,220	51,290
III				29,446	41,898
IV				25,188	36,487
V	#	#		15,525	36,940
VI	#	#		12,991	31,771
VII	#	#		10,933	28,822
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				130,648	184,207
Total U.P	#	#		39,449	97,533

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				37.9	61.6
NER (Primary)				35.2	51.9
GER (U. Primary)				14.3	
NER (U. Primary)				13.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.1	11.3		9.8	10.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	49.2		45.2	48.5
% ST enrolment		20.5	16.5		18.6	14.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	49.0		47.3	48

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.9		
II	3.9		
III	3.3		
IV	2.9		
V	17.2		
I - V	**5.3**		
VI	16.5		
VII	15.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	416	266
II	273	181
III	193	125
IV	159	70
V	79	71
VI	73	60
VII	56	44
VIII	#	#
Total	1,249	817

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	46.8	59.0	49.6	48.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	22	23	15	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	36	28	37	19
% Schools with <=50 students	34.3	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	2.5	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.4	26.4	50.4	20.9	36.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,907	38.5	32.3	29.2	895
Primary with upper primary	487	36.1	30.8	33.1	95
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	100	45.0	29.0	26.0	22
Upper primary only	1,569	34.0	26.3	39.6	457
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,474	41.7	26.3	32.0	532

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
725	1,627	346	17	102	42
34	105	23	0	12	0
10	18	1	0	0	0
147	400	150	0	15	4
135	230	39	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	513	3,482	1,575	704	19	1	2	208
Primary with upper primary	11	120	233	360	16	1	1	29
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	21	79	11	0	1	1
Upper primary only	76	334	1,362	1,701	77	1	22	102
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	76	188	974	146	1	11	91
Para teachers	15	79	119	119	5	0	1	30

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.73	28.76
IV girls	95.65	27.53
VII boys	88.34	16.65
VII girls	89.75	16.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	6,733	4,082	2,422	0	133	96	0	287	156	612	238	6.6	5.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	793	566	205	0	18	4	0	27	11	56	12	6.6	2.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.1	121	58	61	0	2	0	0	3	8	5	4	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.8	3,782	2,911	764	0	80	27	0	126	41	267	46	1.2	1.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	1,503	950	545	0	6	2	0	30	23	45	24	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo	Garo
P. only	155892	5632	3868	3323	2793
P + UP	16846	0	0	314	69
P+sec/hs	2627	0	0	145	0
U.P. only	51765	1770	2529	1642	161
UP+sec	25893	343	1140	592	45

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.1	45.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.7	2.6
92.5	3.8
50.0	0.0
89.7	3.7
78.8	4.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	97016	92703	47614	41300
Uniform	10	12	6	4
Attendance	161	165	3	8
Stationery	4	0	36	30

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KARBI ANGLONG	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	130	No. of villages	1,531	Number of schools	1,772

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	813	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	11.3	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC Population	3.6	% ST Population	55.7	Overall literacy	57.7	Female literacy	47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,407	3	1,338	3	92,433	85	84,375	85	2,779	6
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	295	0	295	0	11	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	357	0	0	0	10	0
Upper primary only	280	20	259	20	25,623	1,369	23,278	1,369	1,414	102
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	1	46	1	9,250	76	6,746	76	378	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	80.1	0.0	0.0	22.3	6.7
% Single teacher schools	43.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.6	100.0	0.0	18.3	13.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.3
% Schools with common toilets	16.3	0.0	100.0	13.7	36.7
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	0.0	100.0	7.3	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	41.3	0.0	100.0	70.4	85.3
% Schools without Black Board	20.1	0.0	51.3	41.7	16.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	94.9	99.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.9	0.0	0.0	45.0	31.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.3	100.0	0.0	10.2	9.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	46,348	46,347	42,148	42,858	32,335
II	20,339	22,380	21,595	23,211	25,955
III	16,053	16,970	17,202	18,652	19,653
IV	13,396	13,611	14,459	15,052	15,092
V	#	#	11,086	16,721	14,445
VI	#	#	9,648	11,128	12,143
VII	#	#	7,776	9,286	9,865
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	96,136	99,308	95,404	99,773	93,035
Total U.P	#	#	28,510	37,135	36,453

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	76.0	87.0	77.0	93.7	93.5
NER (Primary)		79.0		76.7	79.3
GER (U. Primary)				38.0	
NER (U. Primary)				35.5	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	11.5	8.4	11.8	10.9	8.5	11
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.2	49.2	46.3	45.9	47.5
% ST enrolment	65.2	69.1	63.8	57.0	64.6	58.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	48.5	49.0	46.1	46.7	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.9	32.1	54.0
II	12.2	12.0	75.8
III	11.0	13.8	75.2
IV	7.1	9.4	83.5
V	11.2	24.8	64.0
I - V	**11.8**	**21.2**	**67.0**
VI	13.0	8.7	78.3
VII	12.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			83.5
Completion rate			30.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	141	85
II	88	71
III	73	54
IV	51	37
V	36	22
VI	28	25
VII	29	17
VIII	#	#
Total	446	311

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	50.5	46.2	47.0	44.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	27	36	18	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	98	45	35	26
% Schools with <=50 students	51.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.8	18.2	10.0	15.5	23.2
% Schools established since 1995	3.7	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,880	25.9	44.9	29.3	537
Primary with upper primary	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	8	75.0	25.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	783	22.7	37.8	39.5	264
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	363	43.3	33.6	23.1	137

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
463	897	180	5	11	9
0	0	1	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
115	205	59	2	5	1
84	53	5	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,405	843	375	60	1	5	10	79
Primary with upper primary	1	0	3	6	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	57	148	731	551	12	0	6	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	47	144	167	10	0	1	6
Para teachers	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	84.55	14.97
IV girls	84.22	13.52
VII boys	86.35	10.02
VII girls	86.94	9.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,785	1,785	993	0	3	4	0	64	31	1,385	818	45.2	37.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	36.4	33.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.1	1,516	1,281	235	0	0	0	0	135	17	303	53	1.4	1.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	383	294	89	0	0	0	0	25	0	83	26	2.9	4.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	English	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo
P. only	56915	23071	5308	5126	2176
P + UP	295	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	176	181	0	0
U.P. only	15281	7143	2403	1536	686
UP+sec	7145	998	422	546	211

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	46.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.2	23.6
100.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
54.3	14.0
46.7	3.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44734	42799	8581	7397
Uniform	1274	1328	50	75
Attendance	15	13	50	75
Stationery	4108	3867	198	192

= not applicable, na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KARIMGANJ	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	92	No. of villages	1,437	Number of schools	1,564

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1008	% 0 - 6 Population	17.6	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,240	4	1,212	3	128,814	189	124,461	151	2,814	9
Primary with upper primary	43	3	40	3	7,565	573	7,149	573	350	23
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	197	37	190	37	29,611	4,132	28,558	4,132	1,368	281
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	4	28	2	7,527	1,388	5,264	237	336	53
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	58.9	13.0		9.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	38.7	0.0		0.4	2.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.0	23.9		18.4	2.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.4	10.9		2.1	10.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.9	34.8		39.7	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	6.5		5.6	37.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	41.4	69.4		73.6	97.0
% Schools without Black Board	19.2	22.8		27.2	50.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	93.0		87.8	84.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.1	0.0		0.1	4.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.9	41.3		41.0	30.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	2.9		0.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.2	28.3		17.1	12.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				39,644	50,928
II				27,188	38,023
III				24,706	25,102
IV				19,832	18,852
V	#	#		12,711	18,739
VI	#	#		10,316	14,426
VII	#	#		8,330	13,729
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				111,370	132,905
Total U.P	#	#		31,357	46,894

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				80.9	106.7
NER (Primary)				69.4	76.1
GER (U. Primary)				28.1	
NER (U. Primary)				21.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.1	13.6		17.6	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	47.4		49.5	49.7
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.3		1.7	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	48.5		40.3	47.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.9	1.6	87.5
II	12.3	4.7	83.0
III	10.3	19.8	69.9
IV	8.0	14.0	78.0
V	25.7		
I - V	**12.1**	**5.7**	**82.2**
VI	23.9		
VII	22.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			78.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	262	194
II	220	121
III	118	79
IV	89	39
V	45	15
VI	40	12
VII	30	17
VIII	#	#
Total	804	477

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	53.1	48.9		49.3	45.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	22		21	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	101	44		52	22
% Schools with <=50 students	27.3	43.5		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.4	0.0		0.4	2.5
% Female teachers	27.3	22.3		15.6	29.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0		3.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,272	20.7	44.2	35.2	233
Primary with upper primary	187	22.0	41.5	36.4	33
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	655	22.4	35.7	41.9	172
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	404	44.5	26.4	29.1	131

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
564	583	92	5	16	26
27	48	2	0	4	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
131	179	34	0	12	5
109	36	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	211	1,841	518	96	6	1	1	124
Primary with upper primary	17	107	99	95	8	0	0	46
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	44	439	548	445	16	0	10	144
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	30	66	222	36	1	5	24
Para teachers	2	12	7	6	0	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.23	28.08
IV girls	90.14	28.26
VII boys	80.96	20.54
VII girls	80.95	19.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,823	2,039	759	0	14	11	0	232	59	18	9	5.7	2.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	373	289	83	0	1	0	0	16	8	1	0	3.0	2.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.0	1,649	1,388	258	0	3	0	0	122	19	15	4	7.1	3.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	389	276	112	0	0	1	0	19	6	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.6	58.7

Category	Bengali	Hindi	Assamese	English	Others
P. only	115461	577	190	151	57
P + UP	8465	30	0	0	7
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	31867	586	740	586	490
UP+sec	8809	0	39	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.7	0.3
100.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
95.7	0.0
85.0	2.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44616	41749	15068	13928
Uniform	0	5	6	4
Attendance	49	42	4	2
Stationery	111	134	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOKRAJHAR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	99	No. of villages	1,057	Number of schools	1,411

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	906	% 0 - 6 Population	18.0	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	943	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC Population	3.4	% ST Population	33.7	Overall literacy	51.6	Female literacy	42.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,078	0	1,031	0	76,748	0	72,109	0	2,830	0
Primary with upper primary	14	0	13	0	3,013	0	2,713	0	131	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	1	0	343	0	157	0	16	0
Upper primary only	236	64	212	61	30,244	6,222	27,471	6,060	1,853	450
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	2	8	2	4,726	422	2,221	422	160	21
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	68.3	21.4	0.0	24.3	11.8
% Single teacher schools	12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.4	28.6	0.0	25.7	23.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.2	21.4	0.0	2.3	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	14.8	57.1	100.0	24.3	64.7
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	35.7	100.0	9.7	47.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	47.1	55.3	100.0	67.8	81.9
% Schools without Black Board	16.4	6.4	33.3	0.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.9	91.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.0	35.7	0.0	37.7	5.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	53,934	33,772	37,971	31,135	26,236
II	20,205	20,033	18,465	18,412	22,467
III	16,770	15,978	15,779	14,762	16,782
IV	12,932	12,927	12,490	12,553	12,887
V	#	#	15,957	16,150	16,941
VI	#	#	13,049	13,310	14,233
VII	#	#	10,822	11,278	12,172
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	103,841	82,710	84,705	76,862	78,372
Total U.P	#	#	39,828	40,738	43,346

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		69.0	65.0	65.8	75.5
NER (Primary)		69.0		58.0	65.3
GER (U. Primary)				40.3	
NER (U. Primary)				36.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	4.9	5.8	5.6	9	7.2	7.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	47.6	47.1	50.2	48.6	47.7
% ST enrolment	36.3	31.9	30.3	40.6	43.6	40.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	49.2	49.5	44.8	46.2	46.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.2	22.3	67.5
II	7.9	6.0	86.1
III	6.3	10.0	83.7
IV	4.2		120.4
V	11.3	8.5	80.2
I - V	**8.5**	**8.4**	**83.1**
VI	9.6	5.4	85.0
VII	7.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			36.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	238	141
II	126	75
III	92	44
IV	54	42
V	35	26
VI	38	26
VII	32	17
VIII	#	#
Total	615	371

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	46.9	40.2	46.5	43.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	23	12	16	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	52	13	39	30
% Schools with <=50 students	45.5	35.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.6	13.0	12.5	16.1	33.1
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	50.0	12.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,475	40.6	31.9	27.5	469
Primary with upper primary	58	36.2	32.8	31.0	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	73.1	26.9	0.0	17
Upper primary only	932	11.8	36.9	51.4	311
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	174	26.0	35.3	38.7	41

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
672	476	123	16	44	14
8	19	2	0	5	1
8	0	0	0	0	0
81	259	111	2	27	5
29	10	5	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	294	1,326	636	235	6	0	3	43
Primary with upper primary	13	23	35	53	2	0	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	4	5	0	4	0
Upper primary only	59	255	1,025	814	20	0	19	81
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	41	96	0	0	0	32
Para teachers	6	60	186	55	2	0	0	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.76	21.57
IV girls	94.72	19.59
VII boys	88.12	11.85
VII girls	87.37	14.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,830	1,953	590	0	209	78	0	77	12	940	364	16.0	15.9
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	131	112	17	0	2	0	0	2	2	74	6	7.0	9.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	16	12	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.7	2,303	1,903	370	0	29	1	0	61	9	997	233	1.2	0.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	181	120	60	0	1	0	0	8	6	61	29	1.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-5.2	46.0

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Nepali
P. only	51297	21225	2773	1027	90
P + UP	1797	916	300	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	343	0
U.P. only	20891	13280	1503	653	139
UP+sec	2167	2216	765	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.6	90.4
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0
23.0	17.3
35.3	41.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43212	35992	16769	15749
Uniform	0	0	262	138
Attendance	349	333	219	188
Stationery	990	738	408	276

= not applicable * na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LAKHIMPUR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	134	No. of villages	1,536	Number of schools	2,017

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	889	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	7.9	% ST Population	23.5	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,372	0	1,322	0	84,023	0	78,634	0	5,529	0
Primary with upper primary	50	0	46	0	7,323	0	6,445	0	565	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	291	178	281	176	19,077	10,543	17,694	10,390	2,185	1,331
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	84	42	72	39	9,657	2,924	7,054	2,679	848	477
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	46.2	6.0	60.0	18.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.0	14.0	40.0	7.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.9	20.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	34.0	40.0	19.0	39.7
% Schools with girls toilets	0.5	6.0	40.0	4.9	24.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.3	79.8	42.5	89.4	83.3
% Schools without Black Board	9.3	4.1	0.0	10.4	5.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	64.4	76.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.2	8.0	80.0	22.4	11.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.4	18.7	30.2	10.9	8.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				36,352	26,966
II				21,269	25,600
III				18,824	19,190
IV				15,721	15,603
V	#	#		8,911	17,222
VI	#	#		7,921	15,350
VII	#	#		7,121	13,616
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				92,166	87,359
Total U.P	#	#		23,953	46,188

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.6	83.9
NER (Primary)				67.4	76.4
GER (U. Primary)				25.7	
NER (U. Primary)				23.3	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.7	9.8		11.5	10.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.7		44.9	49.5
% ST enrolment		29.5	24.3		26.3	28.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	48.5		46.7	48.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1	29.6	68.3
II	3.6	8.5	87.9
III	2.6	16.2	81.2
IV	2.0		
V	7.1		
I - V	**2.9**	**7.8**	**89.3**
VI	6.5		
VII	8.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	344	245
II	224	139
III	172	113
IV	118	74
V	50	34
VI	53	36
VII	30	33
VIII	#	#
Total	991	674

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	47.1	49.3	48.5	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	13	23	8	10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	28	52	28	13
% Schools with <=50 students	55.7	40.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8
% Female teachers	39.4	31.9		21.3	28.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,033	40.6	27.9	31.5	571
Primary with upper primary	266	35.0	33.5	31.6	61
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	28.6	71.4	0.0	2
Upper primary only	1,047	40.9	24.2	35.0	380
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	975	32.1	30.1	37.8	260

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
334	877	122	29	44	88
32	60	2	1	7	3
0	4	1	0	0	0
106	359	86	0	8	27
125	125	27	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	537	2,575	1,499	377	14	0	3	259
Primary with upper primary	13	130	188	218	11	0	1	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	79	337	1,750	1,160	46	1	6	136
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	41	192	938	62	0	17	64
Para teachers	5	46	169	38	2	0	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.33	20.58
IV girls	92.77	20.31
VII boys	93.50	17.44
VII girls	92.74	18.11

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	5,529	3,185	2,079	0	165	100	0	193	120	642	349	5.7	4.3
Primary with upper prim.	11.3	565	385	180	0	0	0	0	15	4	45	16	4.0	1.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13.3	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.5	3,516	2,766	749	0	1	0	0	164	31	630	134	3.1	1.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	1,325	954	371	0	0	0	0	58	12	247	68	42.9	100.0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-9.0	42.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.2	17.3
92.0	14.0
0.0	0.0
89.6	4.5
83.3	3.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Others	Bengali	Hindi
P. only	81558	407	346	236	212
P + UP	7201	0	0	0	61
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	29033	171	205	0	112
UP+sec	12212	0	0	252	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47419	45585	15673	14406
Uniform	0	0	21	43
Attendance	29	27	50	78
Stationery	166	137	30	51

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MARIGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	63	No. of villages	546	Number of schools	1,087

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	776	% 0 - 6 Population	19.2	% Urban population	4.9	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	21.3	% SC Population	12.9	% ST Population	15.6	Overall literacy	58.5	Female literacy	51.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	815	0	804	0	88,815	0	87,327	0	2,755	0
Primary with upper primary	32	0	31	0	7,441	0	6,605	0	278	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	497	0	497	0	23	0
Upper primary only	197	12	192	12	24,550	1,304	23,923	1,304	1,457	80
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	0	28	0	5,596	0	5,148	0	276	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	60.6	21.9	0.0	37.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.1	62.5	0.0	37.8	6.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.4	18.8	0.0	1.4	3.3
% Schools with common toilets	45.2	53.1	0.0	25.4	30.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.5	6.3	100.0	13.9	53.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	35.5	40.4	100.0	59.2	94.0
% Schools without Black Board	8.2	7.4	83.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	12.5	0.0	30.6	23.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	30,615	27,670	27,503	30,530	30,183
II	20,534	19,705	18,771	18,553	29,344
III	18,115	16,719	15,654	14,942	19,400
IV	14,606	14,002	13,305	12,692	14,168
V	#	#	12,774	11,264	13,427
VI	#	#	11,118	9,895	11,611
VII	#	#	9,049	8,650	10,070
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	83,870	78,096	75,233	76,717	93,095
Total U.P	#	#	32,941	29,809	35,108

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	61.0	57.0	50.0	74.2	97.3
NER (Primary)		57.0		70.4	89.2
GER (U. Primary)				36.2	
NER (U. Primary)				34.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	15.4	14.4	14.3	16.2	14.3	14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.0	48.6	48.7	47.5	46.5
% ST enrolment	17.4	16.2	15.4	21.7	19.0	17.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48	48.9	48.8	47.1	48.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.7	1.3	89.0
II	11.6		
III	6.2	2.1	91.7
IV	3.7		
V	5.2		
I - V	**8.1**		
VI	3.9		
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			101.2
Completion rate			49.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	211	141
II	141	83
III	90	70
IV	49	34
V	30	23
VI	19	27
VII	20	16
VIII	#	#
Total	560	394

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	50.4	49.5	52.7	45.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	27	22	17	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	88	59	19	52	20
% Schools with <=50 students	19.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
% Female teachers	30.9	24.5	60.9	20.8	23.6
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,009	27.7	45.9	26.5	542
Primary with upper primary	126	29.4	45.2	25.4	52
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	100.0	0.0	0.0	17
Upper primary only	493	9.3	49.3	41.4	232
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	276	30.1	54.7	15.2	91

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
540	382	112	0	38	1
40	35	4	0	6	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
64	150	76	0	13	2
36	51	9	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	205	1,212	449	98	7	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	10	67	84	109	8	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	0	11	9	0	1	0
Upper primary only	37	195	620	657	13	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	20	43	183	28	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	22	726	39	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.91	30.05
IV girls	96.79	27.85
VII boys	93.06	21.33
VII girls	92.90	18.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	2,755	1,413	558	0	490	294	0	160	48	183	87	35.9	37.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	278	210	68	0	0	0	0	15	5	14	8	18.2	10.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.0	23	9	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.4	1,537	1,213	318	0	5	1	0	121	17	164	31	3.0	1.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	276	211	65	0	0	0	0	18	6	14	3	1.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bengali	English	Bodo	Hindi
P. only	87477	576	0	408	354
P + UP	7441	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	497	0	0
U.P. only	24972	379	0	209	196
UP+sec	5443	0	153	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-4.9	42.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	97.3	66.5
	87.5	71.9
	0.0	0.0
	76.1	40.2
	60.0	13.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43559	44211	12242	13338
Uniform	3	4	123	82
Attendance	68	74	52	23
Stationery	518	468	159	90

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	168	No. of villages	1,552	Number of schools	2,659

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2315	% 0 - 6 Population	18.4	% Urban population	12.0	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	22.3	% SC Population	9.3	% ST Population	3.9	Overall literacy	61.7	Female literacy	54.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,004	1	1,888	1	242,073	33	221,320	33	6,906	3
Primary with upper primary	75	0	72	0	12,990	0	11,596	0	787	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	5	0	1,020	0	655	0	54	0
Upper primary only	378	87	343	81	46,732	10,372	41,086	9,312	2,972	600
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	102	5	74	5	20,806	705	13,005	705	914	50
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	63.9	9.3	0.0	5.2	1.9
% Single teacher schools	12.1	0.0	14.3	0.0	14.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.3	22.7	0.0	13.3	1.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.5	22.7	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	14.1	44.0	57.1	29.2	44.9
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	6.7	57.1	9.0	55.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	29.4	67.9	71.4	78.3	98.8
% Schools without Black Board	7.6	3.9	100.0	100.0	12.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	81.8	96.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	22.1	0.0	18.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.0	10.7	0.0	26.0	12.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.2	10.4	0.0	10.1	16.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				77,783	91,851
II				52,555	72,886
III				43,621	46,957
IV				35,924	36,862
V	#	#		20,982	33,414
VI	#	#		17,331	28,762
VII	#	#		14,431	23,999
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				209,883	248,556
Total U.P	#	#		52,744	86,175

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				65.2	86.2
NER (Primary)				61.3	75.7
GER (U. Primary)				20.8	
NER (U. Primary)				18.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.5	12.9		15.1	16.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.4		50.5	50.2
% ST enrolment		5.3	5.8		7.5	7.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	47.4		45.2	45.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.4	4.6	90.0
II	5.5	8.9	85.6
III	4.5	13.9	81.6
IV	3.5	15.2	81.3
V	20.0		
I - V	**6.3**	**4.7**	**89.0**
VI	18.4		
VII	16.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			81.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	798	539
II	571	377
III	335	248
IV	241	189
V	111	119
VI	92	82
VII	58	86
VIII	#	#
Total	2,206	1,640

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	48.5	54.3	53.8	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	17	19	16	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	80	34	16	40	19
% Schools with <=50 students	18.1	32.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.1	0.0	14.3	0.0	12.1
% Female teachers	36.0	37.6	33.3	22.9	37.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	14.3	0.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,029	11.4	39.2	49.4	764
Primary with upper primary	379	19.8	41.6	38.6	83
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	64	21.4	66.1	12.5	20
Upper primary only	1,445	5.8	35.7	58.5	452
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,157	35.2	36.6	28.1	324

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
521	1,368	272	18	99	55
35	79	11	0	12	2
7	5	3	0	0	0
126	344	122	0	34	11
141	131	14	0	0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	445	3,523	1,360	533	17	0	3	120
Primary with upper primary	18	158	236	311	16	0	0	22
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	9	30	5	0	0	2
Upper primary only	73	384	1,460	1,446	43	0	26	56
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	79	95	703	61	1	3	4
Para teachers	22	129	587	232	5	0	0	53

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.64	26.66
IV girls	94.53	25.28
VII boys	87.28	14.51
VII girls	87.73	12.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	6,909	3,815	2,186	0	607	301	0	433	192	194	92	10.3	7.6
Primary with upper prim.	10.5	787	472	289	0	19	7	0	24	13	12	4	4.3	0.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	54	36	18	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.7	3,572	2,695	793	0	59	25	0	215	56	95	24	3.2	1.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	964	597	357	0	4	6	0	47	32	15	10	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.4	45.8

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Others	Bodo
P. only	217457	19474	3712	8	57
P + UP	13040	16	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	997	0	13	0	0
U.P. only	49298	5079	1576	118	51
UP+sec	16660	3567	358	0	5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.5	0.0
92.0	1.3
85.7	0.0
91.2	1.3
88.8	2.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	60304	59626	23328	23507
Uniform	0	0	10	10
Attendance	3	4	35	44
Stationery	15	14	40	38

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NALBARI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	114	No. of villages	962	Number of schools	2,086

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1149	% 0 - 6 Population	14.8	% Urban population	2.4	Sex ratio	939	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12	% SC Population	7.5	% ST Population	17.6	Overall literacy	67.2	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,475	3	1,460	2	102,131	341	100,552	253	5,045	21
Primary with upper primary	52	0	50	0	8,126	0	7,568	0	557	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	323	147	318	147	32,469	11,858	31,763	11,858	2,630	952
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	85	1	79	1	14,372	261	12,728	261	942	7
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	55.2	7.7		7.9	3.5
% Single teacher schools	6.0	0.0		1.1	10.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.9	11.5		7.0	8.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.6	21.2		2.8	5.8
% Schools with common toilets	33.8	65.4		13.4	34.9
% Schools with girls toilets	11.7	23.1		7.2	36.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.6	83.6		90.9	88.2
% Schools without Black Board	14.2	16.0		41.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0		73.2	98.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.5	0.0		1.0	6.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.6	17.3		35.5	12.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0		1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.9	13.0		18.2	17.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				51,224	36,761
II				24,997	27,995
III				22,198	22,588
IV				18,977	19,356
V	#	#		10,110	23,715
VI	#	#		8,876	20,706
VII	#	#		7,474	18,437
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				117,396	106,700
Total U.P	#	#		26,460	62,858

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.0	82.0
NER (Primary)				66.9	67.9
GER (U. Primary)				22.0	
NER (U. Primary)				20.5	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.2	10.2		9.1	10.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	48.0		44.7	48.4
% ST enrolment		22	18.5		21.3	21.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	48.9		44.1	48.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.0	43.3	52.7
II	3.9	7.9	88.2
III	2.5	11.6	85.9
IV	1.5		
V	17.8		
I - V	**4.5**	**9.8**	**85.7**
VI	16.8		
VII	17.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	255	179
II	129	89
III	114	54
IV	89	52
V	68	42
VI	55	30
VII	35	23
VIII	#	#
Total	745	469

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	46.9		50.0	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	15		12	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	28		29	18
% Schools with <=50 students	40.0	26.9		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0		0.2	3.5
% Female teachers	21.6	18.3		13.5	18.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	1.9		8.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,726	8.9	45.3	45.8	744
Primary with upper primary	291	7.1	35.1	57.8	66
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,507	4.5	31.5	64.0	487
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	805	23.6	38.5	37.9	213

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
251	1,154	214	8	21	8
12	75	6	0	4	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
59	420	175	1	6	11
78	145	15	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	445	2,577	1,170	379	18	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	14	83	203	237	16	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	49	335	1,770	1,359	44	1	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	60	181	629	56	0	4	0
Para teachers	10	297	163	31	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.58	24.06
IV girls	95.64	23.13
VII boys	84.79	11.48
VII girls	85.38	11.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	5,066	3,587	1,004	0	387	88	0	241	52	847	210	11.7	14.1
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	557	453	102	0	2	0	0	20	4	63	14	1.7	1.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.6	3,582	3,082	482	0	16	2	0	207	21	828	137	2.0	1.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	949	768	174	0	4	3	0	34	7	108	21	5.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Hindi		
P. only	86246	12434	133		
P + UP	7559	452	0		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	35244	7657	0		
UP+sec	13995	1045	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.3	44.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.8	22.1
96.2	15.4
0.0	0.0
96.6	6.6
86.0	12.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	64063	61472	32385	29844
Uniform	0	0	1	0
Attendance	30	30	3	1
Stationery	407	373	3	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	99	No. of villages	874	Number of schools	884

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	188	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	31.6	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	23.5	% SC Population	1.8	% ST Population	68.3	Overall literacy	67.6	Female literacy	58.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	678	0	643	0	22,227	0	20,078	0	2,545	0
Primary with upper primary	2	0	2	0	185	0	185	0	22	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	1	0	1,598	0	123	0	56	0
Upper primary only	181	1	170	1	7,463	56	6,718	56	1,053	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	0	13	0	2,030	0	1,251	0	76	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	60.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.5	50.0	80.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.0	50.0	100.0	13.2	41.2
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	50.0	80.0	1.1	11.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.9	0.0	40.0	95.6	29.4
% Schools without Black Board	32.0	0.0	86.8	0.0	41.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.2	0.0	0.0	46.2	5.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.8	0.0	0.0	13.9	36.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				10,355	9,885
II				5,024	5,668
III				4,194	4,232
IV				3,403	3,314
V	#	#		3,933	3,618
VI	#	#		3,521	3,696
VII	#	#		2,936	3,146
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				22,976	23,099
Total U.P	#	#		10,390	10,460

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				94.3	100.3
NER (Primary)				68.3	69.8
GER (U. Primary)				52.4	
NER (U. Primary)				35.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		6	4.8		4.5	4.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	52.1		45.5	47.7
% ST enrolment		75.8	77.5		75.2	76.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	49.4		44.4	49.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.2	40.2	50.6
II	8.5	13.5	78.0
III	7.5	18.5	74.0
IV	6.1		
V	9.3		
I - V	**8.4**	**21.8**	**69.8**
VI	12.0		
VII	11.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			95.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	32	22
II	21	16
III	11	15
IV	5	7
V	0	2
VI	2	2
VII	3	4
VIII	#	#
Total	74	68

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	41.1	75.8	46.6	52.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	9	8	29	7	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	10	18	16	22
% Schools with <=50 students	85.7	50.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9
% Female teachers	52.5	36.4	69.6	16.5	39.5
% Schools established since 1995	9.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,078	21.7	34.8	43.5	186
Primary with upper primary	19	52.6	36.8	10.5	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	89	74.2	13.5	12.4	46
Upper primary only	470	20.1	26.8	53.0	117
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	94	36.2	37.2	26.6	36

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
116	216	348	1	5	22
0	2	1	0	0	0
2	8	0	0	1	0
38	79	74	0	8	14
8	18	0	2	1	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,135	1,037	127	48	3	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	0	4	9	8	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	9	15	28	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	81	590	375	12	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	21	45	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	15	167	11	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.73	17.45
IV girls	89.45	24.17
VII boys	79.92	10.24
VII girls	82.71	17.92

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	2,545	1,102	1,250	0	107	86	0	12	13	984	1,081	17.3	11.3
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	22	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	6	19.2	15.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.2	56	17	39	0	0	0	0	1	1	12	18	40.0	16.7
Upper Primary only	5.8	1,064	888	176	0	0	0	0	101	12	148	33	2.7	0.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	76	46	30	0	0	0	0	6	2	5	15	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.5	48.0

Category	English	Bengali	Others	Assamese	Khasi
P. only	11464	8832	1102	803	26
P + UP	185	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1598	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	4880	2545	0	57	0
UP+sec	657	1184	0	190	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.5	0.7
100.0	0.0
100.0	40.0
94.5	4.9
70.6	5.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11871	9668	3476	3099
Uniform	12	12	0	0
Attendance	0	0	2	0
Stationery	29	32	4	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIBSAGAR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	130	No. of villages	1,364	Number of schools	2,171

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1052	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	928	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	15.9	% SC Population	3.4	% ST Population	3.9	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	66.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,685	6	1,616	6	81,898	406	76,350	406	8,793	21
Primary with upper primary	81	2	80	2	8,057	73	7,932	73	960	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	255	0	0	0	4	0
Upper primary only	260	24	245	22	21,584	1,547	19,750	1,404	2,502	136
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	6	92	6	15,848	501	11,934	501	869	39
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	48.8	16.9	0.0	29.6	1.8
% Single teacher schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	13.3	0.0	18.3	1.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.8	27.7	0.0	3.2	2.7
% Schools with common toilets	16.9	37.3	100.0	31.0	40.2
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	3.6	100.0	8.5	52.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.0	77.0	100.0	72.0	97.6
% Schools without Black Board	8.6	2.0	0.0	93.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	99.1	100.0	93.3	96.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.8	3.6	0.0	13.4	10.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.4	17.3	0.0	12.9	15.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				25,463	24,442
II				21,869	24,370
III				20,852	19,740
IV				17,835	17,053
V	#	#		14,469	16,260
VI	#	#		13,717	14,721
VII	#	#		12,341	13,583
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				86,019	85,605
Total U.P	#	#		40,527	44,564

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				62.8	69.4
NER (Primary)				56.8	62.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		5.1	7		5.7	6.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	46.5		48.5	49.3
% ST enrolment		6.1	6.9		5.8	7.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	47.8		47.3	46.7

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	37.7
NER (U. Primary)	31.6

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.7	4.1	92.2
II	4.0	8.6	87.4
III	3.0	17.4	79.6
IV	2.6	12.0	85.4
V	7.1		
I - V	**3.9**	**8.5**	**87.6**
VI	8.2		
VII	7.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			85.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	223	105
II	117	88
III	117	79
IV	92	55
V	29	13
VI	20	19
VII	11	9
VIII	#	#
Total	609	368

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	46.4	49.0	48.7	49.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	9	8	64	9	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	29	28	38	19
% Schools with <=50 students	69.2	74.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	46.0	37.3	25.0	35.6	41.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,501	26.4	41.5	32.0	798
Primary with upper primary	282	24.8	27.3	47.9	74
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	609	21.0	35.6	43.4	217
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	860	30.8	42.3	26.9	312

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,346	444	116	5	34	79
101	65	9	0	23	5
9	0	0	0	1	0
257	115	26	0	34	10
278	74	20	0	17	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,047	5,251	1,588	404	25	3	6	459
Primary with upper primary	30	173	368	290	17	0	0	86
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	49	292	1,149	941	26	2	4	165
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	39	141	575	60	4	2	70
Para teachers	5	16	18	8	1	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.22	26.20
IV girls	88.54	26.01
VII boys	67.47	11.25
VII girls	87.42	12.92

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.2	8,814	4,753	4,030	0	9	22	0	168	96	261	206	5.1	4.8
Primary with upper prim.	11.7	969	605	359	0	3	2	0	12	11	11	6	2.4	0.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	9.3	2,638	1,694	934	0	5	5	0	39	23	83	29	1.4	1.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	908	527	374	0	2	5	0	15	8	22	6	0.0	0.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Others	Bengali
P. only	83347	844	500	212
P + UP	8072	247	156	0
P+sec/hs	30	0	0	0
U.P. only	23220	230	373	0
UP+sec	12699	90	68	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-7.7	44.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.5	0.5
95.2	0.0
0.0	0.0
94.7	0.0
72.3	2.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43384	35752	14481	13925
Uniform	8	8	0	0
Attendance	20	14	0	0
Stationery	87	64	6	6

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SONITPUR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	176	No. of villages	1,477	Number of schools	1,528

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1682	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	17.8	% SC Population	5.2	% ST Population	11.6	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	49.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,293	2	1,243	2	130,092	283	122,844	283	3,701	8
Primary with upper primary	52	0	44	0	10,188	0	8,017	0	537	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	136	14	125	14	25,010	1,911	23,144	1,911	1,118	77
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	2	26	1	6,889	176	5,528	60	221	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	44.2	3.8	9.1	7.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.9	19.2	9.1	34.7	12.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.2	13.5	27.3	1.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	30.5	55.8	18.2	48.0	61.3
% Schools with girls toilets	5.3	21.2	36.4	22.0	51.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	46.5	65.4	92.6	54.8	77.5
% Schools without Black Board	1.4	2.7	5.3	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	92.9	97.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.6	11.5	36.4	32.7	16.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.9	0.2	21.2	10.4	11.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	50,938	46,953	45,631	37,578	40,410
II	30,552	30,752	28,345	28,067	38,118
III	31,565	31,079	28,081	26,354	31,698
IV	24,223	24,492	22,284	21,519	23,573
V	#	#	14,672	14,752	16,359
VI	#	#	12,383	12,842	13,453
VII	#	#	9,926	10,454	10,938
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	137,278	133,276	124,341	113,518	133,799
Total U.P	#	#	36,981	38,048	40,750

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	77.0	58.0	50.0	50.2	63.8
NER (Primary)		54.0		43.1	54.7
GER (U. Primary)				21.1	
NER (U. Primary)				17.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	9	9.8	8.8	9.9	6.9	8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.6	48.4	48.9	49.5	48.0
% ST enrolment	14.1	12.8	12	12.2	9.2	11.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.2	49.6	45.2	47.4	47.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.2		
II	6.2		
III	6.7	7.7	85.6
IV	4.7	27.7	67.6
V	12.4	6.9	80.7
I - V	**6.8**	**3.3**	**89.9**
VI	12.0	11.4	76.6
VII	10.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			67.6
Completion rate			48.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	320	239
II	293	172
III	240	135
IV	127	79
V	38	15
VI	26	21
VII	99	133
VIII	#	#
Total	1,143	794

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	50.4	38.9	47.1	43.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	19	38	23	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	34	19	52	22
% Schools with <=50 students	24.9	36.5	72.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.5
% Female teachers	34.0	34.5		17.6	31.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,625	21.3	56.4	22.2	582
Primary with upper primary	302	23.9	40.4	35.7	60
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	22.5	30.0	47.5	14
Upper primary only	520	13.7	39.2	47.1	150
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	320	20.7	45.0	34.3	82

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,263	387	74	1	62	7
77	35	7	0	10	1
6	3	0	0	1	0
151	82	24	0	19	4
52	38	2	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	506	1,773	946	335	3	0	1	139
Primary with upper primary	19	90	134	255	10	0	0	29
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	25	129	409	582	12	0	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	15	181	29	1	1	4
Para teachers	0	1	7	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.92	19.10
IV girls	92.13	19.97
VII boys	83.18	9.04
VII girls	82.59	7.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3,709	2,445	1,258	0	4	2	0	178	69	390	102	39.5	36.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.3	537	352	185	0	0	0	0	23	8	31	8	11.0	15.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24.1	15.4
Upper Primary only	8.0	1,195	979	210	0	6	0	0	41	5	91	9	4.7	3.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	236	161	75	0	0	0	0	9	2	8	3	5.0	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others
P. only	124833	3245	2107	1415	0
P + UP	9608	148	397	0	22
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	24425	1099	566	662	0
UP+sec	6620	84	361	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.7	52.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	95.4	52.2
	86.5	42.3
	0.0	0.0
	80.0	11.3
	71.0	29.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	63095	58059	15544	14449
Uniform	89	95	0	0
Attendance	176	166	188	81
Stationery	130	120	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TINSUKIA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	74	No. of villages	1,205	Number of schools	1,053

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1150	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	19.5	Sex ratio	913	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	19.5	% SC Population	2.7	% ST Population	5.8	Overall literacy	61.0	Female literacy	50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	838	1	771	1	79,655	68	67,929	68	2,587	7
Primary with upper primary	8	0	8	0	1,664	0	1,664	0	82	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	174	0	151	0	31,343	0	26,619	0	1,324	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	1	11	0	8,246	127	2,481	0	284	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	59.8	12.5	0.0	7.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.7	25.0	0.0	30.5	3.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.3	12.5	16.7	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.1	12.5	66.7	37.9	43.8
% Schools with girls toilets	3.3	0.0	83.3	21.8	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.6	71.0	100.0	60.6	95.5
% Schools without Black Board	13.5	29.7	0.0	20.0	6.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.1	0.0	0.0	22.4	3.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.1	0.0	0.0	4.2	4.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				22,908	24,589
II				21,424	22,010
III				19,794	18,665
IV				16,204	15,065
V	#	#		14,376	15,811
VI	#	#		12,235	13,580
VII	#	#		10,470	11,383
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				80,330	80,329
Total U.P	#	#		37,081	40,774

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				54.0	59.5
NER (Primary)				47.8	50.7
GER (U. Primary)				30.0	
NER (U. Primary)				25.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		5.1	5.6		6.8	5.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	46.8		45.2	48.1
% ST enrolment		7.8	10.7		8.9	12.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.9		47.4	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.8	4.6	89.6
II	6.9	12.4	80.7
III	6.9	21.1	72.0
IV	5.0	11.6	83.4
V	16.0	2.0	82.0
I - V	**7.7**	**10.6**	**81.7**
VI	14.6	4.7	80.7
VII	14.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			83.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	171	104
II	135	100
III	136	79
IV	107	54
V	43	27
VI	32	19
VII	27	20
VIII	#	#
Total	651	403

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	48.4	37.7	46.9	43.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	20	26	24	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	40	21	51	24
% Schools with <=50 students	26.1	37.5	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.6	26.8		29.5	53.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,623	24.4	50.0	25.6	478
Primary with upper primary	42	7.1	11.9	81.0	14
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	106	72.6	23.6	3.8	40
Upper primary only	613	14.7	49.1	36.2	216
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	349	55.9	30.4	13.8	148

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
627	384	49	3	62	5
5	9	2	0	2	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
161	136	21	0	27	1
99	2	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	210	1,573	497	130	1	0	2	18
Primary with upper primary	1	13	35	25	1	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	17	149	529	514	17	0	4	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	37	214	17	0	0	2
Para teachers	10	94	105	49	6	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.60	24.18
IV girls	95.30	23.53
VII boys	86.69	9.72
VII girls	88.14	11.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	2,594	1,523	908	0	96	67	0	51	37	253	125	7.1	6.4
Primary with upper prim.	10.3	82	57	20	0	3	2	0	0	0	6	4	42.1	31.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.6	1,324	880	359	0	54	31	0	26	9	143	57	6.0	3.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	293	128	153	0	7	5	0	5	4	13	11	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Nepali	English
P. only	64230	10967	4046	155	0
P + UP	1664	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	25481	4237	1539	86	0
UP+sec	5138	782	2368	0	85

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	-2.0	44.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.6	96.8
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0
99.4	86.8
78.1	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43863	39526	21848	19812
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	145	81	91	81
Stationery	16	21	4	8

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ARARIA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	93	No. of villages	814	Number of schools	997

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2159	% 0 - 6 Population	22.0	% Urban population	6.1	Sex ratio	913	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	31.8	% SC Population	13.6	% ST Population	1.4	Overall literacy	35.0	Female literacy	22.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	814	6	788	6	133,252	1,011	129,421	1,011	1,909	18
Primary with upper primary	158	1	150	1	62,871	883	59,269	883	968	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	1	14	1	6,048	186	5,154	186	74	2
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	292	0	292	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	12.6	1.3	6.3	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.1	77.4	75.0	50.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.5	8.2	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	18.9	66.0	56.3	0.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	17.6	18.8	0.0	
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.1	89.9	93.7	50.0	
% Schools without Black Board	76.7	69.8	75.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	98.6	97.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.9	0.9	1.3	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.5	52.2	81.3	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	1.0	6.5	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	75.9	69.6	72.7	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				52,264	50,579
II				39,635	43,308
III				32,234	36,787
IV				26,954	29,415
V				22,592	24,819
VI	#	#		8,484	9,482
VII	#	#		6,525	7,728
VIII	#	#		1,823	2,425
Total Pr.				173,679	184,908
Total U.P	#	#		16,832	19,635

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				49.5	52.6
NER (Primary)				45.2	48.7
GER (U. Primary)					10.6
NER (U. Primary)					8.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.8	11.6		7.5	8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		31.1	31.4		19.6	24.4
% ST enrolment		1.5	1.7		1.0	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		31.1	31.8		23.0	26.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.1	4.6	70.3
II	16.6	2.4	81.0
III	14.6	4.4	81.0
IV	12.3	3.1	84.6
V	9.0	52.0	39.0
I - V	**17.1**	**10.1**	**72.8**
VI	8.0	5.7	86.3
VII	6.3	59.3	34.4
VIII	9.9	#	#
Transition rate			39.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	298	151
II	237	111
III	192	110
IV	164	67
V	131	51
VI	43	16
VII	32	5
VIII	6	7
Total	1,103	518

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	38.7	35.5	33.0	32.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	65	82	73	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	90	90	73	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.6	20.1	25.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	12.1	21.8	3.9	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,769	39.4	40.7	20.0	322
Primary with upper primary	709	41.5	36.6	21.8	192
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	46.7	28.3	25.0	25
Upper primary only	4	25.0	75.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
973	188	60	0	95	35
266	174	37	0	78	5
37	6	8	0	8	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	291	137	228	73	0	0	1,149
Primary with upper primary	12	83	49	104	33	0	0	693
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	7	11	5	0	0	44
Upper primary only	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.55	44.47
V girls	96.67	45.32
VIII boys	96.89	28.02
VIII girls	97.30	26.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,927	1,692	232	0	2	1	0	102	7	35	4	32.2	34.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	975	761	213	0	1	0	0	24	4	20	2	23.1	27.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	76	73	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	39.3	57.1
Upper Primary only	2.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.4	21.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
24.9	28.7
24.5	27.7
31.3	31.3
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Dogri
P. only	78360	19954	980	354	85
P + UP	42228	4565	108	308	0
P+sec/hs	4174	264	0	154	0
U.P. only	206	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21330	33193	1578	1819
Uniform	0	2	0	0
Attendance	493	295	67	24
Stationery	26	72	0	7

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	112	No. of villages	1,939	Number of schools	1,604

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2013	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	8.4	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	30.2	% SC Population	23.5	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	57.0	Female literacy	41.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,278	0	1,234	0	204,966	0	198,446	0	2,229	0
Primary with upper primary	236	2	215	1	100,297	898	89,416	185	1,103	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	1	0	870	472	409	0	23	16
Upper primary only	14	0	13	0	4,063	0	3,471	0	66	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	1	51	1	8,854	278	6,896	278	355	9
No response in school category	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	7.9
% Single teacher schools	31.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	22.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	70.7	87.8	20.0	50.0	25.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	0.2	30.7	60.0	28.6	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	0.0	14.7	20.0	28.6	27.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.9	89.9	100.0	78.6	90.5
% Schools without Black Board	3.2	2.9	0.0	14.3	6.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.1	64.8	100.0	97.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.7	55.0	80.0	57.1	65.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.1	1.0	0.0	5.9	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	1.9	0.0	6.5	3.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				90,107	102,980
II				38,566	57,618
III				27,758	46,446
IV				22,394	36,442
V				18,568	31,174
VI	#	#		8,425	18,367
VII	#	#		6,259	18,203
VIII	#	#		6,381	9,468
Total Pr.				197,393	274,660
Total U.P	#	#		21,065	46,038

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				59.9	84.0
NER (Primary)				53.0	81.3
GER (U. Primary)				17.7	26.6
NER (U. Primary)				12.2	26.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.4	22.4		16.3	17
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.1	42.1		29.8	32.9
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.2		0.0	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	43.5		0.0	25.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	38.5	2.4	59.1
II	11.2		
III	8.8		
IV	3.9		
V	2.3		
I - V	21.7		
VI	5.9		
VII	6.6		
VIII	2.8	#	#
Transition rate			96.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	658	396
II	466	291
III	381	239
IV	296	191
V	230	136
VI	130	69
VII	138	58
VIII	58	17
Total	2,357	1,397

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	44.8	57.5	32.3	37.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	92	90	34	62	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	94	114	43	88	33
% Schools with <=50 students	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	39.8	41.6	0.0	21.4	15.9
% Female teachers	11.1	20.3	15.4	18.2	5.2
% Schools established since 1995	4.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,186	23.9	63.9	12.2	278
Primary with upper primary	887	32.5	48.8	18.7	239
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	31	22.6	6.5	71.0	10
Upper primary only	46	26.1	56.5	17.4	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	281	41.1	41.4	17.5	241

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,310	109	29	0	66	77
298	144	27	0	55	4
5	2	1	0	4	0
20	9	0	0	1	1
86	138	8	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	760	400	701	344	1	0	7
Primary with upper primary	2	225	194	399	289	6	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	7	19	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	17	10	25	14	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	20	187	133	5	2	10
Para teachers	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.61	27.58
V girls	98.01	26.96
VIII boys	97.92	19.48
VIII girls	94.62	19.21

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	2,229	1,969	247	9	4	0	0	497	39	13	2	0.8	0.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	1,119	887	227	4	1	0	0	149	19	6	1	0.4	1.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	39	33	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	66	49	12	5	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	364	336	19	9	0	0	0	29	0	10	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	192825	10036	1071	151	0
P + UP	97342	3249	0	0	217
P+sec/hs	140	1202	0	0	0
U.P. only	3947	116	0	0	0
UP+sec	8197	100	0	835	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.3	1.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.8	0.5
87.8	0.8
0.0	0.0
78.6	0.0
9.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30776	78058	11058	23775
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	4093	3194	651	557
Stationery	9	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BANKA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	2,433	Number of schools	1,410

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1609	% 0 - 6 Population	20.4	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC Population	12.4	% ST Population	4.7	Overall literacy	42.7	Female literacy	28.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,217	9	1,211	7	139,084	1,110	137,586	928	2,203	14
Primary with upper primary	167	1	163	1	47,199	212	45,652	212	780	6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	13	0	4,067	0	4,067	0	75	0
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	882	0	882	0	14	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.5	2.4	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.1	7.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.3	54.2	69.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	6.0	23.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.6	60.1	53.8	33.3	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.0	25.0	23.1	33.3	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.8	88.7	69.2	66.7	0.0
% Schools without Black Board	13.3	8.9	7.7	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.9	4.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	47.0	38.5	66.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.2	7.7	21.3	26.1	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				60,974	46,415
II				40,343	41,931
III				32,439	34,896
IV				27,578	28,218
V				23,721	24,464
VI	#	#		8,706	9,859
VII	#	#		4,119	5,387
VIII	#	#		1,308	1,384
Total Pr.				185,055	175,924
Total U.P	#	#		14,133	16,630

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				70.2	68.1
NER (Primary)				67.5	61.7
GER (U. Primary)				14.6	12.2
NER (U. Primary)				13.1	10.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.5	11.5		8.3	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.8	39.2		35.1	26.1
% ST enrolment		4.4	3.8		1.2	2.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40	38.1		30.2	21.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.3	22.2	62.5
II	9.5	10.3	80.2
III	7.9	10.9	81.2
IV	6.8	8.8	84.4
V	5.0	57.0	38.0
I - V	**10.1**	**20.1**	**69.8**
VI	9.6	31.7	58.7
VII	6.7	61.8	31.5
VIII	6.7	#	#
Transition rate			38.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	229	127
II	197	115
III	189	95
IV	166	58
V	135	43
VI	40	9
VII	26	5
VIII	5	1
Total	987	453

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.2	38.4	43.1	27.0	44.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	63	60	54	63	235
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	69	73	147	118
% Schools with <=50 students	16.5	8.3	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.5	17.3	7.7	0.0	100.0
% Female teachers	12.6	16.3	29.3	7.1	
% Schools established since 1995	5.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,209	51.5	33.7	14.8	1,152
Primary with upper primary	690	47.7	30.0	22.3	307
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	78.6	12.5	8.9	23
Upper primary only	6	83.3	0.0	16.7	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	0.0	0.0	100.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,703	77	10	0	45	83
414	56	10	1	34	2
50	3	0	0	3	3
4	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	133	566	276	765	112	1	5	124
Primary with upper primary	24	170	120	294	116	0	0	29
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	23	8	28	8	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	4	2	1	2	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	17	133	56	52	4	0	0	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.22	26.29
V girls	96.52	26.04
VIII boys	96.01	18.87
VIII girls	97.55	20.80

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	2,217	1,653	226	103	180	54	1	215	15	141	12	51.4	46.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	786	615	117	21	22	11	0	61	3	29	6	54.1	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	75	50	22	1	2	0	0	5	7	2	0	50.9	33.3
Upper Primary only	4.7	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41.7	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	134761	5433
P + UP	46607	804
P+sec/hs	4067	0
U.P. only	882	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.4	17.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
29.5	9.4
28.6	11.9
15.4	15.4
33.3	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7670	19679	227	382
Uniform	0	5	0	0
Attendance	3916	2209	93	43
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BEGUSARAI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	146	No. of villages	1,372	Number of schools	1,149

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2349	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	29.1	% SC Population	14.5	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	35.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	757	0	711	0	149,579	0	141,143	0	1,703	0
Primary with upper primary	359	0	333	0	135,816	0	124,425	0	1,716	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	0	13	0	5,927	0	4,366	0	107	0
Upper primary only	9	0	8	0	2,570	0	2,490	0	52	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	0	6	0	1,765	0	913	0	52	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.5	0.8	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.0	60.7	53.3	55.6	22.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	10.3	26.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.0	41.2	46.7	55.6	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	9.5	40.0	33.3	55.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.4	66.0	93.3	88.9	77.8
% Schools without Black Board	34.7	40.4	26.7	22.2	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.3	0.4	6.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.1	27.0	20.0	33.3	44.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	24.8	18.2	18.5	20.0	49.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				110,895	122,069
II				41,699	47,580
III				30,683	37,510
IV				24,820	30,017
V				21,364	26,541
VI	#	#		13,160	17,213
VII	#	#		7,505	11,624
VIII	#	#		1,811	3,103
Total Pr.				229,461	263,717
Total U.P	#	#		22,476	31,940

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				59.5	69.3
NER (Primary)				42.3	58.9
GER (U. Primary)				15.8	15.9
NER (U. Primary)				10.4	12.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.4	16.7		11.3	11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.0	42.5		32.5	34.5
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.9		0.7	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.3	43.1		50.0	42.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.3	40.5	38.2
II	12.6	6.6	80.8
III	12.4		
IV	12.1		
V	12.0	13.1	74.9
I - V	**16.7**	**21.0**	**62.3**
VI	9.2	9.4	81.4
VII	12.2	46.5	41.3
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			74.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	868	456
II	458	289
III	386	246
IV	318	179
V	260	163
VI	160	83
VII	109	60
VIII	21	14
Total	2,580	1,490

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	42.9	42.2	41.9	20.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	88	79	55	49	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	88	71	58	29
% Schools with <=50 students	13.3	27.9	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.7	23.7	26.7	0.0	11.1
% Female teachers	29.1	29.6	45.8	15.4	9.6
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	1.7	6.7	11.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,831	49.3	38.9	11.8	468
Primary with upper primary	1,546	39.7	40.6	19.7	464
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	83	57.8	26.5	15.7	39
Upper primary only	44	36.4	45.5	18.2	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	61	29.5	24.6	45.9	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
837	251	70	1	169	67
463	216	53	0	100	21
27	4	2	0	2	1
10	3	5	0	0	0
20	6	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	565	300	435	149	3	11	159
Primary with upper primary	16	382	271	612	302	6	3	104
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	16	5	40	40	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	3	6	17	9	0	0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	3	12	27	0	0	7
Para teachers	1	29	23	12	5	0	1	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.13	23.29
V girls	95.44	20.78
VIII boys	100.14	21.42
VIII girls	98.95	19.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1,703	1,074	472	104	27	23	3	190	51	16	2	0.8	0.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	1,716	1,142	500	54	11	8	1	153	21	26	4	1.6	3.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	107	53	49	1	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	52	34	8	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	52	44	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Malayalam	Others
P. only	127811	17035	0	1104	677
P + UP	131643	2962	0	0	210
P+sec/hs	4049	154	1689	0	0
U.P. only	2272	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1739	26	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.0	18.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.4	24.2
41.5	21.2
33.3	6.7
55.6	33.3
33.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18456	53705	3646	11322
Uniform	185	182	17	12
Attendance	14049	10846	793	565
Stationery	31	93	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHAGALPUR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	28	No. of CRC's	149	No. of villages	4,353	Number of schools	1,408

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2423	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	18.7	Sex ratio	876	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC Population	10.5	% ST Population	2.3	Overall literacy	49.5	Female literacy	38.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,089	15	970	13	172,077	2,710	154,550	2,498	2,299	33
Primary with upper primary	244	5	198	5	95,404	3,293	80,678	3,293	1,354	30
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	0	31	0	17,816	0	11,964	0	238	0
Upper primary only	9	0	8	0	2,898	0	2,615	0	47	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	334	0	168	0	3	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	1.2	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	32.2	3.2	9.1	11.1	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.4	68.7	79.5	44.4	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.6	21.7	20.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.6	53.4	54.5	11.1	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.0	15.7	15.9	11.1	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.3	90.4	88.6	77.8	50.0
% Schools without Black Board	5.7	2.4	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	96.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.1	2.3	3.0	3.7	50.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	36.1	34.1	22.2	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	1.7	6.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		102,942	121,635	146,441	74,407
II		82,567	80,431	96,404	63,702
III		77,170	70,751	78,011	49,947
IV		65,879	62,951	65,877	40,761
V		55,073	54,336	56,666	33,981
VI	#	#	16,810	21,913	17,299
VII	#	#	9,132	12,330	10,759
VIII	#	#	2,611	4,161	3,676
Total Pr.		383,631	390,104	443,399	262,798
Total U.P	#	#	28,553	38,404	31,734

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	72.0	72.8	72.0	111.1	67.2
NER (Primary)		67.5			58.1
GER (U. Primary)				26.2	15.3
NER (U. Primary)				23.0	11.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	12.7	10.1	11.8	10.5	8.2	8.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.0	43.0	39.8	35.4	34.8	31.9
% ST enrolment	5.3	3.9	2.9	4.2	2.2	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44	41.6	37.8	41	36.4	40.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.9		
II	4.8		
III	3.6		
IV	3.3		
V	2.6		
I - V	5.1		
VI	3.5		
VII	3.2		
VIII	3.1	#	#
Transition rate			29.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	564	348
II	485	268
III	404	250
IV	316	195
V	243	139
VI	103	53
VII	67	32
VIII	19	12
Total	2,201	1,297

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.8	42.4	41.7	40.9	56.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	71	75	62	111
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	84	101	88	84
% Schools with <=50 students	14.7	7.2	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.5	29.3	29.5	33.3	50.0
% Female teachers	25.3	30.1	37.4	21.3	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	15.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,586	64.3	29.1	6.7	937
Primary with upper primary	1,181	62.4	30.3	7.3	452
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	177	72.3	16.4	11.3	59
Upper primary only	33	69.7	0.0	30.3	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	0.0	50.0	50.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,849	143	14	3	136	59
763	112	7	1	94	6
109	4	4	0	11	1
19	6	1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	107	859	363	617	192	16	2	54
Primary with upper primary	30	382	227	499	186	12	1	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	71	44	63	38	1	0	18
Upper primary only	1	13	4	15	12	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	52	47	42	9	1	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.48	27.78
V girls	95.33	27.71
VIII boys	96.82	22.64
VIII girls	94.78	21.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,332	1,595	564	51	95	27	0	185	36	95	24	56.5	58.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,384	928	407	14	26	9	0	92	33	73	28	55.1	56.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.4	238	137	88	11	1	1	0	8	0	10	4	39.6	48.5
Upper Primary only	5.2	47	37	9	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	53.3	66.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.5	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.5	22.6

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali
P. only	158557	12153	2205	0	15
P + UP	93247	3679	511	621	406
P+sec/hs	15266	1488	915	0	0
U.P. only	2615	283	0	0	0
UP+sec	168	166	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
49.5	18.0
45.4	18.1
43.2	18.2
55.6	33.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25725	69072	509	1202
Uniform	109	244	0	0
Attendance	6735	4397	206	92
Stationery	141	63	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHOJPUR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	25	No. of CRC's	175	No. of villages	2,158	Number of schools	1,698

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2243	% 0 - 6 Population	18.9	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC Population	15.3	% ST Population	0.4	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	41.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,383	12	1,341	4	218,737	1,427	213,107	230	2,606	24
Primary with upper primary	241	28	216	17	103,195	5,115	94,136	2,351	1,169	62
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	1	2	1	2,193	274	743	274	36	1
Upper primary only	12	0	12	0	3,669	0	3,669	0	58	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	0	16	0	4,545	0	4,545	0	49	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.5	5.6	33.3	8.3	68.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.5	66.9	66.7	58.3	31.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	2.6	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.6	36.4	16.7	41.7	43.8
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	21.9	16.7	33.3	31.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.5	97.4	83.3	91.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	95.3	88.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.0	6.1	15.4	5.0	68.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.1	61.3	16.7	83.3	18.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		123,710	90,819	167,247	106,359
II		77,152	44,368	96,484	62,548
III		68,857	36,821	79,589	50,157
IV		54,103	32,749	67,882	41,471
V		44,681	25,250	59,220	35,333
VI	#	#	13,842	30,679	20,291
VII	#	#	8,996	23,253	15,768
VIII	#	#	5,406	11,204	7,228
Total Pr.		368,503	230,007	470,422	295,868
Total U.P	#	#	28,244	65,136	43,287

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	86.0	72.6	44.0	128.6	82.1
NER (Primary)		65.0		122.5	67.1
GER (U. Primary)				48.4	22.7
NER (U. Primary)				44.6	21.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	17.7	13.5	14.7	12.4	11.2	12.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.5	41.0	40.8	28.3	30.8	29.2
% ST enrolment	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.5	1.6	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	46.2	45.9	58.5	38.6	42.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.2	52.9	32.9
II	7.8	44.5	47.7
III	5.3	45.8	48.9
IV	3.7	46.7	49.6
V	2.8	64.5	32.7
I - V	**8.4**	**50.6**	**41.0**
VI	3.0	47.7	49.3
VII	2.8	66.5	30.7
VIII	0.7	#	#
Transition rate			32.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	497	287
II	342	227
III	268	178
IV	217	105
V	182	95
VI	81	38
VII	62	31
VIII	23	6
Total	1,672	967

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	41.8	49.0	30.7	36.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	88	67	63	93
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	77	80	83	41
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	7.4	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.8	39.4	33.3	25.0	62.5
% Female teachers	11.3	19.8	45.9	5.2	18.4
% Schools established since 1995	8.7	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,096	42.8	42.9	14.3	1,003
Primary with upper primary	1,414	43.5	38.0	18.5	466
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	31	0.0	83.9	16.1	11
Upper primary only	44	27.3	54.5	18.2	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	111	39.6	32.4	27.9	68

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,327	151	27	0	115	65
311	95	34	0	87	3
11	1	0	0	5	0
23	1	3	0	2	0
13	8	3	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	1,049	393	765	393	5	0	12
Primary with upper primary	2	254	176	528	263	3	1	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	4	23	8	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	13	6	22	17	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	38	9	1	0	1
Para teachers	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.56	30.49
V girls	95.01	28.20
VIII boys	96.46	19.51
VIII girls	96.71	20.14

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,630	2,322	298	8	2	0	0	249	29	8	1	56.1	49.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1,231	980	244	6	1	0	0	85	22	11	4	52.6	42.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	37	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	30.4	46.7
Upper Primary only	4.8	58	55	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	62.5	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	49	39	9	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	206543	12127	335	530
P + UP	105270	866	1215	0
P+sec/hs	2467	0	0	0
U.P. only	3641	0	0	28
UP+sec	4545	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	3.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.9	41.6
56.9	38.3
66.7	50.0
58.3	41.7
31.3	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	44178	79576	3998	4524
Uniform	7	1	0	0
Attendance	2818	2347	389	223
Stationery	80	194	2	29

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BUXAR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	94	No. of villages	817	Number of schools	847

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1402	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	29	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	56.8	Female literacy	39.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	676	0	657	0	123,094	0	120,195	0	1,301	0
Primary with upper primary	154	0	137	0	83,941	0	73,628	0	791	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	4	0	1,751	0	1,546	0	26	0
Upper primary only	11	0	11	0	4,294	0	4,294	0	49	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	235	0	0	0	1	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.3	12.3	0.0	9.1	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	64.1	81.2	80.0	63.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	1.9	27.3	0.0	36.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.9	16.2	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.0	92.9	80.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.7	8.0	0.0	4.2	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.4	48.1	60.0	63.6	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.2	1.1	6.1	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				64,354	60,925
II				37,061	39,274
III				30,267	31,707
IV				25,062	26,154
V				21,952	21,931
VI	#	#		13,264	14,669
VII	#	#		10,726	12,411
VIII	#	#		4,497	6,244
Total Pr.				178,696	179,991
Total U.P	#	#		28,487	33,324

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				77.4	79.2
NER (Primary)				72.9	69.6
GER (U. Primary)				33.5	27.7
NER (U. Primary)				30.7	27.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		12.9	12.9		9.3	11.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.9	40.0		26.6	26.1
% ST enrolment		1.3	0.4		1.9	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	44.7		34.6	52.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.7	36.7	57.6
II	6.0	12.4	81.6
III	4.9	10.8	84.3
IV	2.6	10.9	86.5
V	1.2	33.0	65.8
I - V	**4.6**	**23.3**	**72.1**
VI	1.7	5.8	92.5
VII	1.3	41.1	57.6
VIII	1.6	#	#
Transition rate			65.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	324	194
II	232	193
III	201	168
IV	170	101
V	125	65
VI	51	38
VII	38	14
VIII	22	8
Total	1,163	781

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	41.2	46.7	22.3	35.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	94	106	67	88	235
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	90	110	135	105	29
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	42.5	61.0	40.0	36.4	100.0
% Female teachers	12.0	19.8	38.5	6.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	1.3	20.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,369	28.2	61.7	10.1	326
Primary with upper primary	763	26.5	61.3	12.2	211
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	15.4	61.5	23.1	7
Upper primary only	41	12.2	65.9	22.0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	62.5	37.5	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
721	44	4	0	27	55
286	48	1	0	27	3
5	0	0	0	2	1
22	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	546	245	359	136	1	1	9
Primary with upper primary	0	185	137	309	149	0	3	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	6	15	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	7	7	29	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.39	28.63
V girls	97.91	28.16
VIII boys	98.68	18.26
VIII girls	96.76	24.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,301	1,137	156	8	0	0	0	150	29	10	3	55.8	53.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	791	627	157	7	0	0	0	64	13	4	0	55.9	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	26	16	10	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	44.1	33.3
Upper Primary only	4.5	49	46	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	40.9	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	120005	2604	127
P + UP	82979	746	0
P+sec/hs	1751	0	0
U.P. only	4294	0	0
UP+sec	235	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.1	0.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.4	58.0
73.4	59.1
80.0	80.0
18.2	18.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22717	42776	2943	3949
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	3934	3367	636	381
Stationery	130	923	0	6

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DARBHANGA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	150	No. of villages	1,559	Number of schools	1,687

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3296	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	30.9	% SC Population	15.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	44.3	Female literacy	30.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,302	19	1,268	19	247,026	4,189	242,634	4,189	3,576	53
Primary with upper primary	293	7	237	6	132,282	1,636	112,274	1,272	2,045	42
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	5	20	5	14,684	408	12,181	408	223	25
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	2,617	0	2,617	0	52	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	5	14	3	5,856	834	2,623	723	157	34
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	64.1	78.3	63.6	42.9	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.8	9.0	15.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.0	27.3	39.4	71.4	46.2
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	6.0	12.1	0.0	34.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.6	89.7	90.9	85.7	96.2
% Schools without Black Board	24.8	17.0	15.2	57.1	42.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	98.8	97.3	100.0	87.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.7	47.0	36.4	42.9	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.7	1.1	3.3	0.0	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.9	16.8	8.3	58.9	41.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	67,559	71,183	87,413	94,942	124,219
II	60,347	56,253	55,805	72,416	80,518
III	54,754	52,737	47,029	54,480	64,431
IV	42,718	45,514	40,934	44,085	48,624
V	31,788	37,073	35,536	37,937	40,271
VI	#	#	16,494	20,140	22,824
VII	#	#	10,724	15,067	18,742
VIII	#	#	3,180	4,429	9,903
Total Pr.	257,166	262,760	266,717	303,860	358,063
Total U.P	#	#	30,398	39,636	51,469

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	62.0	59.2	58.0	56.1	66.8
NER (Primary)		55.7		51.4	60.7
GER (U. Primary)				19.9	18.2
NER (U. Primary)				17.8	15.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	14.4	16.6	15.7	10.4	12.9	10.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	33.0	34.1	35.4	24.1	25.8	28.0
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.8	35.6	37.8	34.7	13.0	58.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.4	4.0	74.6
II	13.4	6.4	80.2
III	11.7	6.7	81.6
IV	9.5	5.9	84.6
V	7.8	37.8	54.4
I - V	**14.3**	**9.6**	**76.1**
VI	10.9	5.4	83.7
VII	12.5	25.7	61.8
VIII	13.5	#	#
Transition rate			54.4
Completion rate			55.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	776	384
II	532	284
III	517	248
IV	442	163
V	327	109
VI	154	51
VII	143	52
VIII	54	14
Total	2,945	1,305

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.5	37.8	38.3	27.4	43.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	69	64	61	50	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	109	100	101	73	31
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	1.3	12.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.5	16.7	9.1	14.3	3.8
% Female teachers	12.9	22.0	27.8	7.7	22.5
% Schools established since 1995	11.1	0.3	3.0	0.0	7.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,306	45.5	35.2	19.4	702
Primary with upper primary	1,336	45.0	31.0	24.0	455
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	149	43.9	24.3	31.8	37
Upper primary only	36	50.0	22.2	27.8	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	219	54.8	21.5	23.7	166

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,562	259	26	1	90	221
586	352	20	0	116	8
47	63	1	0	1	1
15	9	0	0	0	0
106	16	8	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	764	430	846	449	4	5	235
Primary with upper primary	21	369	272	677	532	9	2	28
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	36	44	79	71	2	0	1
Upper primary only	0	6	14	16	11	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	5	5	54	95	15	1	4
Para teachers	228	365	219	158	24	0	1	29

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.91	36.12
V girls	97.13	36.36
VIII boys	97.48	19.98
VIII girls	96.97	20.26

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,629	2,230	350	221	699	117	12	306	19	63	3	81.1	80.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	2,087	1,460	428	22	141	32	4	138	32	9	3	80.6	86.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	248	167	66	1	11	3	0	10	1	0	1	100.0	100.0
Upper Primary only	7.4	52	44	4	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	0	90.0	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	191	145	43	2	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	215246	34529	1311	6
P + UP	125723	7941	0	82
P+sec/hs	12905	2187	0	0
U.P. only	2551	66	0	0
UP+sec	6441	183	0	66

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.1	15.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.7	39.6
65.0	43.0
57.6	42.4
28.6	28.6
11.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	52210	87422	2884	6558
Uniform	4	58	0	4
Attendance	1535	784	0	0
Stationery	92	77	4	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GAYA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	24	No. of CRC's	151	No. of villages	3,540	Number of schools	2,642

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3473	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	30	% SC Population	29.6	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	50.4	Female literacy	36.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,222	0	2,120	0	374,125	0	357,712	0	4,203	0
Primary with upper primary	306	6	244	1	143,712	2,835	114,799	334	1,712	42
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	4,212	0	4,212	0	57	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	0	77	0	9,328	0	6,680	0	325	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	30.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.7	78.8	100.0	80.0	1.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.5	3.2	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.7	52.9	100.0	60.0	74.5
% Schools with girls toilets	7.7	24.7	0.0	40.0	11.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.4	84.6	0.0	100.0	95.9
% Schools without Black Board	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	13.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.4	43.3	100.0	80.0	57.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	123,228	137,796	144,252	179,385	160,768
II	61,202	71,521	71,384	88,957	100,802
III	47,701	56,449	57,461	72,899	80,548
IV	37,229	44,265	45,243	58,983	67,258
V	30,474	34,920	35,551	47,728	57,684
VI	#	#	15,493	20,873	23,778
VII	#	#	13,041	19,132	22,262
VIII	#	#	14,665	19,645	21,112
Total Pr.	299,834	344,951	353,891	447,952	467,060
Total U.P	#	#	43,199	59,650	67,152

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	88.0	73.7	74.0	78.5	82.8
NER (Primary)		67.8		70.7	76.3
GER (U. Primary)				28.4	22.5
NER (U. Primary)				24.6	19.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.3	31.7	30.3	15.6	17.2	17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.7	41.1	41.9	31.8	33.2	32.5
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	0.4	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	62.5	44.3	34.5	47.3	27.3	11.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.3	16.4	51.3
II	10.9	3.2	85.9
III	6.5	4.6	88.9
IV	4.9	0.1	95.0
V	4.0	47.3	48.7
I - V	**17.3**	**12.9**	**69.8**
VI	3.0		
VII	3.0		
VIII	5.3	#	#
Transition rate			48.5
Completion rate			45.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,270	804
II	785	525
III	746	459
IV	572	407
V	488	278
VI	122	80
VII	100	67
VIII	83	39
Total	4,166	2,659

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.3	42.4	21.8	32.3	30.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	89	84	70	74	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	83	97	70	86	12
% Schools with <=50 students	3.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	39.2	39.1	0.0	20.0	11.2
% Female teachers	20.5	29.5		3.5	9.8
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,493	43.5	43.0	13.5	624
Primary with upper primary	1,507	45.7	33.1	21.2	442
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	49	20.4	34.7	44.9	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	785	62.0	32.1	5.9	203

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,681	363	66	0	193	140
616	368	28	0	123	1
1	0	0	0	0	0
15	6	6	0	3	0
139	72	4	0	27	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	836	466	958	455	9	3	266
Primary with upper primary	16	318	229	627	348	13	0	95
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	11	7	29	3	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	68	48	3	0	204
Para teachers	21	534	320	259	56	0	1	80

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.49	33.49
V girls	94.80	31.77
VIII boys	96.37	22.64
VIII girls	95.81	26.31

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	4,203	2,379	479	185	777	381	2	513	57	0	0	86.7	82.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,754	1,130	486	30	77	31	0	174	36	0	4	82.0	67.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.7	57	52	2	1	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	70.0	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	325	206	32	86	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	1.6	43.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	354773	17820	1532
P + UP	140366	6120	61
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	4212	0	0
UP+sec	9299	26	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.9	12.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.5	49.8
70.2	46.8
0.0	0.0
70.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	101248	136368	6450	9649
Uniform	32	438	0	0
Attendance	24136	17139	447	316
Stationery	792	1118	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GOPALGANJ	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	120	No. of villages	952	Number of schools	1,165

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2153	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	6.1	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC Population	12.4	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	47.5	Female literacy	32.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	940	10	928	10	203,513	2,092	201,380	2,092	2,708	25
Primary with upper primary	176	4	169	4	90,408	1,068	87,267	1,068	1,123	22
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	1	0	0	0	721	0	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	2	20	0	5,630	915	4,538	0	130	6
No response in school category	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	8.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	76.7	82.2	0.0	100.0	16.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.3	47.2	100.0	100.0	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	17.2	100.0	0.0	32.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.1	91.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	44.7	22.2	0.0	0.0	8.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	98.8	0.0	0.0	86.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.9	52.2	100.0	0.0	60.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	42.2	18.1	0.0	0.0	4.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				118,273	113,462
II				49,081	50,118
III				38,181	42,261
IV				29,802	34,274
V				23,351	29,759
VI	#	#		11,550	13,814
VII	#	#		8,688	10,927
VIII	#	#		5,249	10,092
Total Pr.				258,688	269,874
Total U.P	#	#		25,487	34,833

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				73.4	77.8
NER (Primary)				72.0	70.5
GER (U. Primary)				19.6	19.0
NER (U. Primary)				18.7	16.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.1	14.5		11.2	10.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.1	43.6		32.8	35.3
% ST enrolment		0.2	0		0.3	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	41.7		30.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.3	42.5	40.2
II	5.2	11.1	83.7
III	3.1	8.4	88.5
IV	1.7		
V	1.0	40.1	58.9
I - V	**9.6**	**26.3**	**64.1**
VI	0.5	9.0	90.5
VII	5.5		
VIII	8.4	#	#
Transition rate			58.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	556	353
II	287	204
III	236	192
IV	207	157
V	176	94
VI	47	30
VII	45	24
VIII	28	17
Total	1,582	1,071

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	43.3	35.6	0.0	37.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	80	45	80	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	110	111	33	120	36
% Schools with <=50 students	1.6	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.2	27.8	0.0	0.0	12.0
% Female teachers	16.5	14.7	0.0	44.4	7.4
% Schools established since 1995	2.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,876	67.0	23.1	9.9	377
Primary with upper primary	824	68.4	16.0	15.5	186
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	72.7	0.0	27.3	2
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	183	43.7	25.1	31.1	110

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,102	148	13	0	39	89
356	112	11	0	56	5
4	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
47	27	1	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	417	254	1,087	234	2	2	400
Primary with upper primary	2	105	103	592	205	2	2	80
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	79	51	2	0	2
Para teachers	2	158	105	93	18	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.59	36.39
V girls	98.62	35.85
VIII boys	99.69	30.68
VIII girls	100.33	33.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2,733	1,635	380	394	254	70	0	242	27	9	5	0.1	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1,145	860	157	74	43	11	0	95	13	18	3	0.7	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	9.0	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	136	123	10	2	1	0	0	9	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	197139	8356	0
P + UP	90535	818	110
P+sec/hs	0	360	0
U.P. only	721	0	0
UP+sec	6214	331	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.4	11.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.1	0.0
0.6	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22598	89623	3908	13786
Uniform	8	15	0	1
Attendance	9389	7343	635	392
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAMUI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	67	No. of villages	759	Number of schools	1,034

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1399	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	32.9	% SC Population	17.4	% ST Population	4.8	Overall literacy	42.4	Female literacy	26.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	915	0	867	0	131,683	0	122,474	0	1,646	0
Primary with upper primary	117	0	103	0	47,065	0	40,885	0	536	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	326	0	326	0	5	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.3	0.9	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	37.8	1.7	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.5	78.6	50.0		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0		
% Schools with common toilets	4.5	43.6	0.0		
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	12.8	0.0		
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.9	88.0	100.0		
% Schools without Black Board	13.8	7.7	0.0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.6	0.8	0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.4	70.1	100.0		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.5	0.6	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.0	6.9	0.0		

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				60,328	49,747
II				35,218	36,332
III				28,747	29,202
IV				23,827	23,873
V				19,596	20,713
VI	#	#		8,698	9,138
VII	#	#		6,998	7,311
VIII	#	#		2,520	2,758
Total Pr.				167,716	159,867
Total U.P	#	#		18,216	19,207

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				72.7	70.0
NER (Primary)				63.3	63.5
GER (U. Primary)				21.5	15.9
NER (U. Primary)				18.4	12.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.1	15.4		12.7	9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.9	38.4		29.2	22.7
% ST enrolment		4.4	4.6		1.8	2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.8	35.6		28.7	20.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.7	21.8	53.5
II	11.6	11.8	76.6
III	7.8	13.5	78.7
IV	5.2	10.5	84.3
V	3.1	52.0	44.9
I - V	**13.8**	**20.2**	**66.0**
VI	3.9	13.9	82.2
VII	2.3	59.0	38.7
VIII	2.0	#	#
Transition rate			44.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	258	92
II	148	63
III	165	68
IV	106	30
V	82	32
VI	36	8
VII	16	4
VIII	5	1
Total	816	298

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.3	35.4	24.8		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	79	81	65		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	92	82		
% Schools with <=50 students	7.7	1.7	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.1	29.9	0.0		
% Female teachers	7.0	8.0	0.0		
% Schools established since 1995	17.7	0.0	0.0		

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,763	51.2	35.6	13.2	663
Primary with upper primary	512	56.6	27.0	16.4	186
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	50.0	50.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,256	58	16	2	44	86
297	31	2	0	23	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	522	199	415	108	1	0	58
Primary with upper primary	5	103	75	223	71	0	1	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	136	114	57	7	0	0	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.76	26.78
V girls	97.37	26.49
VIII boys	98.88	19.33
VIII girls	97.52	25.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1,646	1,246	84	14	270	31	1	261	14	69	10	89.8	82.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	536	463	40	1	29	3	0	47	9	20	7	89.7	88.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.5	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.3	18.7

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Assamese
P. only	125364	4132	1212	447	76
P + UP	46272	677	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	326	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
34.8	24.2
35.0	27.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15783	29378	169	719
Uniform	9	1	0	0
Attendance	4323	2632	127	82
Stationery	54	33	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JEHANABAD	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	93	No. of villages	990	Number of schools	1,123

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1514	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	28.6	% SC Population	18.9	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	55.3	Female literacy	39.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	839	0	797	0	133,115	0	126,988	0	2,077	0
Primary with upper primary	176	1	161	0	71,809	360	64,685	0	981	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	1,067	0	1,067	0	10	0
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	2,890	0	2,890	0	45	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	0	32	0	4,767	0	4,188	0	224	0
No response in school category	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.4	66.1	100.0	85.7	8.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	4.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.0	38.4	50.0	42.9	47.1
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	22.0	0.0	0.0	35.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.7	90.4	100.0	85.7	91.2
% Schools without Black Board	20.0	11.3	100.0	14.3	23.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.6	40.1	50.0	42.9	85.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.0	8.2	100.0	3.7	17.8

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				82,220	71,225
II				34,935	34,499
III				24,992	29,880
IV				20,028	23,682
V				16,739	20,697
VI	#	#		9,894	13,982
VII	#	#		8,197	12,003
VIII	#	#		3,872	8,040
Total Pr.				178,914	179,983
Total U.P	#	#		21,963	34,025

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				72.0	73.4
NER (Primary)				59.4	59.8
GER (U. Primary)				24.0	26.3
NER (U. Primary)				19.7	21.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.9	21.5		16	15.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.9	41.6		32.5	32.9
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.2		0.4	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55.2	39.8		44.9	26.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.2	28.6	39.2
II	6.5	11.6	81.9
III	5.1	4.0	90.9
IV	4.8		
V	3.9	13.9	82.2
I - V	**17.7**	**16.7**	**65.6**
VI	2.2		
VII	2.0	1.0	97.0
VIII	2.2	#	#
Transition rate			82.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	486	307
II	317	198
III	323	176
IV	229	145
V	192	93
VI	81	51
VII	94	53
VIII	52	25
Total	1,774	1,048

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	43.5	41.0	26.1	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	64	73	107	64	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	83	133	100	25
% Schools with <=50 students	2.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.0	22.0	50.0	14.3	0.0
% Female teachers	16.9	22.9	10.0	22.2	4.5
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,676	50.5	33.4	16.1	508
Primary with upper primary	875	46.4	31.5	22.1	330
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	8	37.5	25.0	37.5	1
Upper primary only	29	27.6	41.4	31.0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	192	31.2	35.4	33.3	146

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
816	184	32	0	82	46
239	137	30	0	66	4
3	4	0	0	0	0
5	6	2	0	4	0
36	45	1	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	432	278	564	203	3	1	254
Primary with upper primary	6	190	156	379	147	5	4	41
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	8	16	9	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	9	131	62	1	0	15
Para teachers	2	140	111	99	22	0	0	15

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.00	33.26
V girls	93.50	31.14
VIII boys	96.18	20.17
VIII girls	96.65	19.48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,077	1,231	279	243	251	73	0	225	25	14	5	1.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	988	683	205	40	39	21	0	112	24	3	0	2.7	1.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	7	1	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.4	45	29	10	3	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	11.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	224	203	10	11	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	126449	5143	1111	255	0
P + UP	70525	799	410	328	117
P+sec/hs	1067	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	2890	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4610	103	51	3	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.5	19.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.1	17.6
68.9	18.1
100.0	100.0
57.1	14.3
5.9	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19997	60091	3146	11736
Uniform	53	52	0	31
Attendance	6501	5255	381	264
Stationery	39	58	47	30

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	72	No. of villages	3,416	Number of schools	901

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1289	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	3.2	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	30.6	% SC Population	22.2	% ST Population	2.8	Overall literacy	55.1	Female literacy	38.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	744	0	735	0	136,276	0	134,575	0	1,542	0
Primary with upper primary	136	0	132	0	76,840	0	74,850	0	729	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	10	0	3,789	0	3,707	0	50	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	91	0	91	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	0	7	0	2,916	0	2,246	0	48	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.0	0.7	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	11.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.6	87.5	90.9	0.0	55.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.8	41.9	36.4	0.0	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	34.6	27.3	0.0	44.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.7	89.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	28.6	21.3	18.2	0.0	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	10.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.3	52.2	72.7	100.0	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	26.7	20.4	14.9	0.0	36.4

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				70,196	61,765
II				38,566	42,429
III				31,546	33,395
IV				24,796	27,409
V				19,638	21,816
VI	#	#		11,412	13,689
VII	#	#		9,411	10,798
VIII	#	#		7,883	8,611
Total Pr.				184,742	186,814
Total U.P	#	#		28,706	33,098

GER / NER	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				87.3	89.2
NER (Primary)				83.7	86.2
GER (U. Primary)				36.9	29.9
NER (U. Primary)				32.4	28.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.4	24.6		19.5	20.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.9	43.1		26.4	31.3
% ST enrolment		2.6	3.5		1.5	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	48.3		20.0	35.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.4	22.2	53.4
II	12.8	8.0	79.2
III	9.1	9.8	81.1
IV	7.3	9.2	83.5
V	5.6	27.2	67.2
I - V	**15.1**	**15.9**	**69.0**
VI	4.3	3.9	91.8
VII	3.4	6.8	89.8
VIII	2.0	#	#
Transition rate			67.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	411	246
II	309	202
III	303	191
IV	258	173
V	206	125
VI	86	49
VII	59	42
VIII	44	25
Total	1,676	1,053

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	41.9	45.4	39.6	34.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	88	105	76	18	61
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	86	117	108	46	51
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	2.9	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	33.3	47.1	27.3	0.0	22.2
% Female teachers	16.0	14.7	20.0	0.0	4.2
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,685	69.3	25.3	5.4	403
Primary with upper primary	686	59.6	31.3	9.1	179
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	71.4	28.6	0.0	6
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	96.4	3.6	0.0	29

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
900	32	3	0	46	28
272	21	7	0	32	0
17	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
21	1	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	441	249	324	124	2	1	16
Primary with upper primary	2	148	122	216	166	1	1	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	5	13	19	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	2	14	30	0	0	0
Para teachers	13	125	122	126	25	1	3	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.20	23.46
V girls	95.79	23.77
VIII boys	97.18	12.15
VIII girls	97.68	15.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,542	997	178	18	279	69	1	202	23	34	3	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	729	565	90	12	45	17	0	77	10	38	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	50	37	8	0	3	2	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	48	46	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	131803	3572	504
P + UP	74563	1842	435
P+sec/hs	3789	0	0
U.P. only	91	0	0
UP+sec	2916	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.1	4.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.5	14.2
44.1	16.9
36.4	9.1
0.0	0.0
33.3	11.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37457	45769	1794	2602
Uniform	110	93	0	7
Attendance	10547	8390	296	193
Stationery	67	87	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KATIHAR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	133	No. of villages	802	Number of schools	1,277

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2393	% 0 - 6 Population	22.0	% Urban population	9.1	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	30.9	% SC Population	8.7	% ST Population	5.9	Overall literacy	35.1	Female literacy	23.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	963	0	955	0	166,542	0	165,637	0	2,543	0
Primary with upper primary	257	0	251	0	103,287	0	98,215	0	1,753	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,171	0	1,171	0	29	0
Upper primary only	39	0	38	0	7,396	0	7,259	0	208	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	0	13	0	2,572	0	2,150	0	83	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.0	2.7	0.0	5.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.2	73.5	50.0	30.8	28.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	7.1
% Schools with common toilets	23.2	63.0	0.0	74.4	71.4
% Schools with girls toilets	5.9	22.2	0.0	7.7	28.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.6	91.8	100.0	100.0	92.9
% Schools without Black Board	84.0	77.4	75.0	89.7	64.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	73.1	58.8	75.0	79.5	71.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	84.0	77.8	64.4	87.0	61.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				77,004	63,214
II				52,302	60,806
III				38,585	50,073
IV				31,148	37,642
V				25,468	30,739
VI	#	#		13,511	16,652
VII	#	#		10,585	12,868
VIII	#	#		6,429	8,974
Total Pr.				224,507	242,474
Total U.P	#	#		30,525	38,494

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				57.0	62.3
NER (Primary)				51.4	54.9
GER (U. Primary)				21.1	18.7
NER (U. Primary)				18.2	14.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.2	9.9		7.9	8.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.2	38.2		31.8	32.4
% ST enrolment		5.2	5.3		4.5	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.7	36.0		32.0	29

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.1	15.8	73.1
II	8.7	1.2	90.1
III	7.7	0.3	92.0
IV	6.9	0.1	93.0
V	7.0	32.2	60.8
I - V	**8.9**	**9.4**	**81.7**
VI	8.6	0.5	90.9
VII	5.6	12.7	81.7
VIII	5.0	#	#
Transition rate			60.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	332	182
II	385	200
III	371	155
IV	242	113
V	173	92
VI	84	48
VII	70	32
VIII	38	21
Total	1,695	843

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.8	37.9	32.8	33.2	37.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	66	59	40	36	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	89	83	40	47	46
% Schools with <=50 students	2.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.9	8.6	0.0	10.3	7.1
% Female teachers	10.7	19.1	20.7	6.7	10.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,865	62.9	22.2	15.0	372
Primary with upper primary	1,245	63.2	20.1	16.7	270
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	29	50.0	27.3	22.7	18
Upper primary only	157	32.2	47.9	19.8	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	56	44.1	32.4	23.5	46

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,189	175	24	2	107	41
530	222	66	0	98	5
11	22	9	0	0	0
76	43	4	0	7	0
40	5	5	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	164	55	97	27	0	0	2,186
Primary with upper primary	8	53	42	72	44	0	0	1,534
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	74
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.49	26.11
V girls	95.71	24.45
VIII boys	92.45	22.19
VIII girls	87.59	21.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,543	2,271	272	0	0	0	0	45	4	8	5	0.5	0.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	1,753	1,418	335	0	0	0	0	29	2	5	1	0.4	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	29	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.3	208	194	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	83	74	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bodo
P. only	105851	22194	1749	237	0
P + UP	73392	10695	826	629	467
P+sec/hs	407	90	0	0	0
U.P. only	5935	315	2	0	0
UP+sec	1780	40	3	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.9	20.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.3	13.7
62.3	15.6
50.0	25.0
7.7	0.0
7.1	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7938	21623	2532	5210
Uniform	897	861	190	145
Attendance	2568	1757	175	106
Stationery	92	258	12	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KHAGARIA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	103	No. of villages	243	Number of schools	691

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1280	% 0 - 6 Population	21.8	% Urban population	6.0	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	932
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC Population	14.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	41.3	Female literacy	29.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	557	2	513	1	120,429	433	110,771	201	1,132	2
Primary with upper primary	123	0	114	0	53,827	0	50,331	0	438	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,552	0	1,552	0	13	0
Upper primary only	3	0	2	0	994	0	659	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	302	0	302	0	3	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	72.6	81.3	100.0	66.7	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.5	65.0	100.0	33.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.2	91.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	19.1	13.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.5	48.8	75.0	33.3	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.7	10.3	0.0	0.0	72.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				66,315	54,958
II				36,682	35,439
III				23,290	30,096
IV				19,464	21,051
V				16,761	18,916
VI	#	#		8,448	8,153
VII	#	#		6,254	6,328
VIII	#	#		2,167	2,596
Total Pr.				162,512	160,460
Total U.P	#	#		16,869	17,077

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				77.3	77.3
NER (Primary)				57.5	63.4
GER (U. Primary)				21.8	15.6
NER (U. Primary)				13.9	11.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		15.1	12		9.8	7.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.7	36.6		28.9	30.0
% ST enrolment		0.7	0		0.3	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.9	15.4		37.8	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.4	43.7	52.9
II	1.0	17.4	81.6
III	0.7	9.4	89.9
IV	0.6	2.5	96.9
V	0.3	51.1	48.6
I - V	**1.8**	**28.7**	**69.5**
VI	0.1	25.1	74.8
VII	0.2	58.4	41.4
VIII	0.2	#	#
Transition rate			48.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	101	33
II	67	53
III	56	52
IV	45	26
V	47	11
VI	32	14
VII	7	3
VIII	3	0
Total	358	192

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.2	39.0	39.3	21.5	19.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	101	116	119	83	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	94	98	172	66	76
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	4.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	39.4	55.3	75.0	33.3	0.0
% Female teachers	21.5	18.9	7.7	25.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,286	99.1	0.5	0.3	345
Primary with upper primary	548	97.3	1.3	1.5	149
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary only	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
684	114	20	0	77	44
249	54	13	0	48	2
5	0	0	0	2	0
3	4	2	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	321	179	381	130	1	2	51
Primary with upper primary	8	93	58	169	76	1	0	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	2	4	1	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	1	0	4	4	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	17	3	14	5	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.47	27.90
V girls	98.75	27.35
VIII boys	98.03	22.19
VIII girls	98.33	23.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,134	832	234	36	22	10	0	148	14	7	2	2.0	1.2
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	438	330	82	14	10	1	1	39	7	1	0	0.9	0.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Marathi	Sanskrit
P. only	115536	2875	2380	0	71
P + UP	52006	1584	0	237	0
P+sec/hs	1552	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	994	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	302	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.0	25.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.4	14.1
64.2	20.3
100.0	25.0
100.0	66.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5853	17744	703	1702
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	1798	1393	459	314
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KISHANGANJ	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	49	No. of villages	773	Number of schools	649

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1296	% 0 - 6 Population	22.2	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	936	Sex ratio 0-6	947
Decadal growth rate	31.5	% SC Population	6.6	% ST Population	3.6	Overall literacy	31.1	Female literacy	18.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	550	1	524	1	98,059	204	92,603	204	1,407	2
Primary with upper primary	84	1	71	0	38,902	276	30,454	0	519	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	12	0	6,825	0	5,414	0	82	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	73.5	94.1	76.9	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	52.9	46.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.5	89.4	84.6	30.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	40.3	32.9	46.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	84.6	71.8	76.9	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	39.3	29.1	54.7	30.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				41,693	45,847
II				26,827	33,629
III				20,409	23,801
IV				16,755	16,603
V				13,228	12,732
VI	#	#		5,716	5,661
VII	#	#		4,369	4,247
VIII	#	#		1,004	1,746
Total Pr.				118,912	132,612
Total U.P	#	#		11,089	11,654

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				55.7	62.8
NER (Primary)				50.7	53.8
GER (U. Primary)				14.1	10.4
NER (U. Primary)				13.6	8.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.6	9.3		8.2	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.4	42.7		28.3	31.0
% ST enrolment		3.7	3.5		2.7	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.3	36.4		25.8	21.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.5	8.5	71.0
II	15.0	5.7	79.3
III	12.4	13.8	73.8
IV	9.2	20.8	70.0
V	7.6	53.1	39.3
I - V	**14.8**	**15.5**	**69.7**
VI	8.0	22.7	69.3
VII	6.5		
VIII	11.0	#	#
Transition rate			39.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	198	105
II	149	83
III	89	60
IV	70	39
V	53	25
VI	16	11
VII	12	5
VIII	1	0
Total	588	328

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.5	38.1	37.2	40.3	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	75	83	79	110
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	92	105	92	95	55
% Schools with <=50 students	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.1	20.0	15.4	0.0	100.0
% Female teachers	4.0	15.6	15.9		
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,068	35.0	51.5	13.5	238
Primary with upper primary	375	41.5	32.3	26.1	130
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	74	36.8	47.1	16.2	23
Upper primary only	5	40.0	0.0	60.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
584	71	10	0	25	31
186	59	7	0	41	0
31	17	1	0	10	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	97	82	112	47	0	0	1,026
Primary with upper primary	19	24	11	32	34	1	0	403
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	9	5	0	2	0	0	59
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.91	45.31
V girls	98.66	43.58
VIII boys	98.12	24.01
VIII girls	99.04	27.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,409	1,352	57	0	0	0	0	38	3	22	0	27.7	34.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	524	442	82	0	0	0	0	12	1	8	0	15.2	4.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	82	69	13	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	14.8	16.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	38409	37298	191	75
P + UP	20922	11225	2326	71
P+sec/hs	3688	1565	0	439
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.3	14.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
29.9	18.0
18.8	8.2
23.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12243	24031	690	769
Uniform	24	27	0	0
Attendance	6424	4571	357	201
Stationery	2	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LAKHISARAI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	53	No. of villages	510	Number of schools	564

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	802	% 0 - 6 Population	21.1	% Urban population	14.7	Sex ratio	921	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	23.9	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	34.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	431	5	365	1	56,886	31	52,503	0	797	2
Primary with upper primary	96	0	81	0	39,375	0	32,589	0	440	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	1,228	0	1,228	0	12	0
Upper primary only	5	0	4	0	1,324	0	964	0	25	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	0	8	0	3,381	0	862	0	104	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.5	4.2	33.3	20.0	25.0
% Single teacher schools	26.1	3.1	0.0	0.0	4.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.5	76.0	100.0	80.0	37.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.5	54.2	66.7	20.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	16.7	66.7	20.0	16.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.2	82.3	66.7	80.0	70.8
% Schools without Black Board	23.9	9.4	33.3	20.0	25.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	4.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.0	31.3	33.3	80.0	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.6	10.2	19.7	15.9	19.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				29,309	24,521
II				19,169	18,274
III				17,025	15,504
IV				14,612	13,711
V				12,757	12,003
VI	#	#		7,168	7,284
VII	#	#		4,931	6,214
VIII	#	#		1,137	4,714
Total Pr.				92,872	84,013
Total U.P	#	#		13,236	18,212

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				70.8	65.3
NER (Primary)				61.1	58.1
GER (U. Primary)				27.4	26.8
NER (U. Primary)				20.9	21.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.1	13		9.8	11
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.7	38.1		34.4	30.7
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.3		0.3	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39	34.1		41.5	26.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.7	15.2	57.1
II	8.1	15.8	76.1
III	5.3	16.9	77.8
IV	3.2	16.3	80.5
V	1.9	42.7	55.4
I - V	**12.1**	**19.7**	**68.2**
VI	3.0	11.5	85.5
VII	1.7	3.1	95.2
VIII	1.7	#	#
Transition rate			55.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	362	220
II	207	143
III	196	107
IV	139	95
V	119	75
VI	56	27
VII	34	24
VIII	25	17
Total	1,138	708

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.8	41.9	47.8	37.2	36.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	80	102	53	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	77	86	112	95	65
% Schools with <=50 students	19.5	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	18.1	25.0	66.7	20.0	4.2
% Female teachers	25.5	34.8	41.7	8.0	1.9
% Schools established since 1995	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	735	47.2	38.4	14.4	227
Primary with upper primary	459	49.7	29.2	21.1	133
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	54.5	9.1	36.4	5
Upper primary only	14	28.6	57.1	14.3	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	52	40.4	30.8	28.8	74

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
506	39	16	0	24	84
238	60	8	0	30	2
5	0	0	0	0	0
6	3	0	0	0	0
29	7	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	10	268	121	188	70	1	0	48
Primary with upper primary	9	118	54	147	58	1	0	37
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	2	6	1	0	0	2
Upper primary only	0	2	1	3	2	0	0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	19	20	0	0	64
Para teachers	2	49	29	20	3	0	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.69	39.17
V girls	96.04	37.69
VIII boys	93.30	25.36
VIII girls	91.33	24.73

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	799	510	187	9	76	17	0	73	22	2	0	82.2	84.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	440	267	148	9	11	5	0	30	9	3	1	78.9	85.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	12	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	25	7	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	104	50	2	52	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	56577	158	0	182
P + UP	38901	0	474	0
P+sec/hs	1228	0	0	0
U.P. only	964	360	0	0
UP+sec	2592	789	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.0	21.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
29.6	35.3
39.6	38.5
33.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
4.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6476	11815	188	545
Uniform	0	0	0	10
Attendance	652	394	0	0
Stationery	48	144	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MADHEPURA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	490	Number of schools	1,029

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1527	% 0 - 6 Population	21.6	% Urban population	4.4	Sex ratio	915	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	29.5	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	36.1	Female literacy	22.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	612	7	586	6	133,842	1,501	129,809	1,401	1,799	14
Primary with upper primary	220	2	208	2	95,143	892	90,998	892	1,278	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	0	18	0	8,422	0	7,183	0	110	0
Upper primary only	11	0	11	0	1,463	0	1,463	0	38	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	1	245	60	245	60	14	4
No response in school category	154	0	41	0	9,663	0	9,414	0	154	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	73.2	85.1	85.0	45.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	18.5	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.5	42.3	30.0	63.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	13.1	15.0	18.2	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.4	82.0	75.0	63.6	66.7
% Schools without Black Board	64.5	53.6	50.0	63.6	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	96.8	88.9	90.9	79.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	72.1	59.0	60.0	81.8	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	62.9	52.4	42.6	62.7	21.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				84,971	66,360
II				53,356	62,256
III				31,554	48,822
IV				23,339	27,990
V				19,608	22,975
VI	#	#		9,266	10,568
VII	#	#		7,228	8,659
VIII	#	#		2,505	3,601
Total Pr.				212,828	228,403
Total U.P	#	#		18,999	22,828

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				84.8	92.3
NER (Primary)				70.2	90.9
GER (U. Primary)				20.6	17.4
NER (U. Primary)				15.8	15.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.7	15.3		8.9	9.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.2	36.0		28.3	26.1
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.8		0.7	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.6	36.1		28.3	35.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.5	17.5	69.0
II	6.8	5.5	87.7
III	6.5	9.0	84.5
IV	5.7	1.2	93.1
V	6.3	42.2	51.5
I - V	**9.3**	**13.7**	**77.0**
VI	5.1	5.2	89.7
VII	4.9	49.0	46.1
VIII	10.7	#	#
Transition rate			51.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	308	138
II	368	192
III	316	176
IV	202	71
V	150	63
VI	69	17
VII	55	12
VIII	9	6
Total	1,477	675

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.2	36.1	33.7	27.9	19.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	75	77	35	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	110	108	114	54	24
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	3.2	15.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.0	27.9	35.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	10.3	13.7	13.6	2.6	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,236	50.8	36.2	13.0	260
Primary with upper primary	889	58.1	28.0	13.9	241
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	74	50.9	21.1	28.1	17
Upper primary only	27	65.0	25.0	10.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	66.7	0.0	33.3	26

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
754	55	17	8	88	36
459	110	36	1	57	3
41	6	1	1	39	1
22	4	0	0	2	0
6	3	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	408	216	377	160	8	2	494
Primary with upper primary	3	173	135	388	282	0	0	256
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	20	6	36	23	0	0	20
Upper primary only	0	2	1	11	6	0	0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	3	10	0	0	4
Para teachers	7	65	48	44	21	2	0	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.89	26.33
V girls	96.07	26.58
VIII boys	98.03	23.41
VIII girls	97.44	26.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1,813	1,053	171	466	106	16	1	145	26	29	7	2.0	1.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	1,289	820	169	248	45	7	0	84	15	22	6	1.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	110	74	14	19	2	1	0	4	4	1	0	1.4	1.3
Upper Primary only	3.5	38	19	1	16	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	18	15	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit
P. only	93537	5514	3816	67	704
P + UP	66252	784	2248	687	0
P+sec/hs	4700	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1155	0	5	0	0
UP+sec	301	0	4	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.4	8.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	43.9	6.3
	50.0	5.9
	40.0	0.0
	36.4	0.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19869	59182	4048	11761
Uniform	4	33	0	18
Attendance	910	529	352	383
Stationery	107	93	19	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MADHUBANI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	183	No. of villages	1,072	Number of schools	2,569

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3575	% 0 - 6 Population	20.3	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC Population	13.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	42.0	Female literacy	26.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,892	1	1,846	1	323,613	225	316,219	225	4,708	3
Primary with upper primary	482	27	464	27	199,372	5,036	189,570	5,036	2,891	150
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	15	15	14	4,546	3,504	4,408	3,104	100	111
Upper primary only	12	2	12	2	3,462	418	3,462	418	78	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	118	4	115	4	10,689	112	10,461	112	473	16
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.7	0.8	0.0	7.1	0.8
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.3	70.3	16.1	57.1	6.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.8	6.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.5	44.2	38.7	71.4	36.1
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	12.2	12.9	21.4	21.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.2	84.3	90.3	85.7	68.9
% Schools without Black Board	24.9	21.2	38.7	28.6	36.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	97.5	56.5	89.2	99.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.9	45.0	83.9	64.3	45.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.4	0.0	4.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.1	14.7	35.0	9.1	15.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				163,959	147,152
II				102,995	115,378
III				70,063	94,318
IV				56,929	64,657
V				47,861	55,096
VI	#	#		26,452	29,989
VII	#	#		22,824	25,914
VIII	#	#		16,370	18,473
Total Pr.				441,807	476,601
Total U.P	#	#		65,646	74,376

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				75.4	82.8
NER (Primary)				64.4	72.4
GER (U. Primary)				30.5	24.4
NER (U. Primary)				25.2	20.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.4	14.5		8	7.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.9	38.1		24.4	23.9
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.1		0.2	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.3	40.1		26.9	32.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.3	6.3	65.4
II	7.9	5.0	87.1
III	6.6	5.3	88.1
IV	5.1	2.3	92.6
V	4.9	34.5	60.6
I - V	**14.6**	**8.4**	**77.0**
VI	3.7	2.0	94.3
VII	4.3	17.4	78.3
VIII	3.7	#	#
Transition rate			60.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	602	279
II	573	298
III	554	257
IV	352	181
V	301	127
VI	133	56
VII	103	31
VIII	71	17
Total	2,689	1,246

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.9	37.7	41.1	31.2	27.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	68	67	38	47	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	84	43	81	25
% Schools with <=50 students	5.3	6.5	9.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	18.6	15.7	0.0	7.1	0.0
% Female teachers	18.3	15.9	6.2	11.0	5.1
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	0.2	3.2	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,815	54.0	28.2	17.8	789
Primary with upper primary	2,440	57.8	25.6	16.6	662
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	188	56.9	23.9	19.1	86
Upper primary only	48	33.3	27.1	39.6	43
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	432	54.9	26.9	18.3	449

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,192	102	7	0	73	102
969	206	38	0	122	31
66	11	5	0	2	1
24	6	1	0	7	2
208	47	2	0	21	30

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	1,092	573	1,110	417	2	7	25
Primary with upper primary	15	563	427	1,054	617	6	10	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	30	38	61	71	0	3	0
Upper primary only	1	11	9	38	14	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	4	197	268	11	1	3
Para teachers	15	887	522	322	50	0	1	15

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.52	23.92
V girls	95.95	21.68
VIII boys	96.24	16.79
VIII girls	97.12	19.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	4,711	2,786	454	12	1,052	407	0	397	46	60	3	0.9	0.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	3,041	2,309	390	2	244	95	1	246	24	15	3	0.9	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	211	197	13	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	82	67	6	0	6	3	0	4	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	489	461	25	0	3	0	0	11	0	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	283737	39781	27	293
P + UP	194778	7843	1779	8
P+sec/hs	1806	6085	159	0
U.P. only	3880	0	0	0
UP+sec	10474	24	287	16

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.5	16.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.0	1.0
70.7	1.4
9.7	3.2
85.7	7.1
3.3	0.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29726	112665	4918	21163
Uniform	427	401	0	42
Attendance	28363	17046	991	521
Stationery	229	252	0	37

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MUNGER	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	29	No. of CRC's	76	No. of villages	2,205	Number of schools	928

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1138	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	27.9	Sex ratio	872	Sex ratio 0-6	914
Decadal growth rate	20.3	% SC Population	13.3	% ST Population	1.6	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	709	5	613	1	96,416	868	83,162	119	1,396	14
Primary with upper primary	162	2	120	0	55,849	540	43,268	0	820	8
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	575	0	575	0	14	0
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	0	46	0	10,419	0	10,419	0	173	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.4	2.4	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.1	63.4	0.0	0.0	13.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.3	59.8	50.0	50.0	45.7
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	22.6	0.0	0.0	39.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.5	84.1	100.0	50.0	95.7
% Schools without Black Board	16.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	2.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	99.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.4	2.4	0.0	21.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.6	23.2	0.0	0.0	39.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.8	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	133,119	122,142	117,640	148,389	34,214
II	80,386	89,827	80,353	94,284	30,841
III	68,280	72,859	71,770	81,699	25,761
IV	57,814	61,296	60,376	70,531	22,827
V	48,173	52,231	52,217	60,387	20,952
VI	#	#	27,163	29,745	10,938
VII	#	#	18,714	21,041	10,577
VIII	#	#	5,750	7,214	8,697
Total Pr.	387,772	398,355	382,356	455,290	134,595
Total U.P	#	#	51,627	58,000	30,212

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	53.0	72.5	68.0	0.0	74.3
NER (Primary)		65.8		0.0	68.1
GER (U. Primary)		17.0			31.5
NER (U. Primary)		2.0			26.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	13	15.2	13.8	9.7	11.9	9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	38.5	40.0	44.5	32.8	34.3	42.7
% ST enrolment	2.1	2.4	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.4	37.8	40.6	26.2	31.7	53.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.8		
II	2.9		
III	2.6		
IV	2.0		
V	1.5		
I - V	3.5		
VI	1.6		
VII	1.2		
VIII	3.4	#	#
Transition rate			17.3
Completion rate			15.1

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	326	201
II	270	168
III	228	146
IV	189	117
V	198	90
VI	66	41
VII	65	26
VIII	54	21
Total	1,396	810

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	46.1	42.8	34.3	38.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	66	64	41	35	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	83	38	20	41
% Schools with <=50 students	9.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.5	11.6	0.0	0.0	2.2
% Female teachers	35.7	41.3	64.3	25.0	15.6
% Schools established since 1995	10.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,333	52.8	34.8	12.4	445
Primary with upper primary	683	55.2	26.8	18.0	257
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	15	20.0	40.0	40.0	3
Upper primary only	7	42.9	14.3	42.9	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	257	42.4	35.0	22.6	159

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
865	49	7	2	120	85
293	45	17	0	111	11
2	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0
125	32	9	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	475	194	333	94	1	1	78
Primary with upper primary	17	208	156	275	109	0	0	24
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	4	7	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	83	84	3	1	0
Para teachers	12	101	62	23	4	1	1	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.40	29.42
V girls	96.95	25.97
VIII boys	93.98	18.06
VIII girls	90.94	16.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,410	766	461	0	140	43	0	124	55	12	14	83.5	80.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	828	454	335	0	32	7	0	44	36	5	4	81.4	80.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57.1	66.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	173	146	27	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Sanskrit
P. only	88051	4371	3889	650	163
P + UP	54379	1556	454	0	0
P+sec/hs	575	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	30	110	0	0	0
UP+sec	10035	63	321	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.3	16.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
37.4	20.0
45.1	26.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
21.7	6.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14391	42863	340	1972
Uniform	12	69	0	0
Attendance	2418	2071	10	25
Stationery	160	217	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MUZAFFARPUR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	177	No. of villages	1,955	Number of schools	2,674

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3747	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	9.3	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	26.7	% SC Population	15.9	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	35.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,227	5	2,192	1	375,234	742	369,793	358	5,735	13
Primary with upper primary	416	2	369	2	198,339	526	183,847	526	2,511	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	0	8	0	2,729	0	2,729	0	39	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	0	14	0	2,435	0	1,751	0	77	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	6.3
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.1	78.2	100.0	75.0	18.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.9	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	41.0	77.8	100.0	87.5	68.8
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	30.6	0.0	62.5	68.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.7	92.3	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.7	29.4	0.0	87.5	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	160,131	162,573	150,858	181,149	200,239
II	90,123	94,028	80,796	91,227	117,824
III	70,863	71,791	67,299	69,518	82,980
IV	52,800	55,031	55,572	54,197	63,544
V	40,944	43,235	47,687	43,535	51,723
VI	#	#	19,023	25,529	30,437
VII	#	#	12,895	18,289	23,035
VIII	#	#	4,188	6,367	10,223
Total Pr.	414,861	426,658	402,212	439,626	516,310
Total U.P	#	#	36,106	50,185	63,695

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	68.0	77.6	71.0	71.5	85.4
NER (Primary)		76.8		67.8	79.2
GER (U. Primary)				22.2	19.9
NER (U. Primary)				20.0	17.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	15	20.1	18.4	11.9	12.7	12.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.9	43.1	44.5	37.4	34.1	36.4
% ST enrolment	0.2	0	0	0.3	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.3	0	0.0	41.8	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.9	14.1	58.0
II	14.0	3.0	83.0
III	10.5	4.7	84.8
IV	8.5	1.9	89.6
V	7.3	25.9	66.8
I - V	**17.8**	**10.0**	**72.2**
VI	5.3	7.2	87.5
VII	3.8	41.6	54.6
VIII	3.8	#	#
Transition rate			66.8
Completion rate			30.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,164	632
II	695	475
III	577	317
IV	445	251
V	337	160
VI	151	84
VII	121	46
VIII	34	11
Total	3,524	1,976

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	42.5	47.0	35.0	54.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	79	173	70	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	80	95	130	105	33
% Schools with <=50 students	4.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.3	27.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	19.5	33.8		20.5	27.3
% Schools established since 1995	25.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,702	62.4	27.1	10.5	1,503
Primary with upper primary	2,096	51.1	31.4	17.5	658
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	26	42.3	46.2	11.5	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	74	58.1	32.4	9.5	50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,709	466	44	1	190	125
626	477	23	0	166	2
0	1	0	0	0	0
5	14	0	0	2	1
24	15	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	1,124	552	1,596	507	13	5	99
Primary with upper primary	0	498	307	1,044	357	6	3	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	4	6	11	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	24	48	2	1	0
Para teachers	4	622	377	240	41	0	3	869

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.78	28.22
V girls	96.59	28.15
VIII boys	98.69	24.41
VIII girls	98.06	26.80

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	5,748	2,961	833	106	664	289	895	334	46	22	5	71.8	66.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	2,522	1,410	801	11	116	52	132	132	26	6	2	70.6	61.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
Upper Primary only	4.9	39	23	8	0	5	0	3	1	0	0	0	83.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	77	56	21	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.3	10.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	338400	37402	90	91
P + UP	192287	6284	293	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	2729	0	0	0
UP+sec	1891	544	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.1	45.6
88.3	47.6
0.0	0.0
100.0	37.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	89439	142822	4856	8249
Uniform	53	42	0	15
Attendance	32983	25689	1341	842
Stationery	243	404	12	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NALANDA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	209	No. of villages	1,181	Number of schools	1,844

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2371	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	14.9	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC Population	20.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	53.2	Female literacy	38.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,385	0	1,284	0	176,647	0	164,320	0	3,800	0
Primary with upper primary	420	0	372	0	156,212	0	135,808	0	2,590	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	39	0	37	0	5,460	0	4,838	0	116	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.7	2.1	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.8	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.9	67.4	66.7	12.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.0	43.8	100.0	48.7	36.4
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	20.2	66.7	25.6	45.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.2	79.5	24.3	92.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	14.9	6.9	10.7	12.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.0	37.9	100.0	59.0	54.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.9	4.9	0.0	12.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				103,038	88,226
II				64,021	64,864
III				42,407	55,368
IV				35,157	40,557
V				30,607	37,512
VI	#	#		18,546	23,019
VII	#	#		14,729	17,810
VIII	#	#		7,411	10,963
Total Pr.				275,230	286,527
Total U.P	#	#		40,686	51,792

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				71.4	76.1
NER (Primary)				61.3	66.3
GER (U. Primary)				28.7	26.0
NER (U. Primary)				26.2	22.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.3	21.3		13.7	13.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.6	38.2		29.1	30.6
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.2		0.0	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.1	41.5		41.7	41.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.1	17.4	59.5
II	5.5	11.1	83.4
III	4.6	2.8	92.6
IV	3.6		
V	3.0	23.4	73.6
I - V	**11.4**	**11.2**	**77.4**
VI	2.7	2.7	94.6
VII	1.8	24.4	73.8
VIII	1.3	#	#
Transition rate			73.6
Completion rate			-

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,270	760
II	746	510
III	730	474
IV	537	272
V	405	231
VI	278	133
VII	191	81
VIII	74	40
Total	4,231	2,501

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.6	42.4	38.4	33.0	32.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	60	67	39	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	79	82	25	21
% Schools with <=50 students	3.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	10.0	33.3	7.7	0.0
% Female teachers	22.0	23.7		10.3	
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,643	47.9	35.0	17.1	669
Primary with upper primary	1,984	40.9	30.1	29.0	648
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	38.5	15.4	46.2	6
Upper primary only	218	48.1	26.4	25.5	149
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	56	19.6	37.5	42.9	58

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,418	295	77	1	185	75
556	373	102	0	188	9
0	0	0	0	3	0
58	34	18	0	6	1
2	5	1	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	925	437	1,013	308	10	6	54
Primary with upper primary	7	532	275	1,111	353	2	12	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	11	1	50	35	1	0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	14	372	289	174	21	1	1	425

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.30	27.92
V girls	98.40	27.31
VIII boys	98.64	28.47
VIII girls	99.51	26.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,800	2,213	582	0	752	253	0	416	57	29	8	71.8	67.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	2,590	1,761	540	0	216	73	0	259	37	15	7	54.6	49.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	116	102	11	0	2	1	0	6	0	0	0	17.9	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		
P. only	169173	7276	197		
P + UP	152319	3127	533		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	5019	208	0		
UP+sec	0	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.0	14.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.4	49.7
89.0	51.0
0.0	0.0
7.7	7.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32085	80763	4823	13276
Uniform	28	67	0	18
Attendance	9748	6862	151	110
Stationery	98	90	4	20

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAWADA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	95	No. of villages	1,334	Number of schools	1,176

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1810	% 0 - 6 Population	19.9	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	33.1	% SC Population	24.1	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	46.8	Female literacy	32.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	972	1	935	1	127,867	133	123,871	133	1,568	2
Primary with upper primary	159	0	150	0	53,214	0	49,701	0	747	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	0	14	0	4,719	0	4,201	0	116	0
Upper primary only	9	0	8	0	1,519	0	1,464	0	29	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	0	17	0	1,699	0	1,087	0	36	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.8	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.1	4.4	5.9	0.0	5.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.0	66.0	41.2	11.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.8	3.8	5.9	11.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.1	29.6	23.5	44.4	27.8
% Schools with girls toilets	0.9	5.7	17.6	33.3	5.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.7	78.0	100.0	100.0	38.9
% Schools without Black Board	56.9	45.3	41.2	33.3	72.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.3	3.6	2.4	0.0	2.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.0	47.8	47.1	66.7	22.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.8	1.9	3.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	49.7	41.3	44.6	10.2	48.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				53,681	47,006
II				34,218	38,853
III				27,606	32,373
IV				24,059	26,119
V				22,513	23,324
VI	#	#		8,310	8,718
VII	#	#		9,362	8,171
VIII	#	#			4,587
Total Pr.				162,077	167,675
Total U.P	#	#		17,672	21,476

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				54.2	56.7
NER (Primary)				47.6	50.8
GER (U. Primary)					13.7
NER (U. Primary)					11.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.1	24.6		13.7	14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.9	38.7		28.5	31.2
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.5		0.0	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.3	39.4		0.0	38.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.9	22.3	70.8
II	2.5	4.8	92.7
III	2.3	4.8	92.9
IV	2.0	3.1	94.9
V	2.1	59.7	38.2
I - V	**3.8**	**18.0**	**78.2**
VI	1.5	1.5	97.0
VII	1.2	50.0	48.8
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			38.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	254	111
II	162	114
III	181	113
IV	114	85
V	91	49
VI	34	16
VII	31	18
VIII	29	18
Total	896	524

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.2	42.4	41.8	39.7	15.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	81	71	41	52	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	74	81	58	42	35
% Schools with <=50 students	14.5	10.7	29.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.4	27.7	23.5	11.1	0.0
% Female teachers	14.5	17.9	13.8	3.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,728	41.5	43.3	15.2	668
Primary with upper primary	657	48.6	33.3	18.1	263
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	42.7	37.8	19.5	33
Upper primary only	36	47.2	19.4	33.3	40
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	55.1	28.6	16.3	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,269	164	32	15	74	131
294	128	33	1	49	11
32	14	3	0	2	1
11	14	3	0	0	1
16	12	5	0	8	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	428	204	614	144	2	3	112
Primary with upper primary	12	123	70	366	126	1	0	49
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	10	36	8	0	0	56
Upper primary only	1	4	1	7	11	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	8	7	3	0	18
Para teachers	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.76	35.95
V girls	96.65	33.97
VIII boys	97.17	25.34
VIII girls	90.10	24.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	1,570	1,261	226	74	7	1	1	261	20	13	3	0.4	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	747	578	134	35	0	0	0	102	12	8	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	116	53	16	47	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	29	23	1	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	36	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese
P. only	117831	7367	1009	52	189
P + UP	49515	1988	592	323	0
P+sec/hs	4717	2	0	0	0
U.P. only	1519	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1105	117	398	0	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	10.5	16.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.0	26.3
56.6	28.3
64.7	35.3
22.2	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22887	54413	2959	7715
Uniform	0	0	0	5
Attendance	5882	4455	342	258
Stationery	6	19	3	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	27	No. of CRC's	118	No. of villages	2,168	Number of schools	1,900

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3043	% 0 - 6 Population	21.3	% Urban population	10.2	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	30.4	% SC Population	14.3	% ST Population	1.5	Overall literacy	38.9	Female literacy	25.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,496	1	1,419	0	260,111	378	247,569	0	3,629	10
Primary with upper primary	262	14	230	10	102,112	4,188	88,262	2,731	1,655	94
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	28	8	26	3,832	5,536	1,863	5,185	85	203
Upper primary only	12	3	11	3	1,753	282	1,693	282	61	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	9	48	7	8,963	1,607	4,650	937	322	45
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.4	0.4	2.4	0.0	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.3	67.0	14.3	20.0	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.4	45.7	76.2	33.3	70.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.4	14.1	59.5	20.0	42.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.1	92.8	92.9	86.7	91.4
% Schools without Black Board	2.5	0.4	4.8	0.0	1.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	96.1	40.9	86.1	84.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.5	0.1	0.6	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.7	62.3	78.6	60.0	58.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.6	1.2	2.9	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.2	2.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	84,439	98,163	120,548	308,332	144,614
II	50,291	50,465	69,716	127,450	77,368
III	41,728	40,501	42,169	96,174	54,519
IV	31,109	32,976	28,445	69,703	40,507
V	24,176	25,381	21,347	56,502	32,132
VI	#	#	7,815	24,219	13,746
VII	#	#	5,247	18,323	12,819
VIII	#	#	2,923	15,991	13,057
Total Pr.	231,743	247,486	282,225	658,161	349,140
Total U.P	#	#	15,985	58,533	39,622

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	75.0	61.9	69.0	131.3	70.8
NER (Primary)		54.9		109.6	60.7
GER (U. Primary)					15.2
NER (U. Primary)					12.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	14.6	14.7	15.7	7.4	10.1	9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.4	34.5	36.5	29	24.7	24.9
% ST enrolment	1	0.6	4.3	0.3	0.2	3.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	33.1	32.4	41.1	45	53.7	33.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.3		
II	3.9		
III	2.6		
IV	2.0		
V	1.7		
I - V	**6.3**		
VI	1.2		
VII	1.3		
VIII	0.6	#	#
Transition rate			23.8
Completion rate			36.9

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	758	429
II	472	262
III	365	181
IV	254	134
V	202	87
VI	81	35
VII	61	34
VIII	45	18
Total	2,238	1,180

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.8	36.9	35.2	23.8	34.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	61	30	28	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	83	75	26	38	22
% Schools with <=50 students	1.5	0.7	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.2	11.6	2.4	0.0	1.4
% Female teachers	14.2	19.9	5.9	12.5	9.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.9	0.4	2.4	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,134	46.3	32.6	21.1	595
Primary with upper primary	1,425	45.1	30.3	24.6	354
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	365	51.8	36.7	11.5	71
Upper primary only	54	40.7	22.2	37.0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	477	46.3	31.4	22.2	260

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,777	326	44	0	359	148
503	216	20	0	228	3
66	4	3	0	13	2
18	8	1	0	4	0
118	35	2	0	26	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	980	503	897	315	1	1	388
Primary with upper primary	3	353	245	718	276	9	2	73
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	17	12	28	38	0	0	189
Upper primary only	0	13	9	32	6	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	85	80	1	4	193
Para teachers	7	257	151	112	18	0	0	51

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.26	42.57
V girls	97.58	43.20
VIII boys	97.25	28.10
VIII girls	92.10	29.05

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,639	2,337	435	346	434	81	6	341	48	73	6	44.6	41.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	1,749	1,278	337	64	58	11	1	138	26	21	7	42.2	33.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	288	82	17	188	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	72	54	7	7	1	2	1	6	1	0	0	41.0	22.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	367	164	33	170	0	0	0	5	8	7	4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	English
P. only	237432	21263	763	1031	0
P + UP	101571	4112	79	0	0
P+sec/hs	3200	4954	0	0	913
U.P. only	1879	24	7	0	0
UP+sec	10059	238	189	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.2	19.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	42.1	34.1
	37.7	28.3
	4.8	2.4
	13.3	6.7
	1.4	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	45222	84597	1551	2286
Uniform	434	413	11	22
Attendance	24603	13356	549	281
Stationery	609	315	11	22

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PATNA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	272	No. of villages	1,514	Number of schools	3,257

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4719	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	41.6	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	30.2	% SC Population	15.5	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,557	3	2,251	1	314,476	333	279,551	77	5,639	10
Primary with upper primary	569	0	377	0	203,174	0	136,945	0	3,254	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	0	26	0	6,885	0	6,484	0	99	0
Upper primary only	50	1	35	0	10,228	352	7,715	0	249	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	0	27	0	9,983	0	4,295	0	306	0
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.9	4.6	3.4	3.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.7	0.9	13.8	2.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.0	64.1	62.1	17.6	13.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	3.9	6.9	3.9	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	3.1	33.7	10.3	52.9	52.2
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	13.4	20.7	41.2	56.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.0	74.0	69.0	88.2	91.3
% Schools without Black Board	16.6	8.6	17.2	11.8	10.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.7	0.5	9.4	2.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.4	33.7	20.7	39.2	34.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.3	2.8	5.8	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.6	7.0	15.9	8.2	5.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				164,380	172,448
II				75,245	104,765
III				57,658	78,932
IV				47,369	61,972
V				43,696	53,232
VI	#	#		20,294	31,505
VII	#	#		15,997	25,911
VIII	#	#		9,039	16,666
Total Pr.				388,348	471,349
Total U.P	#	#		45,330	74,082

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				50.1	61.5
NER (Primary)				34.9	52.0
GER (U. Primary)					18.3
NER (U. Primary)					16.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.2	22.7		15.5	14.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.6	44.1		38.0	40.3
% ST enrolment		0.8	0.5		1.0	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7	44.3		39.7	45.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.1		
II	12.7		
III	9.4		
IV	7.4		
V	5.2	25.1	69.7
I - V	**18.5**	**2.0**	**79.5**
VI	5.2		
VII	4.9		
VIII	6.7	#	#
Transition rate			69.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,160	754
II	737	488
III	648	383
IV	483	312
V	421	238
VI	202	99
VII	150	50
VIII	80	40
Total	3,881	2,364

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	46.0	52.3	41.4	42.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	56	62	67	34	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	92	86	70	36	33
% Schools with <=50 students	10.4	4.2	17.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.8	16.5	20.7	7.8	0.0
% Female teachers	23.9	35.3	39.4	27.3	37.6
% Schools established since 1995	20.7	1.4	10.3	2.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,414	48.4	33.8	17.9	1,195
Primary with upper primary	2,374	45.9	32.0	22.1	959
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	98	57.1	30.6	12.2	55
Upper primary only	295	45.4	38.3	16.3	246
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	299	51.2	29.1	19.7	227

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,035	454	66	1	268	651
857	401	77	0	153	32
42	27	3	0	6	4
90	53	11	0	9	1
98	46	26	0	4	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	995	681	1,910	459	12	4	499
Primary with upper primary	17	577	359	1,555	409	9	21	90
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	17	19	39	3	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	14	21	152	63	4	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	19	133	115	2	0	33
Para teachers	21	512	400	259	39	0	0	38

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.16	21.18
V girls	95.14	20.20
VIII boys	89.03	19.35
VIII girls	88.69	21.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	5,649	3,118	1,076	419	755	272	9	554	90	56	22	4.8	6.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	3,254	1,870	1,089	78	152	60	5	270	51	23	20	5.0	5.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.4	99	49	31	6	5	8	0	14	4	0	0	10.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.1	260	183	70	5	1	1	0	11	5	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	306	158	115	32	1	0	0	4	6	2	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Assamese
P. only	292740	8297	9383	376	137
P + UP	193629	4573	3029	0	130
P+sec/hs	6462	203	0	24	0
U.P. only	10298	0	105	0	0
UP+sec	9832	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.4	9.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.9	14.2
92.8	39.4
75.9	20.7
31.4	5.9
15.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49345	112869	4875	10503
Uniform	82	122	0	9
Attendance	18619	14621	993	725
Stationery	100	96	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PURBA CHAMPARAN	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	27	No. of CRC's	197	No. of villages	1,447	Number of schools	2,219

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3940	% 0 - 6 Population	21.3	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	37.5	Female literacy	24.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,729	3	1,648	3	341,683	257	328,289	257	4,508	6
Primary with upper primary	354	3	331	2	160,582	1,031	148,935	959	2,047	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	0	23	0	12,953	0	10,259	0	177	0
Upper primary only	17	0	14	0	2,697	0	1,723	0	63	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	2	25	2	2,351	170	1,770	170	124	15
No response in school category	54	0	30	0	3,631	0	3,443	0	60	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.0	4.5	6.9	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.6	0.8	3.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.3	78.4	72.4	23.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.7	56.6	82.8	52.9	36.7
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	17.4	20.7	23.5	36.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.4	88.0	86.2	70.6	66.7
% Schools without Black Board	32.4	21.8	17.2	58.8	53.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	98.5	100.0	100.0	93.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.6	3.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.6	54.1	37.9	52.9	43.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	0.5	5.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	29.3	20.1	15.4	31.9	53.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				222,107	210,577
II				85,290	97,936
III				66,134	68,179
IV				46,624	53,838
V				37,759	42,676
VI	#	#		18,967	20,847
VII	#	#		15,295	16,873
VIII	#	#		13,459	14,429
Total Pr.				457,914	473,206
Total U.P	#	#		47,721	52,149

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				70.7	74.1
NER (Primary)				58.9	60.8
GER (U. Primary)				20.0	15.4
NER (U. Primary)				16.8	11.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.7	14.1		8.8	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		34.2	37.0		23.6	27.3
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.3		0.5	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.5	70.4		49.2	29.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.0	32.0	40.0
II	10.7	15.8	73.5
III	8.3	15.1	76.6
IV	6.9	6.7	86.4
V	6.3	41.9	51.8
I - V	**18.0**	**24.8**	**57.2**
VI	6.7	8.3	85.0
VII	4.9	3.4	91.7
VIII	3.0	#	#
Transition rate			51.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,264	589
II	791	366
III	604	267
IV	396	179
V	329	119
VI	170	51
VII	148	48
VIII	77	25
Total	3,779	1,644

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.2	36.0	38.0	20.0	34.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	79	71	40	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	109	116	107	45	22
% Schools with <=50 students	5.8	6.7	17.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.9	27.5	27.6	5.9	0.0
% Female teachers	15.2	18.4	32.8	7.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,139	42.8	33.7	23.5	481
Primary with upper primary	1,389	38.1	32.5	29.5	339
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	121	29.3	44.6	26.1	12
Upper primary only	60	41.3	4.3	54.3	36
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	117	53.2	9.6	37.2	73

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,898	365	25	0	180	256
489	407	27	0	161	29
50	32	4	0	14	1
18	32	2	0	4	4
99	53	4	0	31	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	993	462	1,301	289	1	3	812
Primary with upper primary	17	300	210	921	283	4	5	184
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	27	23	74	28	0	0	16
Upper primary only	0	5	2	18	4	0	0	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139
Para teachers	8	255	186	204	35	2	0	71

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.91	28.11
V girls	95.26	28.13
VIII boys	97.30	30.19
VIII girls	98.04	29.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,514	2,587	556	755	485	129	2	469	43	26	6	0.2	1.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	2,057	1,389	348	187	101	30	2	171	31	15	0	0.2	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	177	99	57	13	7	1	0	10	7	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	63	24	5	33	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6	139	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Malayalam
P. only	281584	28559	325	1355	679
P + UP	138438	5721	1154	0	0
P+sec/hs	11448	179	0	0	0
U.P. only	2547	71	0	0	0
UP+sec	1049	59	131	189	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.0	25.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.1	5.4
91.3	5.0
82.8	6.9
35.3	0.0
13.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24163	75038	3398	12059
Uniform	12	32	0	0
Attendance	7854	3842	1213	329
Stationery	109	283	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PURNIA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	27	No. of CRC's	117	No. of villages	2,680	Number of schools	1,258

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2544	% 0 - 6 Population	21.6	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	915	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	35.2	% SC Population	12.3	% ST Population	4.4	Overall literacy	35.1	Female literacy	23.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,005	7	969	6	174,155	1,638	168,092	1,349	2,370	17
Primary with upper primary	220	0	195	0	105,234	0	90,567	0	1,519	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	0	24	0	9,957	0	9,957	0	131	0
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	354	0	354	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.9	4.1	0.0	50.0	50.0
% Single teacher schools	16.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	67.6	83.2	87.5	100.0	66.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.4	5.9	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.2	51.4	29.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.0	85.5	95.8	0.0	23.1
% Schools without Black Board	35.5	19.1	20.8	50.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	45.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.3	50.5	50.0	100.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	33.2	17.3	27.4	41.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		120,229	126,060	171,854	74,777
II		97,131	97,835	118,921	61,125
III		83,097	78,731	96,713	49,931
IV		65,976	64,666	79,102	41,304
V		53,146	50,061	65,518	34,336
VI	#	#	22,869	26,544	15,270
VII	#	#	14,905	20,373	11,688
VIII	#	#	4,490	5,270	2,907
Total Pr.		419,579	417,353	532,108	261,473
Total U.P	#	#	42,264	52,187	29,865

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	59.0	52.1	50.0	126.5	62.7
NER (Primary)		49.0		114.0	59.4
GER (U. Primary)				33.7	13.5
NER (U. Primary)				31.1	11.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	14.9	10.6	10.9	14.4	7.4	7.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.5	34.5	35.6	39.4	25.1	28.5
% ST enrolment	5.9	3.1	4	7.5	2.6	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.1	32.6	34.4	38.5	26.6	29.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.2		
II	6.4		
III	5.9		
IV	4.6		
V	3.3		
I - V	**6.9**		
VI	3.9		
VII	2.7		
VIII	2.5	#	#
Transition rate			21.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	392	205
II	362	168
III	262	130
IV	185	91
V	140	75
VI	52	27
VII	32	12
VIII	7	3
Total	1,432	711

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	38.2	36.6	35.9	36.7	35.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	69	76	89	90
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	84	94	102	118	109
% Schools with <=50 students	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.2	21.8	16.7	50.0	50.0
% Female teachers	13.3	22.8	13.7	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995	4.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,086	40.9	42.1	17.0	425
Primary with upper primary	1,122	41.6	32.7	25.7	385
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	98	49.3	24.6	26.1	18
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	75.0	0.0	25.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
996	319	53	0	225	134
433	287	35	0	208	1
43	25	2	0	33	0
6	0	0	0	1	0
3	1	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,387
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,519
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.44	42.77
V girls	97.63	45.33
VIII boys	98.67	30.55
VIII girls	98.99	31.25

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,387	2,070	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32.9	39.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	1,519	1,172	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21.0	20.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	131	113	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24.8	15.7
Upper Primary only	2.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English
P. only	124097	20996	1485	676	163
P + UP	76341	7379	1174	411	118
P+sec/hs	8667	119	63	0	0
U.P. only	16	129	76	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.3	12.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
44.4	43.9
46.8	45.5
54.2	54.2
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30952	52705	3982	5762
Uniform	1	33	0	4
Attendance	8592	4940	763	357
Stationery	33	21	0	60

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ROHTAS	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	122	No. of villages	4,107	Number of schools	1,768

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2451	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	13.3	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	27.7	% SC Population	18.1	% ST Population	1.0	Overall literacy	61.3	Female literacy	45.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,241	5	1,189	4	180,151	525	173,446	203	2,936	4
Primary with upper primary	363	9	318	8	154,590	2,304	134,877	2,129	2,131	63
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	3	18	2	7,757	856	6,465	431	101	12
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	1,874	0	1,874	0	25	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	115	4	104	4	22,972	570	20,036	570	555	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.7
% Single teacher schools	12.1	0.5	4.0	0.0	16.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.7	71.2	44.0	50.0	11.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	1.1	8.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.5	31.5	28.0	33.3	38.7
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	17.5	40.0	16.7	26.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.6	91.7	96.0	83.3	95.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.8	8.0	0.0	5.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	98.5	90.1	100.0	97.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.6	0.4	1.8	0.0	15.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.2	41.7	36.0	66.7	57.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.3	6.8	0.0	4.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	124,299	127,399	116,266	163,227	86,134
II	79,217	83,286	77,393	93,652	61,494
III	63,040	69,515	65,505	79,496	50,241
IV	53,641	58,170	56,471	65,534	44,260
V	48,834	48,916	49,183	55,916	39,732
VI	#	#	29,622	36,604	31,293
VII	#	#	22,824	30,730	30,450
VIII	#	#	18,025	25,508	27,995
Total Pr.	369,031	387,286	364,818	457,825	281,861
Total U.P	#	#	70,471	92,842	89,738

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	66.0	88.7	81.0	113.8	71.2
NER (Primary)		83.7		107.6	63.5
GER (U. Primary)				62.7	42.8
NER (U. Primary)				55.3	35.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	23	22.4	20.1	17.3	15.7	13.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.7	41.8	41.8	34.9	31.5	33.4
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	45.7	41.3	25.1	27.5	32.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.2	49.9	32.9
II	8.4	43.6	48.0
III	6.6	42.4	51.0
IV	5.6	37.6	56.8
V	4.5	42.2	53.3
I - V	**10.4**	**44.6**	**45.0**
VI	4.1	15.7	80.2
VII	3.6	7.4	89.0
VIII	2.5	#	#
Transition rate			53.3
Completion rate			29.9

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	609	394
II	440	303
III	419	268
IV	366	226
V	350	198
VI	189	121
VII	144	74
VIII	94	43
Total	2,611	1,627

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	44.0	42.3	39.2	38.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	61	72	60	75	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	79	45	78	29
% Schools with <=50 students	4.3	3.2	28.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.3	22.8	16.0	33.3	14.3
% Female teachers	23.8	24.9	25.7	8.0	6.7
% Schools established since 1995	9.6	2.4	4.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,713	54.0	35.1	10.9	611
Primary with upper primary	1,999	50.2	29.5	20.3	508
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	192	68.8	18.2	13.0	73
Upper primary only	24	45.8	45.8	8.3	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	806	64.0	22.3	13.6	473

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,673	323	46	0	189	39
818	392	53	0	165	1
58	21	8	0	8	0
12	7	0	0	2	1
472	97	16	0	16	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	16	29	42	16	0	0	2,176
Primary with upper primary	2	12	29	29	13	1	0	1,972
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	100
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	1	35	0	0	527
Para teachers	9	18	19	10	1	0	0	750

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.54	32.26
V girls	97.13	31.98
VIII boys	96.40	20.24
VIII girls	96.85	19.93

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,940	1,765	516	0	475	184	0	269	70	40	9	2.5	0.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2,194	1,545	513	0	102	34	0	162	43	35	18	2.3	1.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	113	81	27	0	3	2	0	7	1	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	25	21	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	570	530	36	0	2	2	0	52	4	14	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	170540	8891	322	0	923
P + UP	148735	5994	0	657	678
P+sec/hs	6941	0	1744	0	0
U.P. only	1874	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	21335	109	0	1324	324

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.8	17.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.6	33.2
68.8	38.7
28.0	24.0
50.0	33.3
2.5	0.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	56957	72879	4637	6298
Uniform	78	202	0	10
Attendance	15740	12092	975	825
Stationery	151	129	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SAHARSA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	80	No. of villages	441	Number of schools	794

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1508	% 0 - 6 Population	21.0	% Urban population.	8.3	Sex ratio	910	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	33	% SC Population	16.1	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	39.1	Female literacy	25.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	541	0	527	0	107,411	0	105,299	0	1,518	0
Primary with upper primary	225	1	205	0	90,978	448	83,408	0	1,316	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	6	0	2,279	0	2,038	0	37	0
Upper primary only	7	0	6	0	1,288	0	879	0	36	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	13	0	857	0	857	0	70	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	2.2	0.0	28.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.8	84.1	57.1	57.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.8	42.9	28.6	57.1	53.8
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	12.8	0.0	28.6	30.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.9	77.0	57.1	57.1	76.9
% Schools without Black Board	29.0	21.7	28.6	14.3	15.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.9	41.6	42.9	42.9	69.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	28.9	20.4	22.3	4.2	17.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				65,594	60,185
II				40,401	42,544
III				26,807	34,062
IV				19,866	24,026
V				16,107	19,549
VI	#	#		9,181	10,304
VII	#	#		6,822	8,162
VIII	#	#		3,237	4,429
Total Pr.				168,775	180,366
Total U.P	#	#		19,240	22,895

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				67.8	73.3
NER (Primary)				62.4	71.7
GER (U. Primary)				21.0	17.6
NER (U. Primary)				19.4	16.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.8	14.8		9.8	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		31.8	31.7		21.1	22.4
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.4		0.3	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		30.6	37.2		43.6	26

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.8	13.6	56.6
II	13.4	9.5	77.1
III	10.9	6.4	82.7
IV	9.4		
V	8.2	33.0	58.8
I - V	**18.4**	**11.6**	**70.0**
VI	9.1	9.1	81.8
VII	9.6	29.5	60.9
VIII	8.4	#	#
Transition rate			58.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	266	131
II	248	148
III	225	94
IV	160	70
V	136	65
VI	77	20
VII	54	11
VIII	26	10
Total	1,192	549

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	36.3	33.2	36.6	51.6	24.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	69	62	36	12
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	95	99	52	86	16
% Schools with <=50 students	1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.3	14.6	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	16.6	21.0	27.0	36.1	11.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,128	35.8	38.0	26.2	188
Primary with upper primary	927	41.5	34.3	24.2	239
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	44	34.1	25.0	40.9	8
Upper primary only	15	20.0	46.7	33.3	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	25.9	38.9	35.2	33

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
604	83	11	1	45	49
381	142	10	0	83	6
10	4	0	0	0	0
10	3	0	0	1	1
23	7	5	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	468	185	318	154	2	1	21
Primary with upper primary	7	270	154	420	325	2	3	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	2	4	14	0	0	6
Upper primary only	0	3	6	12	8	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	5	24	30	0	0	11
Para teachers	8	277	102	60	7	0	0	49

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.59	23.74
V girls	95.58	23.72
VIII boys	98.11	23.40
VIII girls	98.94	25.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1,518	970	193	2	294	59	0	117	24	7	4	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	1,330	937	250	0	114	29	0	76	23	5	5	58.3	100.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	37	27	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.1	36	17	13	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	70	62	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Assamese
P. only	99248	7845	0	211	0
P + UP	87855	3140	247	0	184
P+sec/hs	2012	267	0	0	0
U.P. only	1288	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	817	0	40	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	3.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.1	26.2
72.6	27.4
57.1	14.3
42.9	14.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14652	36838	1306	4119
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	768	503	14	2
Stationery	9	2	0	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SAMASTIPUR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	164	No. of villages	1,259	Number of schools	1,604

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3395	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	3.6	Sex ratio	928	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	45.1	Female literacy	31.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,170	7	1,162	7	241,317	1,574	239,822	1,574	3,300	15
Primary with upper primary	278	1	277	1	135,446	1,235	134,384	1,235	1,834	12
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	2	46	2	11,471	241	11,341	241	224	7
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	563	0	563	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	1	14	1	3,622	0	3,622	0	62	0
No response in school category	81	0	60	0	15,102	0	14,932	0	240	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.4	2.2	8.2	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	72.3	81.0	53.1	33.3	46.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	3.6	10.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.7	56.3	49.0	66.7	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	17.2	30.6	33.3	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.9	90.3	91.8	66.7	86.7
% Schools without Black Board	31.3	27.2	32.7	33.3	40.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	98.2	95.5	100.0	87.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.7	55.9	51.0	33.3	60.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	29.0	24.5	45.3	40.0	27.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				121,641	136,175
II				64,105	72,091
III				48,372	60,138
IV				39,464	45,890
V				33,774	38,304
VI	#	#		21,149	24,231
VII	#	#		18,088	20,364
VIII	#	#		8,627	13,378
Total Pr.				307,356	352,598
Total U.P	#	#		47,864	57,973

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				54.9	64.5
NER (Primary)				42.5	53.9
GER (U. Primary)				23.2	20.1
NER (U. Primary)				16.3	15.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		17.8	18.3		12.2	12.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.3	36.7		29.2	32.4
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.6		0.8	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.9	44.7		34.5	54.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.0	16.3	51.7
II	14.4	0.7	84.9
III	11.8	0.9	87.3
IV	9.2	0.3	90.5
V	7.7	23.7	68.6
I - V	**19.6**	**9.3**	**71.1**
VI	5.1	1.8	93.1
VII	3.8	24.4	71.8
VIII	4.6	#	#
Transition rate			68.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	778	426
II	447	297
III	381	223
IV	419	221
V	291	145
VI	144	58
VII	109	54
VIII	50	29
Total	2,619	1,453

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.6	40.3	40.6	38.7	42.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	74	45	32	56
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	93	91	51	80	79
% Schools with <=50 students	3.5	7.9	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.9	24.7	4.1	0.0	13.3
% Female teachers	21.5	13.5	13.4	0.0	17.7
% Schools established since 1995	2.7	1.8	4.1	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,616	56.3	27.6	16.0	943
Primary with upper primary	1,506	50.3	29.6	20.0	557
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	229	49.0	38.4	12.6	99
Upper primary only	7	0.0	0.0	100.0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	46.4	50.0	3.6	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,191	733	73	3	272	16
438	423	66	1	132	3
122	53	37	0	9	1
3	3	2	0	6	1
19	22	0	0	2	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	693	411	1,177	299	6	3	307
Primary with upper primary	9	151	150	552	293	4	9	598
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	24	17	63	39	1	0	68
Upper primary only	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	3	29	9	0	0	12
Para teachers	12	153	131	123	20	0	0	49

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.31	28.02
V girls	95.16	27.47
VIII boys	97.27	19.83
VIII girls	95.62	19.64

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,315	2,085	618	226	287	94	5	296	45	12	6	2.2	2.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	1,846	985	231	550	60	19	1	138	18	7	2	1.5	0.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	231	124	28	65	11	3	0	10	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	1.3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.1	62	38	11	11	2	0	0	8	1	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	161756	11879	5363	529	104
P + UP	95567	3205	5100	725	0
P+sec/hs	8879	105	38	39	437
U.P. only	127	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1943	0	75	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.4	20.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
10.0	0.1
7.9	0.0
4.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36567	100761	3988	8809
Uniform	596	246	87	1
Attendance	3122	2035	281	196
Stationery	366	24	81	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SARAN	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	173	No. of villages	1,423	Number of schools	2,023

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3249	% 0 - 6 Population	19.9	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC Population	12.0	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	51.8	Female literacy	35.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,529	0	1,433	0	292,965	0	278,294	0	3,746	0
Primary with upper primary	340	0	290	0	147,019	0	129,109	0	1,723	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	0	15	0	6,571	0	6,034	0	94	0
Upper primary only	13	0	10	0	3,215	0	2,803	0	66	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	123	0	93	0	24,740	0	17,728	0	516	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	11.9	2.1	11.8	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.1	78.8	64.7	46.2	23.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.6	19.7	29.4	30.8	68.3
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	5.6	5.9	23.1	61.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.7	87.4	70.6	92.3	96.7
% Schools without Black Board	42.4	30.3	41.2	15.4	22.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.7	1.7	8.0	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	62.5	54.4	41.2	61.5	79.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.5	4.2	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	40.4	26.0	48.2	18.2	20.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				182,916	155,273
II				71,679	79,945
III				52,797	63,920
IV				43,170	50,752
V				35,462	46,191
VI	#	#		22,055	29,966
VII	#	#		14,694	28,316
VIII	#	#		8,825	20,147
Total Pr.				386,024	396,081
Total U.P	#	#		45,574	78,429

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				72.3	75.6
NER (Primary)				57.3	72.4
GER (U. Primary)				23.2	28.3
NER (U. Primary)				17.8	23.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.3	12.1		10.4	10.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.6	41.1		30.5	35.9
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.1		0.3	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8	52.0		22.8	45.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.6	42.6	39.8
II	10.0	6.5	83.5
III	7.7	1.3	91.0
IV	6.3		
V	5.7	13.5	80.8
I - V	**12.5**	**21.8**	**65.7**
VI	5.9		
VII	4.4		
VIII	2.9	#	#
Transition rate			80.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	522	340
II	304	228
III	251	178
IV	192	132
V	176	106
VI	92	35
VII	74	27
VIII	38	17
Total	1,649	1,063

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	42.8	37.9	30.7	40.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	85	70	49	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	88	104	75	68	38
% Schools with <=50 students	4.4	7.9	23.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.2	37.6	35.3	7.7	7.3
% Female teachers	14.9	20.4	13.8	16.7	6.6
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,324	39.1	48.0	12.9	658
Primary with upper primary	1,421	39.5	40.9	19.6	372
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	88	69.3	22.7	8.0	23
Upper primary only	47	36.2	36.2	27.7	35
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	657	30.6	54.3	15.1	316

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,680	667	96	0	237	70
482	322	51	1	135	6
27	20	0	0	7	2
24	10	9	0	5	1
405	106	15	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	748	560	1,319	342	2	4	523
Primary with upper primary	6	207	226	822	316	2	5	103
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	12	5	53	18	0	0	3
Upper primary only	1	4	3	29	24	0	1	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	7	279	185	2	1	35
Para teachers	1	81	68	68	2	0	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.49	28.84
V girls	91.56	27.62
VIII boys	97.38	24.51
VIII girls	96.52	25.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,746	2,551	511	498	139	46	1	410	64	46	7	0.5	0.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1,723	1,244	346	97	29	6	1	164	34	11	3	0.0	0.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	94	76	12	3	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.1	66	52	11	2	1	0	0	8	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	516	441	34	40	1	0	0	23	3	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	273164	18456	504	73
P + UP	144346	1050	242	536
P+sec/hs	6571	0	0	0
U.P. only	2792	0	0	0
UP+sec	24283	50	407	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.3	17.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
16.5	7.1
20.6	8.5
17.6	0.0
15.4	7.7
1.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16012	93295	3832	19926
Uniform	97	91	0	0
Attendance	9358	7151	1004	600
Stationery	109	117	2	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHEIKHPURA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	47	No. of villages	464	Number of schools	460

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	526	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	15.5	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	25	% SC Population	19.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	48.6	Female literacy	33.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	331	2	294	2	36,225	185	30,983	185	585	2
Primary with upper primary	97	0	88	0	29,703	0	25,837	0	446	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	10	0	3,109	0	2,857	0	53	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	19	0	19	0	295	0	295	0	4	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.0	3.1	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	42.0	5.2	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.0	57.7	54.5		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	17.5	72.7		
% Schools with common toilets	8.7	47.4	45.5		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	11.3	0.0		
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.2	91.8	100.0		
% Schools without Black Board	36.9	17.5	18.2		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	100.0	100.0		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.1	3.1	0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.3	39.2	45.5		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.5	0.0	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	32.7	15.2	31.5		

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				22,695	16,507
II				15,846	13,811
III				14,225	11,111
IV				12,515	9,749
V				10,654	8,713
VI	#	#		4,872	5,092
VII	#	#		3,459	3,723
VIII	#	#		1,020	811
Total Pr.				75,935	59,891
Total U.P	#	#		9,351	9,626

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				88.2	70.9
NER (Primary)					61.7
GER (U. Primary)				29.5	21.5
NER (U. Primary)					19.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.1	17.6		11.2	11.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.2	35.5		32.8	27.7
% ST enrolment		1.4	0.4		0.3	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.2	36.5		17.9	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.1	27.9	56.0
II	6.9	29.0	64.1
III	6.7	29.8	63.5
IV	5.7	28.2	66.1
V	4.1	49.5	46.4
I - V	**9.0**	**31.6**	**59.4**
VI	3.1	22.3	74.6
VII	2.5	74.6	22.9
VIII	1.9	#	#
Transition rate			46.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	97	43
II	69	34
III	63	36
IV	83	30
V	60	31
VI	33	10
VII	19	9
VIII	3	1
Total	427	194

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.3	41.2	48.6		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	61	67	59		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	77	61		
% Schools with <=50 students	16.2	5.2	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	18.9	14.4	9.1		
% Female teachers	16.2	20.0	11.3		
% Schools established since 1995	18.9	0.0	0.0		

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	596	57.6	30.1	12.4	293
Primary with upper primary	386	66.8	20.8	12.5	165
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	51	88.2	7.8	3.9	20
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
489	31	20	0	24	33
263	44	4	0	24	1
51	4	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	219	103	124	54	0	7	35
Primary with upper primary	5	151	77	120	50	3	6	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	21	10	12	2	0	2	4
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	23	26	11	3	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.10	37.86
V girls	98.78	40.59
VIII boys	99.39	23.97
VIII girls	98.58	21.29

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	587	428	88	29	35	7	0	72	13	0	1	75.7	84.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	446	330	85	10	17	4	0	36	8	4	0	73.5	83.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	53	43	5	3	1	1	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Konkani
P. only	30843	3067	1069	0
P + UP	27329	1006	294	0
P+sec/hs	2608	501	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.0	11.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	28.5	12.0
	39.2	14.4
	72.7	9.1
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4909	13320	192	1142
Uniform	0	2	0	0
Attendance	2452	1433	77	50
Stationery	1	36	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHEOHAR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	26	No. of villages	1,152	Number of schools	287

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	516	% 0 - 6 Population	20.6	% Urban population	4.1	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	916
Decadal growth rate	36.2	% SC Population	14.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	35.3	Female literacy	23.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	219	0	218	0	42,011	0	41,755	0	585	0
Primary with upper primary	57	0	57	0	25,212	0	25,212	0	311	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	9	0	1,365	0	1,365	0	40
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	212	0	212	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	73.5	86.0	40.0	100.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	48.9	75.4	30.0	100.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	5.5	19.3	10.0	0.0	
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.8	93.0	80.0	100.0	
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	3.1	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	66.2	63.2	50.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				16,985	22,296
II				11,069	14,071
III				8,675	11,235
IV				6,281	8,414
V				4,691	6,455
VI	#	#		2,007	3,245
VII	#	#		1,394	2,520
VIII	#	#		246	564
Total Pr.				47,701	62,471
Total U.P	#	#		3,647	6,329

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				56.0	73.7
NER (Primary)				50.3	66.9
GER (U. Primary)					14.1
NER (U. Primary)					12.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14	14.8		6.9	8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		33.4	32.8		23.0	21.7
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.1		0.2	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.7	27.8		25.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.8		
II	14.1		
III	12.3		
IV	11.2		
V	9.3		
I - V	**17.8**		
VI	7.3		
VII	7.2		
VIII	6.5	#	#
Transition rate			66.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	120	64
II	71	38
III	53	17
IV	38	16
V	30	16
VI	19	8
VII	14	3
VIII	0	0
Total	345	162

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.7	36.7	45.6	25.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	78	34	42	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	86	93	36	106	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.4	0.0	60.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.4	22.8	10.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	12.5	11.3	7.5	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995	11.4	0.0	10.0	0.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	490	43.5	37.1	19.4	238
Primary with upper primary	272	41.8	35.2	23.0	110
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	38	57.1	11.4	31.4	17
Upper primary only	2	0.0	0.0	100.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
272	62	7	0	37	17
104	65	5	0	32	0
10	7	2	0	5	1
2	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	136	69	182	23	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	3	52	38	129	43	0	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	4	17	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	9	67	66	49	12	0	1	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.79	38.65
V girls	98.36	39.42
VIII boys	99.30	28.84
VIII girls	97.96	28.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	585	385	38	0	127	35	0	52	2	4	0	83.3	76.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	311	238	30	0	38	5	0	20	0	0	0	74.3	55.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	40	37	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	31.3	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.3	8.6

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	
P. only	37966	2598	1297	78	
P + UP	23671	991	325	0	
P+sec/hs	544	331	154	0	
U.P. only	212	0	0	0	
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
26.0	41.1
38.6	29.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4945	13948	529	903
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	6064	3489	142	122
Stationery	26	0	85	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SITAMARHI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	113	No. of villages	1,152	Number of schools	1,394

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2683	% 0 - 6 Population	20.7	% Urban population	5.7	Sex ratio	892	Sex ratio 0-6	924
Decadal growth rate	32.6	% SC Population	11.8	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	38.5	Female literacy	26.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,078	0	1,078	0	199,542	0	199,542	0	3,036	0
Primary with upper primary	260	0	260	0	121,510	0	121,510	0	1,733	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	12	0	12	0	1,777	0	1,777	0	103
Upper primary only	6	0	5	0	1,433	0	907	0	28	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	0	38	0	3,780	0	3,780	0	157	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.5	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.9	77.7	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	4.6	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.4	77.3	58.3	100.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	25.0	0.0	33.3	34.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.9	94.6	83.3	66.7	89.5
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.9	46.5	100.0	50.0	63.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	98,039	102,098	95,366	106,324	93,596
II	68,947	70,400	67,523	70,821	65,307
III	58,424	57,377	54,531	58,495	52,286
IV	42,170	45,966	43,080	46,683	41,352
V	32,862	34,815	35,056	37,320	34,153
VI	#	#	16,443	19,433	18,274
VII	#	#	12,392	13,570	13,986
VIII	#	#	4,900	5,740	9,088
Total Pr.	300,442	310,656	295,556	319,643	286,694
Total U.P	#	#	33,735	38,743	41,348

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	59.0	69.1	64.0	72.5	65.5
NER (Primary)		66.9		64.7	58.2
GER (U. Primary)				23.9	17.9
NER (U. Primary)				19.8	14.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	11.6	12.9	13	7.4	7.3	6.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	35.5	35.9	37.4	26.6	26.1	24.7
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.7	36	46.4	36	31.0	33

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.6	24.2	51.2
II	15.4	21.1	63.5
III	12.6	24.5	62.9
IV	9.8	23.7	66.5
V	8.4	47.1	44.5
I - V	**16.3**	**26.2**	**57.5**
VI	8.6	24.0	67.4
VII	6.6	27.7	65.7
VIII	2.9	#	#
Transition rate			44.5
Completion rate			31.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	767	372
II	451	237
III	396	170
IV	258	142
V	182	79
VI	95	43
VII	65	29
VIII	17	11
Total	2,231	1,083

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.8	37.0	37.0	33.1	31.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	66	70	17	51	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	86	90	29	53	20
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	3.8	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.0	16.5	0.0	0.0	2.6
% Female teachers	15.2	19.7	0.0	7.1	7.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.4	1.9	8.3	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,331	44.7	34.8	20.6	755
Primary with upper primary	1,349	47.9	31.1	21.0	576
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	27.8	25.9	46.3	20
Upper primary only	27	81.5	18.5	0.0	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	192	45.4	24.1	30.5	259

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,226	367	17	0	232	71
494	393	14	0	189	3
8	28	5	0	16	0
40	8	0	0	3	0
99	102	2	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	69	676	706	935	262	3	3	0
Primary with upper primary	40	269	303	772	254	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	6	46	18	28	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	3	3	12	6	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	3	71	35	29	1	0	0
Para teachers	13	183	159	106	16	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.43	37.12
V girls	95.88	35.39
VIII boys	96.93	21.49
VIII girls	95.98	24.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,036	2,291	363	0	283	99	0	607	36	16	3	91.1	87.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	1,733	1,320	320	0	72	21	0	243	16	4	0	87.2	86.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	103	103	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	49.5	70.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	28	25	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	73.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.1	157	146	10	0	0	1	0	72	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali
P. only	164511	17560	8385	824	232
P + UP	106119	2490	3119	502	0
P+sec/hs	347	590	84	130	0
U.P. only	1438	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2831	0	214	0	56

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.5	20.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
36.5	53.0
42.7	48.8
8.3	0.0
16.7	33.3
2.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22945	81516	1344	2360
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	29756	18125	415	267
Stationery	106	139	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIWAN	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	129	No. of villages	1,591	Number of schools	1,567

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2714	% 0 - 6 Population	20.2	% Urban population	5.5	Sex ratio	1031	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC Population	11.4	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	51.6	Female literacy	36.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,195	0	1,156	0	249,025	0	242,869	0	3,396	0
Primary with upper primary	279	8	260	8	137,380	2,828	129,451	2,828	1,692	56
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	0	2	199	536	0	536	7	14
Upper primary only	17	3	14	3	9,640	1,352	7,935	1,352	105	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	0	56	0	13,408	0	12,985	0	226	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% Single classroom schools	15.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	5.0	I				146,176	142,693
% Single teacher schools	3.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	26.7	II				58,087	63,158
% Schools with SCR > 60	80.6	87.8	0.0	80.0	26.7	III				46,735	52,742
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				39,560	43,722
% Schools with common toilets	8.8	47.0	25.0	65.0	55.0	V				33,226	40,523
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	11.1	0.0	35.0	40.0	VI	#	#		23,002	25,186
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.3	90.2	75.0	95.0	96.7	VII	#	#		21,199	22,965
% Schools without Black Board	11.4	8.0	0.0	5.0	6.7	VIII	#	#		19,033	23,379
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.0	27.1	87.7	100.0	Total Pr.				323,784	342,838
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	23.5	Total U.P	#	#		63,234	71,530
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.4	42.5	50.0	65.0	56.7						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	14.6	1.3	0.0						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.1	5.1	0.0	1.3	9.0						

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				72.9	78.6
NER (Primary)				64.9	69.3
GER (U. Primary)				38.7	31.0
NER (U. Primary)				33.7	26.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.7	14		10.3	10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.1	43.6		33.1	35.6
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.4		0.6	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5	47.4		37.1	38.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	55.0	4.0	41.0
II	5.6	6.0	88.4
III	2.9	5.5	91.6
IV	2.3		
V	2.3	22.6	75.1
I - V	**26.8**	**5.6**	**67.6**
VI	1.1	1.0	97.9
VII	2.1		
VIII	1.6	#	#
Transition rate			75.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	909	559
II	402	270
III	349	263
IV	300	161
V	252	124
VI	122	68
VII	120	91
VIII	91	51
Total	2,545	1,587

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	44.2	53.9	35.7	35.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	80	35	98	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	99	119	25	113	38
% Schools with <=50 students	0.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.4	28.2	0.0	25.0	40.0
% Female teachers	23.1	19.7	28.6	6.4	12.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,529	63.0	24.0	13.0	616
Primary with upper primary	1,179	65.6	17.2	17.2	279
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	29	82.8	13.8	3.4	4
Upper primary only	97	55.7	36.1	8.2	35
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	358	62.0	14.2	23.7	152

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,451	147	27	0	109	34
516	108	19	0	79	2
5	0	0	0	0	1
28	9	6	0	3	1
162	55	23	0	16	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	459	334	1,324	262	2	1	41
Primary with upper primary	7	184	199	822	274	6	4	42
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	4	9	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	3	11	41	25	0	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	3	98	67	1	0	55
Para teachers	12	477	379	246	43	1	2	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.68	31.95
V girls	98.69	30.31
VIII boys	98.78	20.76
VIII girls	98.65	21.93

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,396	1,901	505	34	673	278	5	261	45	18	6	0.5	0.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	1,748	1,200	303	35	168	42	0	127	14	9	2	0.6	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	21	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	110	74	6	18	11	1	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	226	142	28	56	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit
P. only	233386	11285	2794	158	224
P + UP	134488	3645	604	733	7
P+sec/hs	199	536	0	0	0
U.P. only	10769	144	17	0	62
UP+sec	12111	90	863	0	342

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.8	16.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	88.0	2.8
	82.9	1.7
	25.0	0.0
	75.0	0.0
	13.3	3.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24671	91309	5904	14371
Uniform	0	24	769	483
Attendance	1650	1193	401	260
Stationery	14	13	951	2028

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SUPAUL	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	95	No. of villages	591	Number of schools	1,030

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1733	% 0 - 6 Population	21.2	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	30	% SC Population	14.8	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	37.3	Female literacy	20.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	732	0	713	0	128,299	0	125,112	0	2,035	0
Primary with upper primary	228	10	218	10	88,200	1,685	82,937	1,685	1,331	58
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,024	0	1,024	0	20	0
Upper primary only	20	0	20	0	3,406	0	3,406	0	89	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	0	18	0	1,372	0	1,266	0	105	0
No response in school category	17	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.2	76.5	50.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.6	10.5	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.6	45.4	50.0	35.0	57.9
% Schools with girls toilets	3.7	8.8	0.0	15.0	31.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.0	82.4	50.0	85.0	89.5
% Schools without Black Board	23.4	22.7	25.0	30.0	26.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	73.8	80.7	100.0	75.0	84.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.1	2.5	0.0	2.9	9.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	23.0	20.7	11.2	36.1	32.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				61,810	53,833
II				43,519	48,029
III				30,483	39,530
IV				24,977	28,967
V				21,613	24,134
VI	#	#		10,783	13,001
VII	#	#		9,250	10,875
VIII	#	#		3,191	5,617
Total Pr.				182,402	194,493
Total U.P	#	#		23,224	29,493

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				63.5	69.2
NER (Primary)				56.4	58.8
GER (U. Primary)				22.0	19.8
NER (U. Primary)				19.4	16.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.4	14.9		9.4	9.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		27.7	28.8		16.5	17.6
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.9		0.6	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		27.5	30.6		68.6	19.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.8	4.7	73.5
II	6.0	6.3	87.7
III	4.4	3.3	92.3
IV	3.3	2.7	94.0
V	3.0	38.6	58.4
I - V	**10.4**	**8.5**	**81.1**
VI	3.5		
VII	3.4	38.0	58.6
VIII	6.3	#	#
Transition rate			58.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	319	162
II	286	118
III	256	88
IV	186	57
V	152	37
VI	70	15
VII	48	13
VIII	22	8
Total	1,339	498

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	35.0	29.4	33.7	24.6	33.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	63	64	51	36	12
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	88	94	79	61	19
% Schools with <=50 students	0.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.6	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	9.3	5.2	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,459	35.4	39.4	25.2	274
Primary with upper primary	958	41.8	35.1	23.2	235
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary only	56	33.9	28.6	37.5	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	74	36.5	31.1	32.4	55

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
582	181	26	0	28	50
284	128	55	0	72	6
4	1	0	0	1	0
18	20	1	0	1	2
19	23	7	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	496	235	365	198	2	0	214
Primary with upper primary	2	82	58	125	88	0	1	878
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	17
Upper primary only	0	5	8	15	5	0	0	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	11	7	1	0	86
Para teachers	1	172	103	59	16	0	3	335

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.52	23.35
V girls	97.00	22.56
VIII boys	97.82	18.14
VIII girls	97.11	23.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,035	1,223	103	189	237	87	196	197	12	22	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	1,389	328	56	850	33	16	106	38	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	20	1	0	17	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	89	32	2	43	4	1	7	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	105	19	0	86	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	114174	13279	565	0	0
P + UP	84914	2571	654	899	35
P+sec/hs	863	161	0	0	0
U.P. only	3406	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1160	167	45	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.0	18.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	89.3	18.0
	78.2	17.2
	50.0	0.0
	80.0	20.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16857	34666	2009	4164
Uniform	0	29	0	1
Attendance	1216	530	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	70

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VAISHALI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	154	No. of villages	1,292	Number of schools	1,575

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2718	% 0 - 6 Population	20.0	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC Population	20.7	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	50.5	Female literacy	36.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,233	0	1,195	0	212,928	0	206,911	0	3,362	0
Primary with upper primary	335	0	299	0	182,078	0	166,968	0	2,313	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	2	0	1,963	0	669	0	32	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	923	0	923	0	13	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.7	82.7	33.3	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.6	61.8	100.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.0	23.9	66.7	50.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.8	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	65.9	42.1	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	70,510	82,019	85,718	102,392	95,976
II	55,696	55,785	56,510	68,138	75,434
III	46,638	50,525	43,947	57,403	61,871
IV	38,239	41,464	36,804	47,153	52,821
V	30,874	34,777	30,355	41,288	44,597
VI	#	#	17,466	25,292	30,259
VII	#	#	12,873	19,530	23,630
VIII	#	#	7,006	11,312	13,304
Total Pr.	241,957	264,570	253,334	316,374	330,699
Total U.P	#	#	37,345	56,134	67,193

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	77.0	65.7	61.0	71.1	75.5
NER (Primary)		63.5		69.9	73.8
GER (U. Primary)				34.3	29.0
NER (U. Primary)				33.4	28.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.2	21.5	20.1	13.5	15.4	12.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.3	40.7	39.8	32.4	37.2	33.8
% ST enrolment	0.3	0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.5	0	37.4	23.7	0.0	31.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.7	20.9	67.4
II	9.4	5.8	84.8
III	7.1	4.8	88.1
IV	4.8	3.5	91.7
V	3.2	25.6	71.2
I - V	**8.2**	**12.8**	**79.0**
VI	3.3	5.4	91.3
VII	2.8	30.0	67.2
VIII	1.6	#	#
Transition rate			71.2
Completion rate			61.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	364	194
II	374	200
III	335	211
IV	325	180
V	219	141
VI	122	74
VII	99	71
VIII	51	28
Total	1,889	1,099

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.4	42.0	25.7	39.4	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	63	79	61	71	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	89	100	76	84	0
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.2	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	12.8	20.5	18.8	30.8	4.8
% Schools established since 1995	16.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,386	51.9	32.8	15.3	217
Primary with upper primary	1,816	42.3	34.1	23.5	325
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	7.7	3.8	88.5	6
Upper primary only	11	72.7	0.0	27.3	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	54.5	27.3	18.2	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,111	769	143	1	396	171
598	478	94	0	209	4
13	8	2	0	9	0
2	8	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	385	351	1,294	294	5	1	94
Primary with upper primary	14	162	270	1,238	352	9	6	51
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	1	14	8	1	0	2
Upper primary only	0	0	0	9	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Para teachers	8	120	87	60	5	0	0	855

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.42	28.60
V girls	99.48	29.14
VIII boys	98.06	22.14
VIII girls	99.47	22.94

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,362	2,000	390	50	615	42	265	276	38	21	2	62.8	67.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	2,313	1,630	461	11	129	14	68	225	42	12	10	61.5	60.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	32	25	6	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	61.2	32.0
Upper Primary only	6.5	13	7	4	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
P. only	198773	12985	880				2.1	2.6
P + UP	177274	2559	1543					
P+sec/hs	1963	0	0					
U.P. only	923	0	0					
UP+sec	0	0	0					

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.9	31.8
58.5	26.0
0.0	0.0
50.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	57670	92082	1621	2954
Uniform	0	77	0	6
Attendance	2633	2156	546	411
Stationery	46	29	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHANDIGARH	State	CHANDIGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	20	No. of villages	20	Number of schools	164

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	901	% 0 - 6 Population	12.8	% Urban population	89.8	Sex ratio	777	Sex ratio 0-6	845
Decadal growth rate	86.1	% SC Population	17.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	81.9	Female literacy	76.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	21	3	7	0	8,895	333	2,845	0	228	21
Primary with upper primary	8	15	3	2	3,201	8,118	1,061	577	94	362
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	76	37	18	2	56,374	25,812	11,646	1,398	1,732	857
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	1	0	0	1,959	359	0	0	51	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.7	0.0	6.2		0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	79.2	91.3	88.5		50.0
% Schools with common toilets	66.7	47.8	39.8		25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	41.7	95.7	94.7		75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.7	100.0	99.1		100.0
% Schools without Black Board	16.7	8.7	4.4		0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	28.3	68.6		84.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.9		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.4	27.2	5.4		0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					12,993
II					13,585
III					12,991
IV					12,978
V					13,802
VI	#	#			13,369
VII	#	#			12,831
VIII	#	#			12,502
Total Pr.					66,349
Total U.P	#	#			38,702

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			16.5			14
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.3			48.2
% ST enrolment			0.1			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			41.7			46.7

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					67.4
NER (Primary)					53.6
GER (U. Primary)					64.9
NER (U. Primary)					47.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	24	17
II	20	9
III	17	8
IV	11	7
V	27	12
VI	17	9
VII	22	9
VIII	21	19
Total	159	90

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	39.5	46.7		44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	25	31		39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	23	26		32
% Schools with <=50 students	8.3	4.3	3.5		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	4.3	2.7		0.0
% Female teachers	77.5	92.8	84.2		65.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.3	8.7	0.0		0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	212	69.3	17.5	13.2	59
Primary with upper primary	484	95.5	3.7	0.8	124
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,132	87.8	12.0	0.2	1,029
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	72	100.0	0.0	0.0	73

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
22	2	1	0	0	1
38	0	0	0	0	0
218	2	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	46	39	94	47	0	2	1
Primary with upper primary	14	9	15	269	138	7	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	24	208	138	1,015	1,117	60	12	5
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	7	16	28	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.16	43.50
V girls	95.11	51.14
VIII boys	80.77	39.62
VIII girls	82.49	45.09

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	10.4	249	54	193	0	2	0	0	4	21	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	19.8	456	33	423	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.6	2,550	395	2,145	0	8	2	0	52	132	3	14	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	60	21	39	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Hindi	Punjabi	Tamil
P. only	508	8469	120	131
P + UP	9206	2107	6	0
P+sec/hs	45122	34386	1888	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	625	1693	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.4	26.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
2.7	0.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4577	3832	2627	2231
Uniform	4641	3929	2728	2380
Attendance	1560	4932	693	740
Stationery	4054	3293	2602	2219

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BASTER	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	32	No. of CRC's	184	No. of villages	5,644	Number of schools	2,807

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1307	% 0 - 6 Population	17.8	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	1011	Sex ratio 0-6	1009
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	3.0	% ST Population	66.3	Overall literacy	43.9	Female literacy	31.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,887	50	1,816	41	139,437	2,599	128,608	1,578	4,074	159
Primary with upper primary	69	33	62	20	7,327	3,910	6,141	2,300	293	249
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	15	3	7	1,487	6,078	455	1,554	75	233
Upper primary only	317	4	297	4	36,413	352	32,780	352	1,211	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	3	53	1	10,055	169	8,315	0	338	11
No response in school category	358	1	0	1	0	34	0	34	0	1

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.4	2.0	0.0	5.0	1.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	3.9	9.1	12.5	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.3	39.2	72.7	12.1	4.5
% Schools with common toilets	6.7	26.5	77.3	13.7	25.8
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	22.5	77.3	8.1	27.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.6	90.2	95.5	75.4	83.3
% Schools without Black Board	4.6	4.9	4.5	10.0	15.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	63.8	19.7	99.0	98.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.4	1.0	0.0	2.9	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.9	36.3	18.2	47.4	42.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	2.0	0.0	7.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	1.0	1.9	4.5	16.1

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				41,998	46,715
II				27,277	31,942
III				25,242	29,264
IV				22,339	25,137
V				18,837	20,740
VI	#	#		17,574	23,058
VII	#	#		11,572	17,529
VIII	#	#		9,912	13,476
Total Pr.				135,693	153,798
Total U.P	#	#		39,058	54,063

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				72.9	88.8
NER (Primary)				55.5	70.2
GER (U. Primary)				47.3	52.3
NER (U. Primary)				28.6	32.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		4.8	4.4		4.2	4.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	47.7		42.9	44.4
% ST enrolment		66.3	66.7		57.0	59
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	47.2		37.9	39.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.5		
II	23.2		
III	24.5		
IV	22.2		
V	13.7		
I - V	**23.6**		
VI	21.1		
VII	14.9		
VIII	15.2	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	146	110
II	118	76
III	105	82
IV	81	61
V	91	57
VI	104	85
VII	65	57
VIII	57	38
Total	767	566

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	45.2	47.3	39.9	41.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	20	24	30	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	25	26	45	35
% Schools with <=50 students	45.5	47.1	22.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Female teachers	27.7	39.9	44.2	22.7	21.8
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	22.5	18.2	37.4	7.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,649	59.1	28.3	12.6	2,011
Primary with upper primary	453	72.9	18.1	8.9	150
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	288	92.4	7.3	0.3	70
Upper primary only	813	60.0	31.9	8.1	380
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	292	73.0	19.7	7.3	136

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,267	606	62	15	118	238
84	44	5	0	10	15
33	45	1	0	1	2
217	72	8	4	16	61
103	17	2	0	7	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	199	214	1,518	485	495	1	0	146
Primary with upper primary	8	18	156	105	92	2	0	80
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	9	13	74	64	1	0	146
Upper primary only	4	24	198	267	367	2	0	41
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	16	40	61	134	2	0	77
Para teachers	3	36	772	379	370	1	2	29

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.37	33.31
V girls	85.35	28.41
VIII boys	80.15	12.91
VIII girls	77.09	14.93

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	4,233	2,215	757	86	750	416	9	157	57	1,235	231	36.5	24.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	542	239	190	32	54	26	1	17	12	102	27	11.8	1.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	308	84	136	88	0	0	0	1	2	12	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	1,222	708	169	26	209	108	2	65	9	303	27	4.2	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	349	204	72	56	13	4	0	12	6	86	9	9.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.0	37.9

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Konkani
P. only	144220	155	639	0	37
P + UP	10349	782	44	0	87
P+sec/hs	4830	2456	0	0	0
U.P. only	37132	0	361	0	0
UP+sec	9817	80	233	229	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
4.2	3.3
1.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
1.2	0.3
0.0	1.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21030	18672	5404	3456
Uniform	495	9925	59	90
Attendance	545	20235	20531	13459
Stationery	610	542	87	138

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	153	No. of villages	1,907	Number of schools	3,484

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1998	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	24.4	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	19.9	Overall literacy	63.5	Female literacy	48.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,373	101	2,280	75	281,189	10,229	261,879	5,751	5,377	497
Primary with upper primary	113	85	102	49	15,273	14,157	13,115	8,009	409	703
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	57	15	36	5,810	12,630	3,006	7,860	152	564
Upper primary only	462	17	437	11	60,282	2,307	56,396	1,319	1,407	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	105	21	87	16	24,523	3,708	19,404	2,112	509	123
No response in school category	126	2	7	1	569	49	547	27	22	10

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8	0.5	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.9	6.6	2.5	8.1	1.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.8	12.6	7.6	18.2	36.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.6	19.7	40.5	4.2	4.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	38.4	68.4	24.6	39.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	32.3	74.7	11.3	19.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.7	56.1	55.7	62.6	71.4
% Schools without Black Board	35.0	42.4	48.1	43.2	36.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.0	51.5	30.2	95.4	85.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.1	3.8	1.2	4.5	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.8	65.2	86.1	55.7	67.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	4.3	1.6	13.8	4.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	37.7	46.3	50.5	40.7	39.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				76,107	84,900
II				59,045	66,487
III				51,679	64,060
IV				44,852	54,854
V				43,358	50,615
VI	#	#		34,615	41,842
VII	#	#		26,801	35,055
VIII	#	#		23,791	32,913
Total Pr.				275,041	320,916
Total U.P	#	#		85,207	109,810

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				96.6	121.4
NER (Primary)				85.6	106.3
GER (U. Primary)				67.5	69.6
NER (U. Primary)				51.2	47.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.1	23.6		21.9	23.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	47.3		38.5	40.1
% ST enrolment		18.7	19.9		19.4	17.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	47.9		39.7	40.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.6	4.8	76.6
II	13.9		
III	14.6		
IV	12.9		
V	11.3		
I - V	**14.7**		
VI	19.8		
VII	13.2		
VIII	19.2	#	#
Transition rate			80.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	307	244
II	249	185
III	280	271
IV	291	226
V	180	103
VI	208	168
VII	192	173
VIII	204	116
Total	1,911	1,486

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	45.0	41.0	41.8	38.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	26	26	42	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	34	29	55	47
% Schools with <=50 students	26.8	33.8	35.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.4	4.0	1.3	4.6	7.1
% Female teachers	21.6	10.9	3.6	17.5	10.3
% Schools established since 1995	25.7	42.9	27.8	38.2	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,577	55.2	29.8	14.9	2,194
Primary with upper primary	862	75.5	15.7	8.8	209
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	642	89.2	9.4	1.4	209
Upper primary only	1,142	65.1	27.1	7.9	406
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	606	65.4	19.9	14.7	211

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,701	1,047	142	2	226	200
179	79	21	0	13	27
100	28	4	0	7	4
312	111	18	2	21	118
159	65	3	0	8	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	218	319	1,244	615	774	11	0	1,145
Primary with upper primary	55	29	61	46	52	3	0	784
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	29	6	7	11	0	0	636
Upper primary only	53	42	177	231	365	6	0	314
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	33	48	70	105	2	0	310
Para teachers	81	117	569	466	573	5	3	169

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.06	37.33
V girls	79.73	34.83
VIII boys	64.94	13.73
VIII girls	61.58	13.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	5,874	2,666	747	913	1,027	521	0	526	98	539	101	21.2	9.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,112	195	99	736	60	22	0	31	13	27	7	3.6	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	716	55	20	626	9	6	0	16	6	7	0	2.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	1,486	816	158	214	196	102	0	136	21	140	23	3.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	632	262	55	276	29	10	0	53	5	31	10	3.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bodo	Assamese
P. only	208096	3769	1118	200	37
P + UP	17360	793	327	0	0
P+sec/hs	10003	52	238	0	0
U.P. only	40929	2549	0	0	147
UP+sec	16642	410	530	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.4	31.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.5	44.5
32.8	25.3
21.5	10.1
45.3	36.3
42.9	32.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	67523	61415	13868	9781
Uniform	143	4925	7	0
Attendance	312	2671	2648	1391
Stationery	168	119	76	27

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DANTEWADA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	150	No. of villages	2,571	Number of schools	1,645

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	719	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	7.2	Sex ratio	1016	Sex ratio 0-6	1014
Decadal growth rate	15.6	% SC Population	3.4	% ST Population	78.5	Overall literacy	30.2	Female literacy	20.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,299	14	1,270	14	71,753	517	68,255	517	2,838	48
Primary with upper primary	93	12	89	10	9,696	2,443	8,815	1,394	554	110
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	1	1	1	1,451	374	124	374	62	26
Upper primary only	181	2	171	2	10,709	75	9,738	75	809	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	0	15	0	2,209	0	1,795	0	103	0
No response in school category	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.4	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.4	10.5	0.0	3.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.8	24.8	66.7	14.2	16.7
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	13.3	83.3	13.1	16.7
% Schools with girls toilets	2.7	15.2	66.7	4.9	16.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.2	83.8	100.0	77.0	72.2
% Schools without Black Board	9.4	6.7	16.7	17.5	22.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	79.9	79.5	98.1	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.7	31.4	16.7	38.8	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	20.9	13.0	0.0	8.2	0.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.6	6.6	6.8	12.2	16.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				26,838	30,039
II				16,732	18,104
III				13,276	15,230
IV				10,431	11,861
V				7,217	8,124
VI	#	#		5,444	6,605
VII	#	#		3,943	4,865
VIII	#	#		3,427	4,399
Total Pr.				74,494	83,358
Total U.P	#	#		12,814	15,869

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				72.7	87.9
NER (Primary)				57.8	70.7
GER (U. Primary)				28.2	28.0
NER (U. Primary)				16.8	16.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		5.4	4.6		9.6	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	48.5		43.6	47.5
% ST enrolment		78.3	79.7		56.6	60
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42	42.2		32.7	31.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.9	23.1	58.0
II	15.1	5.2	79.7
III	14.2	7.4	78.4
IV	13.9	16.4	69.7
V	11.9	4.9	83.2
I - V	**15.8**	**13.6**	**70.6**
VI	11.0	6.3	82.7
VII	9.2		
VIII	11.0	#	#
Transition rate			83.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	75	44
II	58	33
III	63	23
IV	54	19
V	53	22
VI	46	24
VII	29	27
VIII	43	22
Total	421	214

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.6	45.7	41.6	33.8	48.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	18	21	13	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	34	19	23	28
% Schools with <=50 students	65.8	29.5	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.3	32.1	50.0	26.5	38.8
% Schools established since 1995	32.1	29.5	0.0	29.0	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,464	51.3	30.8	17.9	855
Primary with upper primary	362	49.5	33.3	17.2	109
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	96	86.8	9.2	3.9	17
Upper primary only	469	54.1	32.0	13.8	187
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	79	81.8	14.3	3.9	41

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
773	180	42	15	23	394
73	37	5	0	1	15
25	3	0	0	0	0
146	26	0	1	4	34
24	4	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	124	124	813	237	200	0	0	37
Primary with upper primary	13	21	140	86	87	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	18	34	24	1	0	1
Upper primary only	1	9	139	128	157	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	6	17	29	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	46	1123	558	361	1	1	11

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.19	28.47
V girls	85.06	28.18
VIII boys	73.56	13.38
VIII girls	74.73	18.19

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,886	1,203	306	26	925	425	1	146	27	715	119	3.6	1.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	664	232	115	0	219	98	0	22	8	114	24	1.3	1.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.7	88	38	40	0	6	4	0	4	1	3	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	822	349	86	3	251	132	1	38	7	169	27	1.2	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	103	36	23	0	27	17	0	7	2	12	8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	73924	0	59
P + UP	11533	1210	0
P+sec/hs	1264	0	523
U.P. only	11027	0	168
UP+sec	2180	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.6	41.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.6	39.5
36.2	29.5
0.0	0.0
26.8	16.9
27.8	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13394	10341	1531	688
Uniform	888	6520	6	237
Attendance	156	6569	6354	3327
Stationery	1506	1282	11	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHAMTARI	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	83	No. of villages	750	Number of schools	1,023

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	707	% 0 - 6 Population	16.5	% Urban population	13.2	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	19.7	% SC Population	7.0	% ST Population	26.3	Overall literacy	74.9	Female literacy	63.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	705	28	680	22	84,413	2,267	79,403	1,474	1,921	138
Primary with upper primary	11	15	11	8	1,425	2,824	1,425	1,582	40	140
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	6	1	5	765	1,352	262	927	28	62
Upper primary only	213	4	204	4	29,828	341	28,154	341	661	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	3	33	3	8,416	220	7,567	220	143	23
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.7	7.7	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.5	0.0	0.0	9.2	5.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.1	15.4	0.0	20.7	39.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.9	69.2	75.0	10.1	15.8
% Schools with common toilets	4.1	30.8	87.5	8.8	21.1
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	23.1	75.0	5.5	18.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.1	80.8	100.0	71.0	89.5
% Schools without Black Board	3.8	7.7	0.0	20.7	10.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	33.5	36.1	98.9	97.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	7.0	3.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.0	30.8	25.0	52.1	65.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	5.6	0.0	26.7	17.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.9	2.4	0.0	14.5	8.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				19,950	20,163
II				15,841	18,808
III				16,522	18,830
IV				15,739	17,687
V				15,050	15,560
VI	#	#		13,087	16,147
VII	#	#		11,452	12,842
VIII	#	#		9,869	11,814
Total Pr.				83,102	91,048
Total U.P	#	#		34,408	40,803

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				82.5	97.0
NER (Primary)				69.2	78.8
GER (U. Primary)				77.1	72.8
NER (U. Primary)				48.6	46.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		7.7	8.5		6.9	7.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	49.5		45.3	48.5
% ST enrolment		26	25.4		24.2	25.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	49.7		43.6	44.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.5		
II	19.6		
III	23.1		
IV	22.0		
V	11.7		
I - V	**20.5**		
VI	20.3		
VII	18.0		
VIII	20.5	#	#
Transition rate			89.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	85	76
II	101	54
III	100	61
IV	82	58
V	64	45
VI	63	46
VII	77	40
VIII	66	50
Total	638	430

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	43.2	41.5	46.9	50.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	24	24	44	52
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	32	24	67	56
% Schools with <=50 students	31.4	23.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	0.0	0.0	6.5	15.8
% Female teachers	25.5	37.2	25.6	14.7	18.1
% Schools established since 1995	17.2	38.5	37.5	56.2	18.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,111	45.2	39.3	15.4	671
Primary with upper primary	132	64.1	29.8	6.1	28
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	87	90.8	6.9	2.3	25
Upper primary only	449	50.8	36.1	13.1	176
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	154	50.0	39.0	11.0	50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
569	419	20	0	79	23
19	10	3	0	15	3
12	4	0	0	2	2
139	50	1	0	8	81
32	12	1	0	10	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	83	682	304	309	1	0	17
Primary with upper primary	1	15	48	49	36	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	18	26	30	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	9	103	171	213	0	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	26	52	57	1	0	0
Para teachers	1	16	299	234	313	3	0	16

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.95	46.97
V girls	86.06	43.58
VIII boys	69.78	17.88
VIII girls	69.34	12.54

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,059	1,139	282	0	395	243	0	113	24	295	26	22.7	11.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	180	100	49	0	13	18	0	3	0	12	1	9.2	4.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	90	59	18	0	8	5	0	2	0	6	0	7.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	681	457	51	0	124	49	0	31	3	103	15	2.9	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	166	116	23	0	20	7	0	5	0	16	1	2.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	86561	119
P + UP	4249	0
P+sec/hs	2117	0
U.P. only	29660	509
UP+sec	8636	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.8	36.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
4.5	86.6
19.2	26.9
0.0	0.0
80.2	72.8
73.7	76.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19164	19492	4420	3606
Uniform	125	4443	216	242
Attendance	330	6805	12551	11151
Stationery	33	53	33	41

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DURG	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	216	No. of villages	2,246	Number of schools	3,384

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2810	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	38.2	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC Population	12.8	% ST Population	12.4	Overall literacy	75.6	Female literacy	64.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,103	129	1,899	69	292,608	10,895	238,461	3,485	6,148	594
Primary with upper primary	139	89	117	31	28,458	15,730	17,460	3,641	714	731
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	77	11	15	7,368	27,333	2,292	3,695	195	930
Upper primary only	582	38	517	22	86,724	3,033	72,374	1,220	1,969	140
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	152	24	109	3	35,749	4,368	23,949	207	768	175
No response in school category	28	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	2.6	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.0	2.6	2.0	4.5	1.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.8	15.8	8.0	20.2	26.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.7	32.5	59.0	4.5	5.7
% Schools with common toilets	35.5	43.9	57.0	29.2	48.9
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	25.4	65.0	12.3	36.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.8	86.0	89.0	76.6	85.2
% Schools without Black Board	3.0	7.9	6.0	17.3	8.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	64.4	21.2	96.6	89.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.9	0.1	2.4	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.7	23.7	10.0	56.5	44.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	4.3	0.1	15.1	7.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	3.1	5.4	9.8	10.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				77,136	76,598
II				66,834	68,394
III				72,571	73,278
IV				72,529	69,377
V				66,947	68,496
VI	#	#		60,488	58,072
VII	#	#		51,573	50,272
VIII	#	#		45,019	47,779
Total Pr.				356,017	356,143
Total U.P	#	#		157,080	156,123

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				89.0	95.9
NER (Primary)				70.2	75.9
GER (U. Primary)				88.6	70.4
NER (U. Primary)				55.5	44.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.7	15.3		13.6	13.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	49.1		45.1	45.1
% ST enrolment		12.8	12.7		15.1	14.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	49.7		47.2	47

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.6	4.5	75.9
II	14.7	-1.3	86.6
III	21.2	1.1	77.7
IV	17.9	4.1	78.0
V	17.8	8.4	73.8
I - V	**18.3**	**3.4**	**78.3**
VI	14.3	12.6	73.1
VII	11.7	11.5	76.8
VIII	18.2	#	#
Transition rate			73.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	348	254
II	268	219
III	428	250
IV	317	245
V	317	218
VI	238	159
VII	227	171
VIII	276	197
Total	2,419	1,713

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	49.1	44.4	46.2	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	30	31	42	42
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	49	38	56	40
% Schools with <=50 students	21.9	29.8	24.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	1.3	2.0	2.1	2.8
% Female teachers	28.7	48.2	59.2	17.0	27.1
% Schools established since 1995	13.6	29.4	19.0	42.7	11.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,672	55.9	27.7	16.4	2,275
Primary with upper primary	900	75.9	17.1	7.0	305
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	918	85.7	11.5	2.7	302
Upper primary only	1,596	63.4	24.8	11.8	628
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,002	71.7	20.5	7.9	384

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,574	817	78	9	292	123
302	67	17	0	23	36
186	39	6	0	9	9
677	124	7	1	47	165
289	66	2	0	19	19

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	140	290	2,258	926	1,206	7	2	111
Primary with upper primary	15	40	302	350	377	6	1	102
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	20	154	338	384	4	0	132
Upper primary only	2	28	329	552	748	1	0	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	20	110	204	423	3	1	77
Para teachers	3	34	1002	717	875	5	0	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.41	45.04
V girls	82.00	41.81
VIII boys	71.95	21.14
VIII girls	68.74	19.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	6,742	3,516	1,348	76	1,209	589	4	500	167	610	180	28.7	17.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	1,445	495	616	82	171	81	0	67	42	65	27	17.0	3.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	1,125	313	616	104	42	50	0	26	35	23	19	7.1	3.4
Upper Primary only	3.4	2,109	1,422	243	33	296	115	0	190	27	203	18	23.9	16.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	943	549	229	68	70	27	0	60	24	41	17	16.7	12.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.9	36.4

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Telugu
P. only	301119	866	1171	191	0
P + UP	39241	3483	900	0	0
P+sec/hs	26883	7096	595	0	132
U.P. only	88972	223	259	0	0
UP+sec	39513	362	242	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.5	86.6
46.1	43.0
12.0	9.0
49.7	46.8
51.1	43.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	71876	72528	16731	14705
Uniform	228	12335	219	220
Attendance	2821	21331	46088	31258
Stationery	217	264	345	328

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JANJGIR - CHAMPA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	98	No. of villages	977	Number of schools	2,055

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1317	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	22.5	% ST Population	11.6	Overall literacy	65.9	Female literacy	50.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,355	80	1,289	72	170,865	5,996	159,372	4,509	3,600	372
Primary with upper primary	43	77	41	60	6,681	12,072	6,504	9,176	143	625
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	58	2	34	657	14,572	403	7,727	31	582
Upper primary only	310	17	294	15	49,578	2,009	46,094	1,604	942	73
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	15	84	13	23,564	1,531	20,794	1,289	388	93
No response in school category	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.3	1.7	0.0	5.5	0.9
% Single teacher schools	13.0	3.3	0.0	15.6	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.3	13.3	1.6	29.1	41.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	31.7	60.7	0.6	5.4
% Schools with common toilets	4.2	25.8	57.4	7.3	24.3
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	25.0	63.9	4.3	21.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.3	80.0	96.7	75.2	87.4
% Schools without Black Board	4.8	2.5	3.3	25.1	10.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	35.6	4.3	96.1	93.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	1.8	0.0	4.2	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.9	40.0	16.4	53.5	70.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	3.3	0.0	19.5	2.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	3.1	3.5	15.3	9.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				43,761	48,843
II				35,529	40,957
III				34,402	38,422
IV				31,243	36,092
V				32,161	34,143
VI	#	#		30,823	32,180
VII	#	#		25,413	29,806
VIII	#	#		25,592	27,082
Total Pr.				177,096	198,457
Total U.P	#	#		81,828	89,068

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.4	27.3		25.4	25.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	47.9		45.3	45.8
% ST enrolment		12.1	12.2		10.9	10.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48	47.7		42.9	43.8

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				94.1	113.7
NER (Primary)				79.7	97.9
GER (U. Primary)				98.1	85.4
NER (U. Primary)				69.7	61.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.6		
II	17.9		
III	14.9		
IV	12.9		
V	11.2		
I - V	**18.1**		
VI	11.1		
VII	6.3		
VIII	10.1	#	#
Transition rate			89.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	201	133
II	181	122
III	193	169
IV	205	139
V	227	138
VI	182	121
VII	198	120
VIII	221	135
Total	1,608	1,077

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	42.5	40.9	48.1	42.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	24	25	51	52
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	30	23	68	51
% Schools with <=50 students	20.6	17.5	14.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.3	5.0	0.0	2.8	10.8
% Female teachers	20.8	22.9	31.8	14.8	9.1
% Schools established since 1995	24.7	44.2	42.6	48.9	16.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,928	53.0	29.9	17.1	1,351
Primary with upper primary	616	72.5	20.5	7.0	136
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	670	87.6	10.8	1.6	151
Upper primary only	756	62.8	24.4	12.8	290
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	495	58.8	28.7	12.5	177

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,233	500	48	1	167	122
102	49	14	0	11	5
69	28	2	0	10	5
246	42	1	0	14	95
108	46	2	0	8	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	181	1,153	499	584	6	1	26
Primary with upper primary	8	36	283	173	166	6	0	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	18	142	200	219	0	1	4
Upper primary only	9	25	161	221	301	4	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	11	74	146	183	1	0	10
Para teachers	8	41	822	414	574	3	1	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.76	58.94
V girls	95.44	57.00
VIII boys	85.66	29.55
VIII girls	84.10	28.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,972	2,154	344	26	966	482	0	392	55	294	44	24.1	11.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	768	515	160	23	54	16	0	82	11	38	11	2.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	613	403	185	4	11	10	0	63	21	11	8	0.7	0.9
Upper Primary only	3.1	1,015	664	58	17	184	92	0	133	5	94	10	2.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	481	391	29	8	38	15	0	75	6	27	4	1.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	176478	383	0	0
P + UP	18417	336	0	0
P+sec/hs	13224	2005	0	0
U.P. only	51500	0	69	18
UP+sec	25095	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.8	27.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.5	74.1
29.2	25.0
0.0	0.0
38.2	30.0
40.5	23.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	54788	53961	14585	13154
Uniform	35	2771	5	9
Attendance	803	14541	33961	27824
Stationery	682	593	12	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JASHPUR	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	88	No. of villages	943	Number of schools	1,496

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	743	% 0 - 6 Population	16.5	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	999	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	12.7	% SC Population	4.9	% ST Population	63.2	Overall literacy	63.8	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,049	129	1,034	118	57,077	17,913	55,381	15,860	2,199	575
Primary with upper primary	8	12	7	11	973	1,254	808	1,181	37	81
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	13	2	11	297	3,056	297	2,174	17	139
Upper primary only	210	46	206	41	27,387	8,206	26,887	7,403	895	237
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	4	11	4	2,504	1,064	1,795	1,064	85	30
No response in school category	8	0	1	0	34	0	34	0	1	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	10.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.9	40.0	80.0	5.9	15.8
% Schools with common toilets	7.0	25.0	80.0	14.8	36.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	10.0	73.3	13.3	31.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.7	95.0	100.0	83.6	84.2
% Schools without Black Board	2.2	5.0	0.0	11.3	5.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.0	43.7	8.9	76.7	70.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.6	20.0	6.7	44.5	26.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	3.0	0.0	6.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	3.0	0.0	6.7	3.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				20,281	19,984
II				16,508	16,106
III				15,583	15,400
IV				14,187	14,049
V				14,524	12,713
VI	#	#		15,651	15,550
VII	#	#		12,668	13,848
VIII	#	#		11,516	12,115
Total Pr.				81,083	78,252
Total U.P	#	#		39,835	41,513

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				77.1	80.4
NER (Primary)				63.9	68.4
GER (U. Primary)				85.5	71.4
NER (U. Primary)				53.8	46.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		8.1	7.3		6.6	6.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.4		43.3	42.2
% ST enrolment		62.8	62.8		64.7	65.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	48.2		46.5	47.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.1	9.8	69.1
II	12.7	5.7	81.6
III	12.4	7.0	80.6
IV	10.5	7.3	82.2
V	7.3	2.2	90.5
I - V	**13.4**	**6.6**	**80.0**
VI	15.4	4.4	80.2
VII	10.3	4.4	85.3
VIII	11.4	#	#
Transition rate			90.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	80	65
II	62	44
III	67	49
IV	55	40
V	46	39
VI	55	41
VII	57	33
VIII	59	30
Total	481	341

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	41.0	42.0	46.7	49.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	19	22	31	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	21	19	47	30
% Schools with <=50 students	62.6	45.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.1	30.5	26.9	23.0	35.7
% Schools established since 1995	10.6	50.0	20.0	26.2	5.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,302	52.8	27.9	19.3	1,174
Primary with upper primary	107	63.5	25.0	11.5	26
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	181	82.3	14.9	2.8	32
Upper primary only	762	60.8	21.8	17.4	328
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	120	79.5	17.1	3.4	49

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
690	542	83	0	58	27
6	13	12	0	2	1
29	3	9	0	2	3
159	89	9	0	11	32
16	9	2	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	110	1,287	449	322	0	1	31
Primary with upper primary	0	8	28	37	26	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	26	55	73	1	0	0
Upper primary only	2	22	258	373	331	0	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	34	32	39	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	9	261	196	207	1	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.84	52.64
V girls	94.37	55.30
VIII boys	82.35	15.16
VIII girls	82.99	15.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,774	1,544	675	22	290	243	0	150	41	1,052	563	14.0	12.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	118	73	30	2	7	6	0	8	0	33	19	2.9	5.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	156	114	42	0	0	0	0	9	1	33	25	10.0	18.5
Upper Primary only	4.4	1,132	792	197	10	70	63	0	82	3	519	173	3.1	3.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	115	73	40	0	1	1	0	8	5	34	24	2.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	154	100	24
P + UP	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.8	34.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.1	82.2
30.0	30.0
6.7	6.7
78.9	78.5
63.2	63.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16832	15885	4632	3582
Uniform	141	373	63	27
Attendance	255	17475	28554	13774
Stationery	776	394	9	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANKER	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	143	No. of villages	1,786	Number of schools	1,728

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	651	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	4.8	Sex ratio	1005	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	18.8	% SC Population	4.2	% ST Population	56.1	Overall literacy	72.9	Female literacy	63.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,346	30	1,325	28	85,388	1,380	83,141	1,278	2,625	115
Primary with upper primary	57	11	55	9	5,511	1,509	5,352	1,234	212	98
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	10	5	6	509	3,624	100	1,429	21	160
Upper primary only	220	3	215	3	23,169	88	22,569	88	760	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	1	38	1	7,898	122	7,023	122	269	14
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.7	5.9	6.3	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.0	14.7	12.5	8.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.0	5.9	0.0	5.4	15.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.8	29.4	68.8	11.2	9.1
% Schools with common toilets	3.9	11.8	62.5	5.8	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	14.7	56.3	4.9	20.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.9	76.5	100.0	72.6	88.6
% Schools without Black Board	10.0	14.7	0.0	13.0	2.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	78.5	12.3	99.6	98.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.3	5.8	0.9	4.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.6	29.4	12.5	59.6	54.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.8	5.4	0.0	11.3	1.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.0	7.7	0.0	8.2	3.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				18,045	23,060
II				14,330	19,013
III				14,454	18,621
IV				13,392	17,434
V				11,809	14,978
VI	#	#		12,000	14,103
VII	#	#		9,639	11,590
VIII	#	#		8,382	10,399
Total Pr.				72,030	93,106
Total U.P	#	#		30,021	36,092

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				77.3	107.8
NER (Primary)				58.7	83.3
GER (U. Primary)				72.7	70.0
NER (U. Primary)				41.4	41.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		5.1	4.8		5.2	5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	49.5		44.7	48.5
% ST enrolment		53.1	55.9		51.2	50.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	49.4		42.7	44.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	37.4		
II	27.7		
III	30.2		
IV	30.6		
V	20.9		
I - V	**30.1**		
VI	20.8		
VII	16.8		
VIII	26.7	#	#
Transition rate			98.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	89	64
II	69	62
III	103	69
IV	83	58
V	55	44
VI	48	31
VII	51	37
VIII	45	32
Total	543	397

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	49.3	44.6	47.4	41.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	23	23	30	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	30	28	40	33
% Schools with <=50 students	60.0	55.9	31.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.5	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Female teachers	21.7	27.4	35.9	14.5	18.4
% Schools established since 1995	34.6	33.8	12.5	39.5	6.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,038	42.5	33.0	24.5	1,336
Primary with upper primary	236	55.9	28.0	16.1	78
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	150	58.0	32.7	9.3	55
Upper primary only	589	45.3	38.7	16.0	254
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	244	50.4	38.5	11.1	85

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
686	647	96	10	112	202
37	44	8	1	7	7
18	29	2	0	1	1
167	59	1	0	14	31
61	33	1	0	13	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	131	984	360	421	0	0	73
Primary with upper primary	5	13	77	51	70	0	1	27
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	8	33	53	51	3	0	27
Upper primary only	3	22	134	207	269	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	39	76	108	0	0	41
Para teachers	6	20	413	183	238	0	0	59

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.75	19.58
V girls	81.58	17.06
VIII boys	67.21	7.96
VIII girls	65.29	8.56

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,740	1,576	391	55	482	204	32	126	47	819	115	44.2	33.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	310	154	65	25	40	20	6	7	3	65	11	19.9	8.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	181	88	65	25	3	0	0	6	2	6	1	12.5	12.5
Upper Primary only	3.4	764	554	84	8	87	27	4	72	10	235	25	13.1	6.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	283	180	49	40	7	3	4	11	4	82	17	2.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Gujarati
P. only	84675	1494	235	0	205
P + UP	6640	61	319	0	0
P+sec/hs	2968	0	1165	0	0
U.P. only	22593	150	0	225	0
UP+sec	7593	258	44	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.7	41.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.8	27.5
55.9	22.1
50.0	12.5
67.3	10.8
68.2	4.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13850	14272	1935	1368
Uniform	136	9712	1	2
Attendance	771	13461	16643	13243
Stationery	50	111	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KAWARDHA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	56	No. of villages	1,187	Number of schools	1,251

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	585	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	1002	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	13.9	% SC Population	12.7	% ST Population	20.9	Overall literacy	55.2	Female literacy	39.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	959	47	945	45	91,202	3,688	88,248	3,343	1,925	209
Primary with upper primary	34	6	31	4	4,507	995	3,557	544	109	43
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	8	1	2	183	2,921	183	170	3	94
Upper primary only	149	7	147	7	16,683	598	16,136	598	408	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	1	28	1	7,010	163	5,628	163	145	5
No response in school category	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.6	2.5	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.6	0.0	0.0	7.7	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.7	17.5	11.1	9.0	29.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.7	47.5	77.8	16.7	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	7.3	27.5	66.7	14.7	38.2
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	30.0	77.8	6.4	20.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.5	77.5	100.0	59.6	79.4
% Schools without Black Board	4.3	15.0	22.2	30.1	5.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.1	81.9	5.9	96.5	97.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	3.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.2	55.0	22.2	48.7	52.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.1	3.0	0.0	36.0	15.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	10.7	32.4	17.1	6.3

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				23,277	26,725
II				18,508	21,197
III				17,954	20,106
IV				15,209	17,170
V				13,190	15,292
VI	#	#		10,098	10,482
VII	#	#		7,946	8,624
VIII	#	#		7,547	8,354
Total Pr.				88,138	100,490
Total U.P	#	#		25,591	27,460

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				106.0	130.9
NER (Primary)				85.7	105.1
GER (U. Primary)				69.4	59.9
NER (U. Primary)				44.5	36.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.9	15.5		18.6	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	47.9		34.1	37.3
% ST enrolment		17.2	22.2		15.6	19
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.4	46.5		31.7	37

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	38.1		
II	29.6		
III	30.6		
IV	27.3		
V	24.8		
I - V	**30.9**		
VI	11.4	10.6	78.0
VII	9.4	8.2	82.4
VIII	24.0	#	#
Transition rate			70.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	125	81
II	135	65
III	148	116
IV	151	88
V	131	96
VI	82	78
VII	79	47
VIII	167	52
Total	1,018	623

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	49.4	38.6	32.1	40.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	35	32	39	48
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	37	29	76	52
% Schools with <=50 students	32.4	47.5	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	2.5	0.0	2.6	5.9
% Female teachers	21.7	15.8	27.8	16.7	18.7
% Schools established since 1995	37.0	30.0	22.2	55.8	20.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,155	44.0	37.7	18.4	662
Primary with upper primary	150	58.7	31.3	10.0	54
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	107	94.4	5.6	0.0	30
Upper primary only	227	63.4	22.0	14.5	67
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	139	66.2	26.6	7.2	57

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
683	239	56	0	48	102
52	26	1	0	4	4
10	1	0	0	0	1
68	14	2	0	6	79
29	5	0	0	4	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	54	433	201	226	0	0	20
Primary with upper primary	0	5	25	20	16	0	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	12	35	34	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	7	35	73	84	0	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	23	27	56	0	0	0
Para teachers	56	64	637	376	362	1	1	38

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.51	41.14
V girls	80.65	36.75
VIII boys	60.49	15.50
VIII girls	54.62	16.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,134	819	126	6	845	338	0	107	16	164	26	23.4	11.3
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	152	61	9	0	67	15	0	16	0	13	3	4.1	5.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.8	97	59	25	0	11	2	0	3	3	3	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.7	425	191	12	7	156	59	0	31	1	27	1	2.9	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	150	89	18	1	32	10	0	13	1	8	2	4.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Malayalam
P. only	94654	111	0	125
P + UP	5333	169	0	0
P+sec/hs	2890	0	214	0
U.P. only	17181	0	0	0
UP+sec	7173	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.9	39.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	71.4	60.1
	62.5	50.0
	11.1	0.0
	9.6	0.6
	14.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28881	26798	5908	3073
Uniform	94	3044	45	103
Attendance	350	4447	8514	4030
Stationery	102	134	34	34

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KORBA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	87	No. of villages	.	972	Number of schools	1,523

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1012	% 0 - 6 Population	17.0	% Urban population	36.3	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	22.5	% SC Population	10.0	% ST Population	41.5	Overall literacy	61.7	Female literacy	47.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,095	35	979	15	96,842	3,374	76,342	1,005	2,308	194
Primary with upper primary	18	32	13	12	2,592	7,637	1,085	3,651	88	311
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	42	3	4	5,242	16,042	453	1,316	177	536
Upper primary only	231	1	197	0	32,278	369	24,146	0	855	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	0	10	0	3,368	0	2,702	0	60	0
No response in school category	46	0	4	0	225	0	225	0	4	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	1.9	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.3	0.0	1.9	5.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	6.0	1.9	14.7	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	60.0	77.4	5.6	8.3
% Schools with common toilets	6.1	62.0	84.9	10.8	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	52.0	90.6	9.9	41.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.6	94.0	94.3	78.4	91.7
% Schools without Black Board	3.5	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	25.3	24.6	98.1	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.1	0.0	0.2	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.3	16.0	1.9	60.3	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				27,499	31,714
II				20,811	24,664
III				18,543	22,696
IV				16,441	20,027
V				17,529	19,181
VI	#	#		17,422	18,620
VII	#	#		13,375	15,881
VIII	#	#		12,433	15,186
Total Pr.				100,823	118,282
Total U.P	#	#		43,230	49,687

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				69.4	87.5
NER (Primary)				57.8	75.9
GER (U. Primary)				67.1	61.5
NER (U. Primary)				44.2	41.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		11.9	11.9		11.6	11.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	47.9		46.5	47.5
% ST enrolment		41.3	42.8		37.6	37.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.2		42.6	44

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.3	-2.6	79.3
II	13.8	-11.3	97.5
III	13.0	-10.2	97.2
IV	12.1	-14.2	102.1
V	13.6	-2.8	89.2
I - V	**15.9**	**-7.7**	**91.8**
VI	17.1	1.2	81.7
VII	12.3	-10.2	97.9
VIII	16.8	#	#
Transition rate			89.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	119	70
II	89	53
III	64	51
IV	79	67
V	58	44
VI	64	42
VII	76	30
VIII	56	41
Total	605	398

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	45.4	45.4	45.2	43.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	26	30	38	56
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	29	25	45	49
% Schools with <=50 students	38.8	36.0	11.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	16.7
% Female teachers	24.0	51.4	50.5	18.3	15.0
% Schools established since 1995	16.3	32.0	20.8	31.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,274	51.6	33.2	15.2	1,253
Primary with upper primary	359	79.5	17.5	3.0	89
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	858	92.1	6.1	1.9	282
Upper primary only	725	60.2	28.7	11.1	294
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	69	47.8	28.4	23.9	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
887	382	34	0	119	59
75	38	0	0	3	5
178	21	5	0	3	1
204	62	4	1	17	26
12	8	0	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	125	832	337	501	0	0	53
Primary with upper primary	1	13	77	149	138	3	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	16	97	207	318	3	1	45
Upper primary only	0	13	111	208	388	0	0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	21	32	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	20	276	213	267	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.28	44.84
V girls	84.50	44.03
VIII boys	68.05	26.23
VIII girls	69.01	24.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,502	1,438	395	53	410	206	0	314	36	466	110	30.7	17.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	399	185	197	2	7	8	0	21	21	43	24	6.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.5	713	294	349	45	14	11	0	25	10	24	36	4.4	1.7
Upper Primary only	3.7	864	603	117	24	79	41	0	123	11	156	30	2.9	1.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	60	49	8	0	2	1	0	6	1	9	0	1.2	6.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Bengali	Gujarati
P. only	99123	421	421	13	217
P + UP	7833	789	917	0	0
P+sec/hs	13673	7555	0	0	0
U.P. only	32440	0	340	208	0
UP+sec	3021	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.3	33.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.3	69.2
24.0	20.0
1.9	0.0
41.8	38.8
16.7	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13828	13306	3254	2423
Uniform	72	296	6	7
Attendance	105	9486	11904	9417
Stationery	177	179	17	9

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KORIYA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	69	No. of villages	930	Number of schools	1,193

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	586	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	29.8	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC Population	8.2	% ST Population	44.4	Overall literacy	63.1	Female literacy	49.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	868	39	833	26	59,049	2,703	54,375	1,536	1,699	150
Primary with upper primary	9	54	7	24	1,051	7,620	739	3,389	50	416
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	38	4	19	3,058	11,980	1,111	6,157	77	364
Upper primary only	151	5	140	1	17,105	406	15,642	80	520	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	1	11	1	3,422	180	2,353	180	108	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.7	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	0.0	4.1	12.8	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.1	38.1	51.0	1.9	16.7
% Schools with common toilets	8.2	54.0	75.5	21.8	61.1
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	54.0	85.7	12.8	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.1	93.7	95.9	84.6	94.4
% Schools without Black Board	12.1	7.9	6.1	16.0	5.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	12.1	20.3	97.7	95.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.4	7.9	8.2	48.7	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.8	0.3	0.0	12.0	6.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.4	6.8	4.2	8.4	6.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				15,406	17,761
II				13,474	15,481
III				13,883	15,813
IV				11,719	14,177
V				10,633	12,365
VI	#	#		10,932	11,901
VII	#	#		9,245	9,568
VIII	#	#		9,110	9,508
Total Pr.				65,115	75,597
Total U.P	#	#		29,287	30,977

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				77.9	97.6
NER (Primary)				66.3	82.2
GER (U. Primary)				79.1	67.0
NER (U. Primary)				54.6	46.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.2	9.2		10.6	9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.0		44.7	44.8
% ST enrolment		43.2	47.8		36.3	38.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.0		40.5	41.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.0		
II	14.5		
III	17.8		
IV	15.4		
V	9.4		
I - V	**16.1**		
VI	15.8		
VII	10.5		
VIII	13.5	#	#
Transition rate			95.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	42	27
II	46	39
III	58	39
IV	47	37
V	47	28
VI	47	32
VII	38	26
VIII	41	23
Total	366	251

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	42.8	45.4	42.6	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	19	34	33	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	20	25	46	36
% Schools with <=50 students	57.2	33.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.5	45.9	32.9	21.6	35.4
% Schools established since 1995	29.5	52.4	12.2	39.7	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,124	70.6	23.4	6.0	711
Primary with upper primary	435	90.6	8.5	0.9	92
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	591	91.9	7.3	0.8	184
Upper primary only	385	65.7	31.7	2.6	138
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	100	75.0	23.0	2.0	40

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
698	161	11	0	43	118
58	40	2	0	6	2
78	11	2	0	7	3
111	30	0	0	8	36
22	3	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	35	415	191	198	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	4	24	157	164	96	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	29	114	144	146	1	0	0
Upper primary only	2	7	51	107	172	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	25	21	35	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	46	519	333	327	2	0	9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.65	60.31
V girls	91.09	58.14
VIII boys	75.44	26.55
VIII girls	76.55	26.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,849	666	197	0	712	274	0	62	14	246	65	26.8	18.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	466	239	208	0	13	6	0	15	12	34	33	1.2	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	441	292	142	0	4	3	0	13	6	43	13	0.9	0.7
Upper Primary only	3.4	538	287	53	0	135	63	0	25	6	77	18	3.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	113	57	25	0	16	15	0	3	2	11	6	0.0	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	61598	112	42
P + UP	7812	859	0
P+sec/hs	14743	285	0
U.P. only	17511	0	0
UP+sec	3602	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.8	31.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.0	0.1
3.2	0.0
6.1	0.0
12.2	1.9
16.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19871	19356	3997	3168
Uniform	116	6938	68	7
Attendance	102	8582	7268	6056
Stationery	27	26	17	20

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAHASAMUND	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	120	No. of villages	1,631	Number of schools	1,628

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	860	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	11.4	Sex ratio	1018	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	8.7	% SC Population	12.1	% ST Population	27.0	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	53.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,172	51	1,137	43	111,684	3,210	105,649	2,783	2,466	196
Primary with upper primary	28	30	22	19	3,255	3,717	2,286	2,542	121	235
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	17	6	3	1,219	4,935	999	1,008	40	236
Upper primary only	250	15	241	14	32,316	1,604	31,152	1,490	711	51
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	4	31	3	9,717	772	7,746	488	177	28
No response in school category	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.6	8.6	0.0	7.5	2.4
% Single teacher schools	22.4	5.2	8.3	17.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.6	10.3	4.2	18.1	45.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.1	56.9	70.8	6.0	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	5.2	34.5	58.3	6.0	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	19.0	70.8	4.5	19.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.8	84.5	91.7	76.6	95.2
% Schools without Black Board	2.0	1.7	0.0	9.8	2.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	46.7	19.8	95.3	92.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.0	1.4	1.8	11.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.0	15.5	20.8	61.5	76.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.6	0.0	3.0	2.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.3	0.0	7.1	3.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				3[illegible],763	28,447
II				27,191	25,951
III				25,834	25,387
IV				23,762	22,910
V				22,121	20,146
VI	#	#		19,946	20,418
VII	#	#		15,164	15,794
VIII	#	#		12,824	13,376
Total Pr.				130,671	122,841
Total U.P	#	#		47,934	49,588

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				107.3	109.8
NER (Primary)				87.3	90.7
GER (U. Primary)				88.8	74.3
NER (U. Primary)				61.3	50.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.6	15.1		13.3	13.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.3		41.5	41.6
% ST enrolment		28.6	28.4		25.4	25.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	49.3		41.4	41.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.2	6.7	67.1
II	17.0	7.0	76.0
III	18.3	9.0	72.7
IV	17.3	10.1	72.6
V	13.1	10.1	76.8
I - V	**18.9**	**8.4**	**72.7**
VI	17.2	13.2	69.6
VII	12.7	16.4	70.9
VIII	20.4	#	#
Transition rate			76.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	139	102
II	123	89
III	124	97
IV	143	101
V	96	69
VI	89	65
VII	77	45
VIII	85	49
Total	876	617

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.1	41.1	44.2	40.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	19	22	44	51
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	24	23	49	44
% Schools with <=50 students	31.0	46.6	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.6	1.7	8.3	6.4	7.1
% Female teachers	22.5	44.4	56.5	10.4	10.2
% Schools established since 1995	17.8	46.6	20.8	50.6	4.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,254	53.4	30.1	16.5	1,195
Primary with upper primary	289	73.7	17.6	8.7	87
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	269	94.4	5.6	0.0	71
Upper primary only	696	66.9	21.5	11.6	265
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	238	66.8	17.2	16.0	83

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
951	475	40	2	147	31
58	29	4	1	8	1
34	5	0	1	4	2
215	57	4	0	16	17
37	21	0	0	6	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	62	793	382	392	1	0	62
Primary with upper primary	2	6	119	81	119	1	0	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	5	45	74	108	2	0	0
Upper primary only	0	18	148	211	234	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	25	58	92	0	0	1
Para teachers	4	14	312	324	465	6	1	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.34	46.86
V girls	90.44	43.52
VIII boys	75.21	23.29
VIII girls	75.31	21.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,662	1,401	289	62	595	311	4	161	32	304	34	22.2	15.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	356	186	146	3	9	12	0	18	5	21	12	5.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	276	119	118	0	1	38	0	6	7	9	6	2.1	3.8
Upper Primary only	2.9	762	576	38	5	102	41	0	53	1	125	8	1.4	2.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	205	168	16	0	16	5	0	13	1	17	0	0.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Assamese
P. only	113756	74	784	0	0
P + UP	6434	458	0	0	80
P+sec/hs	4987	1167	0	0	0
U.P. only	33316	0	472	126	0
UP+sec	10333	0	156	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.4	31.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.4	92.9
25.9	25.9
8.3	8.3
2.3	1.9
4.8	2.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38517	36369	11233	8555
Uniform	145	2541	14	14
Attendance	680	10947	17504	13036
Stationery	128	91	36	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	1,428	Number of schools	2,403

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1266	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	13.4	Sex ratio	994	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC Population	14.2	% ST Population	35.4	Overall literacy	70.2	Female literacy	57.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,791	44	1,732	39	132,478	3,859	123,577	3,296	3,810	196
Primary with upper primary	54	54	52	44	6,331	9,752	6,149	7,164	179	442
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	18	4	8	2,335	6,790	1,208	2,772	59	234
Upper primary only	366	11	342	10	43,664	861	39,195	736	1,474	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	3	49	2	10,531	219	9,578	124	263	21
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	11.1	12.0	12.2	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.5	43.5	68.0	4.8	5.4
% Schools with common toilets	4.1	28.7	60.0	17.0	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	22.2	88.0	9.0	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.8	91.7	100.0	75.9	91.1
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	0.9	0.0	6.9	1.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	39.4	25.6	98.1	98.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.3	33.3	4.0	54.9	75.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.8	0.0	8.9	1.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.8	0.0	5.4	2.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				33,679	36,492
II				27,963	31,170
III				26,990	29,958
IV				24,921	27,806
V				24,276	26,576
VI	#	#		23,639	24,095
VII	#	#		19,618	21,422
VIII	#	#		15,924	19,301
Total Pr.				137,829	152,002
Total U.P	#	#		59,181	64,818

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				76.2	90.6
NER (Primary)				64.9	78.3
GER (U. Primary)				73.8	64.7
NER (U. Primary)				53.0	47.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.3	17.3		17.5	16.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.9		45.5	44.0
% ST enrolment		35.6	37		30.7	31.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	49.1		41.2	43.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.4		
II	9.9		
III	10.7		
IV	8.6		
V	7.6		
I - V	**11.3**		
VI	11.3	4.1	84.6
VII	7.2	1.3	91.5
VIII	8.4	#	#
Transition rate			88.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	209	134
II	156	125
III	193	106
IV	126	106
V	136	105
VI	88	66
VII	86	66
VIII	105	67
Total	1,099	775

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	43.2	45.4	45.7	45.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	26	31	29	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	30	30	42	42
% Schools with <=50 students	52.3	31.5	4.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.9	4.0	0.3	1.8
% Female teachers	18.7	38.2	41.6	17.2	10.6
% Schools established since 1995	18.5	27.8	16.0	39.3	3.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,543	54.7	26.3	19.0	1,433
Primary with upper primary	536	72.2	22.4	5.4	119
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	305	78.4	18.7	3.0	93
Upper primary only	1,055	60.9	26.3	12.9	379
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	254	68.1	20.9	11.0	80

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,402	489	32	0	99	34
77	37	9	0	3	1
36	10	1	0	1	1
258	88	5	0	11	46
52	10	1	1	4	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	78	146	1,282	654	720	2	0	8
Primary with upper primary	7	19	191	178	186	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	43	102	136	0	0	4
Upper primary only	7	28	196	386	499	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	14	31	91	111	0	0	1
Para teachers	3	31	564	491	503	1	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.45	52.88
V girls	93.27	53.32
VIII boys	81.59	38.87
VIII girls	82.49	37.59

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	4,006	2,497	391	2	754	359	3	338	30	645	165	32.5	23.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	621	359	224	1	24	13	0	38	8	59	66	7.6	2.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	293	165	120	4	2	2	0	5	6	11	15	3.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	1,526	989	130	1	273	133	0	135	9	240	44	5.0	1.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	284	226	22	1	26	8	1	22	0	32	4	1.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.6	26.4

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Bengali
P. only	136159	40	0	138
P + UP	15766	317	0	0
P+sec/hs	8629	313	183	0
U.P. only	44525	0	0	0
UP+sec	10750	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.1	76.9
42.6	35.2
8.0	8.0
83.6	70.6
69.6	80.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51625	51890	10737	9243
Uniform	239	7221	22	176
Attendance	305	17483	23731	19287
Stationery	1066	1337	11	19

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAIPUR	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	383	No. of villages	2,702	Number of schools	3,484

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3017	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	30.4	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	19	% SC Population	16.2	% ST Population	12.1	Overall literacy	68.5	Female literacy	54.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,254	98	2,079	70	350,695	10,462	306,349	6,981	6,335	456
Primary with upper primary	168	117	155	61	24,912	18,902	21,494	9,201	547	863
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	39	87	28	30	12,314	27,422	7,312	8,168	320	882
Upper primary only	514	19	469	19	78,172	1,983	67,394	1,983	1,694	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	9	118	5	37,889	2,890	32,194	1,374	594	102
No response in school category	47	3	20	2	3,601	812	2,286	239	78	19

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	1.8	0.8	1.3	0.7
% Single teacher schools	9.1	4.2	2.4	4.9	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.3	10.9	10.3	20.3	34.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.4	44.2	70.6	9.6	11.6
% Schools with common toilets	8.0	35.8	69.0	10.9	34.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	31.6	75.4	7.5	25.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.2	78.2	95.2	73.2	84.1
% Schools without Black Board	5.3	20.4	4.0	22.9	13.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	56.0	21.7	96.8	92.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	2.5	2.2	2.7	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.4	27.7	11.1	57.0	56.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	9.5	0.8	23.2	5.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	10.5	2.0	15.6	12.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				111,420	103,611
II				100,555	87,713
III				103,637	84,547
IV				105,997	74,310
V				68,728	64,893
VI	#	#		53,313	60,268
VII	#	#		40,694	50,411
VIII	#	#		26,348	44,301
Total Pr.				490,337	415,074
Total U.P	#	#		120,355	154,980

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				114.0	103.7
NER (Primary)				50.7	83.6
GER (U. Primary)				63.1	64.8
NER (U. Primary)				29.7	41.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		28.4	20.9		17.1	18.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.0	49.2		47.2	44.8
% ST enrolment		15	12.7		12.1	11.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.1	48.5		47.1	43.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.1	10.8	63.1
II	17.3	15.9	66.8
III	16.8	25.1	58.1
IV	13.3	32.2	54.5
V	10.4	17.2	72.4
I - V	**17.4**	**20.3**	**62.3**
VI	19.7		
VII	12.9		
VIII	21.6	#	#
Transition rate			72.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	401	266
II	369	230
III	411	268
IV	372	261
V	376	263
VI	276	162
VII	233	150
VIII	237	163
Total	2,675	1,763

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	46.6	43.9	47.8	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	53	30	31	45	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	38	30	72	61
% Schools with <=50 students	20.4	52.3	30.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.4	8.8	7.9	5.1	13.0
% Female teachers	29.2	52.6	56.4	20.3	23.4
% Schools established since 1995	14.8	53.3	22.2	48.0	5.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,476	56.1	27.2	16.6	2,702
Primary with upper primary	1,154	79.6	14.0	6.4	365
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,310	90.0	9.2	0.7	284
Upper primary only	1,110	54.3	30.4	15.3	494
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	674	53.8	36.7	9.5	220

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,379	807	101	12	217	98
300	81	4	3	10	74
278	9	2	0	2	4
335	83	11	2	9	193
208	46	7	1	10	14

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	123	243	1,717	1,002	1,130	9	1	350
Primary with upper primary	14	40	312	305	345	7	2	227
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	20	130	258	382	13	0	348
Upper primary only	6	24	304	386	548	8	2	70
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	16	64	198	286	3	0	46
Para teachers	14	54	897	773	1109	8	0	77

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.12	43.18
V girls	88.73	40.88
VIII boys	74.02	18.58
VIII girls	71.99	17.24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	6,791	3,180	1,219	176	1,450	761	5	547	118	416	80	8.9	7.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	1,410	526	673	53	89	69	0	80	44	40	18	2.7	2.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	1,202	398	667	95	31	11	0	30	18	19	11	0.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	1,766	1,078	223	47	281	136	1	172	27	136	13	2.3	0.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	696	444	135	36	53	28	0	50	8	24	3	3.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Gujarati
P. only	340872	14619	822	11	794
P + UP	39035	2543	2510	48	112
P+sec/hs	25772	1930	7214	3312	436
U.P. only	77686	2725	171	0	0
UP+sec	33378	3494	358	0	569

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	36.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	86.6	83.7
	26.0	24.6
	15.9	12.7
	22.1	18.6
	34.1	27.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	88922	88772	14158	10159
Uniform	803	18348	237	288
Attendance	5139	24241	47586	53935
Stationery	691	698	177	297

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAJNANDGAON	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	130	No. of villages	1,962	Number of schools	2,386

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1283	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	1023	Sex ratio 0-6	984
Decadal growth rate	17.7	% SC Population	9.9	% ST Population	26.6	Overall literacy	77.2	Female literacy	67.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,732	28	1,635	24	161,139	2,003	144,980	1,759	3,967	132
Primary with upper primary	33	32	29	14	2,953	5,592	2,028	2,460	85	279
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	27	4	3	1,911	9,248	853	745	47	329
Upper primary only	485	1	461	1	56,234	112	51,777	112	1,401	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	1	23	0	10,672	290	5,403	0	250	8
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.0	4.6	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	7.7	6.1	10.9	39.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.2	41.5	72.7	2.1	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	35.4	69.7	8.0	34.1
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	30.8	69.7	4.7	26.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.4	80.0	90.9	69.3	85.4
% Schools without Black Board	3.1	20.0	6.1	30.7	2.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	34.6	17.1	99.8	97.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	2.2	0.0	1.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.8	20.0	18.2	51.0	31.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	3.1	0.0	27.1	6.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	8.3	3.3	15.1	2.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				39,208	40,366
II				33,722	35,138
III				34,905	36,032
IV				32,375	33,117
V				30,007	29,515
VI	#	#		28,413	28,375
VII	#	#		24,842	24,275
VIII	#	#		20,309	23,336
Total Pr.				170,217	174,168
Total U.P	#	#		73,564	75,986

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				93.0	102.6
NER (Primary)				78.9	85.9
GER (U. Primary)				90.6	74.9
NER (U. Primary)				61.5	50.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.6	10.2		11	11
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	49.0		45.6	47.5
% ST enrolment		25.9	27.6		26.2	26.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	49.9		44.0	45.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.2	0.1	76.7
II	15.1		
III	19.7	0.2	80.1
IV	16.0	1.3	82.7
V	9.2	10.7	80.1
I - V	**17.0**	**1.9**	**81.1**
VI	15.2	9.1	75.7
VII	11.1	8.2	80.7
VIII	16.2	#	#
Transition rate			80.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	167	101
II	152	102
III	157	108
IV	121	89
V	118	84
VI	81	81
VII	84	64
VIII	115	74
Total	995	703

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	45.6	45.9	46.4	44.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	23	30	39	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	27	25	64	57
% Schools with <=50 students	36.0	44.6	21.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	4.9
% Female teachers	26.9	42.9	43.9	15.6	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	19.1	44.6	12.1	49.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,922	53.8	30.5	15.7	1,568
Primary with upper primary	323	81.1	13.6	5.3	74
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	441	96.4	2.0	1.6	146
Upper primary only	881	56.3	32.6	11.1	364
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	192	50.0	29.2	20.8	61

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,237	755	58	0	163	98
48	20	2	0	10	11
33	3	1	0	1	0
217	118	3	0	23	222
27	17	1	0	7	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	79	174	1,129	619	738	6	1	9
Primary with upper primary	1	20	88	92	128	0	0	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	4	50	72	91	0	0	139
Upper primary only	2	9	202	332	573	4	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	34	60	142	1	1	0
Para teachers	28	45	581	494	532	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.39	51.74
V girls	91.01	49.99
VIII boys	75.83	15.64
VIII girls	73.52	15.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4,099	2,092	657	6	899	445	0	334	155	533	87	26.6	20.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	364	182	147	9	17	9	0	25	12	31	9	2.8	2.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	376	104	155	104	3	10	0	10	13	5	7	1.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	1,409	974	148	3	212	72	0	162	28	173	13	2.3	1.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	258	162	81	0	10	5	0	10	6	18	5	2.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	
P. only	163073	69	0	0	
P + UP	7812	727	6	0	
P+sec/hs	7966	3193	0	0	
U.P. only	55810	0	223	173	
UP+sec	10962	0	0	0	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.2	32.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.2	0.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	41211	41646	9053	7841
Uniform	128	7668	130	54
Attendance	500	2795	6777	5173
Stationery	254	231	145	110

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SURGUJA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	216	No. of villages	2,121	Number of schools	3,958

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1972	% 0 - 6 Population	19.2	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC Population	4.8	% ST Population	54.6	Overall literacy	54.8	Female literacy	41.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,148	91	3,064	82	195,726	16,127	188,244	14,625	6,056	226
Primary with upper primary	37	46	36	29	4,219	8,125	3,982	4,125	157	257
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	16	6	11	1,512	4,676	701	3,049	50	119
Upper primary only	456	21	435	18	49,417	3,295	46,767	2,994	1,674	78
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	3	24	3	4,476	418	3,509	418	109	9
No response in school category	103	0	16	0	707	0	707	0	34	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.7	1.2	0.0	0.8	6.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	1.2	4.0	16.6	19.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.6	43.4	60.0	10.1	3.2
% Schools with common toilets	4.4	32.5	64.0	9.6	25.8
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	42.2	68.0	8.0	16.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.8	94.0	92.0	77.6	80.6
% Schools without Black Board	10.0	9.6	4.0	9.9	6.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.6	32.3	20.8	93.4	91.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.4	0.6	0.0	0.4	3.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.5	31.3	16.0	58.1	41.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.0	0.6	0.0	12.8	8.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.1	7.1	1.4	7.1	3.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				52,651	59,657
II				41,739	47,269
III				40,875	43,536
IV				34,400	39,121
V				30,447	33,320
VI	#	#		24,783	26,670
VII	#	#		21,215	20,376
VIII	#	#		19,169	18,749
Total Pr.				200,112	222,903
Total U.P	#	#		65,167	65,795

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				70.6	84.3
NER (Primary)				62.2	75.5
GER (U. Primary)				51.9	41.7
NER (U. Primary)				35.5	29.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		5.1	5.3		4.7	4.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	46.8		38.3	39.8
% ST enrolment		55.6	57.3		51.6	51
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6	47.5		42.6	43.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.0	3.5	78.5
II	14.2		
III	15.4	0.9	83.7
IV	14.3		
V	9.3	12.8	77.9
I - V	**14.7**	**1.9**	**83.4**
VI	12.0	14.6	73.4
VII	10.3	12.0	77.7
VIII	11.8	#	#
Transition rate			77.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	168	91
II	133	98
III	132	99
IV	147	96
V	156	105
VI	91	63
VII	75	58
VIII	83	47
Total	985	657

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	43.2	46.5	42.6	42.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	30	37	30	42
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	26	22	49	42
% Schools with <=50 students	56.5	37.3	32.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	2.4	4.0	0.6	3.2
% Female teachers	21.0	33.8	44.4	16.8	25.4
% Schools established since 1995	30.3	20.5	24.0	28.9	6.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,526	40.7	36.9	22.4	2,301
Primary with upper primary	477	73.8	20.4	5.8	114
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	279	81.8	12.5	5.7	86
Upper primary only	1,076	40.9	34.7	24.4	471
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	117	31.4	39.2	29.4	42

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,069	833	102	2	121	513
92	63	8	0	7	3
99	8	1	0	1	1
269	183	18	1	41	101
17	24	0	0	3	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	142	207	1,807	853	678	2	0	178
Primary with upper primary	4	25	84	104	102	0	0	31
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	47	49	59	0	1	10
Upper primary only	3	29	251	511	608	2	1	41
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	16	34	42	0	0	4
Para teachers	46	104	1137	823	675	2	1	23

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.12	44.06
V girls	92.69	44.25
VIII boys	74.77	13.94
VIII girls	71.83	13.85

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	6,282	3,086	619	162	1,710	703	2	182	45	1,562	378	35.3	20.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	414	217	114	19	38	26	0	6	4	61	42	1.7	3.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	169	83	74	9	2	1	0	5	2	26	31	2.3	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	1,752	1,228	189	29	199	106	1	72	15	556	106	6.3	2.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	118	76	20	4	8	10	0	4	1	21	6	1.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Kannada
P. only	213554	1408	1675	0	0
P + UP	11829	408	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	6169	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	51193	1097	930	968	0
UP+sec	4863	292	0	0	106

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.4	29.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
16.9	12.8
8.4	8.4
8.0	4.0
9.0	7.3
9.7	6.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	57490	53185	10929	8514
Uniform	141	6329	76	69
Attendance	533	24854	31502	15493
Stationery	162	238	14	18

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AHMADABAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	190	No. of villages	741	Number of schools	1,828

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5817	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	80.2	Sex ratio	892	Sex ratio 0-6	836
Decadal growth rate	26.6	% SC Population	10.7	% ST Population	1.0	Overall literacy	79.5	Female literacy	70.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	315	36	82	18	90,354	6,877	14,810	3,038	2,398	200
Primary with upper primary	1,119	232	778	90	323,766	76,901	206,235	27,724	8,731	1,905
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	52	13	27	9,938	25,763	4,473	10,750	291	577
Upper primary only	38	2	5	2	10,193	251	901	251	278	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	2	2	824	395	392	395	24	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	15.0	13.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.7	10.1	36.3	2.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.0	57.5	75.0	65.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	71.2	70.8	92.5	85.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.4	76.8	76.2	97.5	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	23.3	14.0	5.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.9	80.8	27.8	97.6	67.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	2.6	7.0	1.3	7.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	11.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					94,502
II					84,338
III					82,693
IV					80,900
V	#	#			75,711
VI	#	#			67,073
VII	#	#			60,045
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					342,433
Total U.P	#	#			202,829

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					60.5
NER (Primary)					48.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			13.8			13.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.4			45.9
% ST enrolment			2.9			2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			43.9			42

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	407	238
II	366	308
III	541	347
IV	503	380
V	494	353
VI	447	307
VII	427	282
VIII	#	#
Total	3,185	2,215

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	45.1	43.5	46.7	54.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	38	41	36	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	43	39	35	35
% Schools with <=50 students	16.2	15.0	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	80.3	62.5	74.9	62.3	55.9
% Schools established since 1995	17.7	10.7	28.8	5.0	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,454	97.8	2.0	0.2	813
Primary with upper primary	9,285	94.5	4.5	1.0	2,126
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	923	99.2	0.4	0.3	226
Upper primary only	302	98.7	0.0	1.3	142
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	35	100.0	0.0	0.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
678	44	27	0	0	15
2,651	229	6	0	0	33
151	4	0	0	0	0
66	21	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	239	1,554	276	270	108	3	7	141
Primary with upper primary	883	5,388	1,875	1,530	488	11	20	410
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	56	230	70	339	115	2	2	54
Upper primary only	20	125	65	57	11	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	16	2	11	0	1	0	1
Para teachers	1	7	18	4	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.56	43.34
IV girls	86.20	44.87
VII boys	94.69	52.05
VII girls	94.46	54.25

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7.4	2,598	416	2,087	95	0	0	0	61	301	16	60	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	10,636	3,738	6,634	233	13	18	0	639	1,016	247	278	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.9	868	179	650	39	0	0	0	15	30	11	13	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.2	289	100	180	9	0	0	0	10	23	2	4	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	34	15	19	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.8	53.5

Category	Gujarati	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	77328	7667	8299	2113	983
P + UP	364418	14811	6803	7441	2936
P+sec/hs	28255	1323	0	5751	119
U.P. only	8470	1051	799	0	0
UP+sec	1219	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.7	67.2
72.8	72.3
20.0	18.8
67.5	65.0
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	132530	124012	52088	41988
Uniform	30995	26943	18949	14607
Attendance	57122	51841	32812	25100
Stationery	9367	8315	5726	4566

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AMRELI	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	121	No. of villages	692	Number of schools	953

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1394	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	22.5	Sex ratio	987	Sex ratio 0-6	892
Decadal growth rate	6.4	% SC Population *	8.3	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	114	34	99	20	12,017	2,247	8,735	1,105	328	124
Primary with upper primary	667	81	615	47	183,608	19,535	161,315	7,258	4,688	628
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	3	0	780	442	780	0	19	14
Upper primary only	0	6	0	5	0	915	0	451	0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.9	17.6	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.9	9.6	20.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	50.0	50.1	60.0	83.3	
% Schools with girls toilets	29.1	39.6	100.0	66.7	
% Schools with drinking water facility	48.4	72.7	60.0	100.0	
% Schools without Black Board	11.3	8.4	3.7	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	90.4	63.8	0.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.0	10.6	0.0	33.3	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					36,859
II					33,105
III					34,253
IV					33,413
V	#	#			29,977
VI	#	#			27,144
VII	#	#			24,793
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					137,630
Total U.P	#	#			81,914

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					105.2
NER (Primary)					83.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			10.9			9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.7			44.2
% ST enrolment			0.8			0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			37.5			35

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	208	153
II	168	137
III	242	154
IV	251	157
V	237	166
VI	234	152
VII	201	186
VIII	#	#
Total	1,541	1,105

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	47.0	44.8	29.5	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	38	37	40	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	43	39	38	
% Schools with <=50 students	46.6	9.2	20.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	50.4	52.1	66.7	26.1	
% Schools established since 1995	25.7	8.3	60.0	66.7	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	366	85.0	9.0	6.0	84
Primary with upper primary	4,762	74.4	18.6	7.0	1,122
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	31	74.2	25.8	0.0	4
Upper primary only	24	95.8	4.2	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
204	27	5	0	0	6
1,654	260	16	0	0	4
14	1	0	0	0	0
19	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	175	126	67	37	0	4	11
Primary with upper primary	295	2,478	1,163	775	261	2	25	294
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	4	11	10	2	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	8	1	10	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	10	16	7	3	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.80	54.24
IV girls	93.55	53.87
VII boys	96.92	62.33
VII girls	98.31	67.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	452	211	222	5	8	6	0	27	17	14	8	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	5,316	2,475	2,757	61	8	15	0	205	179	114	76	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	33	11	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	23	17	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	Manipuri	English
P. only	13922	189	0	141
P + UP	202869	116	158	0
P+sec/hs	1222	0	0	0
U.P. only	915	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.6	50.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.6	74.3
85.0	85.0
60.0	60.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	73483	69340	29918	27905
Uniform	6743	5674	3022	2735
Attendance	32737	29158	22676	22470
Stationery	667	568	211	123

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ANAND	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	126	No. of villages	364	Number of schools	1,259

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1857	% 0 - 6 Population	13.7	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	910	Sex ratio 0-6	849
Decadal growth rate	13	% SC Population	5.3	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	61.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	282	49	246	37	21,544	8,234	16,760	5,294	735	194
Primary with upper primary	775	59	678	37	221,802	22,638	189,718	12,750	6,246	546
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	10	0	2,790	0	2,790	0	118
Upper primary only	11	66	6	55	2,573	10,641	951	7,398	58	214
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	548	0	0	0	8
No response in school category	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.0	0.4	0.0	3.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.0	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	6.7	10.0	2.6	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.1	8.4	30.0	14.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	27.5	50.0	70.0	64.9	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	19.0	37.6	80.0	93.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.4	93.4	84.8	92.8	0.0
% Schools without Black Board	22.6	25.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.3	90.7	0.0	19.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.1	0.0	5.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.1	8.0	10.0	11.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	1.2	10.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					54,882
II					46,050
III					45,001
IV					41,984
V	#	#			38,829
VI	#	#			33,901
VII	#	#			30,123
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					187,917
Total U.P	#	#			102,853

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					105.5
NER (Primary)					79.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			5.1			5.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.6			45.9
% ST enrolment			2.3			1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			41.6			40.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	438	279
II	307	221
III	404	221
IV	294	174
V	260	141
VI	208	106
VII	137	102
VIII	#	#
Total	2,048	1,244

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.6	44.6	37.2	40.8	47.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	36	24	48	69
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	40	26	38	91
% Schools with <=50 students	39.6	4.6	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.6	10.0	9.1	0.0
% Female teachers	49.7	52.3	52.5	58.5	87.5
% Schools established since 1995	22.1	3.7	60.0	22.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	841	72.2	23.4	4.4	199
Primary with upper primary	6,161	75.4	19.0	5.5	1,193
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	107	100.0	0.0	0.0	40
Upper primary only	348	94.0	2.0	4.0	97
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6	0.0	100.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
329	83	0	0	0	18
1,240	213	12	0	0	1
12	0	0	0	0	1
80	3	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	400	264	151	35	0	4	24
Primary with upper primary	243	4,088	1,481	548	188	5	17	222
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	1	60	44	0	0	5
Upper primary only	11	75	40	104	32	0	2	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	87.68	38.80
IV girls	90.07	40.56
VII boys	94.64	41.87
VII girls	96.59	48.24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	929	463	462	4	0	0	0	52	55	34	29	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	6,792	3,197	3,555	40	0	0	0	412	490	175	166	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	118	25	62	31	0	0	0	1	5	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	272	112	158	0	1	1	0	6	11	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	29129	281	160	208
P + UP	235765	6330	1383	553
P+sec/hs	1713	425	652	0
U.P. only	13214	0	0	0
UP+sec	548	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.0	53.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.7	73.4
91.1	89.3
0.0	0.0
5.2	3.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	99186	82443	37273	26541
Uniform	9362	8606	4256	3753
Attendance	17044	14960	16015	11772
Stationery	3060	2563	740	675

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BANAS KANTHA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	201	No. of villages	1,975	Number of schools	2,201

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2504	% 0 - 6 Population	18.7	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	907
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC Population	10.8	% ST Population	8.2	Overall literacy	51.0	Female literacy	34.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,012	17	996	17	84,901	1,638	82,772	1,638	2,179	62
Primary with upper primary	1,078	36	1,052	34	345,517	11,889	330,160	11,129	8,430	254
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	9	8	9	2,943	3,538	2,943	3,538	78	93
Upper primary only	6	6	6	5	1,030	756	1,030	519	35	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	2	8	169	788	169	788	13	29
No response in school category	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Single teacher schools	10.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	16.6	11.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.5	4.2	35.3	16.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.8	49.1	82.4	83.3	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	37.1	70.6	83.3	70.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.2	80.9	92.2	91.7	90.0
% Schools without Black Board	19.5	20.7	11.3	0.0	10.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	96.7	45.4	57.7	17.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.0	20.8	11.8	25.0	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	109,972	106,777	88,458	95,282	90,335
II	83,164	88,120	83,628	74,512	75,449
III	80,592	80,920	80,696	81,378	71,052
IV	57,927	67,873	67,714	70,453	67,730
V	#	#	59,233	61,664	61,139
VI	#	#	41,921	48,570	48,537
VII	#	#	30,485	34,747	38,927
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	331,655	343,690	320,496	321,625	304,566
Total U.P	#	#	131,639	144,981	148,603

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	79.0			116.9	122.9
NER (Primary)				88.6	93.9

GER (U. Primary)	88.8
NER (U. Primary)	66.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	11.6	11.3	11.6	13.5	13.6	12.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.0	46.0	46.4	37.6	39.4	39.8
% ST enrolment	8.5	9.4	9.8	5.1	5.3	6.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.8	43.5	44.2	30.6	33.4	33.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.9	10.0	67.1
II	15.5	11.1	73.4
III	20.1	10.4	69.5
IV	15.8	11.9	72.3
V	16.5	14.4	69.1
I - V	**18.5**	**11.4**	**70.1**
VI	12.2	13.0	74.8
VII	7.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			72.3
Completion rate			53.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	513	341
II	474	345
III	644	378
IV	695	377
V	705	338
VI	591	230
VII	470	165
VIII	#	#
Total	4,092	2,174

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.9	41.3	40.2	30.9	27.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	41	38	30	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	46	42	27	17
% Schools with <=50 students	31.6	2.2	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.1	33.3	36.3	35.0	26.2
% Schools established since 1995	31.3	5.2	47.1	50.0	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,197	81.9	14.5	3.6	424
Primary with upper primary	7,820	87.3	10.1	2.7	1,361
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	153	96.7	3.3	0.0	53
Upper primary only	67	79.3	20.7	0.0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	87.7	12.3	0.0	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,059	81	9	1	27	67
1,751	140	11	0	61	7
52	0	0	0	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	111	1,181	607	185	95	0	7	31
Primary with upper primary	401	5,091	1,860	737	354	1	9	165
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	37	17	68	38	0	0	1
Upper primary only	2	12	6	18	17	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	2	19	10	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	27	35	29	7	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	86.24	39.82
IV girls	87.06	39.36
VII boys	94.33	52.27
VII girls	95.19	55.22

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,241	1,717	484	16	12	12	0	301	93	264	49	57.6	53.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	8,684	5,689	2,874	55	44	21	1	1,195	450	587	231	53.7	44.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	171	106	61	1	2	1	0	20	6	9	1	22.7	20.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	60	38	17	0	1	4	0	1	2	3	1	3.1	11.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	42	29	10	0	2	1	0	6	1	2	0	0.0	16.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Bengali	Manipuri
P. only	84306	1497	170	92	0
P + UP	348740	7755	548	301	330
P+sec/hs	6394	166	0	0	0
U.P. only	2006	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1855	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.9	55.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.9	87.7
92.9	92.8
29.4	29.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	192754	146151	53463	29137
Uniform	60624	43281	13393	6693
Attendance	55297	36250	19450	11319
Stationery	7995	5669	1435	748

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHARUCH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	103	No. of villages	676	Number of schools	989

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1371	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	25.7	Sex ratio	921	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	4.5	% ST Population	32.4	Overall literacy	74.4	Female literacy	65.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	246	17	219	16	19,160	1,826	14,692	1,350	611	72
Primary with upper primary	632	62	597	45	136,008	16,906	124,415	10,798	3,565	474
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	10	9	8	2,558	3,232	1,990	2,539	61	63
Upper primary only	0	4	0	3	0	789	0	449	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	742	0	550	0	12	0
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.1	2.3	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.5	2.3	4.8	0.0	33.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	9.2	9.5	0.0	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.9	13.0	52.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.4	50.4	52.4	75.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	17.9	41.2	71.4	75.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.5	88.0	84.2	100.0	44.9
% Schools without Black Board	18.9	17.8	16.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	88.9	44.2	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.3	0.7	0.6	0.0	19.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.8	10.2	19.0	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					30,154
II					28,079
III					28,954
IV					28,298
V	#	#			24,484
VI	#	#			21,846
VII	#	#			19,406
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					115,485
Total U.P	#	#			65,736

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					87.1
NER (Primary)					68.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			4.5			5.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.9			47.0
% ST enrolment			42.2			34.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.2			44.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	141	80
II	105	76
III	150	92
IV	127	73
V	101	60
VI	88	54
VII	86	51
VIII	#	#
Total	798	486

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	47.9	41.1	37.0	41.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	38	41	61	62
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	40	35	46	50
% Schools with <=50 students	52.9	16.1	23.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.9	9.5	0.0	33.3
% Female teachers	51.1	53.7	62.9	46.2	75.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	6.6	23.8	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	637	70.0	24.3	5.7	221
Primary with upper primary	3,823	73.2	20.3	6.5	1,026
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	167	92.8	7.2	0.0	103
Upper primary only	17	88.2	11.8	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	66.7	13.3	20.0	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
378	26	0	0	0	1
1,488	73	0	0	0	3
32	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	* Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	396	67	100	24	1	3	29
Primary with upper primary	220	2,760	367	417	137	1	12	115
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	31	7	49	21	0	0	11
Upper primary only	0	9	0	3	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	1	3	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	5	1	3	0	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.57	44.77
IV girls	93.73	50.10
VII boys	96.58	53.60
VII girls	96.86	60.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	683	330	348	4	0	1	0	35	39	95	67	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	4,039	1,855	2,164	10	7	3	0	194	238	289	205	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.9	124	40	77	6	0	1	0	2	7	3	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	13	7	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	12	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.1	51.2

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Urdu
P. only	20891	95	0	0	0
P + UP	150730	1334	124	547	179
P+sec/hs	4425	224	1141	0	0
U.P. only	789	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	742	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.7	88.2
87.8	87.8
28.6	28.6
0.0	0.0
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	57110	55419	21088	17704
Uniform	16577	16092	6371	6008
Attendance	30210	29870	14310	12497
Stationery	1191	1149	556	453

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHAVNAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	139	No. of villages	961	Number of schools	1,301

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2470	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	37.9	Sex ratio	937	Sex ratio 0-6	881
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	5.8	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	195	23	131	8	38,202	2,431	15,731	797	857	95
Primary with upper primary	934	97	856	27	322,544	36,979	282,758	5,821	6,739	839
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	16	7	2	3,740	10,574	3,241	1,671	78	218
Upper primary only	18	5	1	3	7,054	245	275	91	146	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	2.4	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.3	1.2	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.8	34.2	29.2	21.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	2.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	46.3	48.2	62.5	65.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	32.6	44.2	70.8	52.2	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	50.6	53.6	58.0	64.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	11.1	10.3	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.0	89.7	26.1	96.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.3	24.8	8.3	13.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				81,346	71,790
II				74,917	65,475
III				80,183	66,735
IV				69,736	66,758
V	#	#		62,996	57,941
VI	#	#		55,588	49,910
VII	#	#		46,861	43,160
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				306,182	270,758
Total U.P	#	#		165,445	151,011

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				114.9	113.5
NER (Primary)				92.5	92.0
GER (U. Primary)				109.7	
NER (U. Primary)				86.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		6.5	6		6.4	5.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	48.0		43.4	44.7
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.8		0.6	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7	51.1		46.7	55

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.4	14.0	70.6
II	10.7	13.0	76.3
III	11.9	13.6	74.5
IV	10.0	15.4	74.6
V	9.4	17.5	73.1
I - V	**11.6**	**14.6**	**73.8**
VI	6.9	19.6	73.5
VII	4.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			74.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	369	276
II	334	252
III	393	278
IV	395	289
V	322	230
VI	234	188
VII	247	135
VIII	#	#
Total	2,294	1,648

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	45.7	38.4	59.7	0.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	47	48	47	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	54	53	50	38
% Schools with <=50 students	22.9	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.3	38.0	60.8	49.0	
% Schools established since 1995	23.4	9.2	25.0	21.7	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	807	81.0	13.8	5.2	206
Primary with upper primary	6,643	89.8	7.8	2.3	1,250
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	269	97.0	2.2	0.7	85
Upper primary only	147	74.1	24.5	1.4	66
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
275	9	1	1	5	3
2,151	48	2	2	48	3
66	0	0	0	0	0
26	1	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	559	172	121	40	1	7	13
Primary with upper primary	293	4,462	1,311	1,011	380	3	12	89
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	90	39	99	58	0	1	1
Upper primary only	2	97	30	17	10	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	13	7	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.52	48.94
IV girls	93.11	51.46
VII boys	96.15	62.53
VII girls	96.11	64.21

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	952	468	474	3	2	5	0	38	39	38	19	44.1	38.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	7,578	4,645	2,871	45	12	5	0	429	228	235	86	41.8	34.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	296	116	180	0	0	0	0	8	34	4	5	20.9	5.2
Upper Primary only	6.8	157	80	77	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	10.3	3.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Bengali	Assamese
P. only	38610	815	0	0	556
P + UP	344082	8894	2266	1540	0
P+sec/hs	12953	674	687	0	0
U.P. only	7299	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.6	51.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.4	78.9
86.2	85.0
29.2	29.2
73.9	78.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	138958	123337	47314	40252
Uniform	29808	26456	10905	9447
Attendance	65673	54029	40305	29351
Stationery	1638	1138	645	286

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DOHAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	97	No. of villages	769	Number of schools	1,450

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1636	% 0 - 6 Population	20.4	% Urban population	9.6	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	28.4	% SC Population	2.0	% ST Population	72.3	Overall literacy	45.2	Female literacy	31.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	886	14	876	12	84,924	974	84,280	803	2,351	56
Primary with upper primary	514	29	495	29	143,219	4,260	135,884	4,260	3,898	103
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	667	0	667	0	22	0
Upper primary only	2	2	2	2	490	912	490	912	12	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	4.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.4	15.5	33.3	25.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	6.1	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	17.6	47.3	33.3	75.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	26.7	33.3	75.0	
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.3	78.9	54.9	56.6	
% Schools without Black Board	11.8	13.7	5.6	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	97.1	100.0	35.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.7	10.3	0.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					49,503
II					41,656
III					41,805
IV					34,954
V	#	#			29,135
VI	#	#			20,951
VII	#	#			17,442
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					167,918
Total U.P	#	#			67,528

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					100.9
NER (Primary)					81.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			2.4			2.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.5			43.9
% ST enrolment			76.5			70
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.7			39.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	172	141
II	196	154
III	247	174
IV	253	167
V	245	158
VI	180	115
VII	177	76
VIII	#	#
Total	1,470	985

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	44.7	40.9	35.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	37	30	48	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	43	35	50	
% Schools with <=50 students	22.0	6.6	33.3	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	37.5	41.2	31.8	55.2	
% Schools established since 1995	31.4	5.5	0.0	0.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,816	60.8	29.0	10.1	663
Primary with upper primary	3,419	64.1	24.3	11.6	1,264
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	19	84.2	15.8	0.0	7
Upper primary only	28	89.3	10.7	0.0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,662	188	15	0	0	51
2,671	282	44	0	0	5
20	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	237	1,219	641	105	38	1	0	152
Primary with upper primary	157	2,382	827	214	41	0	13	298
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	17	5	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	19	3	5	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	36	37	7	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.95	53.51
IV girls	90.68	56.04
VII boys	95.99	63.49
VII girls	96.68	66.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,407	1,410	896	87	8	6	0	124	83	804	430	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	4,001	2,164	1,619	149	40	29	0	197	153	1,238	787	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	4	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.3	29	13	16	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	4	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.6	55.7

Category	Gujarati	Others	Sanskrit	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	83156	2201	109	0	216
P + UP	140425	5515	610	502	0
P+sec/hs	667	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1402	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.6	91.4
90.2	89.3
100.0	100.0
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	110387	94411	26780	17733
Uniform	20894	17148	5782	3732
Attendance	52078	43438	16208	9828
Stationery	3610	2932	899	666

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GANDHINAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	57	No. of villages	499	Number of schools	844

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1334	% 0 - 6 Population	13.9	% Urban population	35.0	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	813
Decadal growth rate	23.9	% SC Population	8.7	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	64.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	147	31	133	15	15,615	7,385	13,003	2,759	495	213
Primary with upper primary	471	92	407	40	122,375	29,104	104,032	10,543	3,393	829
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	30	7	13	2,529	8,481	2,027	2,766	72	222
Upper primary only	1	14	0	11	390	2,107	0	1,597	9	61
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	1	5	646	682	128	628	14	25
No response in school category	40	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	1.8	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.9	1.1	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	6.2	5.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.5	12.6	60.0	6.7	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	47.8	59.9	72.5	66.7	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets	60.7	83.1	87.5	86.7	87.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.6	90.5	89.7	94.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	12.5	17.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.9	80.8	23.0	15.6	48.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.8	3.0	2.5	13.3	12.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					33,494
II					28,576
III					27,625
IV					27,861
V	#	#			26,181
VI	#	#			23,661
VII	#	#			21,916
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					117,556
Total U.P	#	#			71,758

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					91.1
NER (Primary)					71.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			9			10.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.7			45.1
% ST enrolment			2.7			2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			42.4			42.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	151	72
II	147	82
III	208	108
IV	172	102
V	167	124
VI	147	102
VII	103	70
VIII	#	#
Total	1,095	660

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.9	43.8	36.5	49.7	29.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	36	37	36	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	39	38	37	18
% Schools with <=50 students	42.1	13.9	35.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	71.2	70.9	74.8	54.3	59.0
% Schools established since 1995	32.6	10.5	32.5	6.7	12.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	627	78.9	14.4	6.7	290
Primary with upper primary	3,844	77.6	16.9	5.5	1,168
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	292	93.2	5.8	1.0	182
Upper primary only	67	73.1	16.4	10.4	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	74	100.0	0.0	0.0	62

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
168	34	3	0	0	20
751	184	3	0	0	12
75	2	0	0	0	1
13	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	65	309	140	115	41	0	0	36
Primary with upper primary	273	2,157	811	637	190	1	7	127
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	76	48	112	41	1	1	8
Upper primary only	2	34	8	21	3	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	5	8	20	0	1	0
Para teachers	0	7	3	10	0	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.40	47.31
IV girls	93.89	49.26
VII boys	97.67	49.24
VII girls	98.04	52.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	708	189	503	14	1	1	0	18	96	21	34	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	4,222	1,206	2,976	21	1	18	0	140	448	97	168	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	294	73	220	1	0	0	0	9	11	0	9	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	70	32	37	0	0	1	0	1	6	4	4	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	39	16	23	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	Sanskrit	English	Hindi
P. only	21006	1348	204	172	270
P + UP	143648	5901	965	248	460
P+sec/hs	9153	1296	0	561	0
U.P. only	2497	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	810	518	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.3	51.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.0	67.4
80.8	80.8
12.5	12.5
6.7	13.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	55161	46974	19624	15638
Uniform	9985	8023	3544	2652
Attendance	31412	26901	23911	33662
Stationery	1489	2072	578	1466

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAMNAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	140	No. of villages	746	Number of schools	1,394

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1904	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	43.9	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	898
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC Population	8.1	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	66.5	Female literacy	56.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	224	44	207	30	11,111	4,250	9,406	2,077	302	206
Primary with upper primary	1,045	60	941	37	196,273	17,052	162,394	8,419	4,647	501
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	3	3	774	609	774	462	22	31
Upper primary only	3	1	2	1	549	31	266	31	18	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	0	0	1,433	0	0	0	39
No response in school category	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	34.3	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.8	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.2	18.5	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.7	5.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.1	51.9	57.1	75.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.6	39.8	57.1	75.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.2	69.6	44.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	14.8	10.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.3	92.0	56.0	94.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.9	22.1	14.3	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				42,240	39,801
II				34,917	37,559
III				35,759	35,566
IV				32,613	33,723
V	#	#		29,302	31,644
VI	#	#		27,350	27,815
VII	#	#		24,285	25,974
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				145,529	146,649
Total U.P	#	#		80,937	85,433

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				70.0	79.4
NER (Primary)				55.5	8.5
GER (U. Primary)				71.2	
NER (U. Primary)				52.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		11.1	11.8		11	11.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.6		44.9	45.5
% ST enrolment		1	0.8		0.6	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.2	50.6		39.5	47.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.8	5.1	82.1
II	8.2	1.3	90.5
III	11.1	2.0	86.9
IV	8.1	1.6	90.3
V	7.5	3.3	89.2
I - V	**9.8**	**2.7**	**87.5**
VI	6.1	2.6	91.3
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			90.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	213	121
II	195	107
III	238	161
IV	189	132
V	216	134
VI	150	130
VII	159	107
VIII	#	#
Total	1,360	892

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.9	48.0	51.2	66.9	37.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	41	26	29	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	44	36	31	14
% Schools with <=50 students	72.0	25.4	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.9	46.9	49.1	45.0	69.2
% Schools established since 1995	69.0	9.8	57.1	50.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	500	84.4	11.2	4.5	131
Primary with upper primary	4,883	84.6	10.1	5.4	1,243
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	38	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary only	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	106	100.0	0.0	0.0	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
221	9	2	0	4	50
1,599	225	15	3	133	19
14	0	0	0	2	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	156	98	175	46	1	2	11
Primary with upper primary	226	2,578	949	841	310	2	18	190
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	26	10	10	4	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	5	2	8	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	17	14	2	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	12	12	8	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.00	83.48
IV girls	94.40	84.32
VII boys	97.57	84.75
VII girls	98.84	87.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	508	255	233	14	1	5	0	16	12	7	10	61.3	25.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	5,148	2,608	2,389	117	11	23	0	182	138	161	92	62.1	43.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	53	27	26	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	5	27.3	29.3
Upper Primary only	5.0	20	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.1	3.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.5	39	12	27	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	53.1

Category	Gujarati	Others	English
P. only	15038	238	78
P + UP	212475	521	395
P+sec/hs	1458	0	0
U.P. only	580	0	0
UP+sec	1433	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.6	65.3
90.2	91.0
42.9	42.9
25.0	25.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	72573	69872	30913	28896
Uniform	7237	6950	3652	3391
Attendance	22427	21506	14059	13101
Stationery	327	269	46	85

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JUNAGADH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	164	No. of villages	1,161	Number of schools	1,944

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2448	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	29.1	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC Population	9.6	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	182	126	167	79	11,169	7,362	8,968	4,335	441	406
Primary with upper primary	1,055	369	954	162	267,190	90,734	231,876	29,708	6,886	2,718
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	2	6	1	1,126	565	1,126	244	32	21
Upper primary only	0	11	0	10	0	776	0	617	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	193	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.7	1.7	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.7	0.0	18.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	21.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.6	15.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.0	50.6	50.0	81.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	29.5	41.5	37.5	63.6	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.6	65.3	80.7	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	7.9	4.9	2.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.3	74.6	66.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.2	0.0	11.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.9	9.7	0.0	45.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				72,573	61,313
II				66,017	58,766
III				70,231	57,253
IV				62,284	57,821
V	#	#		59,094	51,628
VI	#	#		54,535	47,877
VII	#	#		49,659	44,264
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				271,105	235,153
Total U.P	#	#		163,288	143,769

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				103.9	100.4
NER (Primary)				84.4	83.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.6	10.9		9.2	10.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.8		46.0	46.5
% ST enrolment		1.1	1		0.9	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4	45.6		47.7	48

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	
NER (U. Primary)	

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.4	16.7	75.9
II	5.6	15.1	79.3
III	7.0	15.4	77.6
IV	5.3	16.7	78.0
V	5.2	17.3	77.5
I - V	**6.2**	**16.2**	**77.6**
VI	3.8	18.0	78.2
VII	3.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			78.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	280	170
II	264	205
III	328	208
IV	332	203
V	299	179
VI	270	161
VII	195	136
VIII	#	#
Total	1,968	1,262

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.9	47.1	35.7	39.4	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	37	32	24	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	44	40	22	17
% Schools with <=50 students	61.7	11.4	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	49.7	52.4	50.9	25.0	
% Schools established since 1995	61.4	17.1	12.5	81.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	757	90.4	8.1	1.6	241
Primary with upper primary	8,223	86.6	10.1	3.3	2,942
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	42	100.0	0.0	0.0	33
Upper primary only	35	100.0	0.0	0.0	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
475	40	6	1	17	22
4,051	437	57	0	173	2
16	2	0	0	0	0
54	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	242	213	251	78	0	1	25
Primary with upper primary	412	4,218	1,737	2,089	694	7	66	273
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	19	21	3	8	0	0	2
Upper primary only	0	2	9	17	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	7	51	25	26	4	0	2	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.01	74.85
IV girls	95.15	77.52
VII boys	97.33	78.94
VII girls	97.79	80.94

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	847	417	418	4	5	3	0	37	32	25	34	45.0	26.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	9,604	4,534	4,956	6	30	78	0	381	249	298	212	48.9	33.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	53	26	27	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	1	6.1	0.9
Upper Primary only	2.9	32	24	8	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Sindhi
P. only	18181	350	0	0
P + UP	351739	5281	349	7
P+sec/hs	1370	0	321	0
U.P. only	776	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-0.8	52.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
49.4	49.0
67.4	71.1
62.5	75.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	102518	100481	38316	36006
Uniform	12344	12128	5495	5528
Attendance	45658	47378	25718	25341
Stationery	1372	1262	656	484

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KACHCHH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	189	No. of villages	1,116	Number of schools	1,389

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1583	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	30.0	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	922
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC Population	11.7	% ST Population	8.2	Overall literacy	59.8	Female literacy	48.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	270	6	241	5	18,091	463	13,971	239	550	32
Primary with upper primary	1,089	8	1,032	4	148,831	1,047	136,410	442	3,830	41
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	2	3	596	232	596	232	13	22
Upper primary only	2	1	2	0	382	155	382	0	7	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	112	0	112	0	3
No response in school category	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.4	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.3	18.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	10.4	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	7.7	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.1	45.1	80.0	66.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	22.1	33.5	60.0	33.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.5	79.5	80.0	32.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	23.9	18.4	21.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	99.3	72.0	71.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.6	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.8	35.2	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				38,912	34,780
II				33,418	28,353
III				35,074	27,735
IV				29,204	24,345
V	#	#		26,370	21,516
VI	#	#		22,638	17,974
VII	#	#		19,378	15,206
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				136,608	115,213
Total U.P	#	#		68,386	54,696

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				82.0	73.4
NER (Primary)				65.8	57.4
GER (U. Primary)				72.7	
NER (U. Primary)				56.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.7	0		14.7	0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	0.0		41.4	0.0
% ST enrolment		9.7	0		4.8	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.8	0.0		28.1	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.5	22.6	62.9
II	11.6	22.9	65.5
III	16.6	24.4	59.0
IV	12.5	25.5	62.0
V	13.0	26.7	60.3
I - V	**13.7**	**24.3**	**62.0**
VI	9.1	29.8	61.1
VII	7.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			62.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	210	112
II	190	113
III	273	149
IV	237	115
V	183	103
VI	164	92
VII	130	92
VIII	#	#
Total	1,387	776

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	44.1	21.5	68.9	42.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	38	24	47	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	35	24	49	37
% Schools with <=50 students	63.8	42.3	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.3	33.3	68.6	63.6	66.7
% Schools established since 1995	37.3	7.5	40.0	66.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	581	92.2	7.3	0.5	357
Primary with upper primary	4,281	93.4	5.9	0.6	2,162
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	100.0	0.0	0.0	10
Upper primary only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
448	24	7	8	2	22
3,211	166	59	66	101	38
24	0	0	0	1	3
5	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	248	93	75	30	0	4	77
Primary with upper primary	283	2,038	549	354	188	3	22	361
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	4	17	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	1	3	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	46	6	16	4	0	1	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.90	43.18
IV girls	90.40	46.16
VII boys	94.76	51.21
VII girls	95.80	53.38

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	582	298	208	69	4	3	0	54	17	30	17	60.2	48.2
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	3,871	2,235	1,266	297	49	24	0	380	125	217	96	67.5	41.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	35	11	24	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	10.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	11	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16.7	28.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20.0	33.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	Manipuri	English	Assamese
P. only	15470	2954	131	0	0
P + UP	131333	17452	812	312	191
P+sec/hs	479	349	0	0	0
U.P. only	537	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	112	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.2	53.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.9	83.0
90.7	88.2
40.0	20.0
66.7	66.7
0.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	74831	62236	23297	16821
Uniform	26786	20251	16631	13304
Attendance	12566	10520	8082	6408
Stationery	2270	2003	642	598

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KHEDA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	161	No. of villages	674	Number of schools	1,803

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2024	% 0 - 6 Population	14.6	% Urban population	20.1	Sex ratio	923	Sex ratio 0-6	876
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC Population	5.2	% ST Population	1.6	Overall literacy	72.0	Female literacy	56.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	741	23	691	13	52,840	3,036	46,197	1,451	1,925	96
Primary with upper primary	931	56	864	31	232,858	16,104	209,912	6,711	6,726	419
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	4	3	2	684	832	310	466	29	25
Upper primary only	10	24	0	18	1,823	3,855	0	2,600	51	99
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	2	7	486	1,330	486	974	16	24
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Single teacher schools	5.8	0.2	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.5	7.7	12.5	2.9	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.1	5.1	37.5	5.9	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.9	48.4	62.5	64.7	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.7	33.2	50.0	79.4	90.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.7	92.1	89.4	96.5	68.7
% Schools without Black Board	22.3	23.0	28.5	28.9	9.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	93.5	45.1	32.1	26.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.1	0.0	3.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	18.5	25.0	14.7	40.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					59,275
II					50,329
III					49,113
IV					44,831
V	#	#			42,577
VI	#	#			36,078
VII	#	#			31,645
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					203,548
Total U.P	#	#			110,300

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					105.0
NER (Primary)					79.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			4.9			6.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.7			45.0
% ST enrolment			2.7			2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.7			42.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	377	177
II	308	193
III	391	227
IV	382	194
V	378	188
VI	302	161
VII	264	139
VIII	#	#
Total	2,402	1,279

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	45.1	38.9	34.2	37.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	35	28	38	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	40	34	34	40
% Schools with <=50 students	48.8	8.4	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.4	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Female teachers	39.4	43.5	51.9	60.0	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	12.2	3.6	25.0	23.5	30.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,650	69.0	26.6	4.4	375
Primary with upper primary	6,177	74.8	20.3	4.9	1,164
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	45	82.2	17.8	0.0	23
Upper primary only	166	91.6	8.4	0.0	88
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	84.4	15.6	0.0	43

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
797	316	2	0	0	22
1,932	687	8	0	0	8
7	3	0	0	0	0
65	2	0	0	0	0
10	3	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	120	1,085	511	174	44	1	10	72
Primary with upper primary	268	4,087	1,749	596	145	6	26	211
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	13	3	33	4	0	0	1
Upper primary only	15	43	23	39	19	0	2	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	17	7	11	3	0	0	1
Para teachers	2	11	25	17	6	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.04	45.47
IV girls	89.95	46.29
VII boys	95.94	50.28
VII girls	96.61	55.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,021	1,201	795	21	3	1	0	121	98	64	31	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	7,145	3,878	3,078	132	30	27	0	413	332	159	126	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	54	25	28	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	150	60	90	0	0	0	0	6	5	2	4	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	40	29	10	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Sanskrit	Others	Bengali	English
P. only	54146	579	663	257	151
P + UP	246912	1097	508	198	174
P+sec/hs	1197	0	4	0	0
U.P. only	5678	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1816	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.0	54.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.8	89.4
90.0	90.0
37.5	37.5
14.7	5.9
10.0	10.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	112242	97144	40460	28610
Uniform	8315	6314	3432	2260
Attendance	22688	35051	33057	24160
Stationery	943	768	625	286

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAHESANA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	96	No. of villages	743	Number of schools	1,110

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1838	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	22.4	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	801
Decadal growth rate	12	% SC Population	8.1	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	63.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	172	7	150	3	14,909	1,374	12,217	698	480	34
Primary with upper primary	840	31	764	20	241,901	7,144	212,131	3,808	6,577	204
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	6	7	4	1,914	1,309	1,707	1,136	53	36
Upper primary only	8	12	7	10	1,689	1,998	1,197	1,595	46	49
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	16	10	15	1,516	2,156	1,516	1,887	37	53
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.2	0.0	0.0	5.0	3.8
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.2	0.0	10.0	7.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	4.0	7.1	0.0	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	3.0	14.3	10.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	42.5	60.2	57.1	85.0	76.9
% Schools with girls toilets	36.3	60.0	100.0	90.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.5	94.0	93.9	100.0	87.2
% Schools without Black Board	18.5	20.8	14.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.6	97.1	59.4	45.8	41.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.4	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.8	8.3	14.3	15.0	3.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.2	0.8	6.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					48,549
II					41,298
III					42,000
IV					41,778
V	#	#			38,597
VI	#	#			33,319
VII	#	#			30,369
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					173,625
Total U.P	#	#			102,285

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					99.9
NER (Primary)					79.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			8.9			9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	45.5			43.2
% ST enrolment			0.8			0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			39.1			37.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	358	232
II	298	194
III	373	246
IV	298	203
V	291	167
VI	239	133
VII	211	143
VIII	#	#
Total	2,068	1,318

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.3	43.6	43.8	34.0	36.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	37	36	39	41
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	39	36	39	38
% Schools with <=50 students	45.8	10.9	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.8
% Female teachers	54.7	54.5	56.2	44.2	43.3
% Schools established since 1995	41.9	4.6	28.6	15.0	23.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	471	73.5	18.9	7.6	88
Primary with upper primary	6,394	77.1	17.3	5.6	1,035
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	90	85.6	14.4	0.0	13
Upper primary only	94	89.4	5.3	5.3	39
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	96	86.5	12.5	1.0	66

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
149	57	0	0	0	14
988	504	6	0	0	8
24	1	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0
26	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	287	128	42	21	0	0	8
Primary with upper primary	392	4,469	1,246	425	144	1	6	80
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	44	19	8	6	0	1	9
Upper primary only	1	30	8	46	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	27	13	34	10	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	14	3	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.09	50.95
IV girls	90.85	50.71
VII boys	93.90	54.98
VII girls	95.47	58.07

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	514	225	280	8	0	1	0	24	31	12	6	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	6,781	2,997	3,683	83	6	12	0	334	405	127	121	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	89	38	50	1	0	0	0	2	17	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	95	53	42	0	0	0	0	3	5	3	2	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	90	50	38	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.2	50.5

Category	Gujarati	Manipuri	English	Hindi	Malayalam
P. only	16191	0	55	0	0
P + UP	245353	1563	1152	712	265
P+sec/hs	3223	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	3687	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	3672	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.1	67.6
92.0	89.1
50.0	35.7
10.0	5.0
11.5	3.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	99896	80951	31334	22665
Uniform	47849	35595	16100	11308
Attendance	57703	43454	42779	17553
Stationery	494	340	108	85

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NARMADA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	70	No. of villages	645	Number of schools	752

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	514	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	10.1	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC Population	2.0	% ST Population	78.1	Overall literacy	59.9	Female literacy	46.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	257	10	254	7	12,962	1,000	12,713	640	433	29
Primary with upper primary	426	51	413	48	61,313	8,472	58,030	7,504	1,648	215
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	3	1	2	114	563	114	361	4	16
Upper primary only	0	3	0	2	0	381	0	205	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	309	0	309	0	7
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.2	5.7	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.1	5.2	25.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	3.4	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.6	38.6	75.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.9	25.8	75.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.2	93.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	13.5	12.4	7.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	87.9	16.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.7	3.0	6.1	15.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.1	24.7	25.0	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					15,036
II					13,597
III					13,747
IV					12,948
V	#	#			11,083
VI	#	#			9,911
VII	#	#			8,792
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					55,328
Total U.P	#	#			29,786

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					111.2
NER (Primary)					88.5
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			1.7			2.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.8			48.8
% ST enrolment			84.3			79.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.2			45.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	54	45
II	57	43
III	50	31
IV	43	31
V	44	23
VI	32	24
VII	32	24
VIII	#	#
Total	312	221

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	46.8	40.2	67.2	34.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	37	34	48	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	35	23	48	44
% Schools with <=50 students	56.9	27.5	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.1	39.0	65.0	37.5	100.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	496	66.9	26.6	6.5	74
Primary with upper primary	1,974	68.5	25.2	6.2	475
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	86.7	0.0	13.3	8
Upper primary only	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
187	189	4	0	0	9
649	492	10	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	288	43	68	33	0	3	11
Primary with upper primary	106	1,024	282	263	135	0	2	43
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	0	8	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	1	2	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	3	2	2	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.84	48.33
IV girls	95.35	47.78
VII boys	97.70	62.18
VII girls	98.06	60.68

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	462	295	166	0	0	1	0	28	26	162	65	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	1,863	1,120	724	11	6	2	0	112	81	564	285	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	20	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.7	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Others
P. only	13913	49	0
P + UP	69578	86	121
P+sec/hs	155	522	0
U.P. only	381	0	0
UP+sec	309	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.3	51.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.5	92.5
88.7	88.1
25.0	25.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26048	24601	13567	11431
Uniform	5105	4126	2510	1753
Attendance	10106	9595	6450	4656
Stationery	630	431	278	132

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAVSARI	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	83	No. of villages	411	Number of schools	797

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1229	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC Population	3.2	% ST Population	48.1	Overall literacy	75.8	Female literacy	68.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	257	2	254	2	15,939	152	15,744	152	664	3
Primary with upper primary	449	26	414	24	115,370	7,243	96,449	5,701	3,586	224
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	2	3	375	1,095	375	1,095	15	18
Upper primary only	2	5	2	4	122	795	122	655	6	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	3	6	3	551	329	551	329	19	14
No response in school category	40	2	36	1	4,373	170	3,415	144	157	6

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.5	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	5.3	0.0	28.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.8	7.6	60.0	0.0	11.1
% Schools with common toilets	40.9	62.3	60.0	42.9	55.6
% Schools with girls toilets	32.4	64.0	80.0	100.0	88.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.9	89.8	100.0	33.9	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	17.7	14.6	29.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	94.0	25.5	13.3	62.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	23.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.8	0.8	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					24,906
II					21,482
III					22,435
IV					21,046
V	#	#			20,333
VI	#	#			19,186
VII	#	#			17,126
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					89,869
Total U.P	#	#			56,645

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					77.4
NER (Primary)					63.7
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			3.1			3.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.8			50.2
% ST enrolment			62.9			56.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.4			48.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	92	55
II	75	51
III	71	45
IV	68	52
V	60	45
VI	44	29
VII	35	22
VIII	#	#
Total	445	299

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	48.7	48.4	50.8	38.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	32	45	38	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	35	30	40	17
% Schools with <=50 students	57.5	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	40.0	14.3	0.0
% Female teachers	57.0	60.8	63.6	66.7	51.5
% Schools established since 1995	3.1	2.3	40.0	71.4	55.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	659	59.3	31.3	9.4	74
Primary with upper primary	3,550	66.6	26.4	7.0	662
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	95.9	4.1	0.0	14
Upper primary only	23	95.7	4.3	0.0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	52	100.0	0.0	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
217	148	4	0	0	3
785	387	6	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
11	1	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	424	126	20	7	0	0	30
Primary with upper primary	262	2,756	450	123	50	2	8	138
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	1	10	13	0	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	2	3	13	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	1	13	7	0	0	3
Para teachers	0	15	15	7	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.27	51.58
IV girls	94.02	58.77
VII boys	98.35	62.31
VII girls	99.13	68.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	667	262	370	25	0	10	0	13	20	141	173	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	3,810	1,418	2,297	74	3	18	0	75	144	720	869	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	33	9	21	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	24	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	33	11	13	3	2	4	0	0	1	4	5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Marathi	English	Telugu
P. only	16325	23	0	53
P + UP	127435	161	66	0
P+sec/hs	1467	0	0	0
U.P. only	920	0	0	0
UP+sec	662	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-0.9	49.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	93.4	95.0
	88.8	90.5
	0.0	20.0
	14.3	14.3
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47685	44877	24808	23674
Uniform	14016	12846	7023	6280
Attendance	30975	30924	17634	17348
Stationery	1803	2362	1090	1208

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PANCH MAHALS	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	169	No. of villages	2,134	Number of schools	2,357

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2025	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	12.5	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	935
Decadal growth rate	20.4	% SC Population	4.6	% ST Population	27.5	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	44.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,052	13	1,009	6	64,654	1,818	61,776	691	2,480	48
Primary with upper primary	1,206	33	1,127	18	266,404	8,035	235,879	2,595	7,827	222
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	3	2	2	1,267	964	408	604	37	25
Upper primary only	9	12	3	8	1,286	1,834	429	1,180	36	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	0	3	727	849	0	344	9	23
No response in school category	17	1	0	0	0	1,797	0	0	0	36

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.1	1.2	0.0	4.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.9	0.8	0.0	9.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	11.0	14.3	9.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	1.8	28.6	4.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.7	43.1	100.0	76.2	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	8.8	27.4	85.7	76.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.8	87.3	70.8	74.9	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	9.3	10.8	3.2	9.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	97.1	56.8	41.2	46.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.4	0.0	2.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.0	15.5	14.3	14.3	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.3	1.4	0.0	2.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	128,552	134,853	135,198	124,931	59,732
II	103,139	109,304	113,859	119,712	55,351
III	88,186	95,361	100,161	109,464	54,911
IV	74,041	79,732	84,593	93,360	52,325
V	#	#	75,194	82,054	48,434
VI	#	#	61,042	66,922	42,346
VII	#	#	51,297	56,044	36,536
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	393,918	419,250	433,811	447,467	222,319
Total U.P	#	#	187,533	205,020	127,316

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	107.0			0.0	113.8
NER (Primary)				0.0	91.4
GER (U. Primary)				11.0	
NER (U. Primary)				47.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	3.7	3.4	4.1	4.7	4	4.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	47.7	48.3	49.9	44.8	47.6
% ST enrolment	52.5	54.5	33.9	42.0	43.9	28.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.3	47.3	48.9	38.9	40.8	43.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.7		
II	6.9		
III	6.8		
IV	5.8		
V	6.9		
I - V	7.3		
VI	5.6		
VII	5.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			45.8
Completion rate			34.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	265	175
II	274	221
III	346	266
IV	342	231
V	370	234
VI	298	182
VII	271	173
VIII	#	#
Total	2,166	1,482

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	46.6	41.8	39.2	39.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	36	46	49
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	40	32	44	40
% Schools with <=50 students	52.0	10.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.3	41.8	62.9	61.8	53.1
% Schools established since 1995	28.7	6.7	28.6	19.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,064	56.2	29.8	14.0	465
Primary with upper primary	6,954	66.3	24.3	9.4	1,290
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	97.1	2.9	0.0	12
Upper primary only	71	90.1	9.9	0.0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,611	112	24	1	176	89
4,510	402	79	1	274	3
9	1	1	0	3	1
44	5	0	0	0	1
9	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	192	1,357	552	191	58	0	3	153
Primary with upper primary	471	4,503	1,453	683	184	1	31	574
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	22	12	18	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	14	9	22	4	0	0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	20	3	5	0	0	0	4
Para teachers	5	99	32	13	4	0	1	21

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.66	51.47
IV girls	94.87	53.56
VII boys	96.93	58.61
VII girls	97.06	61.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,528	1,635	855	16	10	12	0	141	71	392	134	44.5	38.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	8,049	4,569	3,290	41	78	71	0	410	260	1,102	485	43.7	34.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	62	20	38	0	3	1	0	2	0	1	0	9.0	1.9
Upper Primary only	3.2	68	26	42	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	1	16.3	5.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6	32	11	17	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.1	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	66096	0	241	135
P + UP	272376	1012	761	136
P+sec/hs	1675	556	0	0
U.P. only	3120	0	0	0
UP+sec	953	623	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.2	52.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.0	95.1
94.7	94.3
28.6	28.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	131894	124085	46553	37398
Uniform	21895	20003	8062	6148
Attendance	42295	38374	19507	15313
Stationery	4171	3431	1468	1058

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PATAN	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	66	No. of villages	660	Number of schools	754

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1183	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	20.2	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	865
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC Population	9.9	% ST Population	1.1	Overall literacy	60.4	Female literacy	46.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	208	1	191	0	20,184	185	16,129	0	679	5
Primary with upper primary	500	5	475	5	133,743	632	121,933	632	3,732	25
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	8	0	1,129	0	1,129	0	39	0
Upper primary only	2	1	0	1	409	101	0	101	13	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	1	191	110	0	110	2	3
No response in school category	27	0	11	0	2,568	0	2,568	0	84	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	13.3	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	50.2	54.5	75.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	48.8	76.8	50.0	33.3	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.8	79.8	50.0	100.0	63.5
% Schools without Black Board	30.9	27.4	10.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	98.5	40.7	80.2	63.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	15.4	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					33,821
II					25,032
III					26,048
IV					23,484
V	#	#			20,693
VI	#	#			16,504
VII	#	#			13,670
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					108,385
Total U.P	#	#			50,867

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					94.1
NER (Primary)					75.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			11.3			13.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.3			43.8
% ST enrolment			1.7			1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			42.8			33.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	214	142
II	180	118
III	235	122
IV	208	112
V	230	118
VI	156	82
VII	125	53
VIII	#	#
Total	1,348	747

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.1	43.3	40.2	5.9	28.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	36	29	32	60
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	43	31	30	50
% Schools with <=50 students	46.4	13.1	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.4	42.7	38.5	43.8	80.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.9	3.4	25.0	0.0	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	559	78.7	16.7	4.6	242
Primary with upper primary	3,140	79.0	16.9	4.1	1,031
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	37	75.0	21.4	3.6	8
Upper primary only	17	64.7	35.3	0.0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6	0.0	100.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
278	39	6	0	0	14
1,133	160	26	0	0	7
21	2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	401	124	44	11	0	7	16
Primary with upper primary	255	2,551	596	114	61	2	17	137
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	26	6	0	0	0	0	7
Upper primary only	1	12	0	3	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	16	12	5	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	83.37	41.00
IV girls	84.91	37.60
VII boys	90.18	51.20
VII girls	87.62	51.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	684	420	238	9	13	4	0	78	34	28	12	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	3,757	2,039	1,595	99	13	11	0	336	210	124	56	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	39	24	15	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.3	16	9	7	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Sanskrit	Others	Bengali
P. only	20343	102	252	64
P + UP	133152	1431	872	0
P+sec/hs	1160	0	0	0
U.P. only	515	0	0	0
UP+sec	293	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.0	53.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.7	88.0
97.0	96.0
100.0	100.0
66.7	33.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	63584	49607	25935	17223
Uniform	13623	10199	5179	3477
Attendance	29386	23852	22159	12705
Stationery	332	249	301	277

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PORBANDAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	35	No. of villages	159	Number of schools	359

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	537	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	48.7	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	898
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC Population	9.0	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	58.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	71	26	65	8	3,776	498	2,980	296	120	25
Primary with upper primary	228	27	202	11	57,433	11,226	44,671	3,275	1,330	323
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	1	200	808	200	474	8	34
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	86	0	86	0	2
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.6	1.6	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.9	3.5	0.0		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	14.9	0.0		0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	4.3	25.0		0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.4	39.2	75.0		0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.3	33.3	75.0		100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.4	70.1	100.0		100.0
% Schools without Black Board	10.2	3.5	18.1		0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.3	83.6	19.8		0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.5	1.0	0.0		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.6	16.1	0.0		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.4	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.5	0.9	0.0		0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					11,788
II					11,604
III					11,150
IV					11,110
V	#	#			10,403
VI	#	#			9,447
VII	#	#			8,525
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					45,652
Total U.P	#	#			28,375

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					89.9
NER (Primary)					73.7
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			11.1			9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	51.4			48.1
% ST enrolment			1.9			1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			38.5			36.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	46	15
II	47	33
III	39	40
IV	50	45
V	40	26
VI	32	27
VII	41	22
VIII	#	#
Total	295	208

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	48.4	41.8		100.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	42	24		43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	43	29		29
% Schools with <=50 students	70.1	11.8	25.0		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	1.6	0.0		0.0
% Female teachers	42.1	53.8	78.6		100.0
% Schools established since 1995	30.9	8.2	25.0		0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	155	83.9	12.3	3.9	78
Primary with upper primary	1,588	83.5	10.5	6.0	761
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
80	4	2	0	0	29
384	44	4	0	0	2
6	0	3	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	10	53	29	24	14	0	2	6
Primary with upper primary	119	843	153	290	144	2	7	91
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	2	13	6	0	0	15
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	5	4	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.20	74.82
IV girls	97.20	77.16
VII boys	96.88	76.75
VII girls	98.24	81.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.5	145	82	55	1	1	6	0	5	2	7	3	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1,653	751	889	9	3	1	0	49	37	66	48	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	42	9	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Others
P. only	4274	0	0
P + UP	67590	1027	140
P+sec/hs	1030	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	86	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-0.9	55.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
52.6	54.6
85.5	83.9
25.0	25.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22196	20673	9048	8782
Uniform	2822	3505	1017	1267
Attendance	11530	11344	7103	7212
Stationery	38	216	16	124

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAJKOT	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	171	No. of villages	927	Number of schools	1,677

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3170	% 0 - 6 Population	13.5	% Urban population	51.3	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	854
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC Population	7.7	% ST Population	0.4	Overall literacy	74.2	Female literacy	65.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	123	69	91	42	10,427	4,105	5,687	2,284	278	232
Primary with upper primary	1,234	207	1,048	95	280,950	52,096	214,889	18,624	7,780	1,584
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	5	3	1	395	1,945	395	327	17	43
Upper primary only	2	19	1	14	256	1,619	106	1,287	7	67
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.9	1.7	0.0	4.8	
% Single teacher schools	18.2	1.7	0.0	9.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.7	12.0	37.5	0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.3	8.8	25.0	4.8	
% Schools with common toilets	55.7	58.4	75.0	76.2	
% Schools with girls toilets	39.1	59.1	75.0	52.4	
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.1	77.6	39.4	95.2	
% Schools without Black Board	19.2	10.0	4.3	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.8	84.4	16.9	13.7	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.9	0.5	0.0	1.4	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.3	13.7	12.5	38.1	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.6	0.8	6.2	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					60,545
II					52,971
III					53,731
IV					52,155
V	#	#			47,997
VI	#	#			43,968
VII	#	#			40,426
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					219,402
Total U.P	#	#			132,391

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					71.1
NER (Primary)					56.7
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			10.5			10.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.7			47.1
% ST enrolment			0.9			0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.2			48.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	251	159
II	187	132
III	264	166
IV	227	139
V	204	121
VI	178	106
VII	176	144
VIII	#	#
Total	1,487	967

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	47.3	38.2	32.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	36	39	25	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	40	62	25	
% Schools with <=50 students	53.1	13.6	25.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	54.3	52.0	73.3	43.2	
% Schools established since 1995	69.3	14.2	37.5	66.7	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	478	91.2	7.1	1.7	166
Primary with upper primary	8,404	88.2	9.0	2.8	1,790
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	38	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary only	74	91.9	0.0	8.1	55
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
175	11	2	0	0	25
1,904	46	3	0	0	19
8	0	0	0	0	1
21	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	189	118	105	40	0	0	33
Primary with upper primary	357	5,189	1,565	1,446	324	8	39	407
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	10	6	32	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	7	9	47	8	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	21	10	6	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.41	57.91
IV girls	96.24	62.90
VII boys	98.46	72.62
VII girls	98.25	75.52

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	510	206	270	25	2	7	0	10	7	8	12	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	9,364	4,125	4,856	354	13	16	0	228	260	166	202	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	60	16	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	74	36	32	5	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Others
P. only	14311	101	116
P + UP	331931	1056	0
P+sec/hs	2340	0	0
U.P. only	1875	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.7	53.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.0	51.0
82.4	82.7
25.0	25.0
4.8	9.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	102958	97106	40894	38179
Uniform	19371	19577	8037	8024
Attendance	38359	34026	24302	21069
Stationery	1756	1445	484	314

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SABAR KANTHA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	223	No. of villages	1,329	Number of schools	2,692

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2083	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	10.8	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	879
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	8.3	% ST Population	20.2	Overall literacy	66.6	Female literacy	52.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,178	44	1,127	31	76,850	7,386	71,141	4,930	3,144	261
Primary with upper primary	1,287	72	1,244	41	226,811	17,869	215,503	10,435	7,020	518
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	37	11	22	1,721	11,116	1,541	4,842	51	255
Upper primary only	0	14	0	10	0	1,922	0	1,000	0	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	45	2	39	376	5,943	376	4,575	11	151
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.4	2.3	6.1	14.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.6	0.6	4.1	7.1	4.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	8.1	12.2	0.0	6.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	9.4	34.7	21.4	6.4
% Schools with common toilets	24.0	41.0	75.5	78.6	91.5
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	28.2	75.5	92.9	80.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.8	91.1	88.8	100.0	87.2
% Schools without Black Board	9.8	7.7	2.0	7.1	2.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.2	92.7	13.4	0.0	6.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	0.2	0.9	1.0	3.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.5	11.1	20.4	28.6	23.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	1.5	1.9	6.3	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				64,637	55,769
II				55,147	57,911
III				55,467	52,832
IV				49,941	52,703
V	#	#		46,525	47,698
VI	#	#		42,354	43,628
VII	#	#		37,723	39,453
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				225,192	219,215
Total U.P	#	#		126,602	130,779

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				100.4	109.6
NER (Primary)				81.8	90.9
GER (U. Primary)				101.7	
NER (U. Primary)				80.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		7.9	7.9		9.4	9.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	46.7		48.2	47.2
% ST enrolment		26.2	26.5		20.2	21.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	46.5		44.6	45.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.9	6.0	85.1
II	5.3	4.5	90.2
III	5.6	3.5	90.9
IV	4.5	4.9	90.6
V	5.3	5.6	89.1
I - V	**6.1**	**4.9**	**89.0**
VI	5.2	5.6	89.2
VII	4.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			90.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	323	196
II	360	246
III	381	229
IV	342	231
V	339	153
VI	247	177
VII	230	163
VIII	#	#
Total	2,222	1,395

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	46.0	39.7	40.3	38.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	32	42	37	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	36	38	33	35
% Schools with <=50 students	60.6	19.9	40.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Female teachers	50.2	49.7	50.3	46.2	43.2
% Schools established since 1995	14.9	5.0	16.3	28.6	27.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,890	70.1	21.9	8.0	612
Primary with upper primary	6,839	77.2	15.4	7.4	1,489
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	340	95.3	3.5	1.2	79
Upper primary only	58	91.4	8.6	0.0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	183	98.9	1.1	0.0	48

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,776	191	14	1	113	67
2,954	382	30	0	229	4
101	3	0	0	2	0
16	2	0	0	0	0
51	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	170	1,991	765	284	92	1	5	80
Primary with upper primary	296	4,572	1,586	679	230	4	21	103
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	91	27	107	66	0	3	4
Upper primary only	14	3	6	11	16	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	42	20	64	29	0	3	0
Para teachers	2	39	14	12	2	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.17	65.35
IV girls	94.66	66.20
VII boys	95.58	67.42
VII girls	96.47	70.03

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,405	1,691	1,697	0	6	11	0	271	163	294	275	64.8	56.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	7,538	3,770	3,721	0	18	29	0	594	339	632	582	64.3	58.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	306	150	154	0	2	0	0	28	8	10	12	17.2	8.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	52	28	24	0	0	0	0	4	3	4	0	12.5	4.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	162	89	69	0	3	1	0	10	6	6	6	0.0	1.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	Hindi	Bengali
P. only	83740	407	0	45
P + UP	243783	758	0	0
P+sec/hs	12518	75	244	0
U.P. only	1922	0	0	0
UP+sec	6109	210	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.1	49.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.8	93.2
89.7	89.6
24.5	22.4
7.1	7.1
2.1	2.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	121499	108178	37315	31258
Uniform	31010	26765	9842	7831
Attendance	69515	58287	31014	25030
Stationery	1576	1166	687	460

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SURAT	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	211	No. of villages	1,624	Number of schools	2,183

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4995	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	60.0	Sex ratio	835	Sex ratio 0-6	871
Decadal growth rate	47	% SC Population	3.4	% ST Population	28.2	Overall literacy	74.6	Female literacy	66.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,002	9	966	7	73,439	1,300	60,338	978	2,650	39
Primary with upper primary	913	77	723	67	273,671	22,354	170,938	18,082	7,404	596
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	20	25	19	6,650	11,145	5,746	9,469	215	264
Upper primary only	4	6	4	6	645	612	645	612	13	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	1	6	122	1,991	122	1,991	2	45
No response in school category	112	4	40	3	6,956	1,061	6,865	743	243	30

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	1.0	2.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	8.2	16.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.4	9.4	42.9	10.0	57.1
% Schools with common toilets	43.2	63.3	42.9	70.0	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	30.4	64.8	93.9	80.0	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.9	80.9	69.5	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	14.7	18.9	5.8	0.0	8.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.1	91.9	37.4	51.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	0.6	0.3	12.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.4	3.8	0.0	20.0	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					73,218
II					60,707
III					61,014
IV					64,145
V	#	#			53,304
VI	#	#			46,383
VII	#	#			41,175
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					259,084
Total U.P	#	#			140,862

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					50.6
NER (Primary)					42.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			4.9			5.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.7			46.9
% ST enrolment			47.2			43.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.2			48.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	213	148
II	146	117
III	202	161
IV	178	155
V	204	191
VI	150	147
VII	149	126
VIII	#	#
Total	1,242	1,045

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	47.7	43.9	50.9	49.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	37	37	36	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	38	42	37	38
% Schools with <=50 students	57.8	14.3	16.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	1.5	2.0	10.0	14.3
% Female teachers	54.3	59.7	59.1	45.7	63.8
% Schools established since 1995	4.6	5.4	30.6	30.0	28.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,725	73.6	22.8	3.5	990
Primary with upper primary	7,705	80.6	15.4	3.9	2,718
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	423	96.5	2.6	0.9	153
Upper primary only	34	90.0	10.0	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	56	100.0	0.0	0.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,190	565	18	0	0	5
1,800	719	36	0	0	3
112	23	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	255	1,772	377	94	30	0	2	114
Primary with upper primary	458	5,285	1,020	507	196	1	37	390
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	111	37	175	63	0	0	76
Upper primary only	0	7	6	8	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	1	20	1	1	0	10
Para teachers	6	46	63	34	15	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.39	41.43
IV girls	88.81	44.43
VII boys	94.31	56.82
VII girls	96.35	61.38

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,689	1,163	1,441	40	26	19	0	106	157	854	845	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	8,000	2,950	4,710	234	42	64	0	224	355	1,568	2,030	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	479	131	276	63	2	7	0	15	25	31	61	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	35	15	14	0	4	2	0	0	1	10	7	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	47	13	30	4	0	0	0	1	2	3	7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-0.1	50.4

Category	Gujarati	Others	Sanskrit	Kashmiri	Telugu
P. only	70896	1379	882	1113	0
P + UP	267106	15932	3101	2780	507
P+sec/hs	15030	258	426	0	0
U.P. only	1156	101	0	0	0
UP+sec	2285	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.4	95.4
87.7	87.3
34.7	36.7
10.0	10.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	129666	125588	60674	59204
Uniform	32385	31244	13688	13337
Attendance	99122	77877	43537	46827
Stationery	28178	22601	8601	7813

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SURENDRANAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	137	No. of villages	695	Number of schools	1,046

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1515	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	26.6	Sex ratio	924	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	25.3	% SC Population	11.0	% ST Population	0.9	Overall literacy	61.6	Female literacy	48.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	125	11	82	6	16,616	882	8,268	230	490	43
Primary with upper primary	797	29	710	6	204,949	6,649	171,852	830	5,163	213
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	2	2	500	1,761	358	305	31	20
Upper primary only	14	0	8	0	3,522	0	1,903	0	95	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	65	0	65	0	3	0
No response in school category	58	4	23	2	4,641	887	2,815	282	113	20

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.0	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	6.5	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.2	48.7	71.4	71.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	34.6	40.8	71.4	50.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.8	69.8	85.7	85.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	20.8	16.7	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	96.9	22.1	94.1	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.3	26.2	14.3	28.6	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				45,904	42,298
II				38,284	40,291
III				42,737	37,147
IV				35,363	37,396
V	#	#		32,486	31,821
VI	#	#		27,467	28,121
VII	#	#		23,635	23,398
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				162,288	157,132
Total U.P	#	#		83,588	83,340

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				98.3	105.1
NER (Primary)				76.6	24.6
GER (U. Primary)				88.6	
NER (U. Primary)				68.4	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		11.4	11.1		13.6	13.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	47.7		45.4	44.8
% ST enrolment		2.2	1.6		1.3	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5	44.8		44.2	35.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.5	4.9	80.6
II	8.6	9.8	81.6
III	13.9	6.9	79.2
IV	10.0	9.2	80.8
V	10.0	9.7	80.3
I - V	**11.6**	**7.9**	**80.5**
VI	7.4	12.2	80.4
VII	5.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			80.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	192	123
II	226	131
III	290	164
IV	260	127
V	200	132
VI	191	120
VII	165	83
VIII	#	#
Total	1,524	880

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	45.2	40.1	40.4	7.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	39	44	37	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	46	33	38	22
% Schools with <=50 students	32.4	9.2	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.4	33.8	49.0	33.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	49.3	6.7	28.6	14.3	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	413	84.7	7.7	7.7	93
Primary with upper primary	4,563	91.8	6.3	2.0	1,202
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	92.0	8.0	0.0	19
Upper primary only	93	93.5	3.2	3.2	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
162	10	2	0	3	12
1,727	120	13	0	53	8
9	0	0	0	0	0
28	0	0	0	0	3
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	307	90	54	14	3	1	16
Primary with upper primary	283	3,009	974	418	112	2	31	240
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	4	10	7	0	1	20
Upper primary only	1	75	7	9	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	17	155	121	35	13	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.59	51.76
IV girls	94.06	48.82
VII boys	97.76	62.88
VII girls	97.46	64.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	533	269	230	11	11	12	0	50	23	13	14	70.4	57.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	5,376	3,331	1,691	47	178	128	1	508	262	187	85	63.7	52.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	51	26	25	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.8	95	63	32	0	0	0	0	7	2	6	2	47.5	49.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Others
P. only	16880	0	200
P + UP	211475	853	29
P+sec/hs	3028	0	0
U.P. only	3316	0	2
UP+sec	65	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.7	49.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.2	64.7
91.3	92.4
57.1	57.1
78.6	92.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	93848	76974	30959	23718
Uniform	12862	11533	5424	4316
Attendance	34542	29418	20030	14910
Stationery	782	898	216	274

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THE DANGS	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	1	No. of CRC's	32	No. of villages	311	Number of schools	410

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	187	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	987	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	29.6	% SC Population	0.5	% ST Population	93.8	Overall literacy	59.7	Female literacy	48.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	284	5	284	5	17,280	317	17,280	317	711	18
Primary with upper primary	115	3	115	3	21,182	833	21,182	833	661	19
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	677	0	677	0	10
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	80	0	80	0	3	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.3	78.8	50.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	39.8	57.6	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.1	84.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	11.2	17.4	11.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	96.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.1	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	10,355	9,847	9,551	9,223	9,103
II	8,346	8,251	8,136	7,300	6,790
III	7,365	7,662	7,921	7,153	6,549
IV	5,892	6,476	6,774	6,475	5,823
V	#	#	5,750	5,571	5,141
VI	#	#	3,670	3,830	3,852
VII	#	#	3,058	3,038	3,111
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	31,958	32,236	32,382	30,151	28,265
Total U.P	#	#	12,478	12,439	12,104

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	96.0			145.6	149.6
NER (Primary)					17.5
GER (U. Primary)			96.3		
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.4	0.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	54.4	53.4	57.1	49.4	54.0
% ST enrolment	97.2	97	96.7	95.2	93.7	95.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	49.9	49.7	45.5	45.7	46.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.6	13.7	55.7
II	22.7	12.2	65.1
III	25.1	13.6	61.3
IV	22.2	14.6	63.2
V	18.8	21.6	59.6
I - V	**24.5**	**14.8**	**60.7**
VI	13.8	15.5	70.7
VII	13.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			63.2
Completion rate			44.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	52	40
II	28	29
III	39	36
IV	38	26
V	35	23
VI	32	15
VII	14	14
VIII	#	#
Total	238	183

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	47.6	44.6	0.0	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	32	68	0	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	31	48	0	20
% Schools with <=50 students	52.2	16.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.4	39.3	60.0		66.7
% Schools established since 1995	8.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	729	74.5	21.3	4.3	99
Primary with upper primary	702	76.2	20.9	2.8	169
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	18

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
406	230	8	0	32	1
287	156	21	0	31	0
2	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	332	203	89	54	1	2	1
Primary with upper primary	42	374	146	73	39	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	0	1	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.98	53.28
IV girls	88.01	50.89
VII boys	93.19	67.13
VII girls	90.93	66.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	729	478	251	0	0	0	0	14	14	397	165	70.9	54.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	680	412	267	1	0	0	0	17	15	349	195	66.8	37.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	44.4	22.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Others
P. only	17469	128	0
P + UP	21959	0	56
P+sec/hs	677	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	80	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.3	54.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.6	97.9
99.2	98.3
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16460	16209	3706	3137
Uniform	8418	8340	2217	1957
Attendance	8589	8468	3356	2860
Stationery	358	376	201	188

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VADODARA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	226	No. of villages	1,889	Number of schools	2,229

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3642	% 0 - 6 Population	13.5	% Urban population	45.2	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	19.8	% SC Population	5.6	% ST Population	26.6	Overall literacy	70.8	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,276	6	1,229	1	87,924	856	83,961	375	2,797	27
Primary with upper primary	883	25	747	3	203,741	12,918	153,437	459	4,663	276
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	6	21	1	4,187	2,535	3,261	519	100	64
Upper primary only	4	1	3	0	1,014	276	471	0	23	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	197	0	197	0	3	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.2	4.8	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.6	2.0	3.1	0.0	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	10.1	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.9	27.0	40.6	0.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	30.7	63.2	62.5	40.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.0	47.6	40.6	60.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.6	85.1	88.3	80.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	9.4	10.6	20.8	9.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	94.0	62.3	78.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	0.8	1.4	0.0	44.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.1	12.1	9.4	60.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					58,589
II					52,632
III					51,965
IV					48,139
V	#	#			41,191
VI	#	#			33,397
VII	#	#			27,735
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					211,325
Total U.P	#	#			102,323

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					59.1
NER (Primary)					53.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			2.8			3.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.7			48.9
% ST enrolment			71.4			64.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.0			42.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	387	234
II	267	190
III	346	212
IV	294	154
V	279	140
VI	188	97
VII	131	87
VIII	#	#
Total	1,892	1,114

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	46.2	41.4	68.6	45.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	44	41	45	66
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	42	29	43	39
% Schools with <=50 students	50.1	17.3	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	5.7	3.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.0	52.2	65.2	48.3	66.7
% Schools established since 1995	15.1	6.5	25.0	0.0	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,555	67.4	26.6	6.1	438
Primary with upper primary	5,171	72.5	23.1	4.4	1,288
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	229	90.8	8.7	0.4	64
Upper primary only	30	83.3	13.3	3.3	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,789	45	1	0	0	21
1,932	57	1	0	0	5
51	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	334	1,403	555	215	103	3	6	186
Primary with upper primary	313	3,015	656	448	165	2	34	279
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	62	21	47	17	0	4	2
Upper primary only	5	18	4	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	20	16	6	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	89.26	37.21
IV girls	90.99	37.40
VII boys	95.72	44.40
VII girls	96.68	47.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,824	1,519	1,259	27	7	12	0	195	183	398	139	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	4,939	2,275	2,559	78	8	19	0	298	325	449	227	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	164	56	107	1	0	0	0	6	8	11	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	29	5	14	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.5	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	Sanskrit	English	Hindi
P. only	78652	8495	1293	42	123
P + UP	206102	7882	1278	1114	283
P+sec/hs	5703	549	0	470	0
U.P. only	1168	122	0	0	0
UP+sec	197	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-7.1	48.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.4	91.7
89.5	89.5
68.8	71.9
80.0	80.0
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	113099	100844	37555	30482
Uniform	17750	17393	6346	5115
Attendance	56778	54486	32691	24803
Stationery	3926	3908	408	360

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VALSAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	81	No. of villages	485	Number of schools	1,065

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1411	% 0 - 6 Population	14.6	% Urban population	27.0	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	29.7	% SC Population	2.6	% ST Population	54.8	Overall literacy	69.2	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	557	27	526	16	47,779	4,883	43,500	1,628	1,551	155
Primary with upper primary	401	40	363	26	100,180	14,265	85,939	5,949	2,826	348
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	8	18	5	4,836	5,932	3,847	2,959	86	90
Upper primary only	3	1	3	0	1,333	88	1,333	0	24	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	5	3	2	730	1,280	730	303	11	57
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.0	0.7	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.9	0.9	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	7.5	17.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.1	10.7	25.0	50.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.7	61.0	53.6	50.0	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets	34.2	68.9	57.1	50.0	87.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.1	86.7	74.2	25.0	75.0
% Schools without Black Board	10.1	12.7	18.2	21.7	6.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.7	87.5	44.9	93.8	36.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	0.6	3.7	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.7	7.9	17.9	25.0	12.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.3	4.2	13.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					34,143
II					29,588
III					28,794
IV					26,710
V	#	#			23,159
VI	#	#			20,501
VII	#	#			18,411
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					119,235
Total U.P	#	#			62,071

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					84.4
NER (Primary)					66.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			3.5			4.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	50.1			48.5
% ST enrolment			63			54.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.8			46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	177	121
II	112	100
III	135	97
IV	98	71
V	96	52
VI	83	46
VII	44	34
VIII	#	#
Total	745	521

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	48.2	44.0	46.8	41.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	36	61	53	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	69	38	26
% Schools with <=50 students	37.8	9.1	17.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	4.3	21.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.3	60.4	60.8	81.5	57.4
% Schools established since 1995	15.1	5.4	14.3	25.0	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,583	72.7	22.4	4.9	449
Primary with upper primary	2,998	74.1	19.0	7.0	794
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	157	93.0	5.1	1.9	51
Upper primary only	37	89.2	8.1	2.7	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	77	100.0	0.0	0.0	31

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
403	572	6	0	0	15
571	571	19	0	0	8
49	6	0	0	0	2
2	4	0	0	0	0
32	9	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	168	911	297	140	44	7	5	121
Primary with upper primary	224	1,964	352	250	102	3	21	224
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	48	17	71	17	1	4	9
Upper primary only	0	8	3	13	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	3	16	19	0	0	19
Para teachers	3	13	23	12	3	0	3	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	86.95	45.74
IV girls	90.01	49.87
VII boys	90.39	53.10
VII girls	93.00	61.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1,706	687	918	88	3	9	1	40	52	463	358	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3,174	1,089	1,894	157	9	23	2	52	114	669	735	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	176	61	103	4	4	4	0	4	4	31	10	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.8	27	5	21	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	68	10	35	19	0	4	0	0	1	4	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.5	52.7

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Sanskrit	Hindi
P. only	47876	692	1514	1768	422
P + UP	104370	2165	1829	3572	1704
P+sec/hs	7796	1694	1278	0	0
U.P. only	261	1160	0	0	0
UP+sec	1009	200	801	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.7	87.2
81.6	79.8
50.0	46.4
50.0	50.0
25.0	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	46353	42739	29120	27809
Uniform	8113	7830	5186	5156
Attendance	35186	35975	20083	16248
Stationery	665	389	467	698

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AMBALA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	102	No. of villages	561	Number of schools	625

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1014	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	35.2	Sex ratio	868	Sex ratio 0-6	782
Decadal growth rate	25.7	% SC Population	25.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	75.3	Female literacy	63.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	457	0	421	0	49,325	0	44,471	0	1,200	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	92	0	92	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	1	0	279	0	80	0	23	0
Upper primary only	15	0	15	0	2,146	0	2,146	0	57	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	148	0	129	0	27,622	0	23,622	0	987	0
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.0	0.0	50.0	20.0	28.4
% Single teacher schools	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.5	0.0	50.0	33.3	41.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	77.9	0.0	50.0	6.7	4.7
% Schools with common toilets	70.9	100.0	50.0	46.7	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	62.6	100.0	100.0	73.3	89.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6
% Schools without Black Board	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.3	0.0	0.0	33.3	11.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				14,744	10,198
II				14,663	9,204
III				16,617	10,253
IV				16,297	10,297
V				17,069	9,450
VI	#	#		17,882	10,817
VII	#	#		16,242	9,788
VIII	#	#		18,787	9,457
Total Pr.				79,390	49,402
Total U.P	#	#		52,911	30,062

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				55.1	36.7
NER (Primary)				42.5	28.2
GER (U. Primary)				73.8	36.6
NER (U. Primary)				51.1	24.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		35.7	48.3		27.8	40.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	48.5		47.8	48.2
% ST enrolment		0.9	0		0.2	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.4	0.0		44.9	31.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1	38.2	55.7
II	6.7	37.0	56.3
III	12.0	36.3	51.7
IV	10.5	36.4	53.1
V	4.6	45.3	50.1
I - V	**8.1**	**38.7**	**53.2**
VI	12.6	43.2	44.2
VII	11.6	59.7	28.7
VIII	25.5	#	#
Transition rate			50.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	29	26
II	38	31
III	27	22
IV	25	20
V	24	13
VI	36	23
VII	37	39
VIII	38	32
Total	254	206

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	54.3	44.4	48.8	49.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	18	12	36	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	0	70	61	57
% Schools with <=50 students	34.4	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Female teachers	70.9	60.0	78.3	26.3	44.8
% Schools established since 1995	5.3	0.0	0.0	40.0	18.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	947	66.5	24.1	9.4	469
Primary with upper primary	0	87.5	9.4	3.1	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	75.0	0.0	25.0	4
Upper primary only	35	45.7	22.9	31.4	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	489	48.7	35.2	16.2	312

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,601	27	0	17	0	2
1	0	0	0	0	1
4	2	0	0	0	2
49	12	0	1	0	1
641	14	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	297	358	169	206	131	3	2	34
Primary with upper primary	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	2	0	4	10	4	0	1
Upper primary only	2	13	2	14	23	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	135	50	349	349	8	6	26
Para teachers	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.81	18.73
V girls	92.59	24.02
VIII boys	45.86	10.12
VIII girls	41.91	12.26

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,200	343	851	6	0	0	0	79	64	1	4	56.7	58.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.1	1.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	23	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	57	41	15	1	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	4.2	5.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	987	512	442	29	4	0	0	47	24	3	0	5.2	1.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese	Gujarati
P. only	47481	1129	0	103	127
P + UP	92	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	279	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	2146	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	26305	732	384	201	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.2	33.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.6	80.1
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0
73.3	73.3
77.7	77.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7347	8805	2108	2853
Uniform	70	9778	4	4089
Attendance	81	7004	14180	4497
Stationery	8875	8166	4693	3870

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHIWANI	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	640	Number of schools	545

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1425	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	19.0	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	841
Decadal growth rate	22.5	% SC Population	19.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	53.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	420	0	413	0	80,989	0	79,686	0	1,794	0
Primary with upper primary	2	0	2	0	587	0	587	0	7	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	1,862	0	1,862	0	14	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	0	52	0	9,470	0	9,470	0	336	0
No response in school category	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	1.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.5	50.0	33.3	1.6	9.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	70.5	100.0	33.3	0.0	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	73.1	100.0	100.0	54.1	64.2
% Schools with girls toilets	70.7	100.0	66.7	57.4	86.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.8	100.0	100.0	97.7	92.5
% Schools without Black Board	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	100.0	66.7	42.6	60.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.6	0.0	0.0	10.8	9.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	23,324	21,664	19,521	19,521	19,555
II	25,216	24,050	20,012	20,012	17,115
III	27,035	26,751	20,383	20,383	15,948
IV	22,912	25,212	24,245	24,245	14,882
V	19,927	22,127	20,048	20,048	15,744
VI	#	#	15,131	15,131	3,545
VII	#	#	12,936	12,936	3,198
VIII	#	#	12,765	12,765	2,921
Total Pr.	118,414	119,804	104,209	104,209	83,244
Total U.P	#	#	40,832	40,832	9,664

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	69.0	82.0	69.0	51.6	44.3
NER (Primary)		75.0		40.4	32.9
GER (U. Primary)				40.6	8.4
NER (U. Primary)				28.1	6.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	29.7	29.7	27.7	23.1	23.1	23
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.7	47.8	47.4	47.4	50.5
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.8	1.8	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	97.9	97.9	77.7	48.5	48.5	100

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1	12.9	80.0
II	7.5	22.4	70.1
III	9.4	26.8	63.8
IV	7.8	33.1	59.1
V	7.1		
I - V	**7.8**	**34.7**	**57.5**
VI	3.6		
VII	5.2		
VIII	3.9	#	#
Transition rate			15.0
Completion rate			61.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	115	73
II	108	78
III	147	92
IV	125	76
V	116	78
VI	14	16
VII	13	20
VIII	10	14
Total	648	447

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	42.1	43.3	55.2	58.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	84	121	24	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	65	98	26	31
% Schools with <=50 students	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.0	33.3	1.6	1.9
% Female teachers	40.0	0.0	0.0		18.2
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	0.0	0.0	44.3	37.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,840	48.2	35.6	16.2	79
Primary with upper primary	9	77.8	22.2	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	19	57.9	36.8	5.3	0
Upper primary only	225	80.0	18.5	1.5	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	305	43.2	41.5	15.3	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
586	6	6	0	4	11
6	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
57	0	0	0	0	0
92	0	0	0	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	388	370	209	368	131	0	1	327
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	20	10	48	71	3	1	174
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.33	38.28
V girls	95.14	39.79
VIII boys	93.62	24.25
VIII girls	90.68	24.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	1,794	759	718	317	0	0	0	183	37	1	1	82.9	77.4
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.3	4.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	336	103	61	172	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	2.2	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.6	25.3

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese	Kannada
P. only	31732	607	588	352	265
P + UP	0	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	5117	86	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.6	64.0
0.0	0.0
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0
13.2	11.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31474	33731	504	479
Uniform	221	15205	68	2812
Attendance	111	8326	338	7318
Stationery	10016	9274	333	3125

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FARIDABAD	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	843	Number of schools	845

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2195	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	55.7	Sex ratio	839	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	48.5	% SC Population	14.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	70.0	Female literacy	56.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	591	1	477	1	117,641	179	88,450	179	2,045	2
Primary with upper primary	2	0	2	0	354	0	354	0	8	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	0	0	277	0	0	0	15	0
Upper primary only	89	0	79	0	6,585	0	5,439	0	380	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	138	0	109	0	20,972	0	15,235	0	1,063	0
No response in school category	22	0	8	0	923	0	923	0	17	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	11.2	0.7
% Single teacher schools	17.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.0	50.0	0.0	4.5	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	77.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.7
% Schools with common toilets	72.8	100.0	50.0	68.5	63.8
% Schools with girls toilets	62.8	50.0	50.0	68.5	82.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.4	100.0	100.0	92.1	97.8
% Schools without Black Board	1.7	50.0	0.0	4.5	2.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	100.0	60.3	100.0	99.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	50.0	0.0	34.8	28.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	39.5	0.0	2.2	2.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					27,839
II					27,089
III					24,078
IV					22,050
V					17,884
VI	#	#			14,935
VII	#	#			13,056
VIII	#	#			0
Total Pr.					118,940
Total U.P	#	#			27,991

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					39.1
NER (Primary)					32.7
GER (U. Primary)					15.1
NER (U. Primary)					12.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			31.3			29
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.9			46.8
% ST enrolment			0.2			0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			34.1			59.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	137	75
II	102	83
III	133	80
IV	128	76
V	99	51
VI	75	50
VII	66	42
VIII	0	0
Total	740	457

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	15.8	26.0	51.6	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	44	19	17	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	177	28	24	20
% Schools with <=50 students	4.9	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.2	12.5	53.3	32.1	32.8
% Schools established since 1995	7.6	50.0	50.0	49.4	34.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,991	70.0	16.2	13.8	333
Primary with upper primary	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	30.0	60.0	10.0	0
Upper primary only	278	63.8	26.6	9.6	45
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,054	54.1	30.9	15.1	66

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
655	18	3	0	0	2
1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
112	4	0	0	0	0
157	2	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	449	633	376	309	239	6	0	30
Primary with upper primary	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	8
Upper primary only	21	50	41	122	128	2	4	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	138	64	371	313	8	3	112
Para teachers	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.12	25.64
V girls	95.01	29.95
VIII boys	51.79	8.71
VIII girls	50.95	8.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	2,047	1,115	905	22	5	0	0	176	36	7	7	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	15	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	380	246	122	11	1	0	0	21	4	3	3	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	1,063	653	349	61	0	0	0	34	13	13	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Kannada	Others		
P. only	110474	0	0		
P + UP	284	0	0		
P+sec/hs	267	0	0		
U.P. only	5766	63	60		
UP+sec	18111	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.5	18.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	95.6	89.4
	50.0	50.0
	50.0	50.0
	82.0	74.2
	37.7	79.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9401	12734	3090	5727
Uniform	291	22477	375	3013
Attendance	1376	10652	8859	8857
Stationery	10193	11791	13679	4670

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FATEHABAD	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	47	No. of villages	270	Number of schools	591

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	806	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	17.6	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6	828
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC Population	27.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	58.0	Female literacy	46.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	354	0	351	0	65,683	0	65,270	0	1,189	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	67	5	67	5	6,449	424	6,449	424	201	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	116	46	114	46	21,125	7,532	20,542	7,532	611	234
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1			1.4	0.6
% Single teacher schools	7.9			11.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.7			4.2	7.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.4			0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	76.0			75.0	69.1
% Schools with girls toilets	75.4			86.1	89.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.6			97.2	98.8
% Schools without Black Board	0.3			2.8	3.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0			93.8	73.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0			9.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.6			30.6	29.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0			0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3			1.0	3.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					16,161
II					13,905
III					13,103
IV					11,762
V					11,124
VI	#	#			13,446
VII	#	#			11,111
VIII	#	#			10,601
Total Pr.					66,055
Total U.P	#	#			35,158

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					61.9
NER (Primary)					49.9
GER (U. Primary)					54.0
NER (U. Primary)					39.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			45.3			26.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.8			39.9
% ST enrolment			0			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	101	67
II	103	69
III	83	58
IV	87	43
V	76	60
VI	65	36
VII	65	32
VIII	57	48
Total	637	413

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6			48.3	41.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55			29	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45			30	27
% Schools with <=50 students	12.1			0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5			2.8	1.9
% Female teachers	36.2			29.6	36.6
% Schools established since 1995	8.5			47.2	32.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,457	63.5	23.6	12.9	79
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	229	76.4	16.2	7.4	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,070	73.9	18.2	7.9	130

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
357	0	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
73	0	0	0	0	0
164	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	194	197	216	401	154	2	1	15
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	18	28	11	73	77	6	4	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	81	53	357	295	12	4	12
Para teachers	1	0	1	5	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.15	18.85
V girls	90.53	18.57
VIII boys	65.27	23.07
VIII girls	62.73	27.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	1,189	737	429	14	7	2	0	212	19	0	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	226	151	67	8	0	0	0	20	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	845	505	309	30	1	0	0	42	12	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	48998	0
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	5384	0
UP+sec	20401	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	27.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.3	98.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
59.7	63.9
46.9	52.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26882	27030	3921	4190
Uniform	57	10361	37	3045
Attendance	870	9172	7166	3758
Stationery	13956	10451	4128	3100

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GURGAON	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	146	No. of villages	908	Number of schools	959

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1660	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	22.2	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	858
Decadal growth rate	44.6	% SC Population	11.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	47.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	753	2	710	2	122,740	227	112,386	227	2,115	3
Primary with upper primary	21	3	21	3	3,699	861	3,699	861	119	28
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	5	10	5	3,129	1,436	2,738	1,436	85	50
Upper primary only	31	1	31	1	3,174	66	3,174	66	125	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	1	66	1	16,127	122	13,961	122	655	8
No response in school category	61	1	16	1	2,942	227	2,942	227	61	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	44.0	37.5	50.0	31.3	32.9
% Single teacher schools	18.0	4.2	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.9	45.8	50.0	25.0	32.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.5	29.2	50.0	12.5	5.7
% Schools with common toilets	76.6	79.2	68.8	78.1	71.4
% Schools with girls toilets	52.5	79.2	87.5	62.5	78.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.9	83.3	87.5	81.2	88.6
% Schools without Black Board	2.6	8.3	0.0	15.6	8.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	81.1	68.5	93.8	99.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	1.2	0.0	2.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	33.3	25.0	28.1	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	1.2	0.0	10.3	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	33,752	30,895	29,691	31,277	29,461
II	36,186	29,388	28,739	27,438	29,404
III	39,251	33,762	27,549	25,758	26,048
IV	21,888	31,043	28,533	23,747	23,741
V	18,892	18,558	23,812	23,147	21,166
VI	#	#	7,685	14,285	9,385
VII	#	#	6,155	10,800	7,704
VIII	#	#	6,055	11,160	7,841
Total Pr.	149,969	143,646	138,324	131,367	129,820
Total U.P	#	#	19,895	36,245	24,930

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	85.0	74.0	70.0	54.7	56.8
NER (Primary)		71.0		46.4	46.3
GER (U. Primary)				30.3	17.9
NER (U. Primary)				21.7	12.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19	19.9	19.2	22.2	21.7	22.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.4	48.6	45.5	45.5	44.9
% ST enrolment	0	0	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	0	46.1	53.3	0.0	40.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.6	7.6	83.8
II	11.6	7.0	81.4
III	14.4	8.0	77.6
IV	15.7	8.6	75.7
V	13.8	50.1	36.1
I - V	**12.6**	**15.2**	**72.2**
VI	7.2	47.7	45.1
VII	11.7	45.1	43.2
VIII	28.5	#	#
Transition rate			36.1
Completion rate			53.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	175	91
II	193	126
III	242	123
IV	187	127
V	169	101
VI	24	33
VII	21	12
VIII	22	14
Total	1,033	627

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.5	42.9	34.8	49.2	43.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	31	32	24	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	90	147	152	79	71
% Schools with <=50 students	14.0	54.2	43.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Female teachers	40.2	29.3	27.4	26.7	23.8
% Schools established since 1995	9.9	41.7	25.0	37.5	22.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,372	50.7	32.5	16.8	883
Primary with upper primary	31	62.1	27.6	10.3	38
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	46.7	26.7	26.7	18
Upper primary only	41	59.0	35.9	5.1	47
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	229	55.4	25.5	19.1	186

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
888	36	3	0	9	12
33	1	0	1	1	1
15	0	1	0	0	0
38	2	0	0	2	0
93	17	2	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	504	443	354	348	197	3	3	253
Primary with upper primary	13	14	21	35	21	0	0	40
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	8	13	44	34	0	0	28
Upper primary only	6	16	8	33	47	0	0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	58	29	177	213	1	3	165
Para teachers	5	3	3	4	5	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.34	25.00
V girls	90.27	27.99
VIII boys	66.44	16.20
VIII girls	67.67	16.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,118	988	848	269	8	4	1	193	47	5	6	84.6	78.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	147	64	43	37	3	0	0	7	1	3	0	18.9	15.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	135	58	37	39	0	0	1	8	1	0	0	21.4	21.7
Upper Primary only	4.1	131	75	35	20	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	3.2	1.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	663	332	158	172	1	0	0	29	4	1	1	3.0	2.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	70159	6178	858	410	85
P + UP	2260	985	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2252	297	196	0	0
U.P. only	2089	453	0	0	0
UP+sec	9153	1215	274	812	684

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	31.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.8	84.9
50.0	45.8
31.3	25.0
6.3	21.9
24.3	31.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	56890	43588	1363	3228
Uniform	247	10360	195	1079
Attendance	890	8088	7366	1893
Stationery	12007	9865	4079	1248

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JIND	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	56	No. of villages	313	Number of schools	728

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1190	% 0 - 6 Population	15.8	% Urban population	20.3	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	818
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC Population	19.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	62.1	Female literacy	48.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	465	0	438	0	109,816	0	103,610	0	2,354	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	190	0	190	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	422	0	422	0	7	0
Upper primary only	77	0	77	0	8,612	0	8,612	0	318	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	184	0	175	0	35,095	0	32,667	0	1,529	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.1
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.9	0.0	0.0	6.5	5.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	72.0	0.0	100.0	51.9	51.6
% Schools with girls toilets	71.2	0.0	100.0	83.1	88.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	0.0	100.0	94.8	98.9
% Schools without Black Board	2.4	100.0	0.0	6.5	3.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	100.0	100.0	40.3	44.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	100.0	0.0	4.9	2.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	29,100	26,819	21,251	25,075	26,852
II	29,334	26,583	22,035	21,737	22,490
III	29,814	26,582	21,455	20,746	21,504
IV	24,473	25,516	21,164	19,834	20,613
V	21,725	22,212	19,862	19,673	18,969
VI	#	#	14,811	15,282	17,068
VII	#	#	11,500	11,931	13,887
VIII	#	#	11,774	11,148	12,752
Total Pr.	134,446	127,712	105,767	107,065	110,428
Total U.P	#	#	38,085	38,361	43,707

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	87.0	84.0	68.0	63.6	70.6
NER (Primary)		79.0		52.4	58.1
GER (U. Primary)				45.8	45.8
NER (U. Primary)				36.8	34.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.6	32.5	32.6	21.8	23.1	24
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	47.0	47.9	38.2	38.8	39.7
% ST enrolment	0	0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	0	93.0	0	45.0	38.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.5	11.0	75.5
II	16.4	1.8	81.8
III	18.0		
IV	17.2		
V	10.0	15.0	75.0
I - V	**15.0**	**5.0**	**80.0**
VI	15.1	6.1	78.8
VII	15.4	13.9	70.7
VIII	38.7	#	#
Transition rate			75.0
Completion rate			58.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	84	49
II	98	41
III	100	72
IV	108	64
V	92	48
VI	92	47
VII	67	56
VIII	68	46
Total	709	423

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	51.6	100.0	60.7	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	38	60	27	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	0	0	29	26
% Schools with <=50 students	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Female teachers	27.8	0.0	0.0	24.2	19.2
% Schools established since 1995	4.7	0.0	0.0	49.4	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	2,121	67.1	21.3	11.6		132
Primary with upper primary	0	69.2	15.4	15.4		0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	35.7	21.4	42.9		4
Upper primary only	293	76.1	15.7	8.2		1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,378	59.7	26.4	13.9		76

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
457	15	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	1
3	4	0	0	0	0
76	0	0	0	0	1
181	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	451	642	298	346	177	6	0	433
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Upper primary only	36	50	29	98	69	0	2	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	180	51	413	339	14	2	474
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.96	33.47
V girls	89.40	37.17
VIII boys	58.27	13.87
VIII girls	60.93	16.50

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.1	2,354	1,276	655	422	1	0	0	163	18	4	1	47.5	45.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	7	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	318	209	77	32	0	0	0	16	1	0	0	1.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	1,529	762	293	474	0	0	0	20	4	3	0	0.3	1.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	108867	761	0
P + UP	0	0	190
P+sec/hs	422	0	0
U.P. only	8612	0	0
UP+sec	34678	198	96

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.7	24.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.1	79.6
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0
55.8	51.9
44.6	65.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36373	36514	4161	6006
Uniform	130	16649	238	3855
Attendance	534	4254	2088	6029
Stationery	10965	10102	3101	3313

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KAITHAL	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	914	Number of schools	845

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	946	% 0 - 6 Population	15.4	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	853	Sex ratio 0-6	791
Decadal growth rate	21	% SC Population	21.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	591	1	477	1	117,641	179	88,450	179	2,045	2
Primary with upper primary	2	0	2	0	354	0	354	0	8	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	0	0	277	0	0	0	15	0
Upper primary only	89	0	79	0	6,585	0	5,439	0	380	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	138	0	109	0	20,972	0	15,235	0	1,063	0
No response in school category	22	0	8	0	923	0	923	0	17	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	11.2	0.7
% Single teacher schools	17.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.0	50.0	0.0	4.5	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	77.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.7
% Schools with common toilets	72.8	100.0	50.0	68.5	63.8
% Schools with girls toilets	62.8	50.0	50.0	68.5	82.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.4	100.0	100.0	92.1	97.8
% Schools without Black Board	1.7	50.0	0.0	4.5	2.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	100.0	60.3	100.0	99.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	50.0	0.0	34.8	28.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	39.5	0.0	2.2	2.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	25,091	17,184	10,656	16,950	27,839
II	25,025	18,557	11,240	16,374	27,089
III	25,897	19,463	11,956	17,413	24,078
IV	21,965	19,006	11,831	17,046	22,050
V	19,039	16,139	11,290	18,061	17,884
VI	#	#	6,801	11,164	14,935
VII	#	#	4,791	9,732	13,056
VIII	#	#	4,960	9,360	0
Total Pr.	117,017	90,349	56,973	85,844	118,940
Total U.P	#	#	16,552	30,256	27,991

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	98.0	78.0	48.0	64.2	95.6
NER (Primary)		74.0		54.8	79.9
GER (U. Primary)				45.4	36.9
NER (U. Primary)				33.2	30.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	34.6	32.2	31.3	24.1	19.9	29
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.0	43.9	49.9	42.1	35.5	46.8
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.3	31.9	34.1	25	33.3	59.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.7		
II	17.2		
III	25.5		
IV	20.5		
V	6.8		
I - V	**17.1**		
VI	11.2		
VII	19.1		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			75.7
Completion rate			66.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	137	75
II	102	83
III	133	80
IV	128	76
V	99	51
VI	75	50
VII	66	42
VIII	0	0
Total	740	457

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	15.8	26.0	51.6	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	44	19	17	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	177	28	24	20
% Schools with <=50 students	4.9	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.2	12.5	53.3	32.1	32.8
% Schools established since 1995	7.6	50.0	50.0	49.4	34.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,991	70.0	16.2	13.8	333
Primary with upper primary	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	30.0	60.0	10.0	0
Upper primary only	278	63.8	26.6	9.6	45
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,054	54.1	30.9	15.1	66

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
655	18	3	0	2	2
1	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	0
112	4	0	0	0	0
157	2	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	449	633	376	309	239	6	0	30
Primary with upper primary	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	8
Upper primary only	21	50	41	122	128	2	4	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	138	64	371	313	8	3	112
Para teachers	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.12	25.64
V girls	95.01	29.95
VIII boys	51.79	8.71
VIII girls	50.95	8.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	2,047	1,115	905	22	5	0	0	176	36	7	7	84.1	81.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	2.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	15	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.0	2.9
Upper Primary only	4.3	380	246	122	11	1	0	0	21	4	3	3	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	1,063	653	349	61	0	0	0	34	13	13	0	2.6	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Kannada	Others
P. only	110474	0	0
P + UP	284	0	0
P+sec/hs	267	0	0
U.P. only	5766	63	60
UP+sec	18111	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.5	18.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	89.4
50.0	50.0
50.0	50.0
82.0	74.2
37.7	79.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9401	12734	3090	5727
Uniform	291	22477	375	3013
Attendance	1376	10652	8859	8857
Stationery	10193	11791	13679	4670

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KARNAL	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	100	No. of villages	479	Number of schools	779

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1274	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	26.5	Sex ratio	865	Sex ratio 0-6	809
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC Population	21.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	67.7	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	522	0	480	0	93,732	0	85,098	0	1,865	0
Primary with upper primary	3	0	3	0	167	0	167	0	11	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	2	0	576	0	494	0	21	0
Upper primary only	62	0	61	0	6,115	0	6,014	0	244	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	155	0	136	0	37,766	0	32,737	0	1,420	0
No response in school category	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.6	0.0	33.3	16.1	7.7
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.5	0.0	33.3	14.5	27.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	83.5	0.0	33.3	8.1	6.5
% Schools with common toilets	69.7	66.7	66.7	56.5	49.0
% Schools with girls toilets	67.0	33.3	100.0	71.0	87.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.3	100.0	100.0	95.2	99.4
% Schools without Black Board	4.2	33.3	0.0	3.2	1.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.8	66.7	33.3	30.6	21.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.0	28.1	0.0	0.8	0.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					21,119
II					19,481
III					19,255
IV					17,667
V					16,320
VI	#	#			15,798
VII	#	#			14,030
VIII	#	#			14,686
Total Pr.					93,842
Total U.P	#	#			44,514

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					55.8
NER (Primary)					43.6
GER (U. Primary)					43.4
NER (U. Primary)					26.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			36			27.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.9			44.5
% ST enrolment			0			0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.0			45.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	119	61
II	96	77
III	84	60
IV	93	69
V	87	51
VI	84	64
VII	87	51
VIII	100	59
Total	750	492

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	47.3	51.7	48.5	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	15	27	25	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	15	41	32	38
% Schools with <=50 students	15.7	100.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
% Female teachers	46.9	9.1	47.6	32.4	37.7
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	66.7	0.0	51.6	12.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,815	61.8	22.8	15.4	558
Primary with upper primary	11	27.3	54.5	18.2	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	85.7	7.1	7.1	5
Upper primary only	189	71.6	15.3	13.1	109
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	999	67.2	23.2	9.6	415

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
571	6	7	0	0	0
2	0	3	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
64	4	3	0	0	0
169	5	3	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	173	661	313	385	220	8	1	102
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	5	4	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	2	7	6	0	0	1
Upper primary only	14	31	19	79	90	2	1	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	151	88	381	517	32	18	203
Para teachers	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.97	33.01
V girls	95.36	36.49
VIII boys	56.95	12.27
VIII girls	59.02	12.98

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	1,865	896	872	95	0	2	0	229	42	5	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	21	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	244	160	79	5	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	1,420	708	536	173	3	0	0	46	25	0	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	83427	0	0
P + UP	178	0	0
P+sec/hs	423	0	0
U.P. only	5669	0	36
UP+sec	34598	177	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.9	38.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.3	89.8
66.7	66.7
66.7	66.7
79.0	72.6
64.5	56.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12073	14558	2983	3821
Uniform	127	13300	243	14749
Attendance	279	8061	6157	10017
Stationery	11248	9780	7101	6781

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KURUKSHETRA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	18	No. of villages	427	Number of schools	647

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	825	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	26.1	Sex ratio	866	Sex ratio 0-6	771
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC Population	20.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	67.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	450	0	424	0	55,752	0	51,324	0	1,331	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	403	0	403	0	9	0
Upper primary only	28	0	26	0	3,156	0	2,827	0	115	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	0	45	0	13,106	0	11,079	0	535	0
No response in school category	118	0	2	0	277	0	277	0	10	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% Single classroom schools	4.4		0.0	3.6	6.0	I					12,813
% Single teacher schools	9.6		0.0	7.1	0.0	II					10,498
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.9		0.0	0.0	14.0	III					11,753
% Schools with pre-primary sections	90.4		100.0	7.1	8.0	IV					10,945
% Schools with common toilets	68.2		100.0	67.9	66.0	V					10,176
% Schools with girls toilets	81.3		100.0	89.3	92.0	VI	#	#			5,893
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.9		100.0	100.0	96.0	VII	#	#			5,355
% Schools without Black Board	3.8		0.0	7.1	2.0	VIII	#	#			5,261
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5		100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.					56,185
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8		0.0	4.4	0.0	Total U.P	#	#			16,509
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.7		0.0	21.4	4.0						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3		0.0	0.0	0.0						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8		0.0	11.9	0.8						

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					51.5
NER (Primary)					39.4
GER (U. Primary)					24.8
NER (U. Primary)					15.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			37.6			29.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.9			44.7
% ST enrolment			0.2			3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			41.2			46.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	65	28
II	61	47
III	60	33
IV	53	42
V	43	16
VI	26	25
VII	21	23
VIII	25	23
Total	354	237

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7		48.9	57.0	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42		45	27	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69		0	40	59
% Schools with <=50 students	25.6		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6		0.0	3.6	0.0
% Female teachers	50.9		33.3	39.1	41.7
% Schools established since 1995	6.2		0.0	50.0	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	806	61.3	22.8	15.9	142	566	14	0	0	0	6
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	79	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	43	0	0	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	223	69.4	16.1	14.5	86	51	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	251	290	197	278	242	10	1	61
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	4	1	1	0	0	1
Upper primary only	13	13	5	38	36	5	2	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	38	28	161	188	12	2	82
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.93	32.92
V girls	95.23	37.35
VIII boys	72.74	13.07
VIII girls	68.01	14.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1,331	583	678	69	1	0	0	145	39	6	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	115	66	45	4	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	535	249	223	62	1	0	0	22	9	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	38771	159
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	1723	0
UP+sec	10536	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.6	37.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.1	71.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
21.4	28.6
38.0	36.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8606	12488	1970	3122
Uniform	241	9871	97	1575
Attendance	97	8004	1595	1317
Stationery	12497	10079	1508	1841

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAHENDRAGARH	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	59	No. of villages	437	Number of schools	799

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	813	% 0 - 6 Population	15.8	% Urban population	13.5	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	818
Decadal growth rate	19.1	% SC Population	16.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	54.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	508	5	484	5	64,611	498	61,201	498	1,582	22
Primary with upper primary	5	14	5	12	337	2,381	337	2,013	6	61
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	29	6	21	863	6,842	863	4,451	41	120
Upper primary only	84	0	84	0	8,017	0	8,017	0	298	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	122	1	116	1	24,311	72	22,694	72	781	0
No response in school category	25	0	2	0	2,620	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	5.3	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.0	10.5	0.0	9.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.8	5.3	0.0	7.1	9.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	59.1	15.8	25.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.9	52.6	60.0	69.0	69.9
% Schools with girls toilets	43.9	57.9	68.6	72.6	72.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.1	57.9	74.3	83.3	90.2
% Schools without Black Board	2.5	36.8	25.7	8.3	4.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	9.7	11.2	100.0	99.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	4.6	0.0	4.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.8	42.1	37.1	52.4	48.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	37.8	22.4	10.9	4.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	15,886	19,507	13,244	13,601	14,595
II	17,464	18,658	11,278	12,796	14,737
III	19,791	21,783	11,580	11,866	15,038
IV	17,265	21,847	13,834	12,004	13,907
V	15,942	19,419	13,445	13,161	13,934
VI	#	#	8,924	10,301	13,002
VII	#	#	8,410	8,786	12,468
VIII	#	#	8,103	8,905	12,871
Total Pr.	86,348	101,214	63,381	63,428	72,211
Total U.P	#	#	25,437	27,992	38,341

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	42.0	79.0	48.0	55.3	67.9
NER (Primary)		72.0		45.7	57.9
GER (U. Primary)				49.0	59.0
NER (U. Primary)				37.2	44.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	26.2	26.1	24.6	20.3	22.6	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.1	50.4	49.5	52.3	51.4	49.0
% ST enrolment	0	0.2	0	0.0	0.4	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	55	0.0	0	48.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.6		
II	6.5		
III	12.7		
IV	12.5		
V	9.5		
I - V	8.8		
VI	9.8		
VII	13.2		
VIII	41.3	#	#
Transition rate			91.1
Completion rate			79.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	90	67
II	107	78
III	135	72
IV	110	84
V	114	72
VI	99	77
VII	75	78
VIII	99	79
Total	829	607

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.9	37.5	38.6	56.7	53.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	32	36	27	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	34	34	30	35
% Schools with <=50 students	20.5	36.8	31.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Female teachers	22.7	9.0	13.7	13.8	13.2
% Schools established since 1995	8.0	84.2	65.7	58.3	41.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,832	62.0	26.6	11.4	622
Primary with upper primary	80	90.4	9.6	0.0	10
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	228	91.3	8.7	0.0	30
Upper primary only	268	56.7	28.4	14.9	129
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	706	46.6	36.4	17.0	243

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
523	10	3	1	4	1
13	0	0	0	0	4
29	0	0	0	0	5
84	0	0	0	0	4
120	0	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	169	288	254	511	332	6	2	39
Primary with upper primary	1	2	5	23	10	1	0	24
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	10	22	66	44	2	0	15
Upper primary only	11	38	27	107	106	1	2	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	40	28	259	306	6	1	118
Para teachers	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.12	30.25
V girls	95.01	27.07
VIII boys	67.92	17.70
VIII girls	65.13	15.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1,604	1,215	362	24	1	2	0	267	24	1	1	77.4	80.9
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	67	55	6	5	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	161	125	21	14	0	1	0	11	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	298	251	41	5	1	0	0	30	4	0	0	0.4	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	781	600	103	77	1	0	0	34	3	0	1	2.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Others	Sanskrit	Hindi	
P. only	0	0	0	
P + UP	549	0	0	
P+sec/hs	1893	0	0	
U.P. only	32	0	35	
UP+sec	72	439	0	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.6	25.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.1	94.9
5.3	5.3
8.6	8.6
84.5	82.1
73.2	83.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27562	30875	1864	2745
Uniform	185	8058	1259	2347
Attendance	340	7224	1958	2024
Stationery	10112	10612	1613	2369

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PANCHKULA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	51	No. of villages	363	Number of schools	329

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	468	% 0 - 6 Population	14.1	% Urban population	44.5	Sex ratio	823	Sex ratio 0-6	829
Decadal growth rate	51.2	% SC Population	15.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	74.0	Female literacy	65.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	211	6	186	6	22,978	754	18,498	754	562	23
Primary with upper primary	17	6	15	3	2,132	1,052	1,762	500	77	51
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	6	6	0	1,313	2,325	1,087	0	57	81
Upper primary only	48	1	41	1	6,324	161	5,103	161	199	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	0	20	0	4,994	0	3,516	0	149	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.3	8.7	14.3	14.3	11.5
% Single teacher schools	13.4	4.3	0.0	8.2	3.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.1	26.1	21.4	26.5	30.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	95.9	100.0	100.0	89.8	92.3
% Schools with common toilets	76.5	73.9	85.7	65.3	73.1
% Schools with girls toilets	61.3	91.3	85.7	77.6	88.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.9	95.7	100.0	95.9	96.2
% Schools without Black Board	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	3.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	67.0	36.1	97.5	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	3.4	0.0	2.8	3.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.3	13.0	0.0	10.2	3.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				7,337	6,147
II				6,536	5,736
III				6,736	5,549
IV				6,126	5,277
V				6,106	4,835
VI	#	#		5,562	5,363
VII	#	#		4,755	4,401
VIII	#	#		4,927	4,725
Total Pr.				32,841	27,544
Total U.P	#	#		15,244	14,489

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				48.0	42.2
NER (Primary)				36.2	32.4
GER (U. Primary)				44.8	36.4
NER (U. Primary)				29.1	23.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.3	30.1		23.6	25.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	46.8		47.8	48.5
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.1		0.0	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.3	51.4		0.0	29.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.8	20.1	68.1
II	11.4	19.4	69.2
III	15.2	17.7	67.1
IV	12.3	14.6	73.1
V	5.9	24.6	69.5
I - V	**11.4**	**19.3**	**69.3**
VI	20.1	16.8	63.1
VII	18.7	20.5	60.8
VIII	37.3	#	#
Transition rate			69.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	33	20
II	30	13
III	21	7
IV	15	13
V	23	10
VI	29	15
VII	12	10
VIII	19	20
Total	182	108

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	43.5	56.4	43.3	51.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	25	26	30	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	27	64	39	26
% Schools with <=50 students	32.7	52.2	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	4.3	0.0	2.0	7.7
% Female teachers	75.7	65.6	73.2	58.9	70.5
% Schools established since 1995	10.1	30.4	14.3	55.1	30.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	627	66.8	28.2	4.9	158
Primary with upper primary	118	78.8	16.1	5.1	30
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	57	87.7	12.3	0.0	23
Upper primary only	165	67.3	23.6	9.1	46
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	191	64.9	26.7	8.4	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
215	1	3	0	0	5
23	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0
49	0	0	0	0	0
42	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	101	126	91	144	81	4	3	32
Primary with upper primary	14	7	18	51	33	2	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	9	11	57	35	0	10	3
Upper primary only	19	27	14	67	67	1	10	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	8	10	57	50	1	4	1
Para teachers	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.56	35.52
V girls	95.05	45.69
VIII boys	61.05	10.05
VIII girls	63.67	15.25

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	585	126	441	15	1	2	0	27	21	0	1	40.8	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	128	43	84	0	1	0	0	5	7	2	3	14.3	6.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	138	34	101	3	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	209	83	122	3	0	1	0	5	5	0	1	8.8	5.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	149	44	105	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	11.3	8.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati
P. only	23419	174	139	0
P + UP	2128	93	221	161
P+sec/hs	3638	0	0	0
U.P. only	6485	0	0	0
UP+sec	4819	175	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.3	34.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.7	69.1
39.1	43.5
21.4	21.4
63.3	61.2
53.8	57.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3844	3784	1450	2208
Uniform	78	3955	1395	3889
Attendance	141	2994	1895	1861
Stationery	5186	4528	1080	3451

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PANIPAT	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	36	No. of villages	293	Number of schools	385

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	967	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	40.5	Sex ratio	829	Sex ratio 0-6	809
Decadal growth rate	38.6	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.2	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	232	0	204	0	55,344	0	48,105	0	1,104	0
Primary with upper primary	5	0	5	0	978	0	978	0	20	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	133	0	133	0	5	0
Upper primary only	45	0	40	0	6,709	0	5,572	0	212	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	0	46	0	10,448	0	9,011	0	362	0
No response in school category	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.5	20.0	0.0	20.0	15.7
% Single teacher schools	4.3	20.0	0.0	8.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.2	20.0	0.0	22.2	25.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	89.2	80.0	0.0	26.7	13.7
% Schools with common toilets	79.3	60.0	100.0	66.7	70.6
% Schools with girls toilets	72.0	100.0	100.0	88.9	86.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.4	0.0	0.0	4.4	3.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.8	31.6	0.0	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.6	40.0	0.0	35.6	15.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				13,684	14,655
II				12,731	11,529
III				12,857	10,872
IV				12,364	9,864
V				11,043	9,105
VI	#	#		609	6,175
VII	#	#		507	5,911
VIII	#	#		398	5,501
Total Pr.				62,679	56,025
Total U.P	#	#		1,514	17,587

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				45.0	42.6
NER (Primary)					30.8
GER (U. Primary)					21.9
NER (U. Primary)					16.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.9	31.3		13.5	23.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	47.5		20.6	43.8
% ST enrolment		3.1	0		0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6	0.0		0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.8	16.4	71.8
II	13.4	14.4	72.2
III	13.1	20.7	66.2
IV	11.0	20.3	68.7
V	5.6	44.6	49.8
I - V	**11.1**	**22.7**	**66.2**
VI	111.0		
VII	173.2		
VIII	423.1	#	#
Transition rate			49.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	53	41
II	50	34
III	50	35
IV	45	20
V	43	20
VI	30	20
VII	31	23
VIII	38	16
Total	340	209

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	63.9	48.1	49.8	46.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	49	27	31	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	47	27	43	34
% Schools with <=50 students	10.3	40.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.6	20.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Female teachers	44.2	15.0	40.0	22.2	33.4
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	20.0	0.0	35.6	17.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	877	69.4	21.8	8.8	325
Primary with upper primary	21	88.9	11.1	0.0	11
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	60.0	40.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	155	54.3	28.6	17.1	84
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	305	64.8	22.8	12.4	123

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
338	49	3	0	0	3
5	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0
77	6	0	0	0	0
70	9	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	286	323	166	186	61	2	0	79
Primary with upper primary	1	5	1	7	2	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	23	23	15	65	65	3	3	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	61	26	129	97	2	3	20
Para teachers	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.10	26.72
V girls	94.42	28.54
VIII boys	71.51	11.96
VIII girls	71.56	16.32

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	1,104	599	488	16	1	0	0	88	21	4	0	0.9	0.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	20	14	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	212	149	47	16	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	362	225	121	16	0	0	0	13	2	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit	Punjabi
P. only	2795	0	0	0
P + UP	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	697	0	0	0
UP+sec	941	240	162	78

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.7	26.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.7	73.7
60.0	60.0
100.0	100.0
55.6	51.1
72.5	62.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9543	12589	3370	3132
Uniform	61	7709	56	6800
Attendance	49	6778	1156	4690
Stationery	9542	9397	709	1321

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	REWARI	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	482	Number of schools	609

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	765	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	17.8	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	811
Decadal growth rate	25.2	% SC Population	18.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	60.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	440	10	429	10	55,175	1,323	53,729	1,323	1,300	39
Primary with upper primary	3	3	3	3	639	754	639	754	6	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	7	6	7	1,271	1,646	1,211	1,646	44	32
Upper primary only	51	3	51	3	5,615	624	5,615	624	196	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	82	3	80	3	15,960	380	15,517	380	498	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.4	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	0.0	7.1	1.9	5.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.9	16.7	35.7	1.9	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	71.1	66.7	64.3	64.8	54.1
% Schools with girls toilets	44.2	66.7	100.0	81.5	89.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.6	33.3	92.9	81.5	83.5
% Schools without Black Board	3.1	0.0	0.0	5.6	3.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	45.9	43.6	90.0	97.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.8	33.3	71.4	27.8	28.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					12,239
II					12,607
III					11,895
IV					11,695
V					10,709
VI	#	#			7,768
VII	#	#			7,865
VIII	#	#			8,609
Total Pr.					59,145
Total U.P	#	#			24,242

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					58.3
NER (Primary)					46.9
GER (U. Primary)					39.2
NER (U. Primary)					29.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			29.7			26.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.5			50.3
% ST enrolment			0			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	51	26
II	50	20
III	44	36
IV	42	39
V	35	16
VI	31	31
VII	30	33
VIII	22	17
Total	305	218

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	42.1	39.8	58.3	52.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	50	33	27	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	35	21	25	22
% Schools with <=50 students	22.2	33.3	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.7	22.7	6.6	27.1	21.9
% Schools established since 1995	9.3	50.0	78.6	35.2	15.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,853	62.1	26.2	11.7	284
Primary with upper primary	40	57.5	42.5	0.0	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	136	90.9	6.1	3.0	8
Upper primary only	246	42.7	37.8	19.5	74
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	738	64.1	25.3	10.6	175

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
451	0	0	0	0	3
6	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0
57	0	0	0	0	1
86	1	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	215	304	131	185	91	3	1	406
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	2	7	6	0	0	59
Upper primary only	5	26	17	65	51	1	0	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	45	22	148	146	1	1	126
Para teachers	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.03	34.09
V girls	93.58	35.20
VIII boys	67.44	15.41
VIII girls	61.76	14.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1,339	801	424	111	3	0	0	87	26	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	22	11	4	6	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.4	76	24	5	47	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	207	135	56	16	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	508	342	111	53	2	0	0	11	3	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Others	Hindi
P. only	896	62
P + UP	293	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	326	0
UP+sec	1628	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.5	24.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.1	87.6
16.7	0.0
28.6	28.6
72.2	72.2
72.9	67.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5448	6131	1344	1854
Uniform	27	5529	189	1814
Attendance	19	5030	1245	1086
Stationery	5885	5952	1086	1631

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ROHTAK	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	39	No. of villages	137	Number of schools	330

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	940	% 0 - 6 Population	14.5	% Urban population	35.1	Sex ratio	847	Sex ratio 0-6	799
Decadal growth rate	21	% SC Population	19.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	73.7	Female literacy	62.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	192	0	175	0	34,900	0	32,111	0	1,300	0
Primary with upper primary	5	0	4	0	1,353	0	1,217	0	62	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	222	0	222	0	10	0
Upper primary only	22	0	19	0	1,760	0	1,480	0	130	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	109	0	107	0	16,773	0	16,539	0	1,025	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	50.0	4.5	3.7
% Single teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.1	20.0	50.0	4.5	3.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	60.9	20.0	0.0	4.5	4.6
% Schools with common toilets	64.1	80.0	50.0	59.1	52.3
% Schools with girls toilets	65.6	80.0	50.0	77.3	77.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.6	100.0	100.0	81.8	89.0
% Schools without Black Board	18.2	0.0	0.0	13.6	11.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.1	20.0	50.0	59.1	69.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					8,272
II					6,884
III					7,212
IV					6,789
V					6,130
VI	#	#			6,622
VII	#	#			6,286
VIII	#	#			6,813
Total Pr.					35,287
Total U.P	#	#			19,721

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					28.5
NER (Primary)					22.3
GER (U. Primary)					26.1
NER (U. Primary)					18.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			33.5			25.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.3			45.4
% ST enrolment			0.4			0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.8			50

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	16	17
II	13	7
III	14	8
IV	13	12
V	18	6
VI	10	14
VII	4	15
VIII	9	9
Total	97	88

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.9	69.4	53.3	53.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	21	22	14	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	28	13	21	23
% Schools with <=50 students	28.1	60.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.6	27.4	20.0	17.7	12.2
% Schools established since 1995	10.4	40.0	100.0	31.8	9.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	895	82.3	14.2	3.5	41
Primary with upper primary	48	72.9	18.8	8.3	6
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	17	58.8	29.4	11.8	0
Upper primary only	83	88.0	9.6	2.4	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	734	71.5	24.8	3.7	36

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
226	0	0	0	0	3
12	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
51	0	0	0	0	1
169	0	0	0	0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	226	57	57	39	1	0	863
Primary with upper primary	4	10	0	2	7	1	0	38
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	0	3	1	2	1	0	0
Upper primary only	9	8	2	24	24	0	1	62
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	50	11	88	71	2	2	790
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.93	25.14
V girls	91.29	35.11
VIII boys	64.37	19.55
VIII girls	63.43	21.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.8	1,300	179	268	853	0	0	0	37	13	0	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.4	62	7	17	38	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	130	46	23	61	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	1,025	112	125	788	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Gujarati
P. only	34900	0
P + UP	1217	136
P+sec/hs	222	0
U.P. only	1760	0
UP+sec	16773	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.8	29.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.4	66.1
60.0	60.0
50.0	50.0
59.1	50.0
63.3	70.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6045	8078	2382	11167
Uniform	53	14367	213	2037
Attendance	209	9739	1504	1604
Stationery	4977	5421	1506	8629

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIRSA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	54	No. of villages	417	Number of schools	883

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1117	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	26.3	Sex ratio	882	Sex ratio 0-6	817
Decadal growth rate	23	% SC Population	26.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	60.6	Female literacy	49.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	532	8	497	4	94,992	1,316	86,611	257	1,900	5
Primary with upper primary	5	16	3	8	1,283	4,775	680	2,558	21	45
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	39	1	7	2,693	15,611	145	2,344	4	55
Upper primary only	95	4	92	0	10,019	584	9,794	0	328	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	168	10	153	1	32,406	2,213	28,465	166	902	39
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	4.8	0.0	25.3	6.7
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.6	4.8	0.0	26.3	15.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	76.1	38.1	26.7	4.0	0.6
% Schools with common toilets	71.9	38.1	17.8	60.6	66.3
% Schools with girls toilets	65.2	38.1	31.1	70.7	77.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.5	38.1	31.1	98.0	94.4
% Schools without Black Board	2.8	61.9	71.1	6.1	9.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	21.2	14.7	94.5	93.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.9	4.8	0.0	41.4	33.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	63.9	72.5	6.8	8.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	21,939	24,374	20,083	23,068	23,813
II	25,244	22,464	19,028	20,339	23,485
III	26,781	25,574	18,166	19,333	22,904
IV	20,251	23,261	20,045	17,612	20,897
V	16,574	17,694	16,464	18,051	19,251
VI	#	#	13,852	16,234	21,209
VII	#	#	11,017	11,917	17,793
VIII	#	#	9,743	10,873	16,540
Total Pr.	110,789	113,367	93,786	98,403	110,350
Total U.P	#	#	34,612	39,024	55,542

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	68.0	96.0	77.0	62.5	74.9
NER (Primary)		89.0		51.1	62.6
GER (U. Primary)				49.8	61.8
NER (U. Primary)				37.1	46.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	43	44.6	41.1	26.2	28.3	25
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	47.0	46.6	39.1	41.0	41.5
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.9		
II	15.1		
III	17.5		
IV	14.8		
V	10.6		
I - V	**14.2**		
VI	14.6		
VII	16.6		
VIII	34.8	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			79.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	100	43
II	136	81
III	108	66
IV	133	74
V	117	59
VI	88	69
VII	109	51
VIII	77	64
Total	868	507

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	36.2	45.2	49.6	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	33	52	30	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	164	238	44	36
% Schools with <=50 students	14.4	14.3	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.0	2.2	4.0	1.1
% Female teachers	40.4	51.5	40.7	28.2	31.2
% Schools established since 1995	9.4	38.1	20.0	44.4	19.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,088	77.3	14.6	8.1	406
Primary with upper primary	37	73.0	27.0	0.0	6
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	77	96.1	3.9	0.0	13
Upper primary only	241	86.3	10.8	2.9	83
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	976	71.1	20.6	8.3	356

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
541	2	0	0	0	7
8	0	0	0	0	13
15	0	0	0	0	30
112	0	0	0	0	1
178	2	0	0	0	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	805	379	443	227	2	0	30
Primary with upper primary	0	2	14	32	17	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	5	33	12	1	0	4
Upper primary only	15	40	22	124	126	3	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	110	47	347	367	10	2	47
Para teachers	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.75	31.78
V girls	93.13	33.89
VIII boys	67.99	25.44
VIII girls	69.96	27.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	1,905	1,099	768	36	0	2	0	217	37	2	3	93.0	87.9
Primary with upper prim.	3.1	66	32	34	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.3	59	31	24	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	333	236	94	3	0	0	0	30	6	3	0	1.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	941	600	294	45	2	0	0	56	13	0	0	0.6	0.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	96025	0	0
P + UP	6057	0	0
P+sec/hs	15727	2577	0
U.P. only	10465	0	137
UP+sec	34463	0	156

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.4	24.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.6	95.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
88.9	85.9
73.0	73.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	40761	37119	4383	5242
Uniform	166	15774	197	2663
Attendance	1745	10853	3784	2888
Stationery	16204	12067	4575	3833

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SONIPAT	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	8	No. of villages	347	Number of schools	790

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1279	% 0 - 6 Population	15.4	% Urban population	25.1	Sex ratio	839	Sex ratio 0-6	788
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC Population	18.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	72.8	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	454	32	431	32	66,161	3,609	62,881	3,609	1,667	169
Primary with upper primary	36	15	32	15	5,934	3,084	5,362	3,084	219	136
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	9	18	9	3,318	2,466	3,121	2,466	141	82
Upper primary only	65	0	65	0	3,521	0	3,521	0	274	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	145	4	145	3	12,852	596	12,852	491	1,110	35
No response in school category	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	3.9	0.0	6.2	0.7
% Single teacher schools	5.3	3.9	0.0	4.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.4	5.9	14.3	3.1	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.8	23.5	17.9	1.5	0.7
% Schools with common toilets	36.2	68.6	75.0	52.3	43.0
% Schools with girls toilets	66.3	88.2	96.4	73.8	75.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.4	88.2	96.4	78.5	75.8
% Schools without Black Board	21.8	7.8	3.6	20.0	23.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	65.8	57.4	100.0	95.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.4	0.8	0.0	4.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.7	9.8	10.7	16.9	14.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					18,978
II					16,029
III					16,366
IV					15,201
V					14,621
VI	#	#			10,426
VII	#	#			9,920
VIII	#	#			0
Total Pr.					81,195
Total U.P	#	#			20,346

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					48.2
NER (Primary)					40.4
GER (U. Primary)					19.8
NER (U. Primary)					17.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			27.9			24.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.6			46.7
% ST enrolment			0.9			1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.8			20.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	62	70
II	36	35
III	60	34
IV	58	33
V	36	35
VI	46	22
VII	52	29
VIII	0	0
Total	350	258

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	46.0	47.2	54.8	49.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	25	26	13	12
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	39	64	18	19
% Schools with <=50 students	27.2	37.3	39.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	61.1	51.8	57.0	36.5	32.3
% Schools established since 1995	10.9	39.2	32.1	33.8	33.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,594	84.7	10.4	5.0	38
Primary with upper primary	231	84.4	9.1	6.5	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	90	82.2	14.4	3.3	0
Upper primary only	198	87.4	4.5	8.1	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	715	77.9	17.3	4.8	39

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
500	0	0	0	0	69
53	0	0	0	0	0
38	0	0	0	0	0
64	0	0	0	0	7
155	0	0	0	0	16

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	330	730	256	210	99	1	0	203
Primary with upper primary	25	62	33	107	55	8	0	53
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	19	25	88	37	1	2	28
Upper primary only	17	37	18	87	62	6	0	46
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	115	83	389	298	8	4	194
Para teachers	3	3	8	20	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.70	47.23
V girls	96.38	51.35
VIII boys	74.03	15.16
VIII girls	73.57	16.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	1,836	506	1,119	204	3	3	1	66	75	6	10	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	355	113	178	52	6	6	0	17	4	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	223	73	127	23	0	0	0	8	5	0	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	274	126	100	47	0	0	1	12	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	1,145	553	359	217	5	11	0	30	12	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Assamese
P. only	65822	2805	0	378	139
P + UP	8422	54	382	0	0
P+sec/hs	5504	280	0	0	0
U.P. only	3355	166	0	0	0
UP+sec	13179	169	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.1	11.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	68.1	71.2
	54.9	56.9
	57.1	53.6
	81.5	76.9
	74.5	73.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10693	15501	2697	3395
Uniform	76	9772	236	1624
Attendance	297	6277	17100	8857
Stationery	8307	8070	1612	1534

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	YAMUNANAGAR	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	82	No. of villages	573	Number of schools	653

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1042	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	37.7	Sex ratio	862	Sex ratio 0-6	806
Decadal growth rate	21.8	% SC Population	24.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	60.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	468	10	422	1	53,377	1,191	46,392	101	1,046	24
Primary with upper primary	4	8	4	3	1,063	1,365	1,063	544	23	40
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	29	4	16	2,075	8,953	1,079	4,868	41	185
Upper primary only	40	0	35	0	5,141	0	4,605	0	173	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	5	58	1	17,581	1,192	15,044	283	415	41
No response in school category	15	1	4	1	166	333	166	333	4	8

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	1.4
% Single teacher schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.1	0.0	2.8	10.0	16.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	88.7	58.3	44.4	5.0	5.6
% Schools with common toilets	76.2	58.3	52.8	57.5	42.3
% Schools with girls toilets	67.4	91.7	97.2	80.0	84.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.9	100.0	94.4	82.5	93.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.1	0.0	2.8	2.5	4.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	43.8	18.8	100.0	93.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.7	0.0	13.9	47.5	22.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					13,811
II					12,162
III					13,435
IV					12,245
V					11,068
VI	#	#			9,575
VII	#	#			9,068
VIII	#	#			11,073
Total Pr.					62,721
Total U.P	#	#			29,716

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					45.7
NER (Primary)					34.6
GER (U. Primary)					35.5
NER (U. Primary)					22.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			38.9			36.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.0			49.4
% ST enrolment			0.2			0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53.3			47.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	43	26
II	37	26
III	53	39
IV	40	18
V	26	18
VI	19	13
VII	22	10
VIII	25	21
Total	265	171

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	39.5	40.3	49.4	51.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	39	47	30	41
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	37	26	40	41
% Schools with <=50 students	27.0	25.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	8.3	11.1	2.5	7.0
% Female teachers	50.2	55.6	53.1	23.1	43.6
% Schools established since 1995	7.1	41.7	38.9	17.5	22.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,128	72.3	17.9	9.8	422
Primary with upper primary	65	90.4	9.6	0.0	7
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	418	91.6	6.8	1.5	89
Upper primary only	128	66.4	26.4	7.3	39
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	462	73.7	20.3	6.0	232

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
538	9	0	0	0	6
12	1	0	0	0	0
50	2	0	0	0	1
41	0	0	0	0	1
72	2	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	205	297	157	246	126	3	0	29
Primary with upper primary	1	1	10	32	15	1	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	25	24	91	58	0	0	16
Upper primary only	6	19	9	66	58	1	2	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	38	20	170	177	5	2	30
Para teachers	1	2	5	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.50	34.16
V girls	93.30	36.15
VIII boys	50.43	19.46
VIII girls	46.79	21.64

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1,070	509	533	21	3	4	0	113	26	12	2	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	63	26	34	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	226	92	120	14	0	0	0	12	5	2	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	173	124	40	9	0	0	0	19	4	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	456	236	198	21	0	1	0	17	7	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Punjabi
P. only	48501	832	0	0	0
P + UP	2355	56	28	0	0
P+sec/hs	9673	541	541	0	0
U.P. only	4073	183	0	0	130
UP+sec	16752	0	0	560	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.4	37.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.9	91.0
8.3	8.3
16.7	11.1
87.5	87.5
76.1	91.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6562	7761	2239	3055
Uniform	110	10901	188	3089
Attendance	149	7878	2904	3314
Stationery	10687	10264	2543	3364

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BILASPUR (H.P.)	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	117	No. of villages	1,062	Number of schools	847

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	341	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	990	Sex ratio 0-6	882
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC Population	25.4	% ST Population	2.7	Overall literacy	77.8	Female literacy	69.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	587	43	576	38	29,955	1,897	28,923	1,359	1,455	182
Primary with upper primary	0	15	0	14	0	1,908	0	1,374	0	89
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	22	0	17	0	4,009	0	2,586	0	143
Upper primary only	95	0	94	0	7,912	0	7,840	0	453	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	82	3	77	1	14,440	218	13,261	18	471	17
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	14.7	2.4
% Single teacher schools	12.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	12.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.1	60.0	72.7	1.1	3.5
% Schools with common toilets	24.4	66.7	77.3	25.3	57.6
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	60.0	86.4	12.6	49.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.5	93.3	100.0	82.1	96.5
% Schools without Black Board	3.3	13.3	0.0	11.6	10.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	98.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.8	6.7	18.2	45.3	28.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	34.7	0.0	9.4	11.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				7,569	6,931
II				6,800	7,272
III				6,907	6,908
IV				7,259	7,041
V				7,448	7,145
VI	#	#		7,778	8,003
VII	#	#		7,257	8,020
VIII	#	#		7,593	9,019
Total Pr.				35,983	35,297
Total U.P	#	#		22,628	25,042

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				87.4	95.3
NER (Primary)				66.6	74.2
GER (U. Primary)				91.6	100.7
NER (U. Primary)				63.4	68.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		28.2	28.3		25.5	25.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.7		48.3	48.8
% ST enrolment		3.5	3.4		3.0	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	47.0		42.9	43.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	143	92
II	142	110
III	116	111
IV	129	71
V	90	75
VI	130	84
VII	100	52
VIII	90	56
Total	940	651

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	39.7	38.8	49.5	50.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	21	28	18	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	14	18	44	28
% Schools with <=50 students	73.2	46.7	22.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.6	44.9	44.1	19.9	27.5
% Schools established since 1995	40.0	33.3	27.3	71.6	22.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,918	49.9	33.6	16.4	574
Primary with upper primary	135	63.0	25.9	11.1	29
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	229	69.4	27.9	2.6	48
Upper primary only	179	32.4	51.4	16.2	98
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	527	49.1	32.4	18.4	290

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
823	88	102	0	146	11
24	0	2	0	4	0
48	0	1	0	0	1
110	4	9	0	12	17
172	18	18	0	21	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	166	380	268	353	167	3	7	2
Primary with upper primary	4	5	15	42	23	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	8	66	64	0	0	0
Upper primary only	47	117	48	135	96	2	1	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	77	33	217	120	3	2	5
Para teachers	33	47	38	109	68	0	2	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.79	51.80
V girls	96.14	55.01
VIII boys	72.66	19.47
VIII girls	68.47	23.97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,637	725	621	0	133	158	0	164	75	29	5	45.8	30.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	89	49	40	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1.5	2.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	143	80	62	0	0	1	0	5	4	0	0	0.0	3.0
Upper Primary only*	4.8	453	362	89	0	1	1	0	63	11	10	1	7.0	4.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	488	349	132	0	5	2	0	58	22	9	5	2.0	1.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.1	32.1

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	31266	113	137
P + UP	951	799	65
P+sec/hs	3508	501	0
U.P. only	7912	0	0
UP+sec	14406	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.1	89.4
6.7	0.0
0.0	0.0
90.5	89.5
83.5	88.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8245	10099	4052	8687
Uniform	284	238	18	24
Attendance	16	341	23	825
Stationery	5589	5711	72	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHAMBA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	154	No. of villages	1,189	Number of schools	1,399

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	461	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	7.5	Sex ratio	959	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC Population	20.0	% ST Population	25.5	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	48.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,077	15	1,049	13	61,226	862	59,295	754	2,692	53
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	1	0	249	0	45	0	21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	13	1	6	380	3,079	380	734	3	77
Upper primary only	164	0	159	0	10,734	0	10,389	0	678	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	126	0	122	0	18,289	0	17,114	0	732	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	18.3	0.8
% Single teacher schools	12.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	0.0	0.0	8.5	12.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.8	66.7	57.1	0.0	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	52.0	66.7	85.7	17.1	50.8
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	66.7	92.9	12.8	38.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.3	100.0	92.9	70.7	89.7
% Schools without Black Board	3.8	0.0	0.0	9.1	11.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	0.0	11.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.1	0.0	7.1	61.6	37.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	0.0	0.0	7.3	12.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	15,214	15,208	15,463	14,682	13,864
II	15,403	13,645	13,207	14,061	13,699
III	14,351	13,759	13,183	12,858	12,888
IV	12,053	13,239	13,041	12,682	12,301
V	9,813	11,167	12,326	11,912	11,720
VI	#	#	10,726	11,500	10,911
VII	#	#	8,547	9,490	9,558
VIII	#	#	8,829	9,526	9,878
Total Pr.	66,834	67,018	67,220	66,195	64,472
Total U.P	#	#	28,102	30,516	30,347

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	158.0	109.6	108.0	118.7	128.2
NER (Primary)		90.6		89.3	99.0
GER (U. Primary)				91.2	90.0
NER (U. Primary)				59.5	57.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.6	22.3	21.5	16.6	16.2	16.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	47.8	48.0	41.7	40.8	40.8
% ST enrolment	27.8	27.9	27	27.6	25.6	25.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	49.1	48.9	44.1	43.5	43.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	6.7	93.3
II	0.0	8.3	91.7
III	0.0	4.3	95.7
IV	0.0	7.6	92.4
V	0.0	8.4	91.6
I - V	**0.0**	**7.1**	**92.9**
VI	0.0	16.9	83.1
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			91.6
Completion rate			77.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	138	72
II	124	90
III	111	84
IV	143	57
V	107	75
VI	84	53
VII	61	34
VIII	66	38
Total	834	503

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	41.8	42.0	43.4	42.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	12	43	16	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	14	13	32	32
% Schools with <=50 students	64.7	100.0	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.3	61.9	66.3	17.6	24.3
% Schools established since 1995	27.5	33.3	28.6	65.9	28.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,189	60.3	25.8	14.0	655
Primary with upper primary	18	88.9	5.6	5.6	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	259	91.5	0.8	7.7	49
Upper primary only	340	57.4	33.5	9.1	82
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	567	51.5	35.4	13.1	227

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,366	331	113	0	91	4
4	0	0	0	1	0
38	5	1	0	0	0
123	30	22	0	3	6
154	41	25	0	11	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	806	792	294	306	114	3	5	10
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	16	3	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	2	39	32	3	0	0
Upper primary only	72	184	53	204	121	7	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	143	67	283	168	5	1	2
Para teachers	48	66	60	190	104	1	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.36	40.40
V girls	89.48	43.91
VIII boys	65.67	15.17
VIII girls	68.00	20.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,745	1,664	666	0	250	165	0	233	66	352	75	80.1	77.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	21	8	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	80	27	52	0	0	1	0	2	0	6	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	678	527	116	0	32	3	0	73	18	59	3	0.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	732	540	172	0	14	6	0	79	17	54	14	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	60846	613	202	42
P + UP	107	142	0	0
P+sec/hs	178	2403	878	0
U.P. only	10734	0	0	0
UP+sec	18289	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.8	36.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.4	94.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
83.5	81.7
82.5	80.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	23643	27154	8961	7745
Uniform	3759	4085	154	110
Attendance	597	795	41	18
Stationery	8747	10766	200	139

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	104	No. of villages	1,447	Number of schools	877

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	413	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	1099	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	11.6	% SC Population	23.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	82.5	Female literacy	75.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	510	63	500	58	31,287	2,751	30,166	2,543	1,506	241
Primary with upper primary	0	27	0	23	0	2,300	0	1,976	0	138
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	46	2	35	656	7,372	656	5,692	14	286
Upper primary only	111	0	107	0	7,441	0	7,144	0	560	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	118	0	112	0	18,466	0	17,177	0	614	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	11.7	0.8
% Single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.5	11.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	66.7	77.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.9	85.2	81.3	37.8	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	25.8	74.1	93.8	44.1	73.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.0	100.0	100.0	81.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.4	11.1	10.4	5.4	3.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	0.0	8.2	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.9	14.8	4.2	28.8	34.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	6.5	9.1	4.7	4.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				7,817	8,039
II				7,818	8,315
III				7,776	8,156
IV				8,211	8,152
V				8,357	8,170
VI	#	#		9,733	9,359
VII	#	#		9,380	9,522
VIII	#	#		10,265	10,560
Total Pr.				39,979	40,832
Total U.P	#	#		29,378	29,441

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				80.6	91.7
NER (Primary)				64.4	73.6
GER (U. Primary)				98.7	98.5
NER (U. Primary)				72.1	71.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.6	25.9		24.5	24.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	47.8		49.6	51.1
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.4		0.1	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.4	50.6		56.0	59.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	68	50
II	81	47
III	76	45
IV	53	36
V	53	42
VI	88	79
VII	74	70
VIII	71	52
Total	564	421

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	40.0	38.3	50.2	50.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	17	27	13	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	11	15	28	25
% Schools with <=50 students	62.3	59.3	27.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.3	42.0	57.7	25.5	19.7
% Schools established since 1995	27.4	44.4	27.1	78.4	22.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,188	57.8	23.7	18.5	532
Primary with upper primary	203	81.8	18.2	0.0	53
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	548	92.7	6.6	0.7	125
Upper primary only	267	65.5	26.2	8.2	154
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	752	60.2	25.4	14.4	368

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
692	87	277	0	241	9
49	0	2	0	1	0
74	5	3	0	3	0
119	6	15	0	16	7
174	44	65	0	42	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	159	588	311	383	162	1	4	10
Primary with upper primary	4	13	5	70	39	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	20	7	166	90	2	2	4
Upper primary only	50	149	54	178	111	6	5	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	151	50	239	117	6	1	8
Para teachers	10	49	27	30	16	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.29	64.79
V girls	98.51	67.26
VIII boys	75.08	26.56
VIII girls	75.49	31.09

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1,747	749	864	5	44	85	0	148	88	2	8	18.8	11.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	138	76	55	3	1	3	0	11	7	0	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	300	127	173	0	0	0	0	10	9	0	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	560	417	143	0	0	0	0	77	15	7	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	614	493	121	0	0	0	0	92	15	6	0	0.2	0.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	33031	1007
P + UP	1657	643
P+sec/hs	5101	2709
U.P. only	7441	0
UP+sec	18466	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.8	27.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.8	85.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
85.6	87.4
86.4	87.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9018	11000	6021	8421
Uniform	227	340	38	24
Attendance	25	341	41	43
Stationery	4202	4205	57	70

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANGRA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	452	No. of villages	3,575	Number of schools	2,631

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1339	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	5.4	Sex ratio	1025	Sex ratio 0-6	836
Decadal growth rate	14	% SC Population	20.9	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	73.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,753	86	1,732	84	113,094	3,594	111,203	3,511	4,765	359
Primary with upper primary	0	47	0	44	0	3,985	0	3,479	0	285
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	91	0	79	0	15,539	0	13,400	0	698
Upper primary only	331	3	326	3	26,750	154	26,184	154	1,540	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	312	8	303	7	52,175	940	50,806	763	2,100	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	4.3	0.0	16.5	1.9
% Single teacher schools	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.4	4.3	2.2	15.3	20.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	85.1	82.4	1.2	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	12.1	72.3	65.9	18.0	47.5
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	70.2	91.2	15.0	48.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.1	91.5	97.8	77.5	95.6
% Schools without Black Board	4.6	8.5	7.7	14.4	5.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.9	0.0	0.0	99.4	98.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.3	29.8	17.6	38.6	33.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	7.0	2.0	9.4	3.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				32,126	28,249
II				27,082	26,913
III				27,996	25,092
IV				28,347	25,015
V				27,916	24,413
VI	#	#		27,816	27,899
VII	#	#		26,012	27,181
VIII	#	#		28,157	31,469
Total Pr.				143,467	129,682
Total U.P	#	#		81,985	86,549

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				88.8	89.3
NER (Primary)				66.2	66.9
GER (U. Primary)				84.6	88.8
NER (U. Primary)				60.8	59.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25	26.4		22.6	23.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.4		48.8	49.1
% ST enrolment		1.1	3.8		2.1	3.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	49.6		49.0	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	16.2	83.8
II	0.0	7.3	92.7
III	0.0	10.6	89.4
IV	0.0	13.9	86.1
V	0.0	0.1	99.9
I - V	**0.0**	**9.9**	**90.1**
VI	0.0	2.3	97.7
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			99.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	398	295
II	305	188
III	317	185
IV	272	173
V	225	161
VI	148	114
VII	142	98
VIII	141	91
Total	1,948	1,305

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	38.3	40.3	49.6	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	13	21	17	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	12	16	41	31
% Schools with <=50 students	58.6	53.2	36.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	39.8	22.5	28.2	20.8	18.8
% Schools established since 1995	23.8	46.8	26.4	67.4	18.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,767	54.0	27.6	18.4	1,294
Primary with upper primary	322	91.0	8.7	0.3	83
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	989	87.8	10.6	1.6	272
Upper primary only	662	49.5	34.6	15.9	290
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,742	51.0	30.3	18.8	889

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,955	436	820	0	616	15
67	4	7	0	8	0
183	11	8	0	9	1
284	46	69	1	23	50
429	167	174	0	74	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	774	1,330	645	726	274	5	5	1,082
Primary with upper primary	6	3	13	59	38	0	1	155
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	12	30	148	116	2	2	373
Upper primary only	82	203	88	453	245	9	5	452
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	125	75	580	264	6	2	1,020
Para teachers	15	44	54	127	60	2	0	17

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.67	54.03
V girls	94.72	57.61
VIII boys	71.39	16.77
VIII girls	69.24	18.19

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5,124	2,931	1,910	0	156	127	0	385	184	88	42	11.7	7.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	285	217	58	0	4	6	0	7	4	0	1	1.8	1.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	698	499	191	0	2	6	0	9	10	7	2	1.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	1,545	1,215	322	0	8	0	0	116	38	22	3	0.4	0.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	2,143	1,735	398	0	5	5	0	99	38	14	3	1.3	0.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	111742	1126	697	47
P + UP	2203	1302	407	0
P+sec/hs	6156	6995	2388	0
U.P. only	25068	357	582	0
UP+sec	51612	203	555	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.1	32.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	65.0
0.0	0.0
6.6	0.0
97.6	68.0
97.5	73.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	46349	49701	23464	26817
Uniform	734	685	124	61
Attendance	89	1164	47	23
Stationery	10235	10000	68	105

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KINNAUR	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	66	No. of villages	282	Number of schools	273

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	78	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	17.8	% SC Population	9.7	% ST Population	71.8	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	190	7	190	7	7,893	163	7,893	163	435	31
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	1	0	43	0	43	0	4
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	988	143	988	143	10	4
Upper primary only	37	0	37	0	1,929	0	1,929	0	139	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	0	34	0	2,691	0	2,505	0	164	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	33.3	2.7	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.0	100.0	0.0	2.7	2.9
% Schools with common toilets	9.6	100.0	66.7	16.2	25.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	100.0	100.0	2.7	8.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.3	100.0	100.0	75.7	77.1
% Schools without Black Board	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	0.0	87.4	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.4	0.0	0.0	67.6	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.0	0.0	16.8	2.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				2,018	1,949
II				1,711	1,789
III				1,700	1,690
IV				1,727	1,664
V				1,747	1,725
VI	#	#		1,947	1,795
VII	#	#		1,687	1,657
VIII	#	#		1,861	1,581
Total Pr.				8,903	8,817
Total U.P	#	#		5,495	5,033

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				87.5	103.0
NER (Primary)				68.4	78.0
GER (U. Primary)				90.0	87.7
NER (U. Primary)				51.9	53.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		39	37.5		34.8	37.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.8	50.9		51.2	50.7
% ST enrolment		43.7	42.6		54.7	51
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.3	53.3		51.8	52.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	11.3	88.7
II	0.0	1.2	98.8
III	0.0	2.1	97.9
IV	0.0	0.1	99.9
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**	**2.7**	**97.3**
VI	0.0	14.9	85.1
VII	0.0	6.3	93.7
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	8	6
II	4	7
III	4	2
IV	2	10
V	6	3
VI	4	4
VII	4	3
VIII	1	4
Total	33	39

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.4	34.9	49.3	52.6	51.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	11	81	14	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	14	35	26	19
% Schools with <=50 students	79.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.3	100.0	42.9	12.2	15.2
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	0.0	0.0	59.5	31.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	530	49.6	43.4	7.0	165
Primary with upper primary	3	0.0	66.7	33.3	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	40.6	59.4	0.0	11
Upper primary only	73	32.9	63.0	4.1	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	143	37.8	56.6	5.6	86

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
205	37	28	0	10	6
0	1	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
26	5	7	0	1	9
52	21	4	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	176	85	67	17	0	0	10
Primary with upper primary	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	26	34	3	51	17	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	21	17	60	35	3	0	0
Para teachers	3	13	15	15	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.15	38.23
V girls	90.34	40.99
VIII boys	76.18	11.22
VIII girls	74.81	13.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	466	244	184	0	20	18	0	54	22	153	153	21.8	23.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	14	8	3	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	139	115	17	0	7	0	0	25	2	25	11	3.9	11.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	164	134	25	0	5	0	0	21	4	36	15	2.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	5250	52	36
P + UP	43	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	1336	0	0
UP+sec	1759	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.3	38.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.4	88.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
91.9	94.6
94.3	88.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3658	4095	1533	1660
Uniform	33	3630	0	0
Attendance	8	29	0	0
Stationery	3587	3760	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KULLU	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	121	No. of villages	195	Number of schools	960

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	382	% 0 - 6 Population	13.8	% Urban population	7.9	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC Population	28.3	% ST Population	3.0	Overall literacy	72.9	Female literacy	60.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	726	19	717	18	45,174	525	43,804	475	1,857	73
Primary with upper primary	1	22	1	18	86	1,826	86	1,368	8	130
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	24	0	11	0	5,627	0	2,110	0	158
Upper primary only	89	1	89	1	8,680	40	8,680	40	399	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	77	1	73	1	18,530	21	16,920	21	518	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	2.6
% Single teacher schools	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	0.0	0.0	13.3	26.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	82.6	83.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.6	82.6	50.0	16.7	35.9
% Schools with girls toilets	35.8	60.9	83.3	8.9	37.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.3	95.7	91.7	66.7	89.7
% Schools without Black Board	6.2	8.7	4.2	8.9	7.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	4.5	0.0	99.5	99.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	8.7	4.2	61.1	28.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.7	5.7	0.4	6.5	7.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	9,976	9,155	9,541	9,984	10,177
II	10,898	9,681	9,356	9,787	9,754
III	11,893	11,509	10,928	10,288	10,048
IV	10,206	11,076	11,500	11,205	10,304
V	8,361	9,205	10,440	10,762	10,333
VI	#	#	9,375	11,101	11,351
VII	#	#	7,653	8,904	9,422
VIII	#	#	6,954	8,647	9,120
Total Pr.	51,334	50,626	51,765	52,026	50,616
Total U.P	#	#	23,982	28,652	29,893

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	116.0	107.2	108.0	112.2	119.6
NER (Primary)		90.3		86.9	93.3
GER (U. Primary)				103.0	105.3
NER (U. Primary)				70.1	70.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	34.2	33.1	32.6	26.7	26.3	27.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	48.8	48.6	45.7	46.7	47.9
% ST enrolment	2	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	49.2	47.7	51.3	42.3	45.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	2.3	97.7
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0	7.8	92.2
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**	**0.5**	**99.5**
VI	0.0	15.1	84.9
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			103.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	73	42
II	67	41
III	73	58
IV	79	48
V	45	41
VI	117	87
VII	95	89
VIII	101	60
Total	650	466

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	39.0	40.3	47.5	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	14	36	22	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	11	18	44	45
% Schools with <=50 students	63.8	47.8	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	37.0	52.2	57.6	17.6	27.7
% Schools established since 1995	44.0	60.9	25.0	71.1	15.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,447	69.1	20.7	10.2	538
Primary with upper primary	182	82.4	12.1	5.5	56
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	321	97.5	2.5	0.0	102
Upper primary only	200	52.0	37.5	10.5	74
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	409	45.7	40.8	13.4	276

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
839	210	179	0	118	13
26	4	6	0	2	0
43	2	0	0	2	0
52	21	15	0	2	13
106	33	33	0	12	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	206	523	289	305	122	5	2	1
Primary with upper primary	0	11	20	56	30	1	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	3	7	87	42	1	1	10
Upper primary only	28	131	31	109	96	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	140	45	174	121	4	0	1
Para teachers	19	56	119	202	108	2	1	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.54	49.14
V girls	92.25	51.73
VIII boys	65.92	17.91
VIII girls	66.16	19.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,930	901	552	0	314	163	0	160	44	17	66	78.7	75.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	138	61	58	0	5	14	0	6	1	4	5	2.9	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	158	67	86	0	0	5	0	1	0	4	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	404	326	70	0	7	1	0	46	4	20	19	1.7	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	524	377	144	0	2	1	0	46	5	21	29	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	43956	101	30	14
P + UP	882	1030	0	0
P+sec/hs	2303	3159	0	0
U.P. only	8340	40	0	0
UP+sec	17497	142	268	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.0	33.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.8	80.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
7.8	10.0
3.8	5.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10730	20630	4848	6624
Uniform	445	551	0	0
Attendance	32	449	13	7
Stationery	3115	5191	8	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LAHUL & SPITI	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	48	No. of villages	270	Number of schools	275

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	33	% 0 - 6 Population	11.0	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	802	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	6.2	% SC Population	7.8	% ST Population	73.0	Overall literacy	73.1	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	213	3	212	3	2,762	53	2,748	53	447	9
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	2	0	243	0	243	0	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	32	0	32	0	594	0	594	0	143	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	0	25	0	1,078	0	1,078	0	128	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.8	100.0	0.0	40.6	56.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	44.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.6	100.0	100.0	65.6	80.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	4.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	0.0	0.0	81.3	60.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	632	643	580	582	615
II	654	631	609	569	567
III	722	640	616	624	588
IV	645	664	621	609	609
V	591	626	628	633	582
VI	#	#	555	658	611
VII	#	#	542	554	584
VIII	#	#	572	544	574
Total Pr.	3,244	3,204	3,054	3,017	2,961
Total U.P	#	#	1,669	1,756	1,769

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	109.0	96.1	90.0	75.8	83.5
NER (Primary)		83.2		62.7	67.8
GER (U. Primary)				73.5	74.3
NER (U. Primary)				46.4	47.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	12	13	10.5	4.9	7	5.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.4	49.9	51.9	64.2	59.3	57.8
% ST enrolment	80.5	79.5	82.1	91.1	90.5	92.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.4	50.8	50.1	51.3	50.2	52.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.9	2.2	95.9
II	1.6	1.4	97.0
III	5.8	3.2	91.0
IV	6.7	6.1	87.2
V	8.1	1.7	90.2
I - V	**4.9**	**3.0**	**92.1**
VI	6.1	10.9	83.0
VII	6.9	4.1	89.0
VIII	14.9	#	#
Transition rate			90.2
Completion rate			84.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	5	3
II	5	8
III	2	2
IV	2	2
V	4	4
VI	2	5
VII	2	4
VIII	8	4
Total	30	32

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	38.3	0.0	51.3	54.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	6	17	0	4	8
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	5	14	0	7	12
% Schools with <=50 students	99.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.0	35.7		5.6	10.9
% Schools established since 1995	15.7	50.0	0.0	59.4	12.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	527	84.4	8.2	7.4	137
Primary with upper primary	17	70.6	29.4	0.0	14
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	81	81.5	8.6	9.9	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	89	64.0	25.8	10.1	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
224	39	9	0	33	3
0	0	4	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
27	2	7	0	2	2
25	2	2	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	227	62	76	8	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	54	13	44	20	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	57	9	42	16	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	15	17	28	6	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.18	35.10
V girls	91.58	39.47
VIII boys	86.44	12.16
VIII girls	85.19	9.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	456	268	134	0	33	21	0	17	11	236	119	47.2	33.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	14	6	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	3	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	143	130	8	0	5	0	0	15	0	56	8	1.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	128	111	14	0	3	0	0	14	0	50	14	0.0	5.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	1627	27
P + UP	19	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	372	0
UP+sec	719	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.8	36.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.8	96.3
50.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
81.3	81.3
88.0	88.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1470	1512	776	843
Uniform	1432	1505	3	1
Attendance	13	94	0	2
Stationery	1432	1499	35	43

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MANDI	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	346	No. of villages	3,131	Number of schools	2,441

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	901	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	1013	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	16	% SC Population	29.0	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,714	83	1,690	82	87,304	2,567	85,562	2,567	4,100	384
Primary with upper primary	0	49	0	42	0	3,993	0	3,366	0	389
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	81	1	67	1,399	11,098	0	9,407	32	715
Upper primary only	288	1	284	1	22,248	0	21,902	0	1,320	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	218	3	212	2	38,618	551	37,517	194	1,514	34
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.6	2.0	0.0	15.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.9	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	2.0	0.0	11.4	9.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	24.5	35.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.4	67.3	65.9	23.5	48.4
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	67.3	78.8	14.2	48.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.4	83.7	91.8	82.4	95.5
% Schools without Black Board	16.1	32.7	15.3	26.3	12.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	0.0	11.2	100.0	98.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.2	2.0	1.2	45.0	28.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.0	28.4	9.5	18.1	13.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				20,418	19,485
II				20,620	20,805
III				20,673	20,251
IV				20,988	20,402
V				20,916	20,014
VI	#	#		22,805	22,552
VII	#	#		20,710	21,201
VIII	#	#		22,527	23,068
Total Pr.				103,615	100,957
Total U.P	#	#		66,042	66,821

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				95.1	102.9
NER (Primary)				75.7	82.5
GER (U. Primary)				101.0	101.5
NER (U. Primary)				73.3	73.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		34	34.1		27.3	28.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	48.9		48.2	48.0
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.4		1.3	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	47.2		48.1	47.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0	1.8	98.2
III	0.0	1.3	98.7
IV	0.0	4.6	95.4
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0	7.0	93.0
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	259	174
II	220	157
III	233	159
IV	224	136
V	182	107
VI	144	92
VII	111	60
VIII	99	70
Total	1,472	955

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	37.3	39.0	48.3	49.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	10	17	17	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	11	13	44	27
% Schools with <=50 students	73.3	55.1	44.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.5	51.2	58.1	21.7	28.6
% Schools established since 1995	34.8	65.3	42.4	74.0	28.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,409	53.6	31.3	15.1	1,116
Primary with upper primary	379	91.0	7.4	1.6	69
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	999	88.3	10.1	1.6	227
Upper primary only	502	50.6	32.7	16.7	205
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,465	52.8	31.1	16.1	680

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,787	417	558	0	526	22
66	5	5	0	7	0
122	23	4	0	10	1
174	27	50	0	21	71
329	59	76	0	70	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	686	1,034	563	583	265	2	15	182
Primary with upper primary	8	40	42	157	90	1	1	50
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	41	81	283	173	2	5	151
Upper primary only	123	323	103	394	243	9	10	107
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	307	125	513	268	9	17	214
Para teachers	93	212	237	381	194	4	8	39

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.16	52.75
V girls	96.34	54.97
VIII boys	72.77	16.94
VIII girls	74.59	17.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	4,484	1,698	1,624	8	691	463	0	327	144	53	20	14.9	9.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	389	185	199	5	0	0	0	16	10	1	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	747	310	434	3	0	0	0	54	28	3	1	0.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	1,322	1,027	285	0	8	2	0	183	30	23	1	1.0	0.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	1,548	1,103	441	0	3	1	0	170	36	22	0	0.5	0.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati
P. only	88740	1010	63	58
P + UP	2707	1158	0	0
P+sec/hs	7423	4184	709	0
U.P. only	21392	37	223	0
UP+sec	36720	317	537	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.8	27.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.8	78.1
0.0	0.0
3.5	0.0
74.0	69.2
78.7	74.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23340	29958	12517	16264
Uniform	491	316	274	212
Attendance	59	749	3	0
Stationery	6753	7266	284	228

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHIMLA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	339	No. of villages	2,139	Number of schools	2,150

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	723	% 0 - 6 Population	11.8	% Urban population	23.1	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC Population	26.1	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	79.1	Female literacy	70.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,615	10	1,543	8	68,465	292	62,909	255	3,674	51
Primary with upper primary	0	7	0	4	0	677	0	291	0	52
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	20	0	13	950	3,813	0	1,628	15	156
Upper primary only	269	0	257	0	14,837	0	13,776	0	1,125	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	226	2	195	1	27,202	449	21,958	223	1,618	17
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.0	0.0	4.8	8.6	1.8
% Single teacher schools	16.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.0	9.5	1.9	4.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.7	71.4	76.2	6.7	6.1
% Schools with common toilets	7.8	57.1	85.7	24.2	41.2
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	85.7	100.0	13.4	38.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.6	100.0	100.0	60.6	87.3
% Schools without Black Board	8.1	0.0	14.3	17.8	13.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	0.0	19.9	100.0	98.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.5	0.0	0.0	50.2	30.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	0.0	10.9	14.7	13.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				18,696	18,519
II				13,531	13,760
III				13,391	13,233
IV				13,945	13,502
V				14,089	13,565
VI	#	#		15,284	15,520
VII	#	#		13,798	13,629
VIII	#	#		14,976	14,957
Total Pr.				73,652	72,579
Total U.P	#	#		44,058	44,106

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				84.3	92.1
NER (Primary)				64.1	70.7
GER (U. Primary)				84.0	83.4
NER (U. Primary)				55.5	54.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		37.1	36.6		30.9	32.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.6		49.0	48.8
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.6		0.8	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	44.6		52.9	43.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.7	24.1	67.2
II	8.9	0.8	90.3
III	7.6		
IV	6.6	0.7	92.7
V	4.5	1.8	93.7
I - V	**7.3**	**6.5**	**86.2**
VI	15.1	7.1	77.8
VII	12.6	4.0	83.4
VIII	23.0	#	#
Transition rate			93.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	227	139
II	177	107
III	155	108
IV	173	130
V	153	113
VI	345	249
VII	239	176
VIII	244	199
Total	1,713	1,221

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	41.9	39.3	48.7	49.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	13	28	13	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	12	20	29	23
% Schools with <=50 students	80.8	42.9	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	40.5	61.5	67.8	19.6	29.7
% Schools established since 1995	34.9	14.3	19.0	63.9	22.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,182	31.8	49.5	18.7	1,240
Primary with upper primary	59	83.1	16.9	0.0	26
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	242	89.3	10.3	0.4	91
Upper primary only	510	29.2	52.9	17.8	235
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,217	29.1	49.5	21.4	845

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,081	601	620	0	205	23
8	2	0	0	3	13
29	0	1	0	7	2
133	62	57	0	11	56
230	95	77	0	26	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	612	1,166	415	550	239	6	19	48
Primary with upper primary	0	0	5	24	19	0	3	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	9	3	61	80	4	3	3
Upper primary only	108	271	98	320	245	27	9	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	356	104	560	432	26	10	18
Para teachers	33	60	74	332	230	9	4	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.96	50.00
V girls	94.01	51.74
VIII boys	73.37	12.76
VIII girls	72.98	15.93

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,725	1,804	1,251	0	413	257	0	344	132	14	24	13.3	8.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	52	20	32	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1.3	1.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	171	55	111	0	0	5	0	7	4	1	1	0.0	0.7
Upper Primary only	4.2	1,125	881	209	0	24	11	0	136	15	15	7	0.3	0.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	1,635	1,127	469	1	21	17	0	150	48	12	13	0.5	0.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Gujarati
P. only	61869	847	1144	225	80
P + UP	353	324	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2430	2244	153	0	0
U.P. only	13211	99	163	0	0
UP+sec	23519	762	117	121	126

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.3	34.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.1	40.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
75.5	42.4
83.3	48.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17794	22282	8708	12450
Uniform	312	542	313	186
Attendance	88	564	11	7
Stationery	6229	6885	400	321

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIRMAUR	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	181	No. of villages	1,079	Number of schools	1,247

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	459	% 0 - 6 Population	14.9	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	20.7	% SC Population	29.6	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	70.4	Female literacy	60.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	966	11	941	11	55,488	507	52,735	507	2,556	54
Primary with upper primary	0	12	0	9	0	1,083	0	866	0	101
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	11	0	5	277	3,347	0	1,891	10	75
Upper primary only	139	0	138	0	12,335	0	12,186	0	577	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	0	102	0	21,315	0	19,416	0	613	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	5.6
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	25.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	25.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	55.0	83.3	91.7	28.1	55.1
% Schools with girls toilets	23.5	83.3	83.3	22.3	51.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.7	91.7	100.0	78.4	89.7
% Schools without Black Board	2.4	16.7	25.0	7.2	7.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	0.0	7.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.5	0.0	16.7	49.6	33.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	17.9	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	11.9	46.4	6.3	7.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	12,562	11,971	12,243	11,558	11,582
II	14,868	12,093	11,517	11,208	11,069
III	15,280	14,313	12,365	11,430	11,459
IV	12,529	14,871	15,744	13,866	12,980
V	10,401	11,357	13,465	13,008	11,995
VI	#	#	7,214	12,167	13,395
VII	#	#	5,953	9,528	11,099
VIII	#	#	5,684	9,752	10,773
Total Pr.	65,640	64,605	65,334	61,070	59,085
Total U.P	#	#	18,851	31,447	35,267

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	103.0	102.3	102.0	109.6	117.3
NER (Primary)		84.4		81.5	89.3
GER (U. Primary)				94.1	104.3
NER (U. Primary)				57.8	62.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	35.3	35.4	35	28.1	28.3	28.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.7	49.0	49.6	47.3	46.1
% ST enrolment	1.7	1.7	2	2.1	1.4	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.9	43.8	46.1	38	33.5	31.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.6	0.9	85.5
II	10.6		
III	10.7		
IV	17.2		
V	7.0	8.2	84.8
I - V	**11.9**	**1.6**	**86.5**
VI	19.5	2.2	78.3
VII	16.5	1.6	81.9
VIII	30.5	#	#
Transition rate			84.8
Completion rate			88.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	120	98
II	121	107
III	142	115
IV	232	144
V	138	110
VI	246	193
VII	189	145
VIII	192	140
Total	1,380	1,052

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	40.2	39.3	47.0	47.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	11	43	21	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	11	18	48	38
% Schools with <=50 students	69.0	50.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	33.8	56.4	45.9	21.3	24.6
% Schools established since 1995	37.4	41.7	8.3	61.2	24.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,978	74.4	16.8	8.8	690
Primary with upper primary	97	78.4	17.5	4.1	21
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	199	93.0	7.0	0.0	53
Upper primary only	255	56.5	33.7	9.8	99
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	561	36.5	45.1	18.4	304

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,586	88	35	0	114	13
23	1	0	0	0	0
27	0	0	0	1	0
122	8	4	0	7	33
174	15	11	0	14	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	466	686	309	358	160	1	4	32
Primary with upper primary	3	10	13	46	17	1	0	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	7	29	32	0	0	10
Upper primary only	73	125	42	179	136	3	2	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	117	46	216	144	4	10	15
Para teachers	33	71	55	271	174	1	7	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.01	43.67
V girls	91.72	47.55
VIII boys	66.15	9.73
VIII girls	66.45	14.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,610	1,311	680	25	389	203	2	265	90	33	6	72.9	70.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	101	35	56	8	1	1	0	4	4	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	85	35	37	10	1	2	0	4	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	577	444	119	2	8	4	0	87	20	7	1	5.7	3.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	613	460	146	0	2	5	0	87	20	7	1	2.3	2.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit		
P. only	47	35	23		
P + UP	0	0	0		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	0	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.8	39.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.9	95.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
56.1	68.3
65.4	63.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17203	25983	7179	9998
Uniform	535	774	6	14
Attendance	43	464	28	14
Stationery	8129	12391	8	8

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SOLAN	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	174	No. of villages	2,926	Number of schools	1,058

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	501	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	18.2	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	900
Decadal growth rate	30.6	% SC Population	28.1	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	66.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	758	12	740	7	46,102	673	43,479	275	2,105	35
Primary with upper primary	0	13	0	10	0	1,268	0	910	0	74
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	31	1	12	545	8,843	307	2,116	22	278
Upper primary only	132	1	131	1	10,570	31	10,468	31	583	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	2	92	2	19,313	157	15,173	157	756	12
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.9
% Single teacher schools	9.9	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	0.0	0.0	10.5	14.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.9	46.2	48.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	51.0	84.6	69.7	27.1	57.8
% Schools with girls toilets	26.6	76.9	90.9	20.3	59.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.7	92.3	100.0	72.9	95.4
% Schools without Black Board	7.0	7.7	3.0	8.3	9.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	0.0	5.8	99.7	99.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.4	7.7	3.0	21.1	13.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	2.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.2	6.5	1.5	4.2	9.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				11,989	11,661
II				10,832	10,845
III				10,592	10,718
IV				10,748	10,513
V				10,595	10,031
VI	#	#		11,143	11,877
VII	#	#		10,102	10,777
VIII	#	#		10,175	11,080
Total Pr.				54,756	53,768
Total U.P	#	#		31,420	33,734

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				89.4	95.9
NER (Primary)				68.2	75.7
GER (U. Primary)				85.5	89.7
NER (U. Primary)				56.9	58.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		34.5	33.8		30.7	30.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.4		47.0	46.5
% ST enrolment		0.9	4.1		0.7	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	47.9		41.1	44.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.5	3.1	79.4
II	12.3		
III	10.8		
IV	8.9		
V	1.7	1.2	97.1
I - V	**10.4**	**0.5**	**89.1**
VI	14.3		
VII	11.6	0.6	87.8
VIII	21.7	#	#
Transition rate			97.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	159	100
II	122	108
III	130	106
IV	122	73
V	91	71
VI	90	63
VII	90	40
VIII	60	38
Total	864	599

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	36.2	41.0	50.3	46.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	14	31	18	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	14	19	37	25
% Schools with <=50 students	67.3	61.5	12.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.3	56.8	66.7	33.9	43.5
% Schools established since 1995	28.8	23.1	18.2	70.7	33.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,290	60.4	26.1	13.5	664
Primary with upper primary	90	74.4	24.4	1.1	24
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	507	92.5	7.5	0.0	247
Upper primary only	285	44.2	44.2	11.6	133
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	781	49.7	32.8	17.5	398

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,109	72	70	0	75	6
28	0	0	0	0	0
71	0	0	0	0	0
142	5	11	0	9	15
215	29	15	0	13	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	175	457	336	405	127	5	4	44
Primary with upper primary	6	13	18	26	10	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	13	26	120	85	6	0	42
Upper primary only	30	100	116	190	122	6	5	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	103	79	329	178	4	4	51
Para teachers	32	79	125	218	128	2	1	20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.36	59.07
V girls	97.17	63.74
VIII boys	70.29	20.02
VIII girls	72.17	21.31

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,140	867	686	0	304	283	0	172	76	46	27	8.9	4.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	74	32	42	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	300	91	196	5	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	1.6
Upper Primary only	4.4	587	386	198	0	2	1	0	54	29	19	3	2.7	3.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	768	430	331	0	4	3	0	72	35	10	6	1.2	4.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Bodo
P. only	46649	126	0	0
P + UP	733	439	0	96
P+sec/hs	1245	7649	494	0
U.P. only	10601	0	0	0
UP+sec	18514	956	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.1	34.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.8	97.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
82.0	82.0
84.4	82.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12383	14671	6283	8647
Uniform	207	214	214	144
Attendance	25	288	1	1
Stationery	7492	7426	207	133

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UNA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	119	No. of villages	726	Number of schools	806

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	448	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	8.8	Sex ratio	997	Sex ratio 0-6	837
Decadal growth rate	18.4	% SC Population	22.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	80.4	Female literacy	73.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	505	47	490	44	41,389	2,244	39,292	1,928	1,541	173
Primary with upper primary	0	14	0	13	0	1,606	0	1,428	0	75
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	25	0	18	0	4,570	0	2,495	0	126
Upper primary only	112	0	111	0	10,409	0	10,200	0	538	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	6	93	5	18,019	1,514	16,735	778	495	28
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	4.0	8.0	1.9
% Single teacher schools	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	0.0	4.0	9.8	24.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.4	85.7	72.0	0.0	1.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.7	92.9	72.0	27.7	57.3
% Schools with girls toilets	15.9	71.4	88.0	30.4	60.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.5	100.0	100.0	83.9	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.5	0.0	12.0	18.8	9.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	92.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.0	0.0	4.0	18.8	12.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	0.0	19.2	13.3	12.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				9,595	9,761
II				9,584	9,608
III				9,811	9,700
IV				9,835	9,737
V				9,490	9,069
VI	#	#		11,324	10,599
VII	#	#		10,247	10,191
VIII	#	#		10,584	11,086
Total Pr.				48,315	47,875
Total U.P	#	#		32,155	31,876

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				88.9	97.7
NER (Primary)				71.5	77.7
GER (U. Primary)				98.7	96.9
NER (U. Primary)				67.8	67.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.5	26.7		23.6	24.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	47.9		49.9	48.7
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.6		0.7	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6	44.3		34.9	47.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.6		
II	11.6		
III	10.9		
IV	8.6		
V	1.5	1.5	97.0
I - V	**9.9**		
VI	12.3	5.7	82.0
VII	8.9	4.1	87.0
VIII	20.5	#	#
Transition rate			97.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	188	96
II	126	79
III	118	74
IV	118	54
V	75	49
VI	120	74
VII	102	62
VIII	98	71
Total	945	559

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	37.3	38.3	48.8	48.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	21	36	19	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	18	17	38	34
% Schools with <=50 students	48.2	28.6	28.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	1.9
% Female teachers	59.8	68.0	63.5	34.6	36.3
% Schools established since 1995	21.4	50.0	32.0	67.9	19.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	1,881	63.5	21.3	15.2		642
Primary with upper primary	91	100.0	0.0	0.0		20
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	276	100.0	0.0	0.0		70
Upper primary only	274	57.7	29.6	12.8		177
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	573	50.1	30.5	19.4		301

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
651	80	79	0	111	1
17	0	0	0	2	0
70	0	0	0	1	0
121	11	9	0	9	10
137	35	14	0	22	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	200	596	260	364	140	1	1	2
Primary with upper primary	3	2	9	44	16	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	8	10	62	43	0	0	0
Upper primary only	63	144	43	176	102	4	3	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	57	91	27	226	112	7	0	1
Para teachers	4	32	12	68	38	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.69	55.76
V girls	97.96	64.18
VIII boys	76.86	19.35
VIII girls	75.54	24.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1,714	634	930	0	55	95	0	161	80	11	11	10.8	6.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	75	24	51	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	126	46	80	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	538	351	185	0	1	1	0	56	21	13	0	1.6	1.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	523	332	189	0	1	1	0	51	21	3	3	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.4	30.1

Category	Hindi	English	Assamese	Others	Bengali
P. only	42415	952	0	142	124
P + UP	1453	153	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	961	3609	0	0	0
U.P. only	10340	0	0	69	0
UP+sec	18797	0	736	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.3	90.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
86.6	90.2
77.7	84.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13619	13898	8705	8686
Uniform	174	143	26	31
Attendance	16	405	7	4
Stationery	6664	6350	9	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BOKARO	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	730	Number of schools	840

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1778	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	45.3	Sex ratio	894	Sex ratio 0-6	950
Decadal growth rate	22.1	% SC Population	13.3	% ST Population	12.3	Overall literacy	62.1	Female literacy	46.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	698	0	659	0	103,279	0	95,526	0	1,483	0
Primary with upper primary	129	0	104	0	60,787	0	50,075	0	904	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	8	0	3,567	0	2,873	0	72	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	561	0	561	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	0	0	294	0	0	0	9	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	39.4	0.8	11.1	50.0	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.7	65.9	66.7	100.0	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	2.3	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.2	38.8	22.2	50.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	14.7	11.1	50.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.1	86.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	27.8	15.5	44.4	100.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.5	0.5	3.3	23.4	45.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	47.3	11.1	50.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	22.7	19.2	40.7	100.0	45.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				43,283	56,175
II				25,409	30,497
III				19,232	26,001
IV				15,292	18,912
V				12,790	15,460
VI	#	#		7,652	9,616
VII	#	#		5,945	7,478
VIII	#	#		3,118	4,349
Total Pr.				116,006	147,045
Total U.P	#	#		16,715	21,443

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				40.0	54.7
NER (Primary)				37.3	45.0
GER (U. Primary)				15.7	14.5
NER (U. Primary)				14.3	11.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.4	18.4		15.8	15.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.7	44.0		34.7	33.4
% ST enrolment		16	13.8		11.2	8.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.4	42.3		40.9	35

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.1	20.5	67.4
II	5.2		
III	4.1		
IV	2.8		
V	2.6	23.8	73.6
I - V	**7.0**	**9.0**	**84.0**
VI	2.6	1.1	96.3
VII	1.8	25.7	72.5
VIII	1.3	#	#
Transition rate			73.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	370	286
II	161	113
III	101	65
IV	45	19
V	43	30
VI	66	23
VII	29	12
VIII	11	5
Total	826	553

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	43.6	43.0	46.3	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	67	50	187	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	70	74	70	37
% Schools with <=50 students	14.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.5	24.8	11.1	100.0	50.0
% Female teachers	20.0	25.8	30.6	0.0	44.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,696	37.7	44.3	18.0	428
Primary with upper primary	866	41.8	31.1	27.1	234
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	35.4	33.3	31.3	15
Upper primary only	8	25.0	50.0	25.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	50.0	12.5	37.5	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,234	59	17	0	39	50
514	37	14	0	34	0
39	3	0	0	1	0
11	0	0	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	325	164	490	94	3	2	168
Primary with upper primary	33	139	106	365	91	0	0	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	5	29	3	0	0	2
Upper primary only	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	4	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	9	81	79	148	19	0	1	35

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.36	22.19
V girls	93.82	21.96
VIII boys	96.14	23.33
VIII girls	96.77	21.08

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,483	949	195	139	78	102	20	149	21	129	24	0.3	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	904	554	181	20	91	52	6	78	10	54	25	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	72	30	18	1	19	4	0	1	0	2	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	1.5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.7	18.6

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani	Gujarati
P. only	99266	2372	669	273	218
P + UP	60288	55	308	0	0
P+sec/hs	3432	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	561	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	294	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.3	87.7
94.6	93.8
88.9	88.9
100.0	50.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33220	52941	7713	10048
Uniform	46	332	0	136
Attendance	9708	8126	1989	1436
Stationery	409	345	60	67

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHATRA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	54	No. of villages	1,508	Number of schools	886

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	791	% 0 - 6 Population	21.0	% Urban population	5.3	Sex ratio	959	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	29	% SC Population	31.9	% ST Population	3.8	Overall literacy	43.2	Female literacy	30.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	624	25	621	20	70,023	1,486	69,834	1,235	1,180	63
Primary with upper primary	201	19	194	13	64,863	4,027	62,345	3,213	1,015	130
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	4	8	3	2,067	826	2,067	710	43	33
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	114	57	114	57	12	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	235	0	235	0	17	0
No response in school category	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.8	6.4	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.3	61.8	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.3	19.5	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.9	40.0	33.3	100.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.7	17.3	25.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.0	85.9	83.3	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	34.5	14.5	25.0	50.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	94.2	71.4	66.7	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.2	2.9	6.4	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.0	42.7	33.3	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	24.3	10.1	27.3	33.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	31,135	35,942	39,973	34,382	43,154
II	18,674	21,399	22,769	20,961	27,340
III	16,681	17,060	17,194	16,202	22,520
IV	13,600	13,996	13,423	12,499	17,733
V	10,713	11,969	11,174	9,878	14,119
VI	#	#	5,877	5,483	9,124
VII	#	#	3,986	3,949	6,400
VIII	#	#	1,631	1,623	3,308
Total Pr.	90,803	100,366	104,533	93,922	124,866
Total U.P	#	#	11,494	11,055	18,832

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	60.0	84.7	86.0	72.2	102.9
NER (Primary)		79.4		70.9	11.5
GER (U. Primary)				23.1	28.3
NER (U. Primary)				23.1	6.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	26.4	28	29.1	14.9	14.5	17.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.3	40.1	41.3	28.3	31.6	34.3
% ST enrolment	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.1	41.7	43.1	46.9	48.2	41.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.4		
II	12.9		
III	11.7		
IV	8.7		
V	8.5		
I - V	**17.7**		
VI	9.3		
VII	5.9		
VIII	4.3	#	#
Transition rate			87.2
Completion rate			42.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	280	223
II	218	112
III	149	96
IV	93	63
V	81	42
VI	12	14
VII	4	2
VIII	2	0
Total	839	552

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	43.3	43.7	31.6	40.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	60	36	8	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	72	41	14	24
% Schools with <=50 students	17.1	5.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.8	10.9	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.4	19.3	15.8	18.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	27.1	12.7	33.3	50.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,246	54.3	30.8	14.9	534
Primary with upper primary	964	61.4	25.3	13.3	362
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	70	42.9	21.4	35.7	13
Upper primary only	12	66.7	33.3	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	10	20.0	60.0	20.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
944	40	12	1	20	94
579	82	33	0	27	9
25	8	0	0	0	1
7	0	5	0	0	0
11	3	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	247	161	267	90	3	0	142
Primary with upper primary	3	117	138	391	125	2	2	108
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	4	14	37	7	1	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	12	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	12	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	12	228	162	131	21	0	0	26

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.10	32.71
V girls	93.89	30.43
VIII boys	98.70	29.38
VIII girls	99.00	29.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,243	613	200	118	184	128	0	124	18	47	22	63.0	67.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	1,145	656	148	82	185	73	1	107	15	41	27	61.7	62.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	76	57	10	0	7	2	0	3	1	2	0	82.9	57.1
Upper Primary only	11.0	22	18	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	64413	4098	1295	126	345
P + UP	64914	1802	66	127	0
P+sec/hs	2729	0	0	164	0
U.P. only	171	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	235	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.7	17.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	59.0	29.6
	72.3	35.0
	25.0	25.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29140	39485	2556	3843
Uniform	15	221	12	291
Attendance	12401	9874	754	1160
Stationery	653	760	111	78

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DEOGHAR	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	69	No. of villages	904	Number of schools	927

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1165	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC Population	12.6	% ST Population	12.2	Overall literacy	50.1	Female literacy	32.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	766	0	759	0	103,810	0	103,123	0	1,226	0
Primary with upper primary	154	0	147	0	49,990	0	47,651	0	841	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	3,094	0	3,094	0	42	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	470	0	470	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	47.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.5	70.1	83.3	100.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	22.6	33.1	16.7	0.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	23.0	24.7	16.7	0.0	
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.0	92.9	100.0	100.0	
% Schools without Black Board	20.0	9.1	16.7	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	42.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.2	50.0	33.3	0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.9	8.9	12.9	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				47,774	44,662
II				25,479	32,204
III				17,992	27,033
IV				14,051	20,364
V				11,532	15,156
VI	#	#		7,104	8,798
VII	#	#		4,886	5,810
VIII	#	#		2,662	3,337
Total Pr.				116,828	139,419
Total U.P	#	#		14,652	17,945

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				61.4	78.7
NER (Primary)				52.5	76.9
GER (U. Primary)				20.9	18.5
NER (U. Primary)				18.1	17.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.2	15.3		12.6	15
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.7	44.6		26.8	30.9
% ST enrolment		10.5	10.1		5.4	6.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38	40.4		23.1	21.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	32.6	67.4
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	23.7	76.3
I - V	**0.0**	**11.4**	**88.6**
VI	0.0	18.2	81.8
VII	0.0	31.7	68.3
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			76.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	258	174
II	149	96
III	157	105
IV	110	63
V	96	33
VI	32	20
VII	15	7
VIII	13	7
Total	830	505

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.0	40.7	29.4	30.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	59	74	52	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	88	193	235	
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	5.8	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	36.2	18.8	33.3	0.0	
% Female teachers	16.2	32.5	33.3	55.6	
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,635	38.8	50.8	10.4	673
Primary with upper primary	569	51.4	35.9	12.7	208
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	16	37.5	62.5	0.0	7
Upper primary only	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,414	23	0	0	31	4
400	16	1	0	27	1
11	1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	465	227	372	66	0	1	69
Primary with upper primary	4	138	246	322	105	0	0	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	7	21	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	4	0	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.52	17.52
V girls	90.42	17.62
VIII boys	86.00	12.00
VIII girls	85.26	15.04

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	1,226	985	198	39	4	0	0	93	23	191	35	40.8	42.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	841	544	271	23	1	2	0	37	11	51	14	35.0	19.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	42	28	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	40.0	100.0
Upper Primary only	9.0	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		2.4	4.0

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Assamese
P. only	97125	3974	2137	130	104
P + UP	48648	731	0	550	0
P+sec/hs	3094	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	470	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.0	55.0
87.0	56.5
83.3	83.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13994	29470	1902	5283
Uniform	0	370	0	226
Attendance	8720	5347	381	346
Stationery	68	55	0	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHANBAD	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	99	No. of villages	1,015	Number of schools	1,170

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2397	% 0 - 6 Population	16.0	% Urban population	52.4	Sex ratio	874	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	22.8	% SC Population	16.0	% ST Population	8.5	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	909	0	800	0	100,415	0	87,250	0	1,695	0
Primary with upper primary	236	0	175	0	92,584	0	66,214	0	1,576	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	0	13	0	6,529	0	4,697	0	152	0
Upper primary only	2	0	1	0	826	0	633	0	14	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	3	0	1,202	0	909	0	50	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.6	49.2	25.0	100.0	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	31.4	50.0	100.0	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	3.3	12.7	31.3	0.0	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.0	72.5	68.7	100.0	71.4
% Schools without Black Board	45.2	33.5	75.0	0.0	14.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.3	44.9	18.8	0.0	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	40.7	31.8	80.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				40,880	55,032
II				16,841	35,662
III				12,215	30,383
IV				10,311	24,200
V				8,973	20,017
VI	#	#		7,001	15,403
VII	#	#		6,166	12,477
VIII	#	#		3,830	8,382
Total Pr.				89,220	165,294
Total U.P	#	#		16,997	36,262

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				22.8	45.5
NER (Primary)				17.9	43.9
GER (U. Primary)				11.8	18.2
NER (U. Primary)				9.8	16.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.2	13.5		18.6	10.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	45.7		36.6	40.6
% ST enrolment		14.7	9.7		7.3	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.4	42.0		32.1	35.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	12.8	87.2
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	130	80
II	60	36
III	42	43
IV	44	32
V	28	21
VI	12	12
VII	9	15
VIII	3	23
Total	328	262

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	45.8	57.9	41.9	41.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	59	43	59	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	63	59	92	26
% Schools with <=50 students	20.2	4.7	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.2	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.6	29.4	53.3	21.4	26.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,968	39.5	43.9	16.6	736
Primary with upper primary	1,460	42.3	35.3	22.3	570
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	111	39.6	38.7	21.6	58
Upper primary only	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	47	51.1	19.1	29.8	38

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,613	57	8	0	22	77
911	90	16	0	45	5
57	4	0	0	2	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
33	0	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	423	267	636	112	0	0	146
Primary with upper primary	36	284	246	797	165	2	2	43
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	36	24	56	13	0	1	1
Upper primary only	0	1	1	11	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	2	20	9	0	0	14
Para teachers	2	7	4	5	1	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.19	16.97
V girls	94.69	15.38
VIII boys	95.40	11.93
VIII girls	96.02	11.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,695	1,214	348	111	17	2	3	227	32	152	27	1.6	3.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	1,576	1,076	463	36	0	1	0	129	39	82	43	1.0	0.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	152	71	81	0	0	0	0	7	3	1	6	1.1	2.6
Upper Primary only	7.0	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	50	35	13	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	89353	3568	7123	41	145
P + UP	82036	6228	2614	1314	0
P+sec/hs	5459	809	261	0	0
U.P. only	826	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	961	212	0	0	29

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.5	7.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.5	4.8
76.7	3.8
50.0	6.3
50.0	0.0
28.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17963	23564	2569	5063
Uniform	42	599	106	793
Attendance	7118	5307	738	492
Stationery	191	201	17	18

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DUMKA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	104	No. of villages	4,175	Number of schools	1,470

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1760	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	6.5	Sex ratio	961	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	17.3	% SC Population	7.3	% ST Population	39.9	Overall literacy	47.9	Female literacy	32.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,204	0	1,194	0	106,786	0	104,988	0	2,057	0
Primary with upper primary	209	1	206	1	52,154	865	51,124	865	852	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	1	16	1	5,319	393	4,499	393	98	9
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	32	0	32	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	0	33	0	6,252	0	5,973	0	258	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.5	1.4	5.3	0.0	2.8
% Single teacher schools	33.1	2.9	0.0	40.0	2.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.4	48.6	52.6	20.0	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	13.8	10.5	0.0	2.8
% Schools with common toilets	1.7	13.3	47.4	0.0	72.2
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	3.3	10.5	0.0	36.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.2	98.6	100.0	48.2	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.4	93.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.9	1.5	0.0	24.7	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.2	43.3	36.8	0.0	75.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.2	0.0	12.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	4.0	0.0	12.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	66,211	75,617	82,110	51,177	39,723
II	47,791	46,982	50,048	37,341	35,967
III	38,244	39,935	39,203	28,286	32,579
IV	29,529	31,072	32,483	21,292	23,154
V	21,066	25,014	26,011	16,439	17,594
VI	#	#	14,348	8,257	9,522
VII	#	#	9,258	5,668	7,306
VIII	#	#	4,103	1,983	5,956
Total Pr.	202,841	218,620	229,855	154,535	149,017
Total U.P	#	#	27,709	15,908	22,784

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	78.0	82.3	85.0	54.1	56.5
NER (Primary)		75.2		46.4	48.6
GER (U. Primary)				15.2	15.7
NER (U. Primary)				12.6	12.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.3	5.6	9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.0	44.0	44.4	31.9	33.2	33.6
% ST enrolment	42.2	43.7	42.7	34.4	36.9	36.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.3	45.6	46.3	35.7	38.3	38.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	29.7	70.3
II	0.0	12.8	87.2
III	0.0	18.1	81.9
IV	0.0	17.4	82.6
V	0.0	42.1	57.9
I - V	**0.0**	**23.1**	**76.9**
VI	0.0	11.5	88.5
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			57.9
Completion rate			26.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	220	155
II	135	93
III	97	61
IV	64	41
V	50	26
VI	26	12
VII	11	3
VIII	3	0
Total	606	391

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	43.2	43.2	0.0	35.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	61	53	0	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	61	63	0	21
% Schools with <=50 students	19.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.8	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.6	25.6	40.2	0.0	13.6
% Schools established since 1995	11.3	2.9	5.3	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,203	41.8	35.0	23.2	922
Primary with upper primary	870	47.9	32.3	19.8	364
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	91	44.0	37.4	18.7	61
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	301	93.4	3.3	3.3	132

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,779	109	5	0	26	47
528	56	6	0	35	1
72	2	0	0	5	1
5	0	0	0	0	1
103	0	0	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	732	300	487	91	2	0	358
Primary with upper primary	16	186	82	304	99	1	0	158
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	20	24	49	12	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	0	5	7	2	0	241
Para teachers	1	32	6	24	0	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.74	23.07
V girls	91.87	22.54
VIII boys	93.40	20.58
VIII girls	95.78	20.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	2,057	1,444	560	6	18	29	0	73	18	438	279	14.3	22.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.1	866	627	215	4	13	7	0	30	5	103	75	13.3	10.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	107	64	43	0	0	0	0	2	2	18	21	10.5	5.7
Upper Primary only	6.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	258	221	35	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10.0	38.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Others	Urdu	Assamese
P. only	103214	1868	476	388	200
P + UP	50170	1233	666	327	0
P+sec/hs	5705	7	0	0	0
U.P. only	32	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	6252	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.0	22.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.2	45.5
91.0	36.7
89.5	26.3
0.0	0.0
8.3	2.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	40140	50778	3816	4470
Uniform	128	212	0	90
Attendance	21083	17330	1156	878
Stationery	1236	1948	31	55

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GARHWA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	56	No. of villages	600	Number of schools	629

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1035	% 0 - 6 Population	21.9	% Urban population	4.1	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	29	% SC Population	23.9	% ST Population	15.4	Overall literacy	39.2	Female literacy	22.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	463	1	453	1	62,152	293	61,422	293	932	2
Primary with upper primary	155	3	152	2	53,830	1,573	52,865	1,002	825	26
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	6	0	1,757	0	1,665	0	35	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	2.5	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	32.3	3.8	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.2	62.0	42.9		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.9	13.3	0.0		
% Schools with common toilets	3.4	20.3	42.9		
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	9.5	0.0		
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.8	90.5	100.0		
% Schools without Black Board	13.8	12.0	28.6		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	97.2	100.0		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.9	1.4	0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.5	67.1	42.9		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.2	12.8	41.7		

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				34,019	36,713
II				19,815	22,217
III				15,295	18,179
IV				11,282	13,942
V				9,532	11,145
VI	#	#		7,318	8,173
VII	#	#		5,332	6,556
VIII	#	#		2,006	2,680
Total Pr.				89,943	102,196
Total U.P	#	#		14,656	17,409

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				52.9	64.4
NER (Primary)				47.2	57.5
GER (U. Primary)				23.4	20.0
NER (U. Primary)				20.4	16.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.7	27.8		23.5	25.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.6	39.0		24.7	26.9
% ST enrolment		13.4	14.1		9.4	8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.6	39.2		33.8	32

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	34.7	65.3
II	0.0	8.3	91.7
III	0.0	8.8	91.2
IV	0.0	1.2	98.8
V	0.0	14.3	85.7
I - V	**0.0**	**18.1**	**81.9**
VI	0.0	10.4	89.6
VII	0.0	49.7	50.3
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			85.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	276	133
II	173	92
III	153	85
IV	119	58
V	91	54
VI	56	45
VII	45	19
VIII	13	4
Total	926	490

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.7	37.0	40.6		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	65	50		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	72	52		
% Schools with <=50 students	12.5	6.3	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.2	19.6	0.0		
% Female teachers	8.4	11.0	17.1		
% Schools established since 1995	1.9	0.0	0.0		

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,119	39.2	38.4	22.3	523
Primary with upper primary	774	44.8	32.4	22.7	303
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	34	70.6	11.8	17.6	15
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
687	140	12	0	98	6
403	109	57	1	77	0
14	3	2	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	268	178	234	94	2	2	0
Primary with upper primary	2	193	139	251	113	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	7	15	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	35	101	139	22	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.28	21.09
V girls	90.30	24.28
VIII boys	96.65	17.99
VIII girls	96.61	20.89

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	934	727	62	0	129	16	0	212	2	77	28	45.7	50.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	851	627	72	1	129	22	0	139	1	44	16	42.3	14.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	35	27	5	0	2	1	0	5	0	5	3	27.3	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Assamese	Bengali	Others
P. only	59543	1443	161	244	312
P + UP	52812	1180	498	407	121
P+sec/hs	1701	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.8	19.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.5	73.1
72.2	72.8
71.4	71.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22281	24374	5233	4934
Uniform	207	226	189	210
Attendance	11734	6793	4001	1960
Stationery	559	532	128	110

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GIRIDIH	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	141	No. of villages	1,357	Number of schools	1,408

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1904	% 0 - 6 Population	21.3	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	27.1	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	9.7	Overall literacy	44.5	Female literacy	26.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,149	1	1,122	1	158,545	128	154,835	128	2,162	2
Primary with upper primary	238	0	224	0	99,244	0	90,666	0	1,446	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	0	17	0	7,540	0	7,216	0	115	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	0	0	181	0	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	535	0	535	0	10	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.7	5.0	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.2	72.7	83.3	100.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.0	11.8	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.3	28.6	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	11.3	11.1	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.9	88.7	83.3	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	29.0	19.7	11.1	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.6	2.5	2.8	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.0	52.1	55.6	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	26.8	17.6	7.8	0.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				68,944	94,062
II				34,391	51,769
III				26,250	40,207
IV				19,949	28,956
V				16,304	22,485
VI	#	#		8,664	13,241
VII	#	#		6,939	9,851
VIII	#	#		3,487	5,602
Total Pr.				165,838	237,479
Total U.P	#	#		19,090	28,694

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				53.1	81.7
NER (Primary)				42.9	62.2
GER (U. Primary)				16.6	18.0
NER (U. Primary)				13.8	13.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.9	15.6		13.5	10.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.9	42.2		27.9	27.7
% ST enrolment		9.6	11.1		2.6	7.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.8	39.1		21.4	23.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	24.9	75.1
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	18.8	81.2
I - V	**0.0**	**5.5**	**94.5**
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0	19.3	80.7
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			81.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,047	953
II	273	229
III	159	127
IV	109	97
V	83	74
VI	48	43
VII	32	17
VIII	10	29
Total	1,761	1,569

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.6	40.2	31.6	56.4	37.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	68	66	60	54
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	65	85	75	60	89
% Schools with <=50 students	9.0	2.1	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.6	21.0	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	12.0	15.6	18.3	66.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,429	44.3	39.2	16.4	608
Primary with upper primary	1,165	49.2	33.9	16.9	309
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	100	55.0	29.0	16.0	18
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,838	44	23	0	56	5
723	69	24	0	48	1
75	2	2	0	7	0
1	1	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	602	355	668	125	1	0	3
Primary with upper primary	30	301	199	587	185	0	2	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	25	21	43	19	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	15	178	143	151	22	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.84	24.31
V girls	90.30	23.70
VIII boys	93.84	27.39
VIII girls	95.94	29.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,164	1,623	178	0	281	82	0	224	21	117	41	16.2	29.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	1,446	1,127	178	0	93	48	0	114	10	64	28	12.7	17.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	115	92	20	0	2	1	0	14	2	10	2	10.1	10.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	15.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.8	24.1

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Guarati	Sanskrit
P. only	145543	11643	1082	0	0
P + UP	92472	5587	0	967	218
P+sec/hs	6679	661	0	0	200
U.P. only	181	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	535	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.9	14.8
87.0	23.5
94.4	33.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24747	60986	4497	11033
Uniform	32	141	12	102
Attendance	17210	11772	1969	1205
Stationery	182	518	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GODDA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	144	No. of villages	914	Number of schools	1,041

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1048	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	21.6	% SC Population	8.6	% ST Population	23.6	Overall literacy	43.1	Female literacy	27.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	831	1	829	1	75,214	95	75,157	95	1,883	2
Primary with upper primary	170	2	170	2	39,028	1,334	39,028	1,334	1,099	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	0	16	0	1,973	0	1,973	0	49	0
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	1,930	0	1,930	0	55	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	0	14	0	1,428	0	1,428	0	39	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.5	1.2	18.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.0	1.7	18.8	14.3	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.6	44.2	31.3	14.3	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.6	20.3	43.8	28.6	85.7
% Schools with common toilets	3.4	22.7	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.0	86.0	81.2	85.7	64.3
% Schools without Black Board	45.1	38.4	25.0	28.6	57.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	96.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.2	0.6	6.0	3.0	2.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.5	43.0	56.3	57.1	57.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	0.8	21.4	0.0	8.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	40.9	30.1	16.8	68.5	43.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				23,748	38,768
II				17,262	23,816
III				14,661	19,675
IV				11,639	15,411
V				9,619	11,957
VI	#	#		4,501	5,872
VII	#	#		3,287	3,503
VIII	#	#		1,788	2,000
Total Pr.				76,929	109,627
Total U.P	#	#		9,576	11,375

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				45.0	69.2
NER (Primary)				39.9	61.6
GER (U. Primary)				15.2	13.1
NER (U. Primary)				12.0	11.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.7	9.8		9.1	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.9	40.5		30.1	27.7
% ST enrolment		23.7	20.6		15.2	13.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.9	41.1		32.6	31.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	39.0	61.0
I - V	**0.0**	**0.3**	**99.7**
VI	0.0	22.2	77.8
VII	0.0	39.2	60.8
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			61.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	234	126
II	141	90
III	138	60
IV	115	38
V	76	45
VI	29	17
VII	25	9
VIII	20	9
Total	778	394

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.8	39.2	38.1	36.6	38.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	36	40	35	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	62	62	44	51
% Schools with <=50 students	28.2	13.4	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	15.4	17.1	12.2	27.3	25.6
% Schools established since 1995	1.7	0.0	6.3	14.3	7.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,457	39.1	43.9	17.0	550
Primary with upper primary	655	43.1	35.9	21.1	237
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	31.3	34.4	34.4	17
Upper primary only	44	15.9	36.4	47.7	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	28	28.6	67.9	3.6	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,014	76	7	1	18	90
401	51	7	0	23	6
28	1	0	0	0	3
20	2	1	0	0	0
22	1	1	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	209	552	194	637	166	1	2	0
Primary with upper primary	34	268	99	502	195	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	3	25	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	10	5	25	15	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	12	4	15	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	45	24	25	36	13	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.26	20.76
V girls	89.93	20.72
VIII boys	91.56	23.37
VIII girls	89.78	24.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1,885	1,494	264	3	96	27	1	140	15	293	87	0.7	0.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1,113	910	189	1	12	1	0	62	10	130	38	0.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.1	49	41	6	0	2	0	0	3	1	3	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.9	55	40	15	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.8	39	25	10	0	4	0	0	7	1	3	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	65401	7129	1638	246	247
P + UP	37227	2687	236	212	0
P+sec/hs	1442	399	96	21	11
U.P. only	1930	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1348	80	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.8	15.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.0	85.0
93.6	93.6
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0
78.6	78.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21605	34987	4511	8203
Uniform	219	224	0	67
Attendance	1792	1459	455	412
Stationery	413	849	33	114

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GUMLA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	80	No. of villages	947	Number of schools	889

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1347	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	5.5	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	16.6	% SC Population	5.0	% ST Population	68.4	Overall literacy	51.7	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	519	155	516	151	43,048	18,142	42,699	17,264	872	392
Primary with upper primary	154	33	148	32	36,584	12,399	34,462	12,251	822	274
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	5	16	5	3,112	923	3,112	923	73	19
Upper primary only	3	4	3	4	531	168	531	168	15	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	35.3	6.4	14.3	28.6	
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.6	17.1	14.3	0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.4	15.0	28.6	14.3	
% Schools with common toilets	4.6	17.1	14.3	14.3	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	6.4	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.8	86.1	90.5	100.0	
% Schools without Black Board	37.5	36.9	38.1	28.6	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.4	74.7	77.1	76.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.5	3.0	2.5	7.4	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.1	34.2	19.0	28.6	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	34.4	32.5	20.3	7.4	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				39,024	40,257
II				16,389	19,566
III				12,182	16,777
IV				10,083	13,154
V				9,206	10,903
VI	#	#		7,672	7,789
VII	#	#		4,188	4,934
VIII	#	#		1,426	1,527
Total Pr.				86,884	100,657
Total U.P	#	#		13,286	14,250

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				39.7	50.0
NER (Primary)				30.2	38.2
GER (U. Primary)				16.5	12.9
NER (U. Primary)				12.4	9.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		5.3	4.4		4.6	4.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.4	48.3		39.1	50.9
% ST enrolment		74.8	74.5		70.3	69
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6	45.4		43.4	44

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.7	23.2	44.1
II	14.4		
III	10.2		
IV	8.8		
V	8.5	11.9	79.6
I - V	**20.7**	**7.4**	**71.9**
VI	6.0	31.7	62.3
VII	3.8	60.3	35.9
VIII	1.8	#	#
Transition rate			79.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	221	195
II	56	42
III	31	38
IV	21	23
V	22	21
VI	14	8
VII	21	5
VIII	3	5
Total	389	337

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	45.8	46.3	46.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	45	44	33	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	43	39	28	
% Schools with <=50 students	28.8	12.3	28.6	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	31.5	37.1	22.8	23.8	
% Schools established since 1995	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,661	35.0	38.9	26.0	562
Primary with upper primary	1,130	40.8	30.6	28.7	388
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	40.6	37.6	21.8	37
Upper primary only	25	48.0	36.0	16.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
832	110	231	0	89	24
396	104	103	0	103	0
34	10	13	0	0	0
11	3	6	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	558	236	320	90	1	1	12
Primary with upper primary	8	288	177	465	135	1	1	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	34	11	32	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	1	13	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	7	3	22	3	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.02	10.66
V girls	90.50	13.92
VIII boys	93.75	13.85
VIII girls	93.48	10.43

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,264	857	390	0	9	8	0	35	10	538	341	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	1,096	679	399	0	10	8	0	19	9	310	318	0.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	92	71	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	18	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	21	16	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	4	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.3	27.7

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	
P. only	59926	616	644	4	
P + UP	47577	493	629	0	
P+sec/hs	4035	0	0	0	
U.P. only	439	234	26	0	
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
33.2	31.8
42.2	43.9
38.1	38.1
14.3	42.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26852	26667	4401	5283
Uniform	106	296	58	357
Attendance	2656	2264	436	454
Stationery	528	1204	57	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HAZARIBAG	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	105	No. of villages	2,535	Number of schools	1,344

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2277	% 0 - 6 Population	18.6	% Urban population	23.2	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	24	% SC Population	15.0	% ST Population	11.8	Overall literacy	57.7	Female literacy	42.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	957	4	957	4	160,021	1,012	160,021	1,012	2,010	7
Primary with upper primary	344	11	342	11	153,944	5,185	153,446	5,185	1,802	79
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	1,587	575	1,587	575	18	8
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	0	20	0	4,830	0	3,939	0	132	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	31.6	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.1	77.7	75.0	0.0	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	12.7	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.5	34.9	0.0	0.0	45.8
% Schools with girls toilets	11.8	20.0	0.0	0.0	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.2	79.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	19.5	7.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	96.7	73.4	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.6	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	38.3	50.0	0.0	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	24.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	83,397	101,176	89,759	77,171	90,871
II	55,730	57,081	55,825	49,133	61,214
III	48,407	49,333	39,911	40,581	50,502
IV	39,917	42,482	33,167	32,469	41,277
V	32,139	34,818	28,424	27,718	33,625
VI	#	#	15,691	16,823	21,822
VII	#	#	10,817	11,513	16,803
VIII	#	#	3,562	4,535	11,040
Total Pr.	259,590	284,890	247,086	227,072	277,489
Total U.P	#	#	30,070	32,871	49,665

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	79.0	64.8	55.0	60.9	80.3
NER (Primary)		57.8		55.0	68.3
GER (U. Primary)				24.0	26.2
NER (U. Primary)				20.8	22.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.1	17	17	14.5	12.9	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	45.4	45.9	37	39.8	42.3
% ST enrolment	9.8	10.9	11.6	7.8	8.6	8.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.2	45	45.9	42.9	40.6	43.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	33.0		
II	12.9		
III	9.9		
IV	8.5		
V	7.2		
I - V	17.9		
VI	7.4		
VII	5.6	1.1	93.3
VIII	6.7	#	#
Transition rate			74.2
Completion rate			37.9

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	556	401
II	331	245
III	284	229
IV	240	189
V	189	135
VI	103	65
VII	63	46
VIII	31	30
Total	1,797	1,340

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	49.0	41.0	0.0	49.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	85	83	0	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	83	108	0	31
% Schools with <=50 students	5.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.8	42.3	25.0	0.0	8.3
% Female teachers	26.3	35.4	30.8		23.5
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,381	52.6	33.1	14.3	926
Primary with upper primary	1,907	56.2	26.7	17.2	713
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	50.0	35.0	15.0	6
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	156	39.1	36.5	24.4	167

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,475	95	43	0	99	78
944	156	31	0	93	2
16	1	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
60	7	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	426	314	620	161	9	0	54
Primary with upper primary	23	269	283	731	275	27	2	27
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	8	12	4	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	128
Para teachers	10	38	42	35	4	0	0	495

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.61	31.06
V girls	97.36	29.40
VIII boys	97.70	23.57
VIII girls	96.38	26.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,017	1,223	414	0	264	116	0	219	32	161	106	65.5	62.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	1,881	1,041	596	0	174	70	0	148	24	70	146	60.9	59.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	26	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	20.0	11.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	132	101	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	148338	11329	1109
P + UP	149732	7074	2318
P+sec/hs	2162	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	4375	0	422

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.8	15.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.9	45.3
79.2	43.9
75.0	50.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	42509	90634	3912	7441
Uniform	103	2245	0	167
Attendance	24775	25467	3419	3096
Stationery	953	2186	56	131

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAMTARA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	43	No. of villages	4,168	Number of schools	676

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population	□	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	548	0	542	0	52,537	0	51,838	0	816	0
Primary with upper primary	105	0	105	0	29,173	0	29,173	0	377	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	179	0	179	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	0	17	0	3,152	0	2,569	0	140	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.9	1.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	53.1	7.6	7.7	66.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.7	51.4	23.1	0.0	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.5	6.7	30.8	33.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.6	16.2	15.4	0.0	89.5
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	7.6	0.0	0.0	15.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.8	100.0	64.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.3	3.8	34.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	48.4	3.4	5.3	49.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.2	59.0	69.2	0.0	94.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				23,501	19,273
II				17,765	16,713
III				13,015	15,218
IV				9,891	11,049
V				8,639	8,191
VI	#	#		5,630	6,101
VII	#	#		3,500	4,353
VIII	#	#		1,381	4,143
Total Pr.				72,811	70,444
Total U.P	#	#		10,511	14,597

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.9	10.5		9.3	10.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.4	45.4		32.8	38.6
% ST enrolment		30.1	32.9		19.7	26.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.9	43.6		31.6	40.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.4	14.4	58.2
II	17.1	8.1	74.8
III	14.9	13.2	71.9
IV	17.1	8.8	74.1
V	10.0	28.0	62.0
I - V	**19.2**	**13.5**	**67.3**
VI	13.2	15.3	71.5
VII	9.3		
VIII	5.8	#	#
Transition rate			62.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	194	160
II	67	58
III	43	36
IV	26	26
V	16	6
VI	17	5
VII	3	0
VIII	1	1
Total	367	292

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.6	41.9	40.4	50.8	43.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	64	77	49	45	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	64	39	60	21
% Schools with <=50 students	18.8	1.9	23.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.0	24.8	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	17.9	16.4		100.0	5.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.8	1.9	7.7	66.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,064	47.8	34.5	17.7	511
Primary with upper primary	457	54.3	25.2	20.6	241
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	65.2	19.6	15.2	27
Upper primary only	3	66.7	33.3	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	154	100.0	0.0	0.0	39

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
973	23	3	0	20	2
367	12	2	0	17	0
10	0	0	0	3	0
2	0	0	0	0	1
38	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	215	129	239	23	1	1	176
Primary with upper primary	1	58	35	166	40	3	0	74
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
Para teachers	2	8	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.79	27.38
V girls	92.58	24.53
VIII boys	96.08	17.33
VIII girls	95.21	17.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.5	816	663	140	2	5	6	0	69	11	121	40	27.1	40.8
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	377	314	62	1	0	0	0	27	1	36	9	29.6	36.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14.3	25.0
Upper Primary only	1.3	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	40.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	140	133	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	Malayalam
P. only	42888	8398	598	543	56
P + UP	21216	6827	574	496	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	159	20	0	0	0
UP+sec	3152	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.4	13.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.6	47.6
94.3	50.5
0.0	0.0
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18791	22510	880	1355
Uniform	138	509	1	122
Attendance	6270	4813	141	97
Stationery	527	882	22	31

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KODARMA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	25	No. of villages	689	Number of schools	335

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	499	% 0 - 6 Population	20.4	% Urban population	17.4	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC Population	14.4	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	52.2	Female literacy	33.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	281	0	277	0	41,024	0	40,424	0	576	0
Primary with upper primary	54	0	49	0	24,256	0	21,782	0	338	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.9	1.9			
% Single teacher schools	27.0	3.7			
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.6	81.5			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	33.3			
% Schools with common toilets	5.3	33.3			
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	25.9			
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.4	81.5			
% Schools without Black Board	43.8	13.0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.9	2.3			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.5	44.4			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	0.0			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	39.0	12.9			

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				21,028	20,747
II				11,153	12,898
III				7,959	10,968
IV				5,907	8,175
V				4,854	6,196
VI	#	#		2,688	3,622
VII	#	#		1,495	2,422
VIII	#	#		162	252
Total Pr.				50,901	58,984
Total U.P	#	#		4,345	6,296

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				62.2	77.4
NER (Primary)				58.5	68.3
GER (U. Primary)				14.4	15.1
NER (U. Primary)				13.3	13.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.4	18.5		13.4	13.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.6	45.3		34.3	33.3
% ST enrolment		0.8	0.7		0.8	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.4	29.3		40.0	25

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	38.7	61.3
II	0.0	1.7	98.3
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	25.4	74.6
I - V	**0.0**	**17.8**	**82.2**
VI	0.0	9.9	90.1
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			74.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	156	102
II	91	56
III	68	55
IV	62	38
V	51	33
VI	28	24
VII	18	10
VIII	2	0
Total	476	318

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	43.8			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	72			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	85			
% Schools with <=50 students	12.5	1.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.1	25.9			
% Female teachers	18.6	24.6			
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	1.9			

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	561	45.7	41.8	12.5	189
Primary with upper primary	284	55.3	28.5	16.2	88
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
402	20	5	0	18	23
141	19	7	0	13	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	128	77	155	32	0	0	55
Primary with upper primary	3	40	37	144	36	0	0	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	31	23	9	0	0	0	114

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.06	29.68
V girls	94.13	28.81
VIII boys	89.97	27.32
VIII girls	89.24	38.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	576	387	66	0	82	41	0	76	4	14	2	55.3	35.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	338	220	61	0	35	22	0	34	4	4	4	35.8	28.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	37060	1438	451	1175	242
P + UP	22916	371	807	26	136
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.8	13.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	61.6	45.6
	72.2	37.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5330	19117	599	1867
Uniform	86	1364	0	96
Attendance	240	206	0	0
Stationery	430	911	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LATEHAR	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	65	No. of villages	778	Number of schools	624

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	496	0	493	0	40,758	0	40,484	0	773	0
Primary with upper primary	127	0	119	0	30,742	0	27,245	0	545	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.0	0.0			
% Single teacher schools	48.0	6.3			
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.7	37.8			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	2.4			
% Schools with common toilets	2.4	16.5			
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	6.3			
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.5	91.3			
% Schools without Black Board	35.7	27.6			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	42.2	4.5			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	55.9			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	34.3	23.1			

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				23,601	25,519
II				10,557	14,194
III				7,323	10,662
IV				5,531	7,860
V				4,703	5,849
VI	#	#		3,009	3,630
VII	#	#		2,234	2,768
VIII	#	#		795	1,018
Total Pr.				51,715	64,084
Total U.P	#	#		6,038	7,416

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.4	20.3		14.2	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		34.5	35.1		28.1	26.5
% ST enrolment		51.3	46.8		40.3	37.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.6	39.5		34.0	32.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	35.7	13.1	51.2
II	20.0		
III	13.9		
IV	15.3		
V	10.3	19.0	70.7
I - V	**24.9**	**2.7**	**72.4**
VI	10.1	2.7	87.2
VII	6.4	49.5	44.1
VIII	4.2	#	#
Transition rate			70.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	109	85
II	52	45
III	34	27
IV	29	21
V	27	8
VI	18	5
VII	5	4
VIII	0	0
Total	274	195

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.4	39.6			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	56			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	50			
% Schools with <=50 students	32.3	5.5			
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.1	11.0			
% Female teachers	15.8	25.5			
% Schools established since 1995	1.6	0.0			

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,121	61.7	27.5	10.7	267
Primary with upper primary	613	51.2	26.9	21.9	189
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
647	148	11	0	89	10
265	100	10	0	68	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	326	129	224	50	0	0	30
Primary with upper primary	5	154	85	215	70	2	1	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.04	13.37
V girls	81.87	11.83
VIII boys	88.95	18.18
VIII girls	86.84	20.31

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	773	646	122	0	5	0	0	137	5	246	102	0.5	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	545	406	139	0	0	0	0	75	8	114	97	1.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	39845	897	46
P + UP	29756	956	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.3	18.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.2	81.9
66.9	79.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15604	11937	3811	2968
Uniform	68	480	9	525
Attendance	11679	6957	1700	1081
Stationery	55	60	31	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LOHARDAGA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	39	No. of villages	369	Number of schools	339

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	365	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	12.7	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC Population	3.5	% ST Population	55.7	Overall literacy	53.6	Female literacy	39.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	207	7	199	5	23,684	1,080	23,040	574	423	20
Primary with upper primary	104	1	93	1	33,853	1,070	30,045	1,070	569	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	3	13	1	1,713	314	1,429	75	45	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	1.9	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.6	3.8	0.0		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.9	57.1	50.0		0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	1.0	0.0		0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.6	14.3	50.0		35.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.3	8.6	50.0		60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.2	74.3	0.0		100.0
% Schools without Black Board	19.6	17.1	12.6		20.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	96.9	100.0		84.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.0	2.2	0.0		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.7	39.0	0.0		5.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.9	13.9	0.0		26.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				14,918	18,798
II				8,757	11,593
III				6,433	9,483
IV				5,262	7,178
V				4,339	6,213
VI	#	#		3,151	4,718
VII	#	#		2,263	3,731
VIII	#	#		751	0
Total Pr.				39,709	53,265
Total U.P	#	#		6,165	8,449

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				66.4	95.8
NER (Primary)					77.3
GER (U. Primary)				28.0	27.7
NER (U. Primary)					17.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		6	5		6.5	8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.6	48.4		39.3	49.2
% ST enrolment		72.2	58.1		61.3	48.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	45.8		43.4	45.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	41.8		
II	18.2		
III	15.7		
IV	13.8		
V	13.2		
I - V	**25.5**		
VI	13.9		
VII	10.7	89.3	0.0
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			98.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	129	69
II	74	45
III	39	22
IV	41	23
V	37	26
VI	17	13
VII	28	7
VIII	0	0
Total	365	205

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	46.3	100.0		59.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	59	43		7
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	67	49		18
% Schools with <=50 students	12.1	6.7	50.0		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.8	16.2	0.0		0.0
% Female teachers	23.9	29.5			17.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.9	0.0	0.0		0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	502	46.2	30.9	23.0		182
Primary with upper primary	523	49.1	28.2	22.7		230
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	15	60.0	40.0	0.0		8
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	112	32.5	57.5	10.0		9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
319	42	8	0	41	2
268	64	14	0	43	3
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
81	4	7	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	95	76	165	66	1	0	29
Primary with upper primary	3	87	89	272	102	1	0	24
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Para teachers	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.83	12.66
V girls	90.30	11.89
VIII boys	95.30	5.68
VIII girls	97.71	6.42

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	443	336	103	0	1	3	0	19	4	110	74	0.3	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	580	409	169	0	0	2	0	15	3	128	112	0.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	45	35	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	21618	2044	231	0
P + UP	32557	1522	282	124
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1606	213	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	36.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.2	43.5
39.0	44.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
10.0	5.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6531	8374	545	1095
Uniform	12	764	10	1032
Attendance	3734	3298	85	67
Stationery	69	64	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PAKAUR	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	46	No. of villages	788	Number of schools	706

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	702	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	24.3	% SC Population	3.3	% ST Population	44.6	Overall literacy	30.6	Female literacy	20.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	575	2	564	1	59,519	506	58,711	448	1,032	4
Primary with upper primary	91	1	81	0	28,574	446	25,393	0	496	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	1	17	1	5,676	0	5,348	0	78	6
Upper primary only	3	1	2	1	379	110	379	110	3	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	1	10	1	2,365	96	1,600	96	96	7
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.8	1.1	5.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.3	4.3	10.5	0.0	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.2	59.8	47.4	0.0	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.1	8.7	21.1	0.0	14.3
% Schools with common toilets	3.5	37.0	36.8	50.0	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	19.6	26.3	25.0	42.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.0	94.6	84.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	11.3	3.3	26.3	25.0	7.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	98.5	100.0	77.5	96.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.5	1.4	2.8	0.0	2.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	43.5	36.8	25.0	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	1.7	24.4	0.0	3.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				29,522	35,198
II				17,008	19,724
III				12,272	14,101
IV				9,419	10,086
V				7,892	7,765
VI	#	#		3,783	4,083
VII	#	#		3,500	3,494
VIII	#	#		2,366	3,220
Total Pr.				76,113	86,874
Total U.P	#	#		9,649	10,797

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				66.2	81.5
NER (Primary)				59.1	73.3
GER (U. Primary)				22.8	18.5
NER (U. Primary)				18.3	14.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		4.5	5.3		4	6.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.0	48.5		35.2	46.9
% ST enrolment		48.1	42.5		32.3	32.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.6	43.2		32.2	38.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.3	25.5	55.2
II	20.1	12.0	67.9
III	20.8	11.7	67.5
IV	19.2	12.3	68.5
V	16.6	40.2	43.2
I - V	**19.4**	**20.2**	**60.4**
VI	17.8	5.8	76.4
VII	17.2	6.9	75.9
VIII	23.9	#	#
Transition rate			43.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	472	328
II	211	157
III	125	84
IV	83	45
V	42	29
VI	8	12
VII	18	15
VIII	15	8
Total	974	678

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.0	44.5	45.5	39.1	43.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	58	68	31	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	71	55	31	32
% Schools with <=50 students	22.9	2.2	21.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.9	14.1	21.1	0.0	14.3
% Female teachers	16.8	26.8	25.0	11.1	15.5
% Schools established since 1995	3.5	1.1	5.3	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,004	62.3	21.7	16.0	327
Primary with upper primary	411	59.4	19.7	20.9	178
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	82.5	13.6	3.9	30
Upper primary only	16	56.3	0.0	43.8	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	78	61.5	17.9	20.5	92

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
639	28	5	0	10	52
204	46	3	0	12	0
45	5	0	0	0	1
22	0	2	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	321	186	344	60	1	0	2
Primary with upper primary	11	86	67	237	63	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	10	11	35	14	6	1	1
Upper primary only	0	0	4	3	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	3	7	45	33	6	0	0
Para teachers	6	28	47	50	8	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.31	13.30
V girls	92.49	12.16
VIII boys	92.84	11.50
VIII girls	89.60	13.04

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1,036	791	149	1	70	25	0	36	4	247	104	22.1	20.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	503	336	131	0	32	4	0	19	4	60	64	11.3	10.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	84	60	20	0	3	1	0	4	1	15	9	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.3	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	103	82	16	0	5	0	0	4	0	6	8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.1	19.7

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Others	Urdu	English
P. only	48774	5609	3341	1730	434
P + UP	23274	3887	1328	0	0
P+sec/hs	3537	446	995	0	0
U.P. only	467	0	22	0	0
UP+sec	1421	994	46	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.1	75.6
80.4	75.0
57.9	47.4
25.0	0.0
28.6	21.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15882	22774	1466	1891
Uniform	9416	7645	200	212
Attendance	13751	11708	1752	1068
Stationery	3815	3007	255	165

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PALAMU	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	170	No. of villages	1,065	Number of schools	1,329

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2098	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	6.0	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC Population	25.7	% ST Population	18.7	Overall literacy	44.9	Female literacy	29.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	982	0	956	0	123,900	0	120,933	0	1,753	0
Primary with upper primary	303	0	266	0	85,830	0	78,078	0	1,333	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	0	11	0	2,284	0	1,934	0	38	0
Upper primary only	8	0	8	0	1,173	0	1,173	0	34	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	0	22	0	5,320	0	4,741	0	111	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	1.7	0.0	12.5	4.2
% Single teacher schools	42.0	16.8	33.3	0.0	12.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.6	54.1	25.0	37.5	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	4.3	8.3	37.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.9	19.8	8.3	0.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	11.2	8.3	25.0	16.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	43.1	24.9	68.4	34.5	72.9
% Schools without Black Board	5.3	2.0	10.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	35.6	11.2	26.7	0.0	12.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.3	61.4	33.3	75.0	70.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.6	0.0	3.4	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	50.8	38.6	47.2	76.1	38.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				47,442	61,384
II				26,810	41,563
III				20,412	34,129
IV				15,758	26,115
V				13,675	21,372
VI	#	#		9,749	16,440
VII	#	#		7,223	17,504
VIII	#	#		6	0
Total Pr.				124,097	184,563
Total U.P	#	#		16,978	33,944

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				36.1	0.0
NER (Primary)				30.7	43.0
GER (U. Primary)				13.4	0.0
NER (U. Primary)				11.4	13.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.4	17.8		21.6	14.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.2	38.8		30.5	33.8
% ST enrolment		9.3	11		7.0	13.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.5	41.5		28.6	40.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	43.5	56.5
II	0.0	23.9	76.1
III	0.0	22.8	77.2
IV	0.0	13.2	86.8
V	0.0	28.7	71.3
I - V	**0.0**	**30.4**	**69.6**
VI	0.0	25.9	74.1
VII	0.0	99.9	0.1
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	253	177
II	142	113
III	154	103
IV	120	65
V	99	64
VI	80	39
VII	43	40
VIII	0	0
Total	891	601

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.1	39.8	47.6	41.9	43.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	64	54	35	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	69	45	62	44
% Schools with <=50 students	15.6	21.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.4	29.7	16.7	0.0	37.5
% Female teachers	9.1	12.7	15.8	29.4	3.6
% Schools established since 1995	10.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	8.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,125	21.8	64.7	13.4	748
Primary with upper primary	1,238	26.2	46.8	27.0	450
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	51	45.1	51.0	3.9	61
Upper primary only	19	42.1	31.6	26.3	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	122	23.8	49.2	27.0	108

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,285	168	52	0	83	46
472	208	46	0	100	5
33	0	1	0	2	0
12	2	1	0	3	1
63	29	5	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	129	568	366	523	150	3	2	12
Primary with upper primary	33	302	198	563	231	3	2	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	10	3	19	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	12	8	8	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	6	5	56	31	9	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.65	25.80
V girls	89.95	25.80
VIII boys	88.19	14.80
VIII girls	92.93	20.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1,753	1,593	160	0	0	0	0	344	12	173	30	1.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	1,333	1,164	169	0	0	0	0	195	17	85	20	0.8	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	38	32	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	34	24	10	0	0	0	0	5	1	7	1	20.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6	111	107	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	9	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Konkani	Malayalam	Others
P. only	119498	3574	0	293	86
P + UP	81259	3399	363	38	100
P+sec/hs	2079	145	0	0	60
U.P. only	1173	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	5320	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.4	31.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.1	0.9
56.1	0.7
41.7	0.0
50.0	12.5
20.8	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32182	37815	6859	7085
Uniform	277	508	105	317
Attendance	12874	9077	1037	745
Stationery	221	528	287	432

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	87	No. of villages	3,184	Number of schools	1,490

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2083	% 0 - 6 Population	18.0	% Urban population	16.9	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	16.4	% SC Population	4.9	% ST Population	53.4	Overall literacy	50.2	Female literacy	34.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,217	3	1,190	0	105,196	1,353	102,417	0	2,109	17
Primary with upper primary	241	10	216	5	63,160	3,515	55,776	1,722	1,404	68
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	1	15	1	3,750	806	3,750	806	77	7
Upper primary only	1	1	1	0	164	754	164	0	5	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	63	0	63	0	2	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.0	2.4	6.3	0.0	100.0
% Single teacher schools	36.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.1	37.8	31.3	50.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.3	25.1	37.5	0.0	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	2.4	8.0	6.3	50.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	9.2	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.3	82.1	81.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	31.1	24.3	25.0	50.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	94.7	82.3	17.9	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.5	31.1	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	29.9	22.3	16.0	82.1	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		80,026	56,944	39,363	57,535
II		43,451	27,973	24,004	35,055
III		37,861	21,870	16,646	27,245
IV		34,105	18,755	12,589	20,519
V		31,604	17,564	10,842	16,074
VI	#	#	13,101	6,516	10,553
VII	#	#	7,249	5,228	7,720
VIII	#	#	2,975	2,629	4,060
Total Pr.		227,047	143,106	103,444	156,428
Total U.P	#	#	23,325	14,373	22,333

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	71.0	76.6	47.0	30.6	50.2
NER (Primary)		67.3		25.2	43.6
GER (U. Primary)				11.6	13.1
NER (U. Primary)				10.0	10.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	5.9	7.8	4.4	6.3	8.7	5.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.1	45.9	43.8	37.2	39.7	38.5
% ST enrolment	58.2	64.1	75.2	46.8	52.2	66.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.3	39.9	43.3	32.3	33.0	36.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	10.9	89.1
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	2.7	97.3
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0	22.3	77.7
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			97.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	499	417
II	141	123
III	118	101
IV	78	47
V	106	35
VI	52	21
VII	50	9
VIII	38	4
Total	1,082	757

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.6	43.4	37.4	6.0	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	44	54	115	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	54	52	66	63
% Schools with <=50 students	22.8	6.8	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.1	4.4	12.5	50.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.1	30.6	22.6	50.0	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	15.5	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,301	45.7	34.9	19.4	514
Primary with upper primary	1,241	46.7	33.2	20.1	384
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	87	60.9	10.3	28.7	14
Upper primary only	14	71.4	28.6	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,368	109	48	0	51	57
465	90	19	0	76	5
23	6	1	0	3	2
3	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	614	328	494	88	1	1	427
Primary with upper primary	23	285	179	529	121	0	2	283
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	22	12	35	5	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Para teachers	10	66	52	41	5	0	0	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.62	22.36
V girls	94.53	20.54
VIII boys	34.40	13.86
VIII girls	96.02	11.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	2,126	1,584	410	0	30	102	0	80	16	711	237	34.3	33.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	1,472	1,016	406	0	6	44	0	59	13	347	216	34.5	33.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	84	65	17	0	0	2	0	9	1	27	11	11.1	8.3
Upper Primary only	4.0	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Oriya	Gujarati
P. only	102562	2576	622	481	238
P + UP	63610	1707	1269	89	0
P+sec/hs	4556	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	918	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	63	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.9	18.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.3	45.9
80.5	48.6
68.8	50.0
50.0	0.0
0.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	42977	40220	6941	5369
Uniform	292	184	184	120
Attendance	44773	34089	2633	2524
Stationery	1097	622	184	88

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PURBI SINGHBHUM	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	1,781	Number of schools	1,559

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1983	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	55.0	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	4.7	% ST Population	27.8	Overall literacy	68.8	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,156	5	1,073	3	93,169	906	81,671	362	2,459	36
Primary with upper primary	265	53	215	3	77,304	24,421	56,706	1,084	1,822	562
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	3	5	0	1,627	267	623	0	51	19
Upper primary only	14	0	13	0	1,876	0	1,678	0	84	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	4	29	1	7,745	470	3,970	182	322	47
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.7	0.6	7.7	7.1	1.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.4	34.6	15.4	0.0	7.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.7	9.1	7.7	0.0	3.8
% Schools with common toilets	22.1	41.5	76.9	50.0	41.5
% Schools with girls toilets	10.0	45.3	46.2	42.9	58.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.9	90.9	100.0	100.0	90.6
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	76.0	85.9	100.0	94.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.3	0.2	5.2	3.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.8	45.0	38.5	50.0	52.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	42,069	49,875	46,443	46,861	40,763
II	32,565	32,148	33,780	34,427	36,768
III	32,263	29,284	26,286	29,182	33,384
IV	28,648	28,320	23,362	23,215	28,558
V	24,098	26,023	22,926	20,775	23,018
VI	#	#	16,974	18,253	18,014
VII	#	#	12,245	13,324	15,053
VIII	#	#	8,801	9,518	12,227
Total Pr.	159,643	165,650	152,797	154,460	162,491
Total U.P	#	#	38,020	41,095	45,294

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	74.0	60.9	55.0	47.7	54.1
NER (Primary)		52.5		38.8	41.4
GER (U. Primary)				34.5	27.5
NER (U. Primary)				27.3	19.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	6.9	7.2	7.8	5.3	7.3	6.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	46.3	47.6	44.7	44.0	45.0
% ST enrolment	38.5	40.7	39.7	29.8	30.0	30.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45	45.4	46.1	37.4	39.2	41.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.5	10.2	70.3
II	11.2	0.1	88.7
III	9.8		
IV	8.9		
V	7.6	14.1	78.3
I - V	**12.6**	**4.8**	**82.6**
VI	9.6	14.8	75.6
VII	9.4	5.7	84.9
VIII	9.6	#	#
Transition rate			78.3
Completion rate			51.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	174	116
II	113	91
III	112	96
IV	64	34
V	32	29
VI	38	28
VII	26	15
VIII	18	13
Total	577	422

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	47.6	54.9	50.8	43.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	43	27	22	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	51	21	17	23
% Schools with <=50 students	36.3	5.3	84.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	5.7
% Female teachers	25.8	39.2	47.1	27.4	29.5
% Schools established since 1995	23.2	1.6	0.0	7.1	1.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,487	58.0	21.1	20.9	1,732
Primary with upper primary	1,992	64.9	18.2	16.9	1,108
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	91	86.8	1.1	12.1	63
Upper primary only	110	87.3	6.4	6.4	130
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	365	84.9	6.0	9.0	335

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,559	71	12	2	44	43
821	13	2	0	71	5
28	0	0	0	10	0
69	0	0	0	2	0
118	1	1	0	4	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	736	532	798	174	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	16	559	460	1,089	246	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	10	40	15	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	8	60	13	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	15	40	238	72	1	0	0
Para teachers	1	74	68	65	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.31	29.67
V girls	95.12	26.66
VIII boys	93.25	20.04
VIII girls	93.57	21.48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,495	1,792	505	0	59	139	0	122	40	592	183	36.8	38.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	2,384	1,442	930	0	8	4	0	85	45	311	211	18.3	15.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.4	70	37	33	0	0	0	0	2	2	9	3	1.7	16.4
Upper Primary only	6.0	84	60	22	0	1	1	0	3	5	9	4	5.6	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	369	258	108	0	2	1	0	37	2	33	12	3.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Oriya	English
P. only	54187	35254	2171	1338	0
P + UP	60021	29967	8401	2322	734
P+sec/hs	1199	695	0	0	0
U.P. only	1085	791	0	0	0
UP+sec	5400	1675	107	196	826

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.0	25.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.1	79.2
73.9	56.9
7.7	0.0
7.1	0.0
3.8	1.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35489	40113	5523	7078
Uniform	1049	2602	93	802
Attendance	25437	19859	2832	2375
Stationery	2593	2159	125	108

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RANCHI	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	2,138	Number of schools	2,097

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2785	% 0 - 6 Population	16.6	% Urban population	35.1	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	25.7	% SC Population	5.2	% ST Population	41.8	Overall literacy	64.6	Female literacy	51.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,498	0	1,412	0	155,958	0	144,219	0	2,859	0
Primary with upper primary	469	0	379	0	186,238	0	140,068	0	2,987	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	4	0	1,813	0	1,333	0	35	0
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	578	0	0	0	27	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	0	34	0	7,857	0	6,284	0	246	0
No response in school category	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	0.4	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.1	3.2	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.8	41.2	28.6	0.0	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.5	25.4	42.9	100.0	40.5
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	14.9	42.9	100.0	40.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.3	86.6	85.7	100.0	90.5
% Schools without Black Board	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.8	1.0	12.6	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.5	29.4	0.0	0.0	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	74,473	90,944	80,876	78,080	85,274
II	54,990	55,314	53,281	56,999	60,839
III	52,852	51,044	42,413	49,326	55,770
IV	46,558	47,721	38,376	39,465	47,795
V	40,675	44,294	36,582	36,432	39,678
VI	#	#	23,953	26,296	28,399
VII	#	#	12,969	15,915	20,722
VIII	#	#	6,449	9,862	13,967
Total Pr.	269,548	289,317	251,528	260,302	289,356
Total U.P	#	#	43,371	52,073	63,088

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	61.0	75.0	64.0	57.0	68.2
NER (Primary)		65.9		48.7	57.2
GER (U. Primary)				31.0	27.1
NER (U. Primary)				25.3	21.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.3	6.9	7.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.9	47.3	40	38.4	41.6
% ST enrolment	52.3	51.6	53.1	45.0	43.1	45.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	45.9	46.6	42.7	42.4	43.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.3	8.9	70.8
II	9.8		
III	7.9	0.8	91.3
IV	7.0		
V	5.9	21.5	72.6
I - V	**11.6**	**5.4**	**83.0**
VI	7.4	18.1	74.5
VII	7.1	10.3	82.6
VIII	8.3	#	#
Transition rate			72.6
Completion rate			50.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	345	211
II	222	163
III	202	143
IV	163	133
V	158	120
VI	89	80
VII	61	57
VIII	44	29
Total	1,284	936

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.4	62.8	100.0	33.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	60	24	21	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	59	40	32	27
% Schools with <=50 students	22.4	4.9	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.5	13.6	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.0	41.6	60.0	88.9	38.2
% Schools established since 1995	9.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,759	41.8	35.1	23.1	1,216
Primary with upper primary	3,159	48.6	29.4	21.9	1,078
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	45	2.2	62.2	35.6	44
Upper primary only	18	0.0	11.1	88.9	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	295	43.7	34.2	22.0	243

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,599	192	135	0	176	65
1,573	325	108	0	159	14
32	9	1	0	2	0
3	0	0	0	1	0
109	19	3	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	303	1,125	419	680	170	9	1	102
Primary with upper primary	136	1,029	481	984	285	5	0	64
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	24	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	12	15	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	14	25	96	79	0	0	14
Para teachers	6	22	8	11	2	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.48	22.83
V girls	89.42	22.15
VIII boys	89.79	17.76
VIII girls	70.53	15.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,859	1,879	930	0	37	13	0	112	40	712	674	33.9	36.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	2,987	1,743	1,241	0	2	1	0	75	57	512	816	28.0	20.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	35	14	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	20	29.4	3.2
Upper Primary only	27.0	27	3	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8.3	4.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	246	150	94	2	0	0	0	6	1	55	61	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu
P. only	152594	1720	1485
P + UP	177542	7189	1517
P+sec/hs	1813	0	0
U.P. only	578	0	0
UP+sec	7830	0	27

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.2	21.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.4	50.2
77.0	40.3
14.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
7.1	2.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	73491	96076	19946	23027
Uniform	346	1708	237	1473
Attendance	9968	9097	1352	1311
Stationery	1283	1921	1080	1349

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SAHIBGANJ	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	72	No. of villages	633	Number of schools	685

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	928	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	25.9	% SC Population	6.4	% ST Population	29.1	Overall literacy	37.6	Female literacy	26.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	574	0	550	0	58,976	0	55,971	0	1,058	0
Primary with upper primary	102	0	89	0	34,905	0	30,612	0	657	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	7	0	2,518	0	1,980	0	34	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.9	2.9	25.0	0.0	50.0
% Single teacher schools	28.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.5	63.7	62.5	0.0	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.4	2.9	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.3	33.3	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	6.9	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.4	73.5	87.5	100.0	48.9
% Schools without Black Board	20.7	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.1	37.3	75.0	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.6	9.0	0.0	100.0	48.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				22,580	34,272
II				14,459	18,219
III				11,234	14,356
IV				8,617	11,028
V				7,109	8,789
VI	#	#		3,308	4,672
VII	#	#		2,063	3,532
VIII	#	#		1,022	1,531
Total Pr.				63,999	86,664
Total U.P	#	#		6,393	9,735

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				42.1	61.3
NER (Primary)				37.4	55.4
GER (U. Primary)				11.4	12.5
NER (U. Primary)				10.1	10.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		8.7	8.7		7.2	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.7	40.2		33.0	33.2
% ST enrolment		31.2	29.5		14.1	13.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.3	43.1		29.9	35.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	19.3	80.7
II	0.0	0.7	99.3
III	0.0	1.8	98.2
IV	0.0	-2.0	102.0
V	0.0	34.3	65.7
I - V	**0.0**	**10.8**	**89.2**
VI	0.0	-6.8	106.8
VII	0.0	25.8	74.2
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			65.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	102	66
II	42	22
III	22	18
IV	23	19
V	11	7
VI	7	4
VII	5	9
VIII	4	1
Total	216	146

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.9	42.9	32.4	47.4	36.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	53	74	48	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	65	74	115	48	58
% Schools with <=50 students	26.1	7.8	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.7	7.8	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.8	29.8	20.6		
% Schools established since 1995	3.5	1.0	25.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	908	38.3	37.0	24.7	323
Primary with upper primary	472	42.5	28.6	28.8	224
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	50.0	31.8	18.2	4
Upper primary only	2	0.0	0.0	100.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	33.3	66.7	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
715	24	13	0	15	73
290	24	5	0	11	1
22	1	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	269	230	418	87	0	0	6
Primary with upper primary	2	89	110	352	88	2	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	6	12	5	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	4	9	15	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.40	14.12
V girls	91.68	12.75
VIII boys	94.91	9.60
VIII girls	94.63	8.98

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1,058	806	229	1	20	2	0	81	18	215	126	35.9	39.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	657	450	193	4	7	3	0	52	11	68	67	21.0	19.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	34	27	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	24.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others	Mising
P. only	52301	4627	1318	479	162
P + UP	32905	880	812	269	0
P+sec/hs	2407	98	13	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.4	13.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.8	59.4
80.4	52.0
87.5	62.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18056	27028	2856	5339
Uniform	29	203	0	80
Attendance	4225	3202	537	387
Stationery	723	960	238	267

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	54	No. of villages	3,184	Number of schools	905

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	752	6	718	6	71,028	457	66,742	457	1,528	9
Primary with upper primary	120	1	112	0	35,867	24	31,944	0	722	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	12	0	4,166	0	3,924	0	78	0
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	1,742	0	1,742	0	35	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	6	0	951	0	951	0	22	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.4	35.5	30.8	42.9	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.5	4.1	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.6	21.5	15.4	14.3	16.7
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	14.9	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.7	78.5	69.2	100.0	66.7
% Schools without Black Board	29.4	29.8	15.4	42.9	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.1	54.5	46.2	42.9	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	26.9	26.0	17.7	47.2	8.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				26,015	26,425
II				16,076	21,906
III				12,528	18,093
IV				10,197	14,471
V				9,422	12,370
VI	#	#		5,928	9,274
VII	#	#		4,340	7,191
VIII	#	#		1,739	4,505
Total Pr.				74,238	93,265
Total U.P	#	#		12,007	20,970

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		8.2	6.7		7.5	6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9	44.7		36.3	38.2
% ST enrolment		44.5	46.6		28.9	37.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43	42.9		34.2	34.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	15.6	84.4
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	0.9	99.1
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			98.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	383	342
II	142	108
III	91	89
IV	51	43
V	45	41
VI	22	14
VII	40	15
VIII	5	3
Total	779	655

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	41.9	43.3	45.4	49.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	49	53	50	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	56	61	56	63
% Schools with <=50 students	20.3	16.5	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	4.1	7.7	14.3	0.0
% Female teachers	19.3	20.4	21.8	11.4	13.6
% Schools established since 1995	3.3	1.7	0.0	14.3	33.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,526	42.5	34.0	23.5	482
Primary with upper primary	639	46.6	31.6	21.8	233
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	63.2	20.6	16.2	15
Upper primary only	31	51.6	32.3	16.1	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	26.7	26.7	46.7	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,105	79	41	1	32	24
298	77	23	0	48	5
47	6	1	0	0	0
20	3	9	0	0	0
8	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	473	209	366	83	3	0	261
Primary with upper primary	4	156	110	306	79	0	0	56
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	28	9	22	5	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	8	4	14	2	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	5	7	1	1	0	2
Para teachers	0	24	15	6	2	0	0	95

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.81	29.41
V girls	97.46	25.19
VIII boys	97.04	25.84
VIII girls	98.65	27.80

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,537	1,234	189	0	7	107	0		62	10	331	54	47.5	52.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	729	580	131	0	0	18	0		25	5	119	24	35.2	36.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	78	59	13	0	2	4	0		4	0	8	2	37.5	100.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	35	31	2	0	0	2	0		1	0	8	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	22	19	1	0	0	2	0		2	0	2	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.6	15.0

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Others	Oriya	Urdu
P. only	62869	2731	3808	629	655
P + UP	31869	2226	809	819	126
P+sec/hs	3811	161	194	0	0
U.P. only	1545	153	44	0	0
UP+sec	884	22	0	45	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.5	38.8
66.1	33.1
92.3	30.8
71.4	0.0
66.7	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18600	18965	2446	2960
Uniform	16	53	0	176
Attendance	24675	19174	1630	1155
Stationery	49	82	6	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIMDEGA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	71	No. of villages	565	Number of schools	661

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	374	150	368	147	24,906	17,635	23,582	16,447	554	316
Primary with upper primary	87	47	82	47	17,504	15,454	15,727	15,454	377	339
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	1	0	828	0	394	0	14	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0	0.0		
% Single teacher schools	31.1	2.2	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.6	11.9	0.0		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0		
% Schools with common toilets	1.0	10.4	0.0		
% Schools with girls toilets	0.8	5.2	0.0		
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.1	90.3	50.0		
% Schools without Black Board	24.2	15.7	0.0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.5	53.1	100.0		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.4	1.7	0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.3	23.9	0.0		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.1	12.8	0.0		

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				39,778	26,069
II				13,649	13,321
III				10,101	11,660
IV				8,358	9,154
V				7,519	7,673
VI	#	#		5,285	5,249
VII	#	#		2,335	2,204
VIII	#	#		975	997
Total Pr.				79,405	67,877
Total U.P	#	#		8,595	8,450

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.2	8.4		8.5	7.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	46.0		37.3	42.2
% ST enrolment		72.2	75.4		70.1	72.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	47.6		47.5	47

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	66.5	33.5
II	0.0	14.6	85.4
III	0.0	9.4	90.6
IV	0.0	8.2	91.8
V	0.0	30.2	69.8
I - V	**0.0**	**40.7**	**59.3**
VI	0.0	58.3	41.7
VII	0.0	57.3	42.7
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			69.8
Completion rate			

GER (U. Primary)	
NER (U. Primary)	

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	281	216
II	69	72
III	62	28
IV	25	22
V	27	15
VI	19	22
VII	9	2
VIII	3	0
Total	495	377

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	47.5	50.2		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	46	59		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	40	55		
% Schools with <=50 students	36.8	6.7	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	5.2	0.0		
% Female teachers	32.0	43.6	42.9		
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	0.0	0.0		

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	1,284	28.8	29.5	41.7		319
Primary with upper primary	827	38.9	28.2	32.8		274
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	15	0.0	0.0	100.0		2
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
448	48	194	0	43	72
234	67	61	0	46	2
2	1	1	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	437	126	241	39	0	0	9
Primary with upper primary	5	291	76	289	41	0	0	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	0	8	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.14	10.06
V girls	90.05	9.40
VIII boys	90.23	9.73
VIII girls	92.91	8.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	870	587	276	2	3	2	0	35	5	441	263	1.1	1.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	716	392	312	12	0	0	0	12	2	268	278	0.8	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu			
P. only	42345	196			
P + UP	32722	236			
P+sec/hs	469	359			
U.P. only	0	0			
UP+sec	0	0			

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.7	33.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.8	48.3
55.2	49.3
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13027	14465	2657	2103
Uniform	0	143	17	297
Attendance	3308	1475	74	98
Stationery	126	135	0	16

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BAGALKOT	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	65	No. of villages	1,498	Number of schools	1,360

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1652	% 0 - 6 Population	16.0	% Urban population	29.0	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	18.8	% SC Population	15.2	% ST Population	4.8	Overall literacy	57.3	Female literacy	43.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	523	72	444	40	43,546	7,329	35,166	3,401	1,238	286
Primary with upper primary	606	129	506	62	195,986	41,873	154,464	16,839	4,260	1,113
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	10	1	5	154	3,050	154	1,382	4	74
Upper primary only	1	3	1	1	366	400	366	230	6	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	3	3	0	702	323	199	0	48	16
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.1	24.8	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.8	19.0	54.5	0.0	9.1
% Schools with common toilets	39.7	69.5	90.9	100.0	72.7
% Schools with girls toilets	20.0	46.5	72.7	75.0	72.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	65.0	84.1	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	13.3	18.4	7.6	0.0	9.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.6	82.4	4.8	47.8	68.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.3	21.9	18.2	0.0	18.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	7.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			48,348	43,116	44,568
II			48,231	45,886	43,729
III			47,493	44,852	45,899
IV			46,863	44,171	44,583
V	#	#	41,141	45,253	45,248
VI	#	#	31,465	33,970	39,884
VII	#	#	24,658	26,374	29,818
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.			190,935	178,025	178,779
Total U.P	#	#	97,264	105,597	114,950

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				99.9	118.1
NER (Primary)				71.8	2.4
GER (U. Primary)				55.1	
NER (U. Primary)				40.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.8	18.6	18.6	15.8	15	15.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.3	48.3	42.6	41.7	42.5
% ST enrolment	5.7	5.7	5.6	4.9	5.0	4.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	50.2	48.4	44.6	47.1	45.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.5		
II	6.9	0.0	93.1
III	7.1	1.1	91.8
IV	7.7	0.9	91.4
V	10.8	8.2	81.0
I - V	7.8	2.0	90.2
VI	9.5	6.5	84.0
VII	4.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			91.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	265	152
II	254	182
III	330	253
IV	333	275
V	423	293
VI	368	221
VII	280	202
VIII	#	#
Total	2,253	1,578

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.2	47.1	43.5	44.5	41.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	44	41	16	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	49	33	15	11
% Schools with <=50 students	40.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.8	39.4	35.9	27.1	21.9
% Schools established since 1995	49.6	5.0	9.1	50.0	54.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,379	73.1	21.2	5.7	285
Primary with upper primary	4,897	74.7	20.0	5.3	974
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	98	97.8	2.2	0.0	16
Upper primary only	53	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	93	82.8	15.1	2.2	69

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
684	70	15	7	40	42
1,504	242	41	0	100	2
26	0	0	0	1	0
9	0	0	0	2	0
22	8	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	326	681	357	56	0	3	59
Primary with upper primary	94	1,420	2,065	1,325	267	8	6	173
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	18	23	24	7	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	5	2	29	12	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	2	29	20	1	0	8
Para teachers	1	2	11	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.03	60.48
IV girls	95.02	60.76
VII boys	97.12	56.13
VII girls	96.89	63.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,524	884	604	32	2	2	0	111	55	68	26	65.0	46.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	5,373	3,135	2,113	110	9	6	0	387	178	177	91	55.4	58.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	78	50	28	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	9.9	18.4
Upper Primary only	12.0	48	35	13	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	59.1	40.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	64	42	14	8	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	0.0	16.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Marathi
P. only	46050	4423	0	346	0
P + UP	223336	10048	3504	1831	533
P+sec/hs	2198	199	290	181	0
U.P. only	1003	0	130	0	0
UP+sec	938	0	223	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	44.5	70.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.6	66.7
82.9	74.3
9.1	9.1
25.0	25.0
9.1	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23272	27911	98580	93498
Uniform	22296	26784	83751	90461
Attendance	677	1533	1676	7252
Stationery	245	1121	3093	8333

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BANGALORE	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	78	No. of villages	1,562	Number of schools	3,242

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	6537	% 0 - 6 Population	11.8	% Urban population	88.1	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	34.8	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	83.0	Female literacy	77.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	766	355	517	101	54,696	35,402	29,121	7,430	1,968	1,979
Primary with upper primary	628	1,010	262	131	164,446	297,547	55,445	31,600	4,765	9,914
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	279	3	19	15,825	97,203	982	4,144	398	3,592
Upper primary only	14	44	4	10	3,664	11,281	412	2,025	100	385
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	106	2	13	3,502	34,127	249	3,557	134	1,345
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.3	0.4	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.8	0.9	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.9	8.4	2.9	6.9	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.6	52.1	85.7	58.6	87.1
% Schools with common toilets	75.9	90.2	94.1	93.1	98.3
% Schools with girls toilets	56.1	77.4	91.2	75.9	94.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.8	82.9	92.5	84.6	91.4
% Schools without Black Board	10.6	7.5	3.8	2.2	6.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.7	35.6	14.0	24.5	9.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.0	1.2	3.6	1.7	1.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.0	3.6	5.7	3.2	6.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				119,196	118,917
II				98,743	108,175
III				94,508	106,278
IV				92,818	101,053
V	#	#		92,249	99,789
VI	#	#		84,506	95,992
VII	#	#		77,722	87,489
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				405,265	434,423
Total U.P	#	#		254,477	283,270

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				55.5	69.0
NER (Primary)				48.1	60.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.5	20.2		19.6	19.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	49.8		49.5	50.5
% ST enrolment		2.2	2.7		2.1	2.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	48.5		50.0	48.4

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	36.9
NER (U. Primary)	29.0

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1		
II	1.9		
III	2.1		
IV	2.0		
V	2.3		
I - V	**2.1**		
VI	2.4		
VII	1.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	250	195
II	258	161
III	257	191
IV	287	205
V	284	187
VI	279	211
VII	225	175
VIII	#	#
Total	1,840	1,325

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	51.2	45.3	46.6	46.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	31	28	31	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	31	25	27	23
% Schools with <=50 students	53.3	13.8	8.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.7	0.9
% Female teachers	81.5	81.5	79.9	78.1	84.1
% Schools established since 1995	39.6	11.4	10.7	13.8	9.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,951	87.0	11.0	2.0	1,072
Primary with upper primary	14,912	89.6	8.4	2.0	3,796
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,486	99.3	0.7	0.0	1,205
Upper primary only	556	94.8	4.9	0.4	169
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,610	96.5	3.4	0.1	593

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,782	367	72	3	115	32
13,908	1,338	102	1	180	9
4546	171	5	0	18	5
520	17	11	0	3	0
1,592	65	0	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	90	1,216	1,114	802	176	10	14	521
Primary with upper primary	304	5,174	3,012	2,886	517	4	28	2,740
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	43	477	618	1,382	272	8	11	1,165
Upper primary only	5	136	82	149	20	0	2	90
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	165	199	411	128	6	5	530
Para teachers	0	8	2	7	0	0	1	16

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.19	58.40
IV girls	97.71	63.25
VII boys	97.38	54.45
VII girls	98.14	60.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	3,947	639	3,213	91	2	2	0	144	286	24	82	49.1	33.1
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	14,679	2,309	11,951	405	5	9	0	296	696	93	238	27.2	24.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.0	3,990	511	3,178	287	2	12	0	18	41	6	10	1.3	2.0
Upper Primary only	8.4	485	95	378	11	0	1	0	14	15	7	9	16.7	16.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.8	1,479	171	1,243	64	0	1	0	10	20	3	7	1.4	2.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Others
P. only	63312	13088	8766	2940	756
P + UP	274766	129627	34192	14075	3889
P+sec/hs	30404	77830	1140	1268	1087
U.P. only	6148	7988	56	344	0
UP+sec	8169	28222	67	405	191

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-8.0	47.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.6	30.1
48.4	21.7
8.8	4.2
24.1	13.8
10.3	3.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37725	40313	75397	82573
Uniform	34126	37378	61098	73780
Attendance	295	537	327	2138
Stationery	1087	2276	1953	13692

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BANGALORE RURAL	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	111	No. of villages	2,123	Number of schools	2,788

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1882	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	21.6	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	12.2	% SC Population	20.1	% ST Population	3.3	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	55.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,701	66	1,609	44	65,483	4,197	59,101	2,570	3,285	301
Primary with upper primary	815	132	748	80	135,820	30,221	121,390	14,217	4,378	1,119
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	29	14	18	1,516	8,633	1,516	3,511	82	310
Upper primary only	8	6	3	5	1,416	737	590	621	57	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	9	3	6	327	3,521	171	1,861	31	104
No response in school category	3	0	1	0	34	0	34	0	2	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.3	1.0	4.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.2	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	2.6	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.6	35.1	60.5	21.4	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.1	71.2	81.4	78.6	92.9
% Schools with girls toilets	15.7	53.1	74.4	42.9	92.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.8	95.0	98.5	85.7	92.9
% Schools without Black Board	5.2	5.3	2.8	0.0	20.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.0	81.8	14.9	65.8	8.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.1	21.5	62.8	21.4	14.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	1.1	5.2	0.0	5.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	40,351	38,403	43,377	35,691	35,080
II	42,253	36,273	40,242	38,395	34,031
III	41,405	39,627	39,934	36,719	37,402
IV	39,815	38,208	42,270	36,003	36,090
V	#	#	42,318	40,357	35,602
VI	#	#	37,832	38,243	38,161
VII	#	#	36,914	33,505	35,539
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	163,824	152,511	165,823	146,808	142,603
Total U.P	#	#	117,064	112,105	109,302

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	94.0			74.2	83.6
NER (Primary)				65.4	74.4
GER (U. Primary)				58.0	
NER (U. Primary)				50.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	23.2	22.8	23.1	22.7	22.4	22.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.8	49.0	46.8	47.5	47.8
% ST enrolment	5.8	4.7	5	4.7	4.2	4.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	49.3	48.4	44.8	48.9	49.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	4.4	94.4
II	0.9	2.7	96.4
III	1.0	1.6	97.4
IV	0.9	1.6	97.5
V	1.3	5.6	93.1
I - V	**1.1**	**3.2**	**95.7**
VI	1.5	6.8	91.7
VII	1.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			97.5
Completion rate			93.1

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	201	110
II	212	149
III	263	186
IV	243	188
V	316	201
VI	268	180
VII	248	171
VIII	#	#
Total	1,751	1,185

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.6	45.3	50.4	42.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	30	26	23	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	30	23	28	27
% Schools with <=50 students	83.8	32.6	32.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.5	45.2	13.8	53.2	63.0
% Schools established since 1995	24.4	4.0	16.3	7.1	28.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,341	62.6	30.3	7.2	610
Primary with upper primary	5,628	66.1	26.3	7.6	1,209
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	447	97.8	2.2	0.0	160
Upper primary only	76	57.9	25.0	17.1	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	145	91.0	9.0	0.0	50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,451	269	31	0	154	41
2,747	371	43	0	184	5
150	7	0	0	1	1
41	22	2	0	2	1
76	8	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	1,335	1,468	369	84	2	0	275
Primary with upper primary	45	1,852	2,122	544	95	7	4	807
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	23	43	25	7	0	0	293
Upper primary only	3	29	26	4	0	0	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	26	26	55	9	0	2	8
Para teachers	1	12	8	10	0	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.83	66.65
IV girls	98.87	70.45
VII boys	96.88	46.55
VII girls	97.82	49.59

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3,586	1,908	1,447	217	9	4	1	301	158	109	48	76.5	70.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	5,497	2,306	2,468	702	6	15	0	391	248	140	87	56.3	55.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	392	64	54	274	0	0	0	9	5	4	3	7.5	3.8
Upper Primary only	6.7	94	26	50	18	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	33.3	52.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	135	41	85	9	0	0	0	7	7	4	0	2.9	8.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Telugu
P. only	63790	5155	205	318	60
P + UP	148286	10714	6607	2622	266
P+sec/hs	5833	300	3368	829	0
U.P. only	1310	805	119	0	0
UP+sec	1263	130	2645	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-11.2	37.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	92.9	71.8
	85.5	77.4
	30.2	25.6
	64.3	57.1
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37867	37527	67991	68532
Uniform	33455	37209	59011	61975
Attendance	464	517	468	2440
Stationery	1118	2190	1179	8308

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BELGAUM	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	105	No. of villages	1,367	Number of schools	3,472

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4215	% 0 - 6 Population	14.8	% Urban population	24.0	Sex ratio	960	Sex ratio 0-6	921
Decadal growth rate	17.4	% SC Population	11.0	% ST Population	5.8	Overall literacy	64.2	Female literacy	52.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,532	119	1,418	81	102,562	14,711	92,368	7,527	3,347	537
Primary with upper primary	1,406	263	1,225	193	453,964	67,003	380,348	43,741	10,613	2,230
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	33	15	7	2,453	16,293	2,238	1,624	76	401
Upper primary only	28	14	20	8	8,590	3,620	6,086	1,693	200	87
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	30	6	12	1,283	5,513	434	1,673	87	183
No response in school category	19	0	6	0	2,313	0	1,239	0	43	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.0	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.2	0.4	4.1	2.4	2.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	16.4	18.4	21.4	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.1	18.6	59.2	16.7	21.4
% Schools with common toilets	15.0	46.9	73.5	66.7	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	11.6	35.7	75.5	50.0	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.5	75.3	60.5	63.7	75.8
% Schools without Black Board	12.4	13.0	14.8	23.3	6.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.5	87.1	13.1	70.4	18.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.9	0.1	0.8	0.1	2.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.5	14.6	16.3	23.8	19.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.5	5.2	6.7	8.8	18.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	115,884	115,486	111,774	106,125	99,883
II	114,939	111,777	104,633	114,524	102,247
III	108,186	111,540	102,773	103,484	103,075
IV	104,949	103,839	101,950	101,648	98,111
V	#	#	98,544	104,435	100,065
VI	#	#	83,926	90,476	94,104
VII	#	#	69,307	76,942	80,820
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	443,958	442,642	421,130	425,781	403,316
Total U.P	#	#	251,777	271,853	274,989

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	65.0			93.3	104.3
NER (Primary)				82.3	94.0
GER (U. Primary)				60.1	
NER (U. Primary)				54.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	12.6	12.3	12.4	12	11.5	11.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.4	48.5	44.4	44.8	45.5
% ST enrolment	6.7	6.7	6.8	5.3	5.5	5.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	47.8	48.9	42.2	40.0	42.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8	3.5	94.7
II	1.5	9.9	88.6
III	1.5	5.4	93.1
IV	1.7	3.7	94.6
V	3.8	9.6	86.6
I - V	**2.1**	**6.5**	**91.4**
VI	4.1	7.9	88.0
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			94.6
Completion rate			83.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	385	227
II	427	274
III	509	320
IV	522	345
V	566	410
VI	606	367
VII	485	299
VIII	#	#
Total	3,500	2,242

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	47.3	43.5	45.1	41.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	41	39	43	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	44	44	42	23
% Schools with <=50 students	52.9	6.0	16.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.8	2.0	0.0	2.4
% Female teachers	37.2	43.9	63.5	38.7	41.5
% Schools established since 1995	41.0	6.2	12.2	14.3	19.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,602	68.5	25.2	6.3	604
Primary with upper primary	11,929	76.8	18.6	4.6	2,076
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	428	98.0	2.0	0.0	154
Upper primary only	289	79.6	14.5	5.9	89
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	298	95.2	3.1	1.7	180

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,273	185	75	32	116	124
4,466	396	90	1	215	14
124	8	1	0	3	0
102	15	5	0	4	1
100	6	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	1,190	1,560	721	169	5	1	144
Primary with upper primary	185	4,411	4,351	2,789	517	9	22	535
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	121	111	177	27	2	2	29
Upper primary only	3	72	81	83	16	0	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	88	32	113	22	0	4	1
Para teachers	3	19	17	10	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.05	61.29
IV girls	96.35	62.64
VII boys	97.25	61.39
VII girls	98.30	67.68

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,884	2,355	1,437	71	12	9	0	394	180	121	63	63.8	52.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	12,843	6,785	5,626	408	13	10	1	1,125	761	246	182	50.3	52.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	477	145	302	25	4	1	0	4	6	1	6	2.5	2.1
Upper Primary only	6.8	287	156	111	20	0	0	0	29	27	7	6	36.8	43.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	270	156	112	1	1	0	0	17	10	4	4	0.6	8.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	91802	15758	7029	1488	1031
P + UP	388881	94506	29008	9077	3889
P+sec/hs	8675	304	39	10253	166
U.P. only	10337	1620	90	393	137
UP+sec	3614	2634	542	1042	364

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-12.6	38.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
49.4	45.7
75.1	64.2
24.5	16.3
57.1	52.4
7.1	2.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	64007	64654	227009	212678
Uniform	58972	62840	187817	202718
Attendance	1170	2881	2778	22129
Stationery	899	2445	2369	18569

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BELLARY	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	75	No. of villages	652	Number of schools	1,561

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2027	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	34.9	Sex ratio	969	Sex ratio 0-6	947
Decadal growth rate	22.3	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	18.0	Overall literacy	57.4	Female literacy	45.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	612	124	516	66	55,305	9,815	43,806	4,870	1,591	510
Primary with upper primary	650	138	513	37	221,994	49,444	168,561	10,517	4,817	1,328
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	7	5	1	3,312	2,798	1,272	216	96	64
Upper primary only	3	2	2	1	645	397	552	230	20	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	16	0	6	0	505	0	505	0	14	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.8	26.3	18.8	20.0	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.3	22.2	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	51.1	70.3	87.5	60.0	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	26.1	45.2	75.0	40.0	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.8	61.7	73.6	56.1	87.8
% Schools without Black Board	14.6	15.2	9.6	25.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.9	81.8	54.2	61.9	42.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.4	25.0	31.3	40.0	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	8.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	71,324	67,213	67,596	61,262	56,632
II	70,200	66,102	59,364	57,676	54,709
III	65,651	67,891	60,550	54,812	56,919
IV	63,563	59,212	57,648	52,697	51,798
V	#	#	51,025	50,989	50,725
VI	#	#	40,057	40,975	42,073
VII	#	#	31,183	29,603	31,359
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	270,738	260,418	245,158	226,447	220,058
Total U.P	#	#	122,265	121,567	124,157

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	42.0			100.9	115.6
NER (Primary)				78.9	103.1
GER (U. Primary)				52.4	
NER (U. Primary)				48.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.8	22.9	22.7	17.9	17.7	18.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	47.5	47.3	41	40.7	41.2
% ST enrolment	17.8	19.8	20	15.6	16.4	17.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	48.2	47.9	43.4	43.0	43

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.6	10.4	85.0
II	4.6	2.7	92.7
III	6.3	5.3	88.4
IV	6.3	6.0	87.7
V	8.9	14.7	76.4
I - V	**6.0**	**7.8**	**86.2**
VI	7.6	19.1	73.3
VII	4.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			87.7
Completion rate			72.1

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	289	223
II	285	206
III	379	272
IV	421	237
V	481	278
VI	402	271
VII	347	158
VIII	#	#
Total	2,604	1,645

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.3	46.7	40.8	39.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	44	38	33	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	48	39	45	28
% Schools with <=50 students	39.1	2.7	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.5	40.0	31.9	18.8	
% Schools established since 1995	41.6	5.8	0.0	20.0	27.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,045	75.8	18.0	6.2	472
Primary with upper primary	5,619	73.8	18.1	8.0	1,291
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	158	96.2	2.5	1.3	72
Upper primary only	23	91.3	0.0	8.7	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	128	91.4	7.4	1.2	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
857	102	24	8	140	22
1,356	151	17	2	183	3
33	1	0	0	1	1
5	0	0	1	13	0
13	0	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	507	929	386	65	3	0	181
Primary with upper primary	76	2,049	2,299	1,087	178	5	5	434
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	35	49	6	0	3	62
Upper primary only	0	4	14	13	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	6	5	2	0	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.73	39.71
IV girls	94.06	41.42
VII boys	96.98	48.42
VII girls	95.94	50.67

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	2,101	1,105	828	164	2	2	0	211	83	73	60	70.4	49.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	6,145	3,295	2,454	384	10	2	0	542	218	216	160	59.0	54.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	160	48	51	61	0	0	0	8	2	4	5	22.2	14.5
Upper Primary only	6.4	32	26	6	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	47.0	38.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.2	10.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Telugu	Others
P. only	57062	6428	208	1458	0
P + UP	248352	9640	12480	3032	533
P+sec/hs	3703	0	2564	0	0
U.P. only	1039	0	0	21	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-9.8	45.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.6	31.3
62.2	57.4
25.0	25.0
40.0	40.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30431	29098	109674	100151
Uniform	27033	26774	93923	92421
Attendance	771	1469	1579	8010
Stationery	513	1710	1151	10317

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BIDAR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	72	No. of villages	769	Number of schools	1,265

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1502	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	23.0	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	19.6	% SC Population	19.9	% ST Population	12.1	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	48.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	392	64	374	40	33,629	6,894	31,261	3,813	1,093	345
Primary with upper primary	531	232	491	120	173,279	85,371	157,910	42,787	4,289	2,099
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	5	2	1,530	3,482	1,530	523	34	118
Upper primary only	13	6	12	4	5,032	2,241	3,518	1,670	130	50
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	2	1	269	2,661	269	371	11	77
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	11.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.7	25.0	12.5	15.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.1	18.2	56.3	15.8	44.4
% Schools with common toilets	29.8	56.5	68.8	57.9	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	35.1	62.5	26.3	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.9	66.5	85.9	71.8	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	7.3	7.9	8.8	3.9	23.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.0	67.0	30.5	69.2	9.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	15.9	0.0	15.8	11.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.8	0.0	3.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	61,578	59,948	57,558	56,802	53,269
II	56,488	54,893	50,264	52,191	50,872
III	52,520	53,420	50,003	49,895	49,589
IV	44,447	46,830	45,013	46,002	45,310
V	#	#	41,464	43,724	43,531
VI	#	#	33,405	35,461	38,053
VII	#	#	29,791	30,175	33,764
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	215,033	215,091	202,838	204,890	199,040
Total U.P	#	#	104,660	109,360	115,348

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				122.3	140.4
NER (Primary)				112.1	131.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	24.8	25.2	25.4	22.7	22	22.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.6	48.7	46.8	46.6	46.8
% ST enrolment	10.7	11.2	11.7	8.9	8.9	10.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	50.1	49.8	47.5	46.5	48.8

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	65.9
NER (U. Primary)	59.8

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.0	8.9	86.1
II	3.7	5.3	91.0
III	4.2	8.5	87.3
IV	3.8	5.7	90.5
V	4.3	11.9	83.8
I - V	**4.2**	**8.0**	**87.8**
VI	4.0	4.3	91.7
VII	4.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			90.5
Completion rate			72.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	147	99
II	171	107
III	195	132
IV	198	132
V	213	163
VI	193	107
VII	184	105
VIII	#	#
Total	1,301	845

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	49.0	43.8	49.1	46.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	41	33	40	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	48	32	58	25
% Schools with <=50 students	37.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.9	43.1	72.4	50.0	56.8
% Schools established since 1995	45.0	6.6	12.5	10.5	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,206	81.6	14.4	4.0	358
Primary with upper primary	5,414	79.3	15.4	5.3	1,254
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	156	93.6	5.1	1.3	48
Upper primary only	126	90.5	7.1	2.4	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	119	77.3	11.8	10.9	13

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
915	74	55	1	43	34
3,498	350	175	6	146	10
145	23	1	0	1	0
69	8	4	0	0	1
47	35	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	341	648	318	57	2	1	24
Primary with upper primary	237	1,844	2,895	1,081	174	8	2	135
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	54	46	44	2	0	0	5
Upper primary only	0	103	57	16	3	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	23	13	12	2	1	4
Para teachers	0	4	12	7	0	0	0	20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.97	35.56
IV girls	97.13	35.51
VII boys	94.80	43.04
VII girls	94.95	43.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	1,438	807	611	10	4	6	0	137	91	43	25	58.6	47.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	6,388	3,539	2,750	87	6	5	1	660	449	215	103	39.2	41.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	152	42	110	0	0	0	0	11	10	0	8	22.6	16.3
Upper Primary only	9.5	180	90	90	0	0	0	0	19	18	5	6	19.0	52.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	88	33	32	2	3	18	0	9	7	6	3	8.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	Marathi	English	Hindi
P. only	28334	4113	6446	1330	150
P + UP	176628	41038	39122	3385	1008
P+sec/hs	3601	0	588	1029	0
U.P. only	5246	1386	483	100	155
UP+sec	2579	398	0	31	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-14.1	38.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
62.5	56.6
70.8	54.3
37.5	25.0
68.4	52.6
22.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21554	22427	79223	82352
Uniform	20081	21601	68715	79201
Attendance	911	1798	2036	6154
Stationery	888	1993	794	10004

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BIJAPUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	1,391	Number of schools	1,809

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1807	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	21.9	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	1.7	Overall literacy	57.0	Female literacy	43.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	777	88	710	70	64,591	9,117	57,280	6,887	1,907	337
Primary with upper primary	747	183	664	102	238,608	46,547	206,606	19,550	5,502	1,336
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	3	1	1,335	473	1,335	110	28	12
Upper primary only	3	3	2	2	1,795	220	964	165	43	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	0	145	567	145	0	17	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.1	33.2	60.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.5	10.2	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	47.0	60.0	50.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	9.4	29.1	40.0	50.0	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.5	60.3	26.2	43.9	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	16.8	19.6	0.0	8.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.6	83.7	73.8	89.1	20.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.3	21.9	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.1	2.7	0.0	3.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	19,865	115,009	64,814	59,478	58,031
II	120,235	114,569	63,226	61,196	58,454
III	110,408	115,105	62,851	58,724	58,567
IV	100,831	101,274	60,901	56,783	54,849
V	#	#	52,999	56,030	54,706
VI	#	#	38,837	40,678	44,500
VII	#	#	30,019	31,816	34,291
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	351,339	445,957	251,792	236,181	229,901
Total U.P	#	#	121,855	128,524	133,497

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				119.5	137.5
NER (Primary)				106.4	20.0
GER (U. Primary)				60.5	
NER (U. Primary)				54.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.7	23.3	23.4	20.6	20.3	20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.5	46.9	40.9	39.8	40.4
% ST enrolment	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.4	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	46.7	46.3	45	45.5	42.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.0	2.6	90.4
II	7.7	5.0	87.3
III	8.8	6.3	84.9
IV	8.7	5.6	85.7
V	10.8	16.2	73.0
I - V	**8.6**	**7.0**	**84.4**
VI	8.8	10.1	81.1
VII	4.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			85.7
Completion rate			43.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	160	97
II	199	141
III	258	215
IV	309	195
V	343	249
VI	273	240
VII	226	145
VIII	#	#
Total	1,768	1,282

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	46.2	17.1	51.0	36.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	42	45	38	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	52	62	52	26
% Schools with <=50 students	41.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.0	38.5	42.5	54.7	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	38.4	3.5	0.0	16.7	66.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,802	62.3	25.7	12.0	364
Primary with upper primary	5,512	70.6	18.0	11.4	844
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	29	50.0	34.6	15.4	5
Upper primary only	39	82.1	17.9	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	27	100.0	0.0	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
925	139	73	35	141	129
1,790	292	123	1	275	8
12	5	1	0	4	1
11	0	0	0	11	1
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	532	1,000	492	88	2	2	67
Primary with upper primary	164	1,671	2,766	1,707	273	5	2	233
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	16	12	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	6	27	17	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	6	20	4	0	0	2
Para teachers	1	3	15	8	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.51	53.30
IV girls	95.58	53.49
VII boys	96.59	63.08
VII girls	96.85	67.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,244	1,456	757	18	8	5	0	302	118	25	23	48.0	44.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	6,838	4,077	2,630	114	12	5	0	780	345	102	43	39.8	41.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	40	23	17	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	17.0	9.4
Upper Primary only	8.8	53	24	29	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	44.1	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	32	14	16	2	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		82.0	91.0

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Marathi
P. only	63726	8737	522	420	177
P + UP	255787	25845	3347	651	674
P+sec/hs	1698	0	0	120	0
U.P. only	1937	0	78	0	0
UP+sec	178	0	567	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.2	58.2
77.2	72.6
60.0	60.0
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32339	34894	119862	105607
Uniform	33102	33764	96960	94436
Attendance	519	1269	1440	4987
Stationery	795	2182	2932	7996

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHAMRAJNAGAR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	42	No. of villages	724	Number of schools	902

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	965	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	15.3	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	9.2	% SC Population	24.6	% ST Population	11.0	Overall literacy	50.9	Female literacy	42.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	415	39	386	32	21,530	2,529	19,272	2,000	846	148
Primary with upper primary	367	64	332	45	80,246	17,573	72,504	9,619	2,346	475
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	5	1	0	48	2,049	48	0	2	43
Upper primary only	3	1	1	1	425	87	91	87	18	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	3	237	1,418	237	370	19	29
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Single teacher schools	26.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.6	9.5	33.3	0.0	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.1	26.7	83.3	0.0	42.9
% Schools with common toilets	31.7	72.4	83.3	100.0	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	15.4	43.2	83.3	50.0	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.7	84.5	44.2	100.0	94.6
% Schools without Black Board	2.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	82.0	2.3	83.0	14.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.2	16.9	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	14.3

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			21,755	18,599	19,066
II			19,301	20,545	17,609
III			18,813	19,171	19,824
IV			19,243	18,368	18,641
V	#	#	18,174	19,638	18,034
VI	#	#	16,739	16,682	18,115
VII	#	#	14,040	14,636	14,853
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.			79,112	76,683	75,140
Total U.P	#	#	48,953	50,956	51,002

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.5	85.7
NER (Primary)				65.3	79.2
GER (U. Primary)				49.4	
NER (U. Primary)				43.4	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	26.5	26.4	25.9	29.2	29.1	28
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	48.6	48.7	48.6	49.0	48.6
% ST enrolment	12.3	11.7	11.8	10.7	10.5	10.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49	48.8	48.1	47.4	47.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5	4.3	93.2
II	1.3	3.8	94.9
III	1.7	2.6	95.7
IV	1.6	3.0	95.4
V	2.6	7.5	89.9
I - V	**1.9**	**4.3**	**93.8**
VI	2.7	9.5	87.8
VII	1.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			95.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	88	50
II	99	71
III	130	100
IV	155	101
V	136	103
VI	126	83
VII	87	61
VIII	#	#
Total	821	569

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	48.5	46.0	45.3	39.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	35	47	24	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	39	49	30	28
% Schools with <=50 students	71.8	12.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.2	47.1	71.1	57.1	47.9
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	2.8	16.7	50.0	28.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	908	70.6	21.3	8.1	178
Primary with upper primary	2,540	74.3	20.7	5.0	497
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	43	97.7	2.3	0.0	14
Upper primary only	17	100.0	0.0	0.0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	89.8	10.2	0.0	19

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
755	48	5	2	12	13
1,432	127	21	0	18	1
9	0	0	0	1	0
7	0	0	0	1	0
10	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	20	402	418	104	11	0	1	33
Primary with upper primary	39	1,268	1,152	255	42	1	0	63
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	15	25	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	10	2	6	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	13	14	8	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.03	47.93
IV girls	97.21	53.26
VII boys	99.00	73.09
VII girls	99.33	75.61

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	994	589	385	15	0	5	0	196	119	33	19	71.6	57.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	2,821	1,457	1,329	34	1	0	0	399	386	74	59	69.4	71.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	45	13	32	0	0	0	0	3	5	2	0	25.0	31.1
Upper Primary only	5.3	21	9	12	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	1	52.4	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	48	25	23	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	9.1	45.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	Tamil	English	Others
P. only	22685	914	371	0	89
P + UP	93272	2002	2139	577	171
P+sec/hs	1697	0	0	400	0
U.P. only	425	0	87	0	0
UP+sec	1655	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-14.6	46.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	73.6	72.0
	84.5	81.0
	16.7	33.3
	25.0	0.0
	14.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12960	12354	39371	38312
Uniform	12298	11767	33547	36161
Attendance	241	275	149	4946
Stationery	754	988	655	5555

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHIKMAGALUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	1,336	Number of schools	1,696

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1141	% 0 - 6 Population	12.2	% Urban population	19.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12	% SC Population	20.4	% ST Population	3.6	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy	64.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	901	51	871	35	29,267	2,838	27,718	1,397	1,432	202
Primary with upper primary	642	76	587	42	94,022	17,466	81,282	9,885	3,533	618
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	11	3	6	613	2,884	444	1,383	27	105
Upper primary only	4	3	4	1	416	529	416	122	17	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	1	3	0	332	245	332	0	26	11
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	0.8	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.8	37.3	80.0	28.6	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.5	74.5	100.0	57.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.9	41.6	86.7	28.6	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.4	97.2	94.8	71.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	11.6	9.5	1.3	5.7	14.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.2	84.3	17.5	44.0	57.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.7	17.4	6.7	57.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				23,013	22,297
II				22,578	21,171
III				21,491	22,108
IV				21,305	21,059
V	#	#		23,123	21,315
VI	#	#		20,430	21,592
VII	#	#		18,630	19,070
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				88,387	86,635
Total U.P	#	#		62,183	61,977

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				72.8	83.5
NER (Primary)				61.8	72.3
GER (U. Primary)				52.0	
NER (U. Primary)				43.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.3	25.6		22.2	22.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.4		45.4	46.7
% ST enrolment		5	5.1		4.4	4.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	50.2		45.7	46.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8	7.5	90.7
II	1.4	2.0	96.6
III	1.3	2.0	96.7
IV	1.3	1.2	97.5
V	2.3	6.1	91.6
I - V	**1.6**	**3.9**	**94.5**
VI	2.0	5.7	92.3
VII	1.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			97.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	100	73
II	81	91
III	110	78
IV	114	91
V	119	86
VI	148	69
VII	73	51
VIII	#	#
Total	745	539

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.4	44.3	24.4	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	27	27	33	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	27	22	38	24
% Schools with <=50 students	88.4	35.4	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.4	50.2	69.7	24.1	40.5
% Schools established since 1995	22.0	3.5	6.7	28.6	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,818	74.0	18.8	7.3	410
Primary with upper primary	4,152	71.8	21.2	6.9	1,177
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	162	95.7	3.1	1.2	58
Upper primary only	25	72.0	16.0	12.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	91.7	0.0	8.3	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,271	54	5	0	28	33
1,714	59	7	0	31	2
28	0	1	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	549	807	183	46	2	1	29
Primary with upper primary	37	1,679	1,725	551	101	2	3	43
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	26	32	46	6	0	1	21
Upper primary only	0	9	9	6	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	3	20	10	1	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	5	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.42	57.87
IV girls	98.07	61.39
VII boys	98.46	54.26
VII girls	97.18	59.69

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	1,634	1,043	577	12	1	1	0	149	57	41	15	15.6	13.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	4,151	2,036	2,077	28	3	7	0	314	186	84	41	17.3	14.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	132	33	92	7	0	0	0	6	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	29	22	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	37	22	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-7.9	44.4

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Hindi
P. only	30362	0	1561	169	0
P + UP	102604	5575	3471	488	158
P+sec/hs	1789	1729	0	0	0
U.P. only	1005	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	192	388	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.9	83.3
86.8	88.3
26.7	26.7
42.9	42.9
25.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16481	16040	47445	45450
Uniform	15751	15431	36507	45233
Attendance	200	450	617	1275
Stationery	587	1142	240	5054

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHITRADURGA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	83	No. of villages	1,254	Number of schools	1,781

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1518	% 0 - 6 Population	13.1	% Urban population	18.1	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC Population	22.2	% ST Population	17.5	Overall literacy	64.4	Female literacy	53.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	899	57	852	29	44,509	3,705	41,012	2,018	1,897	219
Primary with upper primary	678	114	622	41	151,977	27,550	135,195	8,245	4,293	792
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	10	5	2	430	3,223	430	949	17	85
Upper primary only	3	14	3	10	715	1,463	715	973	20	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	157	0	157	0	13	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.9	0.1	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	7.8	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.4	33.5	60.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.0	66.8	73.3	41.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.8	61.1	66.7	35.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.3	88.4	96.6	88.2	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	8.3	8.3	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.3	84.7	11.8	32.8	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	16.3	0.0	64.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.6	2.6	3.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				36,825	33,690
II				36,216	33,257
III				35,454	34,690
IV				35,621	33,481
V	#	#		37,709	34,557
VI	#	#		32,439	34,780
VII	#	#		27,800	29,274
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				144,116	135,118
Total U.P	#	#		97,948	98,611

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				89.3	98.1
NER (Primary)				78.9	87.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.4	26.8		24.6	25.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.1		46.9	46.8
% ST enrolment		19	19.2		17.9	18.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49	49.1		46.3	46.9

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	60.4
NER (U. Primary)	52.2

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	9.8	89.0
II	1.3	4.4	94.3
III	1.5	5.5	93.0
IV	1.4	3.9	94.7
V	2.2	7.7	90.1
I - V	**1.5**	**6.3**	**92.2**
VI	2.5	9.1	88.4
VII	2.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			94.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	235	149
II	282	202
III	294	174
IV	299	213
V	323	220
VI	276	171
VII	261	169
VIII	#	#
Total	1,970	1,298

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	48.5	43.8	45.8	47.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	35	36	39	12
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	39	34	40	4
% Schools with <=50 students	73.1	10.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.0	45.4	62.7	25.0	7.7
% Schools established since 1995	28.6	1.8	0.0	5.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,922	65.9	29.3	4.8	311
Primary with upper primary	4,623	70.2	23.9	5.9	813
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	107	94.4	3.7	1.9	25
Upper primary only	55	76.4	23.6	0.0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	43	88.4	11.6	0.0	51

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,183	616	20	4	151	27
2,744	1,002	72	0	226	2
83	20	0	0	0	0
41	11	0	0	4	0
38	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	699	1,001	243	56	4	1	34
Primary with upper primary	125	1,954	2,251	567	109	2	8	64
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	13	36	47	5	0	1	0
Upper primary only	10	21	19	4	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Para teachers	0	2	10	0	1	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.81	52.12
IV girls	97.88	51.71
VII boys	96.49	61.53
VII girls	97.54	67.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,116	1,278	800	28	5	5	0	231	110	103	51	71.6	54.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	5,085	2,737	2,308	35	5	0	0	506	337	234	152	57.1	56.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	102	38	64	0	0	0	0	8	4	3	6	23.3	26.4
Upper Primary only	3.3	56	42	14	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	0	36.0	58.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.0	13	5	1	7	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	7.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Tamil
P. only	45021	2343	349	208	104
P + UP	168752	6414	3129	1564	268
P+sec/hs	1972	0	1692	227	0
U.P. only	2104	0	74	0	0
UP+sec	232	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-11.9	42.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.1	79.4
83.3	79.5
40.0	26.7
70.6	29.4
100.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22513	21891	67809	66466
Uniform	22426	22942	54388	63714
Attendance	745	1077	935	4058
Stationery	580	1773	1480	10707

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DAKSHINA KANNADA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	72	No. of villages	687	Number of schools	1,389

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1898	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	38.4	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC Population	6.9	% ST Population	3.3	Overall literacy	83.3	Female literacy	77.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	349	75	319	43	16,557	8,648	14,832	2,799	648	321
Primary with upper primary	624	303	526	186	138,902	98,754	114,297	53,309	3,876	2,447
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	15	1	7	398	5,014	67	2,124	14	147
Upper primary only	6	1	5	0	800	127	780	0	23	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	11	3	2	234	4,071	234	358	22	92
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.4	39.4	94.1	28.6	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.9	82.0	100.0	42.9	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	33.3	67.2	100.0	71.4	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.8	94.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	10.0	8.0	7.9	9.2	9.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.7	58.4	7.4	86.3	5.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.3	3.3	0.0	14.3	7.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	17.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				37,100	37,395
II				35,398	36,923
III				35,005	38,136
IV				38,398	37,214
V	#	#		41,140	41,816
VI	#	#		39,181	42,533
VII	#	#		34,886	39,488
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				145,901	149,668
Total U.P	#	#		115,207	123,837

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				73.2	88.6
NER (Primary)				59.7	75.0
GER (U. Primary)				59.1	
NER (U. Primary)				46.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		8.2	8.5		7.6	8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	47.7		47.0	47.0
% ST enrolment		4.2	4.2		4.4	4.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	47.4		47.1	45.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	0.1	99.4
II	0.3		
III	0.3		
IV	0.3		
V	1.0		
I - V	**0.5**		
VI	0.9		
VII	0.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	117	112
II	134	89
III	148	105
IV	153	107
V	165	103
VI	123	90
VII	83	50
VIII	#	#
Total	923	656

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.7	48.1	45.2	49.2	28.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	38	34	37	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	34	35	18	26
% Schools with <=50 students	71.2	11.2	11.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	68.8	74.1	85.7	76.0	76.3
% Schools established since 1995	30.4	5.4	35.3	0.0	21.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,257	74.8	18.9	6.4	325
Primary with upper primary	7,006	75.9	17.5	6.6	1,897
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	155	98.7	0.0	1.3	65
Upper primary only	51	66.7	33.3	0.0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	167	100.0	0.0	0.0	94

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
520	17	11	0	10	19
2,269	108	31	0	38	1
41	0	0	0	1	1
22	0	0	0	0	0
58	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	330	419	171	32	0	0	5
Primary with upper primary	46	3,052	2,140	923	125	3	4	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	26	30	76	27	1	1	0
Upper primary only	2	12	8	3	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	11	11	73	14	1	0	1
Para teachers	0	7	10	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.40	46.04
IV girls	99.06	56.21
VII boys	98.33	56.53
VII girls	98.92	67.61

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	969	302	667	0	0	0	0	100	51	22	25	63.3	51.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	6,323	1,632	4,674	0	6	11	0	283	234	143	90	58.4	60.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	161	23	138	0	0	0	0	3	12	0	1	17.5	12.2
Upper Primary only	3.6	25	6	19	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	66.7	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	114	27	87	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	4.1	15.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	23229	1914	71	0
P + UP	222327	15957	1729	45
P+sec/hs	2539	2612	331	0
U.P. only	927	0	0	0
UP+sec	828	3546	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-8.5	46.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.0	61.8
87.7	59.3
11.8	11.8
100.0	57.1
7.1	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10409	10130	74079	66790
Uniform	9142	9326	49667	63643
Attendance	119	197	727	3373
Stationery	415	573	640	3413

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DAVANGERE	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	87	No. of villages	868	Number of schools	1,708

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1791	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	30.3	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	14.8	% SC Population	18.6	% ST Population	11.7	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	685	104	631	61	41,625	8,017	35,133	4,250	1,691	398
Primary with upper primary	663	205	587	91	166,659	60,820	138,382	20,445	4,706	1,697
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	9	2	3	376	4,713	360	815	23	86
Upper primary only	9	24	6	16	1,684	2,962	945	1,973	54	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	4	1	446	137	446	49	26	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	5.5	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.5	31.0	58.3	9.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.7	75.2	91.7	60.6	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	8.4	32.4	75.0	30.3	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.3	90.2	91.7	97.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	9.0	10.4	8.2	0.0	41.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.9	73.3	7.4	36.2	76.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.6	14.6	0.0	42.4	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	1.5	0.3	5.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				36,979	43,187
II				36,635	41,911
III				34,962	42,863
IV				35,048	40,811
V	#	#		36,101	42,757
VI	#	#		31,816	40,837
VII	#	#		28,279	35,073
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				143,624	168,772
Total U.P	#	#		96,196	118,667

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.5	103.7
NER (Primary)				66.0	93.3

Flow rates	
GER (U. Primary)	50.8
NER (U. Primary)	45.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		22.4	23.6		20	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.3		45.8	46.1
% ST enrolment		12.3	13.4		12.0	13.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	49.1		48.9	48.9

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1		
II	1.1		
III	1.5		
IV	1.9		
V	4.1		
I - V	**2.0**		
VI	3.7		
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	252	180
II	308	177
III	318	249
IV	337	239
V	396	268
VI	328	223
VII	293	193
VIII	#	#
Total	2,232	1,529

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	48.5	42.7	45.4	45.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	35	45	34	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	38	31	34	23
% Schools with <=50 students	61.2	6.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.5	45.1	67.0	38.7	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	25.3	3.0	16.7	12.1	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,003	71.8	23.2	5.0	320
Primary with upper primary	6,032	75.9	18.8	5.3	1,257
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	167	97.0	0.6	2.4	39
Upper primary only	136	74.3	10.3	15.4	63
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	25	72.0	28.0	0.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,024	201	21	0	48	12
6,649	443	75	0	49	2
169	0	4	0	1	0
185	6	6	0	1	0
32	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	659	970	312	61	0	0	61
Primary with upper primary	120	2,148	2,871	908	156	0	1	179
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	23	27	31	1	0	0	20
Upper primary only	2	38	56	27	5	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	4	8	17	1	0	0
Para teachers	0	6	5	6	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.69	48.22
IV girls	97.89	50.33
VII boys	96.25	49.46
VII girls	97.10	54.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,089	1,122	928	37	1	1	0	193	92	87	49	70.0	57.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	6,403	3,456	2,873	54	5	15	0	459	264	308	150	52.3	57.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	109	36	73	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	1	16.2	15.6
Upper Primary only	4.2	137	84	53	0	0	0	0	9	7	11	2	27.1	59.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	32	24	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	2	7.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Malayalam	Tamil
P. only	43010	6101	451	0	0
P + UP	203556	15560	7786	391	117
P+sec/hs	4611	166	312	0	0
U.P. only	3815	419	412	0	0
UP+sec	406	0	177	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-12.7	42.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.4	15.2
81.3	17.2
25.0	0.0
60.6	15.2
16.7	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23696	24875	83635	81661
Uniform	21046	22201	57754	68530
Attendance	360	427	759	3867
Stationery	663	1979	910	10590

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHARWAD	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	47	No. of villages	1,391	Number of schools	913

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1604	% 0 - 6 Population	13.6	% Urban population	55.0	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	16.6	% SC Population	8.2	% ST Population	4.4	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	61.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	250	48	195	9	24,537	7,073	15,819	803	688	225
Primary with upper primary	450	96	308	12	153,408	37,860	91,504	2,508	3,547	898
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	22	4	1	1,286	7,631	949	85	29	227
Upper primary only	19	7	14	1	5,462	2,542	3,455	197	154	43
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	9	1	2	769	2,448	164	133	29	70
No response in school category	2	1	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	6

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.7	0.2	10.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.8	15.6	7.1	3.8	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.2	28.8	53.6	19.2	41.7
% Schools with common toilets	37.6	73.6	85.7	80.8	91.7
% Schools with girls toilets	25.2	53.5	82.1	53.8	91.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.5	76.9	76.1	97.3	81.6
% Schools without Black Board	15.1	16.0	4.9	31.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.6	80.0	14.4	68.2	23.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	0.2	3.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.1	8.8	0.0	11.5	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.0	3.7	0.9	8.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	86,662	86,798	23,008	21,641	35,464
II	92,894	84,395	21,318	22,346	35,256
III	91,806	92,855	21,836	21,456	36,125
IV	87,541	87,709	22,343	21,715	34,728
V	#	#	21,772	23,102	36,406
VI	#	#	18,181	20,085	34,667
VII	#	#	14,199	16,220	30,527
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	358,903	351,757	88,505	87,158	141,573
Total U.P	#	#	54,152	59,407	101,600

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	55.0			50.9	97.1
NER (Primary)				42.9	83.6
GER (U. Primary)				34.2	
NER (U. Primary)				29.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	10.1	10	11	7.9	8.3	10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.5	49.3	42.6	44.7	47.0
% ST enrolment	6.9	6.7	5.2	6.1	6.3	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48.6	48.6	45.5	46.4	49.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.6		
II	5.8		
III	6.6		
IV	6.4		
V	10.4		
I - V	7.2		
VI	10.2		
VII	6.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			38.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	146	107
II	170	140
III	180	144
IV	199	133
V	210	170
VI	248	172
VII	177	130
VIII	#	#
Total	1,330	996

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.7	49.2	46.5	40.5	50.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	43	35	41	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	47	34	42	34
% Schools with <=50 students	36.9	4.8	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.5	3.6	3.8	0.0
% Female teachers	61.8	62.7	75.8	56.9	62.6
% Schools established since 1995	53.4	6.6	10.7	3.8	8.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	860	73.4	21.2	5.4	198
Primary with upper primary	4,104	74.4	20.8	4.8	906
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	259	96.5	3.1	0.4	170
Upper primary only	190	76.3	16.8	6.8	60
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	96	88.5	11.5	0.0	41

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
614	26	1	2	8	17
2,593	108	33	0	57	10
150	0	0	0	0	2
110	14	0	0	1	2
56	5	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	31	279	321	173	59	4	0	38
Primary with upper primary	101	1,628	1,174	1,018	293	5	28	185
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	59	30	94	16	0	0	45
Upper primary only	2	58	25	67	15	0	0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	17	6	53	20	0	0	2
Para teachers	2	5	12	10	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.13	39.72
IV girls	93.38	45.47
VII boys	95.24	39.19
VII girls	96.32	47.51

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	913	327	557	21	1	7	0	36	68	18	8	71.5	68.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	4,445	1,588	2,780	64	5	8	0	219	296	86	88	72.7	71.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	256	58	189	4	0	5	0	4	3	1	1	35.7	20.0
Upper Primary only	7.6	197	59	108	25	1	4	0	11	7	1	3	79.3	94.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	99	26	62	11	0	0	0	2	3	2	1	7.0	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-8.5	39.9

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Telugu
P. only	25567	3946	1872	170	0
P + UP	158337	23957	8784	2315	1181
P+sec/hs	3340	225	5169	420	0
U.P. only	5299	178	2569	0	0
UP+sec	1305	0	2031	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.5	77.2
83.7	79.3
14.3	17.9
69.2	61.5
16.7	8.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	52526	55456	42831	42181
Uniform	46073	52086	29241	39063
Attendance	2577	4478	1977	5004
Stationery	1836	2879	1692	5490

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GADAG	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	42	No. of villages	1,375	Number of schools	733

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	972	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	35.2	Sex ratio	969	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	13.1	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	5.6	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	52.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	231	30	189	8	21,304	3,373	15,859	805	682	138
Primary with upper primary	359	53	283	18	114,056	15,830	82,482	3,886	2,846	464
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	11	1	2	169	2,312	169	556	5	109
Upper primary only	6	5	6	2	1,605	745	1,605	388	43	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	7	1	2	564	824	48	63	41	36
No response in school category	25	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	9	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	9.1	8.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	7.8	8.3	9.1	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.2	20.6	66.7	27.3	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.0	78.6	83.3	90.9	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	27.2	42.5	83.3	63.6	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	85.4	91.4	89.3	88.5
% Schools without Black Board	20.5	16.2	7.1	12.8	8.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.3	87.8	6.8	68.3	40.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	6.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.0	12.9	33.3	0.0	8.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.0	2.1	5.2	5.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			25,760	23,770	22,952
II			23,837	24,340	22,766
III			24,380	23,428	26,819
IV			25,270	23,564	22,760
V	#	#	23,823	25,563	24,195
VI	#	#	19,503	21,026	23,265
VII	#	#	16,466	16,384	18,194
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.			99,247	95,102	95,297
Total U.P	#	#	59,792	62,973	65,654

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				92.3	108.3
NER (Primary)				78.3	92.4
GER (U. Primary)				58.4	
NER (U. Primary)				51.3	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.5	17.9	20.6	13.8	12.9	14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	48.6	55.5	42.6	39.5	42.1
% ST enrolment	6.2	6.1	6	6.4	6.3	6.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	48.1	49.3	47.8	46.7	50.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.4	4.6	92.0
II	3.7		
III	4.6	3.0	92.4
IV	4.7	2.9	92.4
V	9.5	6.9	83.6
I - V	**5.2**	**1.6**	**93.2**
VI	9.0	8.2	82.8
VII	4.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			92.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	184	101
II	162	102
III	163	138
IV	190	122
V	223	180
VI	214	128
VII	161	110
VIII	#	#
Total	1,297	881

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	49.8	39.3	53.7	32.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	39	22	38	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	42	24	38	20
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	3.2	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.2	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Female teachers	43.8	41.6	46.5	41.9	36.4
% Schools established since 1995	41.8	3.9	8.3	9.1	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	795	83.1	12.5	4.4	228
Primary with upper primary	3,082	79.8	16.1	4.1	791
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	100.0	0.0	0.0	36
Upper primary only	62	88.7	11.3	0.0	28
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	69	80.9	19.1	0.0	70

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
442	21	7	0	19	4
1,399	80	15	0	62	2
59	10	4	0	2	0
32	0	3	0	0	0
20	1	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	227	323	180	41	0	1	19
Primary with upper primary	40	985	1,252	773	162	5	2	81
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	11	22	62	6	2	5	3
Upper primary only	9	20	15	13	1	0	2	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	15	26	19	1	0	11
Para teachers	3	3	9	4	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.17	53.29
IV girls	94.45	53.93
VII boys	95.80	59.11
VII girls	98.01	69.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	820	442	354	14	5	5	0	61	37	29	23	67.0	60.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	3,310	1,868	1,370	62	3	6	1	280	143	120	58	67.4	59.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	114	58	53	3	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	14.5	17.5
Upper Primary only	5.6	62	35	26	1	0	0	0	3	6	1	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	77	38	28	11	0	0	0	4	7	1	1	1.7	3.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Malayalam	Others
P. only	22108	2748	0	0	0
P + UP	119882	4568	1324	502	149
P+sec/hs	1453	0	1385	0	0
U.P. only	1970	203	55	0	0
UP+sec	1974	27	387	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-6.9	40.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.7	81.6
85.9	85.2
8.3	8.3
63.6	63.6
8.3	8.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12368	12822	54936	52960
Uniform	11233	12412	46181	51966
Attendance	336	831	475	2930
Stationery	227	1013	961	5313

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GULBARGA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	127	No. of villages	2,177	Number of schools	2,584

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3131	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	27.2	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	21	% SC Population	22.9	% ST Population	4.9	Overall literacy	50.0	Female literacy	37.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,244	82	1,147	48	124,886	9,825	113,779	4,943	3,197	419
Primary with upper primary	898	204	802	79	299,846	63,733	266,564	18,704	6,352	1,713
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	8	17	3	6,559	3,415	5,602	800	192	98
Upper primary only	41	10	37	8	13,432	2,025	12,141	1,816	292	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	11	4	2	1,313	3,923	740	337	43	101
No response in school category	55	2	3	0	944	240	366	0	33	12

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.3	1.9	6.7	5.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.7	0.9	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.9	33.4	30.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.7	22.6	43.3	21.6	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	52.5	56.7	51.0	77.8
% Schools with girls toilets	7.5	26.2	50.0	29.4	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.4	56.3	64.8	50.5	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	16.4	15.8	19.4	8.4	6.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.7	82.2	65.8	86.9	25.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.8	32.1	46.7	41.2	55.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.3	5.2	1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.8	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	122,249	121,364	116,424	109,447	95,455
II	108,947	109,339	102,683	105,481	93,219
III	100,652	102,367	96,407	97,573	90,118
IV	82,706	86,082	82,833	85,738	79,731
V	#	#	71,331	76,028	72,612
VI	#	#	49,735	55,309	55,188
VII	#	#	41,535	43,888	43,818
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	414,554	419,152	398,347	398,239	358,523
Total U.P	#	#	162,601	175,225	171,618

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	53.0			111.9	119.4
NER (Primary)				103.6	109.0
GER (U. Primary)				47.8	
NER (U. Primary)				45.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	25.5	26.1	27	22.7	21.9	22.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	47.2	47.4	41	40.6	41.0
% ST enrolment	4.4	4.5	5.4	3.3	3.1	4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	46.8	47.4	38.3	37.0	39.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.7	14.0	73.3
II	12.3	14.4	73.3
III	13.1	15.2	71.7
IV	11.4	13.9	74.7
V	11.3	22.4	66.3
I - V	**12.2**	**15.7**	**72.1**
VI	8.6	16.3	75.1
VII	5.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			74.7
Completion rate			57.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	463	296
II	426	372
III	571	438
IV	606	406
V	637	390
VI	480	314
VII	405	247
VIII	#	#
Total	3,588	2,463

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	46.6	43.6	47.6	39.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	45	34	42	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	52	48	52	29
% Schools with <=50 students	28.5	3.3	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	32.5	32.6	25.2	24.3	18.8
% Schools established since 1995	33.1	7.0	13.3	3.9	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,992	73.2	19.9	6.9	722
Primary with upper primary	6,964	75.9	18.3	5.8	1,556
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	206	85.8	12.3	2.0	55
Upper primary only	298	70.8	22.1	7.0	64
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	179	89.8	10.2	0.0	73

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,904	211	59	1	195	116
3,268	333	76	3	236	20
141	7	4	0	2	2
127	22	8	0	8	3
128	13	0	0	5	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	83	971	1,392	514	114	7	3	510
Primary with upper primary	138	2,044	2,656	1,092	163	6	7	1,917
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	62	75	25	17	1	0	104
Upper primary only	4	96	110	48	7	0	1	105
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	24	11	24	9	1	0	73
Para teachers	5	15	24	18	0	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.88	49.18
IV girls	96.67	48.99
VII boys	93.74	47.91
VII girls	93.93	50.32

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,616	2,025	1,166	403	13	8	1	343	188	102	49	60.2	42.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	8,065	3,673	2,608	1,742	20	20	2	586	383	151	41	44.9	40.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	290	115	73	102	0	0	0	21	12	3	3	12.5	6.5
Upper Primary only	7.3	371	179	90	102	0	0	0	26	14	6	1	51.2	38.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	144	43	27	73	1	0	0	10	7	0	0	2.4	2.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Marathi
P. only	121191	10544	373	1356	242
P + UP	328153	29043	6780	2443	2584
P+sec/hs	6605	665	2943	0	0
U.P. only	14429	747	593	93	0
UP+sec	2870	0	2073	598	51

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-9.8	43.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.8	66.2
72.1	71.0
50.0	63.3
68.6	66.7
22.2	11.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	65424	62642	137987	125464
Uniform	64735	60027	120617	118378
Attendance	1046	1984	1403	8824
Stationery	994	3868	1354	11153

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HASSAN	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	129	No. of villages	3,656	Number of schools	2,817

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1722	% 0 - 6 Population	11.6	% Urban population	17.7	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	9.7	% SC Population	18.1	% ST Population	1.5	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	59.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,583	54	1,533	38	51,519	2,434	48,845	1,877	2,930	219
Primary with upper primary	945	168	882	94	121,839	29,662	108,669	12,781	4,518	1,315
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	17	18	2	1,240	5,127	967	148	77	186
Upper primary only	17	5	14	4	1,735	908	1,377	606	70	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	2	4	280	1,541	280	497	14	67
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	37.3	0.4	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.6	2.2	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.7	18.1	58.3	13.6	88.9
% Schools with common toilets	10.6	60.9	58.3	59.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	49.0	63.9	54.5	88.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	97.4	86.1	90.9	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	4.0	3.9	1.1	3.2	1.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.5	80.4	19.5	65.6	15.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.6	1.4	6.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.0	22.7	11.1	22.7	11.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.6	4.3	6.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				31,268	32,264
II				30,074	30,297
III				28,277	31,459
IV				29,590	29,538
V	#	#		31,624	31,463
VI	#	#		29,053	32,022
VII	#	#		26,744	29,242
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				119,209	123,558
Total U.P	#	#		87,421	92,727

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				65.3	79.9
NER (Primary)				55.9	70.7

GER (U. Primary)	49.3
NER (U. Primary)	39.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		22.1	22.5		20.5	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.6		46.7	48.3
% ST enrolment		2.6	2.2		2.8	1.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	48.1		49.2	49.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.3	2.7	96.0
II	1.0		
III	1.2		
IV	1.4		
V	1.8		
I - V	1.4		
VI	2.0		
VII	1.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	212	154
II	198	164
III	256	160
IV	224	150
V	294	180
VI	210	125
VII	213	118
VIII	#	#
Total	1,607	1,051

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	49.1	46.2	49.7	43.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	26	24	26	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	26	23	28	22
% Schools with <=50 students	92.4	43.4	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.8	2.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.6	46.7	69.2	39.8	64.2
% Schools established since 1995	18.0	2.2	11.1	0.0	33.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,786	50.3	39.8	10.0	639
Primary with upper primary	5,866	58.4	32.4	9.2	1,449
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	282	85.8	11.0	3.2	57
Upper primary only	96	61.5	27.1	11.5	36
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	83	98.8	1.2	0.0	51

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,395	142	20	1	37	60
4,107	220	57	1	52	14
220	0	0	0	0	1
76	0	0	0	1	0
89	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	1,123	1,424	289	76	0	1	173
Primary with upper primary	80	1,969	2,386	819	166	1	6	404
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	34	64	101	28	1	4	23
Upper primary only	3	25	46	14	2	0	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	20	39	5	0	1	10
Para teachers	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.62	59.39
IV girls	98.69	62.34
VII boys	98.49	52.57
VII girls	98.80	58.24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	3,149	1,904	1,118	121	4	2	0	341	145	74	38	82.2	71.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	5,833	2,821	2,726	284	2	0	0	445	197	96	72	66.7	56.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	263	66	182	15	0	0	0	11	3	1	1	31.8	15.7
Upper Primary only	4.7	103	50	41	12	0	0	0	6	4	2	0	46.3	61.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	81	22	52	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2.2	5.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi
P. only	50414	195	2119	518	26
P + UP	136067	7855	4414	1667	0
P+sec/hs	2812	2519	386	0	288
U.P. only	2341	302	0	0	0
UP+sec	778	1092	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-11.1	44.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.5	26.7
83.8	58.2
47.2	22.2
81.8	54.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26396	26209	59523	59423
Uniform	26647	28311	41944	57037
Attendance	365	601	2270	9675
Stationery	490	1313	765	10714

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HAVERI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	64	No. of villages	797	Number of schools	1,213

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1439	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	20.8	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	13.3	% SC Population	12.2	% ST Population	8.8	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	57.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	457	19	422	8	29,712	1,676	26,248	667	1,092	74
Primary with upper primary	641	60	568	24	177,404	17,573	146,631	5,323	4,416	484
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	10	5	1	1,662	4,575	1,375	538	39	112
Upper primary only	8	6	7	3	1,837	495	1,750	200	44	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	167	0	97	0	11	0
No response in school category	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	9.4	12.5	21.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.2	17.8	75.0	28.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.6	50.8	81.3	78.6	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.1	34.7	68.8	71.4	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.0	85.0	85.1	58.8	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	11.9	12.0	5.9	8.3	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	91.0	26.6	78.8	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.3	19.5	12.5	21.4	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	41.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			38,661	34,796	32,844
II			35,577	36,440	33,518
III			36,228	35,005	35,841
IV			38,677	35,052	34,285
V	#	#	36,936	37,799	35,422
VI	#	#	30,998	32,420	34,507
VII	#	#	24,374	26,297	28,684
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.			149,143	141,293	136,488
Total U.P	#	#	92,308	96,516	98,613

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				92.6	105.2
NER (Primary)				81.4	94.4
GER (U. Primary)				61.9	
NER (U. Primary)				56.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	14.8	14.8	15	12	11.5	12.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.2	49.7	43.2	42.6	45.5
% ST enrolment	9	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49	49.4	49.5	47.3	47.4	48.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1	3.9	94.0
II	2.2	2.4	95.4
III	3.1	2.5	94.4
IV	3.5	1.7	94.8
V	5.8	7.8	86.4
I - V	3.4	3.7	92.9
VI	5.7	8.3	86.0
VII	3.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			94.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	188	106
II	203	126
III	247	186
IV	281	189
V	287	185
VI	276	170
VII	195	146
VIII	#	#
Total	1,677	1,108

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.5	48.7	46.6	50.6	43.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	40	41	34	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	42	40	42	42
% Schools with <=50 students	59.5	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.7	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.0	39.7	41.1	41.2	36.4
% Schools established since 1995	32.6	2.3	12.5	14.3	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,054	68.2	26.3	5.5	191
Primary with upper primary	4,688	71.8	22.5	5.8	779
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	155	93.5	6.5	0.0	23
Upper primary only	56	78.6	21.4	0.0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	50.0	50.0	0.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
693	32	6	1	15	21
1,986	138	7	0	32	1
51	2	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	1	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	316	497	223	55	3	0	64
Primary with upper primary	91	1,212	2,021	1,137	257	6	2	165
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	36	41	27	7	0	0	40
Upper primary only	4	16	24	18	5	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	4	4	1	0	0
Para teachers	1	2	4	2	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.06	46.55
IV girls	94.67	47.99
VII boys	96.35	56.45
VII girls	96.61	61.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,166	754	362	49	1	0	0	113	49	51	18	72.6	51.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	4,900	2,851	1,943	97	5	4	0	424	209	196	113	64.4	54.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	151	51	62	38	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	38.5	9.3
Upper Primary only	4.9	68	39	28	1	0	0	0	2	3	4	3	45.0	57.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	23595	7723	0	0
P + UP	169556	26523	1083	766
P+sec/hs	3278	869	1999	199
U.P. only	1992	321	26	0
UP+sec	70	0	97	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-13.1	38.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.3	49.8
87.3	85.6
50.0	37.5
57.1	42.9
50.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17103	18381	88906	85413
Uniform	16115	17880	72364	82113
Attendance	372	609	532	3163
Stationery	253	1296	754	8920

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KODAGU	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	34	No. of villages	394	Number of schools	490

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	549	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	996	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	11.6	% SC Population	12.3	% ST Population	8.4	Overall literacy	78.0	Female literacy	72.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	182	26	178	20	8,534	2,164	8,253	1,177	432	115
Primary with upper primary	221	42	212	34	42,678	13,141	39,169	10,595	1,448	422
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	12	1	6	164	3,554	164	1,532	4	124
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	106	0	106	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	3	1	323	529	323	258	27	28
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.1	30.0	76.9	0.0	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	73.6	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	51.4	71.9	92.3	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.1	90.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	11.0	9.8	9.4	12.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.8	76.5	4.4	100.0	37.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	18.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				11,336	11,092
II				10,140	10,872
III				9,276	10,591
IV				8,832	9,618
V	#	#		9,423	9,575
VI	#	#		9,195	9,826
VII	#	#		8,721	9,619
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				39,584	42,173
Total U.P	#	#		27,339	29,020

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				66.9	83.3
NER (Primary)				58.1	74.8
GER (U. Primary)				49.9	
NER (U. Primary)				42.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		15.1	14.8		15.6	14.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	49.1		48.9	48.8
% ST enrolment		10.8	11.8		6.3	6.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	47.5		47.3	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	4.1	95.6
II	0.4		
III	0.4		
IV	0.3		
V	0.5		
I - V	**0.4**		
VI	0.5		
VII	0.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	52	31
II	38	46
III	47	40
IV	53	32
V	63	36
VI	69	34
VII	42	24
VIII	#	#
Total	364	243

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	48.6	47.2	49.1	55.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	30	29	18	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	30	26	21	24
% Schools with <=50 students	72.1	20.5	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	68.7	80.4	82.8	66.7	38.2
% Schools established since 1995	16.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	60.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	583	64.5	27.4	8.1	259
Primary with upper primary	1,858	74.4	20.0	5.6	796
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	143	98.6	1.4	0.0	61
Upper primary only	5	0.0	40.0	60.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	36	97.2	2.8	0.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
311	19	0	1	3	11
791	27	3	0	9	1
37	35	6	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	197	242	72	9	1	0	23
Primary with upper primary	10	695	803	284	43	0	3	31
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	19	31	61	11	0	0	6
Upper primary only	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	3	25	5	0	0	19
Para teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.45	52.92
IV girls	99.37	59.57
VII boys	97.38	52.93
VII girls	98.23	65.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	547	152	376	19	0	0	0	36	34	12	7	73.8	66.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	1,870	344	1,502	23	0	1	0	72	78	15	32	75.9	74.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	128	16	106	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	23.5	35.1
Upper Primary only	6.0	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	55	30	21	4	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	25.0	20.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Tamil	Malayalam	Others
P. only	9954	58	53	15	159
P + UP	48345	6857	472	348	163
P+sec/hs	1884	1780	164	0	0
U.P. only	106	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	656	183	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-10.1	41.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.7	80.8
83.3	81.4
15.4	15.4
100.0	100.0
20.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4906	4726	21953	21031
Uniform	4638	4626	16669	19506
Attendance	89	202	251	1025
Stationery	243	325	467	1679

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOLAR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	91	No. of villages	4,609	Number of schools	3,940

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2536	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	24.7	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	13.8	% SC Population	26.5	% ST Population	8.1	Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	52.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,225	107	2,142	82	98,761	6,818	90,754	4,610	4,495	496
Primary with upper primary	952	253	864	146	173,284	63,059	151,269	25,824	5,471	2,173
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	30	4	17	1,231	10,073	303	4,987	38	301
Upper primary only	24	13	13	4	4,861	3,448	2,597	1,113	157	142
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	27	2	16	1,759	8,436	386	3,884	86	267
No response in school category	295	3	15	2	1,304	878	1,140	427	52	26

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.1	1.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	4.6	8.3	2.7	3.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.2	30.0	72.2	27.0	75.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.5	69.6	86.1	73.0	90.6
% Schools with girls toilets	12.3	42.8	72.2	48.6	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.6	89.9	91.2	94.0	94.4
% Schools without Black Board	6.9	5.7	14.2	7.9	9.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	73.3	10.9	58.5	17.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.4	13.4	5.6	2.7	15.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	7.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	63,140	65,065	65,709	57,452	53,882
II	64,288	60,821	58,234	62,432	51,267
III	60,332	64,107	56,280	57,948	57,141
IV	59,573	58,416	57,961	55,724	53,652
V	#	#	56,581	59,455	52,820
VI	#	#	49,542	52,751	59,028
VII	#	#	43,576	46,174	46,122
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	247,333	248,409	238,184	233,556	215,942
Total U.P	#	#	149,699	158,380	157,970

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				86.2	93.2
NER (Primary)				81.1	86.8
GER (U. Primary)				59.4	
NER (U. Primary)				52.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	29.5	29.6	29.8	28.4	28.6	32
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	49.3	49.6	46.3	46.9	40.5
% ST enrolment	9.8	9.3	9.8	9.5	9.0	9.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	48.8	48.8	46.9	47.6	47.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	10.5	88.3
II	0.8	9.4	89.8
III	1.8	6.5	91.7
IV	0.9	6.0	93.1
V	1.5	0.7	97.8
I - V	**1.3**	**6.5**	**92.2**
VI	1.7	12.0	86.3
VII	1.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			93.1
Completion rate			81.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	263	153
II	252	182
III	270	222
IV	301	208
V	310	209
VI	310	227
VII	294	166
VIII	#	#
Total	2,000	1,367

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	48.0	45.1	43.6	41.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	31	33	28	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	33	32	33	24
% Schools with <=50 students	80.6	25.6	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.1	51.3	61.7	61.5	54.4
% Schools established since 1995	26.6	4.7	13.9	5.4	21.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,360	69.8	23.9	6.3	749
Primary with upper primary	7,227	77.9	16.6	5.5	1,409
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	351	92.3	7.7	0.0	101
Upper primary only	256	84.1	13.7	2.2	97
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	419	97.6	2.4	0.0	81

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,715	103	18	4	53	114
4,394	217	57	0	97	13
82	11	0	0	3	1
162	2	12	0	2	0
157	6	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	1,766	2,165	653	117	2	2	215
Primary with upper primary	148	2,682	2,927	1,060	226	11	11	561
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	73	131	87	11	1	0	32
Upper primary only	23	108	88	41	9	1	0	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	46	85	94	16	0	0	106
Para teachers	1	11	23	7	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.40	54.26
IV girls	98.61	56.74
VII boys	97.54	43.06
VII girls	98.10	47.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4,991	2,837	1,949	184	16	4	1	649	288	198	86	57.6	49.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	7,644	3,273	3,917	436	9	7	2	661	495	213	166	41.5	35.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	339	114	207	16	0	2	0	13	22	5	6	1.2	4.7
Upper Primary only	8.1	299	110	184	5	0	0	0	16	17	5	2	34.8	28.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	353	63	191	98	0	1	0	13	38	0	3	3.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Tamil
P. only	94531	9145	65	734	134
P + UP	197167	17805	16917	2388	1619
P+sec/hs	8220	347	2200	0	0
U.P. only	5588	1276	995	545	330
UP+sec	3076	117	6732	49	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-15.9	39.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.2	88.0
79.1	77.0
33.3	13.9
73.0	54.1
6.3	6.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	84756	87423	51143	49886
Uniform	80064	85597	31100	44414
Attendance	2021	3141	1053	8952
Stationery	917	5498	1128	11427

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOPPAL	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	46	No. of villages	1,554	Number of schools	996

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1196	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	983	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC Population	15.5	% ST Population	11.6	Overall literacy	54.1	Female literacy	39.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	473	63	434	42	49,778	5,213	44,031	3,191	1,152	247
Primary with upper primary	381	44	359	31	137,104	11,253	124,266	7,949	2,869	396
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	6	0	4	763	2,088	0	1,260	17	64
Upper primary only	6	3	5	2	2,279	657	1,899	643	48	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	0	2	0	1,331	0	672	0	49
No response in school category	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.1	36.0	25.0	22.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	15.8	62.5	22.2	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.1	72.5	87.5	66.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.3	44.0	87.5	44.4	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.7	54.2	67.7	72.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	15.5	13.4	5.1	12.9	2.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.5	92.4	26.8	77.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	25.2	0.0	22.2	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.1	0.0	9.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.8	3.2	0.0	9.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			40,319	35,740	34,616
II			34,334	38,262	34,341
III			35,330	35,772	36,360
IV			29,624	32,676	32,721
V	#	#	26,061	28,600	30,444
VI	#	#	19,681	21,844	23,701
VII	#	#	15,643	16,995	18,283
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.			139,607	142,450	138,038
Total U.P	#	#	61,385	67,439	72,428

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				105.3	121.3
NER (Primary)				96.1	110.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	17.9	18.3	18.7	13.4	13.5	14.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	47.7	48.1	38	36.4	38.0
% ST enrolment	12.7	12.5	13.1	11.1	10.5	11.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	47.5	47.7	39.4	39.3	40.5

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	48.8
NER (U. Primary)	45.9

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1	4.1	88.8
II	6.9	5.8	87.3
III	8.3	7.7	84.0
IV	8.2	6.6	85.2
V	9.2	13.3	77.5
I - V	**7.9**	**7.2**	**84.9**
VI	7.1	12.3	80.6
VII	4.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			85.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	232	138
II	223	145
III	255	181
IV	308	214
V	309	174
VI	217	113
VII	219	118
VIII	#	#
Total	1,763	1,083

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	46.9	43.5	45.7	41.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	45	35	46	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	53	50	70	28
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.9	35.0	51.9	50.0	46.9
% Schools established since 1995	41.4	4.5	0.0	11.1	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,314	86.3	9.7	4.0	303
Primary with upper primary	2,784	74.8	16.6	8.6	655
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	57	94.7	5.3	0.0	20
Upper primary only	42	78.6	21.4	0.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	95.8	0.0	4.2	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,255	162	70	3	100	31
2,689	528	121	0	185	3
52	12	0	0	2	0
49	15	0	0	7	1
54	0	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	274	702	301	45	0	0	48
Primary with upper primary	68	756	1,605	676	118	1	0	32
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	18	28	21	3	0	0	9
Upper primary only	18	10	23	11	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	14	30	2	0	0	1
Para teachers	1	3	5	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.52	43.26
IV girls	97.73	41.67
VII boys	96.07	46.51
VII girls	96.38	47.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,399	872	500	25	0	2	0	104	44	53	23	53.1	42.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	3,265	2,092	1,140	24	5	4	0	237	107	108	46	46.1	44.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	81	38	42	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	2.7	6.6
Upper Primary only	7.1	64	32	32	0	0	0	0	4	4	2	2	59.1	72.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.3	49	26	23	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Telugu
P. only	52788	1806	249	148
P + UP	146616	1477	2008	1320
P+sec/hs	2599	0	164	127
U.P. only	2649	273	14	0
UP+sec	1184	0	250	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-11.5	42.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.6	58.4
83.3	73.9
25.0	12.5
66.7	55.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29020	28633	68098	61959
Uniform	25346	27338	56225	58480
Attendance	185	477	2987	6837
Stationery	686	1409	472	4836

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MANDYA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	80	No. of villages	1,441	Number of schools	2,105

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1764	% 0 - 6 Population	11.6	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	7.1	% SC Population	14.0	% ST Population	1.0	Overall literacy	61.0	Female literacy	51.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,025	71	996	51	38,364	3,700	36,958	2,664	1,893	242
Primary with upper primary	809	140	760	98	136,408	28,192	123,994	16,573	4,236	968
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	32	7	13	1,401	11,081	1,051	2,867	40	264
Upper primary only	8	2	7	1	1,649	339	1,202	304	53	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	6	4	3	293	1,679	293	782	30	40
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.7	0.5	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	1.7	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	21.4	77.5	10.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.1	71.2	90.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.1	46.7	77.5	50.0	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.6	95.8	87.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.9	4.7	5.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.2	82.9	11.2	82.9	14.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.3	22.2	20.0	10.0	10.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.1	0.0	18.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	35,589	37,689	36,515	32,399	31,589
II	35,738	35,056	33,912	33,843	29,849
III	34,263	37,604	33,282	33,120	32,138
IV	33,810	35,392	35,517	32,671	31,623
V	#	#	35,573	36,565	32,163
VI	#	#	33,045	34,286	34,409
VII	#	#	31,517	31,114	31,335
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	139,400	145,741	139,226	132,033	125,199
Total U.P	#	#	100,135	101,965	97,907

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				71.5	79.5
NER (Primary)				62.6	70.3
GER (U. Primary)				56.6	
NER (U. Primary)				47.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	15.4	15.4	15.6	14.8	15.1	15.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.6	49.5	48.3	48.8	49.1
% ST enrolment	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	47.4	49.9	47.7	47.3	49.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1	7.5	91.4
II	0.7	4.9	94.4
III	0.6	4.5	94.9
IV	0.6	2.9	96.5
V	1.7	5.9	92.4
I - V	**1.0**	**5.1**	**93.9**
VI	1.8	7.9	90.3
VII	1.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			96.5
Completion rate			83.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	141	92
II	129	93
III	160	116
IV	142	101
V	183	125
VI	133	94
VII	104	88
VIII	#	#
Total	992	709

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.7	47.8	36.0	41.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	31	40	33	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	30	30	34	23
% Schools with <=50 students	87.2	24.2	15.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.8	45.1	61.2	50.8	41.4
% Schools established since 1995	16.4	2.1	5.0	20.0	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,220	64.7	27.1	8.2	332
Primary with upper primary	5,410	73.5	20.1	6.5	1,340
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	416	95.4	4.6	0.0	103
Upper primary only	58	65.5	25.9	8.6	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	87	89.7	9.2	1.1	29

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,432	54	19	1	6	17
2,466	116	9	0	36	2
87	17	0	0	7	0
19	0	0	0	1	0
13	1	3	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	926	765	263	63	1	0	92
Primary with upper primary	45	2,477	1,628	687	162	2	5	194
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	81	92	96	13	0	0	22
Upper primary only	0	25	12	8	1	0	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	4	33	13	0	0	9
Para teachers	0	6	8	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.77	63.04
IV girls	98.05	65.91
VII boys	98.83	79.07
VII girls	99.06	83.73

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,135	1,268	779	75	6	7	0	273	127	47	32	78.9	78.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	5,204	2,690	2,348	162	3	1	0	546	317	119	89	63.6	70.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	304	97	186	21	0	0	0	13	15	2	5	16.2	20.4
Upper Primary only	5.9	59	27	30	2	0	0	0	8	10	3	0	25.9	63.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	70	32	29	9	0	0	0	6	3	1	0	3.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-11.1	44.1

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil
P. only	40015	24	1483	152	315
P + UP	156572	2574	4427	1099	0
P+sec/hs	6851	5477	0	184	0
U.P. only	1898	90	0	0	0
UP+sec	1913	115	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.2	41.7
76.5	71.2
22.5	17.5
50.0	60.0
20.0	10.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53116	52650	41954	32102
Uniform	55930	58802	21869	31063
Attendance	803	1444	561	1847
Stationery	615	2005	634	4209

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MYSORE	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	102	No. of villages	1,763	Number of schools	2,349

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2641	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	37.2	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	15	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	10.3	Overall literacy	63.5	Female literacy	55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,010	79	704	30	54,088	6,305	35,074	1,029	2,420	330
Primary with upper primary	895	281	606	74	201,515	78,423	130,741	13,509	6,235	2,501
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	59	4	6	2,012	18,472	1,006	1,479	74	719
Upper primary only	5	5	2	1	550	1,628	342	53	28	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	0	0	176	0	0	0	8
No response in school category	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	8.5	4.5	30.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.8	33.9	83.3	20.0	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.8	80.4	92.4	70.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.1	72.4	90.9	80.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.1	83.4	91.4	25.3	50.0
% Schools without Black Board	6.8	6.2	2.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	72.0	9.8	25.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	11.6	1.5	10.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	2.2	3.0	0.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	82,570	83,740	61,401	51,848	53,906
II	80,999	77,006	55,176	53,126	52,106
III	76,678	80,252	54,013	49,855	54,251
IV	76,594	73,947	56,007	49,555	52,249
V	#	#	53,666	52,344	52,155
VI	#	#	50,375	47,120	52,380
VII	#	#	45,504	42,499	46,122
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	316,841	314,945	226,597	204,384	212,512
Total U.P	#	#	149,545	141,963	150,657

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	42.0			72.6	87.9
NER (Primary)				62.4	4.3
GER (U. Primary)				51.7	
NER (U. Primary)				43.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.8	20	19.8	20.4	20.1	20.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	49.6	49.3	47.8	48.4	48.8
% ST enrolment	12	11.6	11.8	10.3	10.0	11.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	49.3	49.7	48.4	47.6	47.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8		
II	1.4		
III	1.5		
IV	1.6		
V	2.1		
I - V	1.7		
VI	2.3		
VII	1.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate		61.4	

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	239	156
II	255	176
III	277	189
IV	301	189
V	409	232
VI	264	202
VII	229	142
VIII	#	#
Total	1,974	1,286

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	48.8	44.8	74.1	47.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	32	26	37	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	37	33	50	25
% Schools with <=50 students	70.4	13.0	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.0	55.7	63.9	59.3	75.0
% Schools established since 1995	25.2	6.0	7.6	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,356	67.8	23.4	8.8	437
Primary with upper primary	7,498	75.3	18.3	6.4	1,553
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	628	94.1	3.9	2.1	256
Upper primary only	44	81.8	13.6	4.5	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,834	62	19	1	52	18
3,818	247	46	0	82	1
203	31	0	0	4	0
13	1	0	0	2	0
1	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	1,050	1,006	263	70	0	5	302
Primary with upper primary	198	3,098	3,011	1,307	320	14	2	766
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	78	112	304	107	1	1	182
Upper primary only	0	18	15	16	2	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	15	8	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.12	52.54
IV girls	99.33	56.69
VII boys	98.89	58.01
VII girls	98.03	63.14

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,750	1,262	1,237	247	3	0	1	226	176	81	44	48.5	43.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	8,736	3,269	4,859	588	9	10	1	502	418	219	155	46.0	40.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	793	145	507	140	1	0	0	16	30	6	15	6.8	7.1
Upper Primary only	5.9	59	16	35	8	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	12.5	29.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	25.0	26.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi
P. only	52002	1694	3475	1204	0
P + UP	232188	23244	17651	9261	194
P+sec/hs	8548	7830	909	3816	0
U.P. only	734	1115	159	0	0
UP+sec	0	196	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	55.1	76.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	36.3	50.1
	42.3	50.3
	15.2	4.5
	30.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18032	17862	63825	64119
Uniform	30123	31701	80773	89942
Attendance	673	971	1091	3777
Stationery	652	1672	1551	13322

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAICHUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	39	No. of villages	1,564	Number of schools	1,391

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1670	% 0 - 6 Population	17.0	% Urban population	25.2	Sex ratio	983	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	21.9	% SC Population	19.0	% ST Population	18.1	Overall literacy	48.8	Female literacy	35.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	813	78	752	46	90,046	8,811	82,525	3,471	1,829	333
Primary with upper primary	373	85	319	42	147,619	28,180	120,540	12,051	2,799	786
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	10	3	4	1,033	4,663	534	957	52	115
Upper primary only	9	1	6	0	3,200	257	2,602	0	76	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	0	1	0	1,934	0	120	0	67
No response in school category	12	0	1	0	65	0	65	0	1	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.8	0.4	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.7	40.4	6.7	30.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.6	24.0	46.7	0.0	80.0
% Schools with common toilets	41.8	73.4	73.3	90.0	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	33.8	57.4	73.3	50.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.2	49.4	74.9	72.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	13.0	12.6	3.1	10.1	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.1	84.0	18.1	92.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.6	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.4	20.7	13.3	10.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.2	3.7	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.4	4.9	0.0	11.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	95,817	87,844	56,310	50,719	48,740
II	89,000	86,328	48,942	53,376	48,818
III	81,918	84,164	49,093	46,557	50,862
IV	68,417	69,608	43,715	44,075	43,828
V	#	#	36,469	38,730	41,454
VI	#	#	23,889	25,988	29,436
VII	#	#	20,034	20,299	22,670
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	335,152	327,944	198,060	194,727	192,248
Total U.P	#	#	80,392	85,017	93,560

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	80.0			104.4	121.2
NER (Primary)				97.6	113.8
GER (U. Primary)				42.2	
NER (U. Primary)				40.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.8	22.3	21.7	19	18.6	19.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	47.9	47.0	37.3	35.5	37.6
% ST enrolment	19.1	19.3	19.7	14.6	13.6	14.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	46.5	48.0	33.8	31.2	34

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.4	3.6	90.0
II	5.9	5.3	88.8
III	7.4	4.5	88.1
IV	6.4	5.8	87.8
V	7.1	21.3	71.6
I - V	**6.6**	**7.5**	**85.9**
VI	6.6	9.1	84.3
VII	3.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			87.8
Completion rate			46.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	194	96
II	267	160
III	274	223
IV	311	206
V	318	212
VI	248	141
VII	202	93
VIII	#	#
Total	1,814	1,131

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	45.5	35.9	48.3	37.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	49	34	41	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	55	38	50	30
% Schools with <=50 students	24.0	2.6	26.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.2	5.2	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.9	44.7	55.7	38.8	70.1
% Schools established since 1995	40.7	7.6	33.3	20.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,166	82.3	13.3	4.5	560
Primary with upper primary	3,200	78.2	15.5	6.3	801
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	150	83.5	16.5	0.0	44
Upper primary only	69	82.0	9.8	8.2	28
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	65	100.0	0.0	0.0	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,687	238	68	11	151	51
2,025	379	91	1	151	6
58	8	2	0	4	1
71	11	2	0	3	1
34	0	0	1	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	432	1,091	412	73	1	5	48
Primary with upper primary	145	920	1,552	745	125	10	0	71
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	43	54	55	7	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	19	24	15	6	0	0	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	13	30	2	0	0	5
Para teachers	0	4	15	13	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.10	47.29
IV girls	97.42	46.42
VII boys	96.19	42.82
VII girls	97.04	51.38

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,162	1,379	731	41	10	1	0	314	79	89	30	63.1	49.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	3,585	1,905	1,592	71	6	10	1	372	224	118	39	50.4	47.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.1	167	69	93	0	5	0	0	7	7	4	2	15.3	3.3
Upper Primary only	8.5	85	28	33	24	0	0	0	3	4	2	1	40.0	57.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.4	67	15	47	5	0	0	0	6	2	0	1	1.8	9.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Hindi
P. only	91133	2141	3642	553	0
P + UP	164500	5367	4396	1949	1911
P+sec/hs	3604	1273	0	439	210
U.P. only	2764	257	548	0	0
UP+sec	111	2026	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-14.2	44.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.1	74.9
72.1	75.3
26.7	20.0
60.0	60.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	41704	37955	69426	58194
Uniform	43971	43217	65846	60508
Attendance	1133	2120	1086	9460
Stationery	229	1686	764	6714

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHIMOGA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	103	No. of villages	2,340	Number of schools	2,153

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1643	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	34.8	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	12.9	% SC Population	16.4	% ST Population	3.4	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	66.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,031	62	958	39	40,162	4,999	35,335	3,261	1,760	292
Primary with upper primary	839	159	711	63	131,446	37,250	101,317	10,976	4,259	1,334
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	9	12	2	1,785	3,281	1,585	990	52	97
Upper primary only	17	7	11	2	3,014	514	1,825	46	102	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	6	4	1	1,517	2,013	633	12	68	55
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	2.8	13.0	0.0	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.3	28.1	43.5	16.7	66.7
% Schools with common toilets	19.2	72.7	65.2	75.0	91.7
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	56.7	52.2	41.7	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.0	93.7	56.5	91.7	77.3
% Schools without Black Board	7.8	7.0	13.2	6.0	0.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.9	77.9	35.2	85.4	43.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.4	20.1	13.0	20.8	8.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				33,714	32,746
II				32,573	31,501
III				30,017	34,603
IV				31,564	31,165
V	#	#		32,665	33,774
VI	#	#		29,433	32,574
VII	#	#		25,236	29,618
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				127,868	130,015
Total U.P	#	#		87,334	95,966

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				72.8	87.9
NER (Primary)				62.5	76.1
GER (U. Primary)				50.6	
NER (U. Primary)				42.3	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.1	20.8		18.5	18.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	49.0		47.0	47.3
% ST enrolment		4.8	4.9		4.6	4.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	47.8		47.9	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2		
II	0.9		
III	1.1		
IV	0.9		
V	1.9		
I - V	**1.2**		
VI	1.9		
VII	1.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	179	103
II	179	119
III	176	144
IV	193	130
V	255	142
VI	181	130
VII	154	114
VIII	#	#
Total	1,317	882

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.4	49.2	46.7	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	30	34	25	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	31	33	30	34
% Schools with <=50 students	83.3	29.3	8.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.2	53.9	69.8	44.0	54.5
% Schools established since 1995	25.8	4.5	4.3	8.3	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	2,143	68.3	24.7	7.0		440
Primary with upper primary	5,540	69.9	23.0	7.1		1,171
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	153	79.1	15.0	5.9		38
Upper primary only	116	58.6	19.8	21.6		99
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	103	93.2	4.9	1.9		27

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,477	62	21	5	29	36
2,391	131	38	0	47	2
66	0	0	0	0	1
49	10	1	0	0	1
25	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	576	920	367	66	0	1	65
Primary with upper primary	96	1,815	2,296	941	213	5	1	222
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	31	49	49	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	52	50	14	5	1	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	10	61	16	1	0	22
Para teachers	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.68	58.72
IV girls	97.64	61.43
VII boys	96.76	43.17
VII girls	84.94	50.43

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,052	1,111	886	54	0	1	0	223	92	61	36	81.6	67.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	5,593	2,411	3,014	164	1	3	0	421	292	146	116	67.9	53.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	149	44	104	1	0	0	0	8	10	3	9	20.6	5.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	141	67	62	12	0	0	0	21	11	5	0	28.8	47.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	123	43	67	13	0	0	0	6	1	2	1	4.8	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Tamil
P. only	3770	1635	345	53	41
P + UP	16928	6082	2142	491	84
P+sec/hs	698	434	26	0	0
U.P. only	215	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	242	0	50	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-9.1	42.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.3	84.3
83.5	81.0
69.6	60.9
87.5	62.5
25.0	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24900	23868	69540	66798
Uniform	20924	21438	44553	55979
Attendance	331	499	711	8382
Stationery	340	991	1107	6192

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TUMKUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	164	No. of villages	2,620	Number of schools	3,703

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2585	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	19.6	Sex ratio	967	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	11.9	% SC Population	18.3	% ST Population	7.5	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	56.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,114	78	2,054	49	77,249	4,370	72,666	2,726	3,898	393
Primary with upper primary	1,276	159	1,192	80	205,266	33,833	183,823	14,040	6,466	1,360
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	11	13	5	2,170	2,136	2,028	927	89	100
Upper primary only	10	15	8	15	1,277	1,396	1,140	1,396	54	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	21	3	7	545	5,151	545	1,140	9	201
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	35.2	0.5	3.7	4.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.5	0.5	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	18.7	48.1	16.0	70.8
% Schools with common toilets	14.5	61.9	70.4	52.0	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	10.6	51.5	59.3	40.0	70.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.4	91.8	92.6	88.0	75.0
% Schools without Black Board	4.6	5.7	8.2	0.0	0.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	85.8	50.4	47.8	9.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.8	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.9	20.5	7.4	48.0	8.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	8.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				49,298	45,667
II				52,676	44,474
III				50,473	49,988
IV				51,199	47,913
V	#	#		53,658	49,203
VI	#	#		48,588	51,032
VII	#	#		45,651	45,116
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				203,646	188,042
Total U.P	#	#		147,897	145,351

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.2	81.1
NER (Primary)				67.5	73.1
GER (U. Primary)				55.5	
NER (U. Primary)				49.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.1	21.4		19.6	20.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.6		47.3	47.3
% ST enrolment		8.4	8.8		8.1	9.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	49.0		48.4	47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	10.2	89.2
II	1.0	4.6	94.4
III	0.5	5.1	94.4
IV	0.5	4.4	95.1
V	1.0	4.8	94.2
I - V	**0.7**	**5.8**	**93.5**
VI	1.0	7.1	91.9
VII	1.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			95.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	352	239
II	313	207
III	340	225
IV	352	203
V	363	261
VI	260	176
VII	244	159
VIII	#	#
Total	2,224	1,470

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.4	44.8	43.4	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	31	23	24	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	32	23	26	25
% Schools with <=50 students	88.7	34.4	37.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.5	48.4	63.0	31.3	71.0
% Schools established since 1995	18.7	2.8	18.5	12.0	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,874	59.6	30.5	9.9	580
Primary with upper primary	7,599	62.5	26.5	11.0	1,781
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	186	86.0	11.3	2.7	43
Upper primary only	102	73.5	17.6	8.8	30
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	232	89.2	9.9	0.9	71

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,026	229	41	2	79	68
8,441	611	97	1	169	9
205	21	0	0	1	0
118	15	0	0	2	1
271	24	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	63	1,986	1,486	407	111	4	6	211
Primary with upper primary	116	3,269	2,907	999	194	4	17	312
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	43	53	70	9	0	0	11
Upper primary only	12	44	35	13	6	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	27	49	92	17	1	0	15
Para teachers	1	13	9	2	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.73	58.69
IV girls	93.53	61.83
VII boys	97.72	58.96
VII girls	98.47	63.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	4,291	2,376	1,772	126	7	8	2	403	197	132	106	72.9	61.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	7,826	3,835	3,780	203	2	5	1	715	410	220	177	59.9	51.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	189	59	118	11	0	1	0	10	14	6	3	13.2	5.6
Upper Primary only	4.5	112	74	35	3	0	0	0	14	5	8	0	38.0	70.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.8	210	45	149	16	0	0	0	5	5	3	1	0.0	9.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-13.9	42.3

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Mizo
P. only	76172	4026	647	444	86
P + UP	212562	11338	10462	2706	340
P+sec/hs	3164	90	1052	0	0
U.P. only	2448	111	114	0	0
UP+sec	3050	0	2184	462	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.6	96.4
99.4	98.7
100.0	88.9
100.0	96.0
95.8	91.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	41599	40313	102415	99766
Uniform	39352	40601	73090	92134
Attendance	2336	804	1111	10062
Stationery	608	1890	1119	13661

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UDUPI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	42	No. of villages	303	Number of schools	922

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1112	% 0 - 6 Population	10.3	% Urban population	18.5	Sex ratio	1130	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	6.9	% SC Population	6.1	% ST Population	3.7	Overall literacy	81.3	Female literacy	75.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	275	45	264	39	12,679	3,259	12,213	2,862	565	153
Primary with upper primary	339	239	311	193	70,621	55,268	64,367	41,632	2,405	1,515
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	12	0	10	0	5,668	0	4,740	0	218
Upper primary only	0	5	0	5	0	381	0	381	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	2	95	382	95	136	28	12
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.5	0.3	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.7	43.1	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	46.3	84.1	100.0	80.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	19.4	63.7	100.0	60.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.9	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	7.7	5.4	2.9	0.0	14.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.6	56.1	0.0	0.0	19.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.9	0.2	0.0	10.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	1.7	15.8	0.0	11.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				19,318	18,657
II				19,248	19,083
III				19,436	20,349
IV				21,181	20,415
V	#	#		23,556	22,737
VI	#	#		23,198	24,095
VII	#	#		21,159	23,017
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				79,183	78,504
Total U.P	#	#		67,913	69,849

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				69.2	81.2
NER (Primary)				56.3	68.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		7.4	7.3		6.6	6.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	47.9		48.2	46.8
% ST enrolment		5.9	5.7		5.1	5.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.1		48.1	47.2

Flow rates	
GER (U. Primary)	61.0
NER (U. Primary)	48.0

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6		
II	0.3		
III	0.3		
IV	0.3		
V	0.8		
I - V	**0.5**		
VI	0.7		
VII	0.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	82	52
II	71	51
III	87	60
IV	98	63
V	116	68
VI	82	50
VII	58	43
VIII	#	#
Total	594	387

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	48.2	43.5	48.0	38.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	32	26	32	11
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	30	24	29	9
% Schools with <=50 students	81.9	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.7	56.1	78.4	50.0	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	28.4	3.5	8.3	0.0	28.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	861	63.4	28.7	7.9	160
Primary with upper primary	4,170	70.7	21.4	7.9	1,117
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	241	100.0	0.0	0.0	52
Upper primary only	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	51	100.0	0.0	0.0	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
438	22	0	1	4	19
1,762	56	14	0	19	1
75	0	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
16	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	234	338	121	12	0	0	7
Primary with upper primary	19	1,880	1,422	535	61	1	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	12	12	141	45	0	0	7
Upper primary only	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	4	13	19	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.83	53.29
IV girls	98.50	59.79
VII boys	99.00	58.72
VII girls	99.55	65.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	718	385	326	5	0	2	0	101	28	20	11	47.9	50.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	3,920	1,717	2,200	3	0	0	0	183	192	69	38	48.2	48.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.2	218	38	171	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8.0	6.3
Upper Primary only	2.4	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	25.0	69.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	40	20	20	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	4	18.8	19.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Others	Urdu	Malayalam
P. only	15238	415	166	86	33
P + UP	117893	7357	1875	814	0
P+sec/hs	443	5537	114	166	0
U.P. only	381	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	429	218	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-9.5	44.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.7	76.9
92.0	58.7
0.0	0.0
80.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9879	8971	34880	32408
Uniform	9341	8950	23888	30966
Attendance	64	119	309	1162
Stationery	452	497	649	1497

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UTTARA KANNADA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	146	No. of villages	1,694	Number of schools	2,264

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1354	% 0 - 6 Population	12.8	% Urban population	28.7	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	10.9	% SC Population	7.5	% ST Population	1.8	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,223	20	1,162	12	39,882	2,244	37,104	988	1,968	65
Primary with upper primary	917	64	803	26	128,680	19,484	105,196	4,095	4,568	587
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	7	7	1	391	2,237	391	825	19	82
Upper primary only	4	5	2	4	413	895	321	284	34	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	13	2	6	271	982	254	399	23	67
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	38.9	2.7	7.1	11.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	2.5	0.0	11.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.6	35.7	50.0	11.1	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	14.2	63.6	57.1	66.7	93.8
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	33.6	50.0	66.7	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.0	93.2	78.6	53.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	18.1	18.8	8.8	18.5	47.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	86.8	14.9	31.6	21.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.2	0.8	1.5	2.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	6.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	2.2	0.0	46.7	24.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				28,282	26,704
II				29,486	27,049
III				28,608	29,337
IV				29,733	28,076
V	#	#		31,017	29,866
VI	#	#		27,098	29,300
VII	#	#		21,647	25,147
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				116,109	111,166
Total U.P	#	#		79,762	84,313

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				81.0	92.2
NER (Primary)				64.4	76.7
GER (U. Primary)				54.7	
NER (U. Primary)				43.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.3	9.2		8	8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	49.2		47.6	48.2
% ST enrolment		2.4	2.5		2.1	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	48.5		52.6	46.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.7	3.7	94.6
II	1.0	0.5	98.5
III	1.0	2.0	97.0
IV	1.1	0.5	98.4
V	2.0	5.2	92.8
I - V	**1.4**	**2.4**	**96.2**
VI	2.0	6.0	92.0
VII	1.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			98.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	214	138
II	181	102
III	198	127
IV	183	122
V	236	133
VI	149	123
VII	127	68
VIII	#	#
Total	1,288	813

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.1	47.6	45.9	46.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	29	26	20	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	30	26	39	14
% Schools with <=50 students	89.5	48.2	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.5	67.1	59.4	69.7	53.3
% Schools established since 1995	29.8	3.5	7.1	22.2	18.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,045	66.6	28.0	5.4	253
Primary with upper primary	4,967	67.9	24.2	7.9	867
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	100	87.0	12.0	1.0	30
Upper primary only	34	79.4	20.6	0.0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	90	68.9	24.4	6.7	38

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,414	24	17	4	36	73
1,880	71	9	0	50	1
14	15	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	1	0
30	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	669	802	419	72	1	3	38
Primary with upper primary	38	1,982	1,713	1,127	206	1	4	65
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	12	17	43	5	0	0	21
Upper primary only	0	10	17	34	3	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	27	7	40	12	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	11	11	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.44	49.13
IV girls	98.30	56.14
VII boys	97.13	43.48
VII girls	98.13	51.53

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	2,033	975	1,027	30	1	0	0	178	67	33	17	70.6	66.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	5,155	1,655	3,441	40	2	17	0	278	240	52	45	64.6	58.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	101	20	60	21	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	34.1	19.2
Upper Primary only	7.3	66	19	46	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	0	58.3	56.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	90	41	46	0	1	2	0	6	2	1	1	11.9	6.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Others
P. only	37362	3134	753	672	76
P + UP	124917	13197	8170	1807	323
P+sec/hs	906	57	1303	92	0
U.P. only	774	0	698	0	0
UP+sec	1258	0	268	252	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-5.8	46.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.2	88.6
92.9	91.7
42.9	35.7
22.2	33.3
6.3	6.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22802	21877	61746	58527
Uniform	20569	21702	43083	56105
Attendance	137	510	474	4371
Stationery	378	587	440	2268

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ALAPPUZHA	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	94	No. of villages	162	Number of schools	712

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2109	% 0 - 6 Population	10.7	% Urban population	29.5	Sex ratio	1079	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	5.2	% SC Population	9.4	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	93.4	Female literacy	90.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	210	177	174	136	27,229	33,338	22,248	22,937	1,147	1,139
Primary with upper primary	64	40	55	32	19,425	15,874	16,195	13,045	779	596
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	16	17	12	8,445	10,072	5,824	6,073	309	347
Upper primary only	5	36	1	31	689	8,102	0	6,972	43	367
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	66	15	49	4,671	24,171	3,338	15,447	228	1,045
No response in school category	34	22	6	15	1,031	4,059	715	2,696	63	303

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.6	2.9	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.1	9.6	13.9	0.0	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	74.9	76.0	58.3	63.4	64.8
% Schools with girls toilets	43.7	76.0	80.6	58.5	85.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.2	97.1	88.9	95.1	93.2
% Schools without Black Board	5.2	6.7	8.3	0.0	4.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.4	54.1	45.6	7.8	16.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	4.2	13.4	0.0	6.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				20,814	20,921
II				21,284	21,933
III				21,788	21,560
IV				24,511	22,454
V	#	#		17,022	22,273
VI	#	#		17,345	23,108
VII	#	#		19,297	24,857
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				88,397	86,868
Total U.P	#	#		53,664	70,238

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				49.5	62.3
NER (Primary)				38.3	50.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10.5	12.5		10.4	11.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	49.4		48.2	49.1
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.4		0.4	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	43.5		36.0	45.9

Flow rates	
GER (U. Primary)	27.9
NER (U. Primary)	19.5

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1		
II	2.2		
III	2.6		
IV	2.2		
V	5.0		
I - V	**2.3**		
VI	5.5		
VII	7.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			87.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	96	82
II	155	94
III	144	106
IV	116	93
V	125	94
VI	132	88
VII	111	71
VIII	#	#
Total	879	628

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	46.8	49.0	45.8	49.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	26	28	21	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	31	24	29	14
% Schools with <=50 students	10.1	11.5	13.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	78.6	77.7	75.0	80.5	72.3
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,128	58.5	35.9	5.6	710
Primary with upper primary	1,140	52.8	36.5	10.6	494
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	772	57.4	35.7	7.0	200
Upper primary only	307	68.4	25.5	6.1	140
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,016	65.9	29.4	4.8	580

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
602	157	5	0	83	2
277	96	2	0	49	1
163	63	1	0	19	0
94	15	0	0	11	0
377	101	16	1	21	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	751	674	415	62	1	8	282
Primary with upper primary	27	479	287	315	95	2	9	146
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	63	225	74	186	43	0	8	46
Upper primary only	3	142	75	143	30	0	0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	291	170	466	148	1	9	154
Para teachers	2	27	26	33	8	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.94	52.15
IV girls	96.31	57.91
VII boys	89.60	38.57
VII girls	94.13	44.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.9	2,286	248	1,761	235	6	36	0	16	79	15	57	20.8	20.5
Primary with upper prim.	13.2	1,375	207	1,055	98	1	14	0	17	64	3	23	46.2	41.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.2	656	128	483	34	2	9	0	6	19	0	5	39.8	32.0
Upper Primary only	10.0	410	71	328	8	1	2	0	0	5	4	9	39.3	52.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	1,273	211	906	140	2	14	0	5	21	3	9	34.1	43.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi	Manipuri
P. only	55667	402	529	0	231
P + UP	34073	978	0	413	0
P+sec/hs	20636	1402	0	0	0
U.P. only	6857	1184	0	0	0
UP+sec	30868	10146	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-0.8	28.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	99.0	94.6
	100.0	92.3
	86.1	77.8
	97.6	92.7
	94.3	80.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10361	37772	7669	37228
Uniform	41	44	9	9
Attendance	192	160	321	280
Stationery	1496	1571	660	528

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ERNAKULAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	98	No. of villages	344	Number of schools	979

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3106	% 0 - 6 Population	10.9	% Urban population	47.6	Sex ratio	1019	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	9.1	% SC Population	8.5	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	93.2	Female literacy	90.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	196	280	156	195	23,469	61,487	17,770	36,700	1,005	1,966
Primary with upper primary	92	76	76	54	22,032	33,464	19,117	21,494	957	1,161
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	49	55	37	31	17,434	38,753	13,251	20,262	762	1,195
Upper primary only	6	31	3	27	1,083	5,010	169	4,398	39	238
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	146	22	99	7,901	49,193	3,541	28,413	536	2,281
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.5	26.8	27.9	10.8	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	84.2	82.1	67.3	75.7	70.1
% Schools with girls toilets	59.7	84.5	88.5	64.9	92.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.2	98.2	97.1	91.9	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	2.4	2.9	2.7	0.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	27.6	39.7	31.0	17.8	13.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.7	3.2	0.8	0.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				30,504	34,837
II				30,761	35,910
III				30,046	35,391
IV				30,497	35,068
V	#	#		32,590	37,898
VI	#	#		33,190	38,715
VII	#	#		36,317	42,007
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				121,808	141,206
Total U.P	#	#		102,097	118,620

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				49.1	68.9
NER (Primary)				40.5	56.9
GER (U. Primary)				36.3	
NER (U. Primary)				25.5	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.9	10.8		10	10.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.2		46.9	47.1
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.6		1.0	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	47.6		76.5	38.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	1.4		
III	1.4		
IV	1.4		
V	1.9		
I - V	1.2		
VI	2.1		
VII	3.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	386	274
II	452	333
III	426	350
IV	470	359
V	533	386
VI	460	385
VII	486	439
VIII	#	#
Total	3,213	2,526

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	47.6	49.7	45.2	50.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	26	29	22	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	28	24	28	15
% Schools with <=50 students	8.4	7.1	5.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	86.6	82.3	85.3	79.4	83.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	0.6	3.8	8.1	1.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,000	63.3	31.8	4.9	1,252
Primary with upper primary	1,979	63.3	28.2	8.4	671
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,332	73.0	20.6	6.4	838
Upper primary only	216	67.1	26.9	6.0	132
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,816	74.1	20.8	5.1	1,368

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
832	169	10	0	82	1
505	95	1	0	69	2
381	91	1	0	37	1
70	13	0	0	8	1
659	71	2	0	36	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	111	1,122	930	610	95	0	13	43
Primary with upper primary	46	838	505	520	128	2	7	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	74	635	241	684	244	2	23	20
Upper primary only	9	105	42	87	25	1	1	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	668	323	1,326	321	3	42	30
Para teachers	0	39	40	57	24	0	2	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.55	54.58
IV girls	96.40	62.73
VII boys	86.89	34.06
VII girls	92.50	43.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.2	2,971	378	2,533	13	7	40	0	30	104	12	67	24.3	15.6
Primary with upper prim.	12.6	2,118	351	1,700	12	11	44	0	34	73	16	50	37.2	32.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.8	1,957	276	1,642	5	6	28	0	20	72	3	13	27.9	26.1
Upper Primary only	7.5	277	52	216	5	0	4	0	1	4	2	3	36.1	36.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	2,817	460	2,320	14	4	19	0	24	56	7	21	38.4	43.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	75258	9698	0	0	0
P + UP	48641	6884	0	0	38
P+sec/hs	42479	25900	0	0	0
U.P. only	4862	1351	0	0	22
UP+sec	70293	17195	591	169	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-4.8	21.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	94.5
94.6	94.6
16.3	71.2
89.2	91.9
12.4	73.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13383	53875	11466	68353
Uniform	403	350	213	206
Attendance	265	820	235	367
Stationery	3357	3272	58	50

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	IDUKKI	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	61	No. of villages	72	Number of schools	475

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1129	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	7	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	4.5	Overall literacy	88.7	Female literacy	85.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	102	126	102	121	10,140	18,664	10,140	18,152	504	743
Primary with upper primary	39	34	37	33	8,580	6,858	8,580	6,858	415	443
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	26	33	24	8,352	12,765	8,352	12,765	403	463
Upper primary only	11	26	10	26	2,167	7,122	2,086	7,122	85	264
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	52	25	47	3,432	6,445	3,432	6,445	187	432
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	1.4	3.3	5.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	5.5	18.3	5.4	3.9
% Schools with common toilets	75.9	79.5	75.0	59.5	67.5
% Schools with girls toilets	61.4	83.6	76.7	78.4	80.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.0	91.8	96.7	97.3	94.8
% Schools without Black Board	1.3	4.1	1.7	0.0	6.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	35.2	55.6	39.6	23.3	34.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	3.6	1.9	0.0	3.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	11,845	13,180	14,402	14,647	11,288
II	13,113	13,380	14,923	14,926	12,126
III	14,424	13,960	14,539	14,930	12,093
IV	14,843	15,018	14,814	14,672	11,808
V	#	#	15,488	14,597	11,670
VI	#	#	15,799	15,199	12,032
VII	#	#	16,009	16,215	13,508
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	54,225	55,538	58,678	59,175	47,315
Total U.P	#	#	47,296	46,011	37,210

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				64.5	62.7
NER (Primary)				53.3	52.4
GER (U. Primary)				44.3	
NER (U. Primary)				32.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	15.5	16.2	18.9	15.7	15.4	17.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.4	48.6	47.7	46.6	47.3
% ST enrolment	4.9	4.9	5.7	4.2	4.2	4.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	45.9	45.9	43.8	44.5	44.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	20.8	79.0
II	3.7	19.0	77.3
III	3.7	20.6	75.7
IV	3.4	21.6	75.0
V	4.6	18.3	77.1
I - V	**3.1**	**20.1**	**76.8**
VI	5.1	14.9	80.0
VII	8.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			75.0
Completion rate			85.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	89	64
II	92	56
III	111	71
IV	96	55
V	149	88
VI	163	107
VII	139	74
VIII	#	#
Total	839	515

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	47.5	49.1	44.5	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	25	30	29	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	28	24	34	13
% Schools with <=50 students	7.5	11.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	69.7	72.1	73.4	73.1	70.6
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	4.1	11.7	8.1	10.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,259	61.2	36.1	2.6	448
Primary with upper primary	761	61.8	32.8	5.3	258
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,062	64.2	28.2	7.7	301
Upper primary only	296	51.7	43.6	4.7	129
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,037	72.5	25.3	2.2	318

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
435	25	0	1	19	1
248	31	0	0	17	0
222	34	0	0	12	1
84	10	1	0	5	0
247	26	1	0	9	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	397	488	244	43	0	7	16
Primary with upper primary	15	253	254	245	59	2	5	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	35	239	162	281	103	4	3	22
Upper primary only	5	119	88	102	30	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	136	79	246	87	2	10	15
Para teachers	2	12	28	19	3	0	3	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.58	47.63
IV girls	95.92	52.50
VII boys	86.46	29.58
VII girls	91.70	34.93

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.5	1,247	366	854	3	8	15	1	45	64	24	48	86.1	85.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.8	858	233	606	3	3	13	0	24	37	13	21	72.4	70.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.4	866	205	624	20	4	12	1	15	36	11	26	69.7	59.9
Upper Primary only	9.4	349	92	252	2	0	3	0	12	16	2	7	66.7	56.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	619	177	433	1	4	4	0	14	19	6	10	56.5	66.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	Tamil	English	Others
P. only	20112	7729	246	717
P + UP	13988	1844	101	0
P+sec/hs	19275	2412	2966	177
U.P. only	6705	2069	710	0
UP+sec	11644	2255	1744	484

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	-4.3	23.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.9	92.1
82.2	87.7
61.7	68.3
94.6	83.8
59.7	44.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7127	18074	6728	22846
Uniform	252	227	69	54
Attendance	767	721	475	243
Stationery	160	168	112	85

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANNUR	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	107	Number of schools	1,202

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2409	% 0 - 6 Population	11.6	% Urban population	50.3	Sex ratio	1090	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	7.1	% SC Population	4.1	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	92.6	Female literacy	89.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	126	577	107	443	12,278	71,398	10,741	57,888	604	3,327
Primary with upper primary	82	238	64	174	23,626	96,562	19,922	75,637	1,013	4,239
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	9	25	4	12,010	6,605	9,198	2,966	505	167
Upper primary only	5	30	3	25	414	6,289	399	5,721	67	343
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	46	34	35	6,369	9,594	4,772	5,282	413	526
No response in school category	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	1.6	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.8	3.4	4.7	2.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	66.4	81.6	74.4	80.0	75.5
% Schools with girls toilets	29.0	63.4	83.7	74.3	92.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.6	93.4	97.7	94.3	97.9
% Schools without Black Board	4.3	4.1	7.0	8.6	6.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	14.7	19.7	64.5	6.2	39.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.6	0.9	2.3	2.9	2.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	2.7	9.8	2.1	8.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				21,158	32,166
II				21,901	34,372
III				21,529	34,041
IV				22,608	33,626
V	#	#		24,064	35,615
VI	#	#		24,082	36,168
VII	#	#		26,945	39,157
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				87,196	134,205
Total U.P	#	#		75,091	110,940

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				45.5	84.6
NER (Primary)				37.2	70.6
GER (U. Primary)				33.6	
NER (U. Primary)				23.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		4.2	4.5		3.9	4.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	47.8		47.5	47.2
% ST enrolment		1.8	1.1		1.8	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	49.0		48.7	44.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2		
II	7.7		
III	7.2		
IV	7.3		
V	8.0		
I - V	6.2		
VI	9.0		
VII	15.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	312	237
II	446	336
III	491	306
IV	535	350
V	490	357
VI	390	327
VII	378	352
VIII	#	#
Total	3,042	2,265

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.0	51.4	47.2	47.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	23	28	16	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	29	20	19	8
% Schools with <=50 students	7.1	7.2	14.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	61.7	62.7	60.4	55.6	60.1
% Schools established since 1995	1.1	0.9	2.3	2.9	3.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,583	45.3	49.6	5.1	823
Primary with upper primary	4,102	50.0	42.1	7.9	902
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	990	55.4	29.0	15.7	238
Upper primary only	347	39.0	52.9	8.1	87
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,066	64.0	28.5	7.4	613

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,077	259	9	1	196	8
1,095	445	5	1	181	1
159	41	19	0	22	1
89	25	2	0	12	0
470	114	7	0	19	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	142	1,721	926	960	96	1	1	60
Primary with upper primary	161	2,131	837	1,728	175	6	15	131
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	38	170	150	234	48	0	5	18
Upper primary only	26	145	66	107	20	0	0	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	194	96	457	119	0	8	59
Para teachers	1	43	18	41	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.72	50.77
IV girls	95.08	53.34
VII boys	85.44	35.47
VII girls	90.17	39.35

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.6	3,931	1,477	2,412	18	11	13	0	23	50	57	73	58.5	57.6
Primary with upper prim.	16.4	5,252	1,866	3,242	76	18	50	0	46	75	85	83	39.2	40.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.6	672	249	398	16	1	8	0	12	41	1	4	19.2	20.8
Upper Primary only	11.7	410	142	228	39	1	0	0	1	4	6	15	38.9	34.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	939	352	560	22	1	4	0	6	26	4	6	26.5	23.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-5.8	26.5

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	83033	571	72	0	0
P + UP	118827	288	887	152	141
P+sec/hs	21670	3136	551	32	0
U.P. only	8387	0	35	0	0
UP+sec	35611	1296	2348	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.4	92.0
99.1	92.2
90.7	86.0
85.7	80.0
59.6	54.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20155	72746	12963	58759
Uniform	555	555	247	203
Attendance	936	1158	190	330
Stationery	961	923	74	82

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KASARAGOD	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	89	No. of villages	42	Number of schools	507

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1204	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	1047	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12.3	% SC Population	7.5	% ST Population	2.5	Overall literacy	84.6	Female literacy	79.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	147	109	132	101	19,828	18,161	17,671	16,044	900	741
Primary with upper primary	73	63	63	56	29,039	30,256	24,719	26,035	1,090	1,148
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	9	40	7	23,533	5,216	20,695	4,869	867	219
Upper primary only	5	10	3	8	801	2,400	392	2,001	38	106
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	14	10	12	3,521	5,072	2,690	3,816	225	169
No response in school category	8	12	3	12	0	0	0	0	17	91

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.5	8.8	11.3	6.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.3	85.3	90.6	93.3	77.8
% Schools with girls toilets	46.1	74.3	96.2	93.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.1	97.1	98.1	93.3	96.3
% Schools without Black Board	2.7	4.4	0.0	20.0	14.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	51.6	49.0	81.9	25.0	41.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.8	1.5	3.8	0.0	3.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	3.2	0.0	30.3	13.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	19,970	19,176	19,231	20,673	19,601
II	21,634	20,971	20,331	20,459	20,149
III	21,352	21,680	21,036	20,713	19,354
IV	23,159	21,635	21,671	21,227	19,968
V	#	#	20,589	21,406	19,349
VI	#	#	21,640	21,550	19,212
VII	#	#	21,999	23,236	20,194
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	86,115	83,462	82,269	83,072	79,072
Total U.P	#	#	64,228	66,192	58,755

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	52.0			85.3	97.0
NER (Primary)				70.4	80.0
GER (U. Primary)				58.9	
NER (U. Primary)				41.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	8.3	8.6	5.7	8.2	7.9	4.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.0	49.4	47.5	46.6	48.0
% ST enrolment	2.8	2.4	4.4	3.0	2.7	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.4	48.6	48.7	47.3	48.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	6.4	93.0
II	4.5	5.6	89.9
III	4.7	3.9	91.4
IV	4.9	9.0	86.1
V	5.0	10.2	84.8
I - V	**3.9**	**7.1**	**89.0**
VI	4.9	8.9	86.2
VII	7.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			86.1
Completion rate			98.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	68	55
II	129	75
III	143	77
IV	132	101
V	138	104
VI	120	94
VII	138	105
VIII	#	#
Total	868	611

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	48.8	47.6	48.0	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	27	27	22	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	33	22	25	14
% Schools with <=50 students	5.9	2.9	7.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.2	51.3	39.8	51.4	41.1
% Schools established since 1995	3.9	2.2	3.8	20.0	7.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,432	59.9	35.1	5.1	339
Primary with upper primary	1,786	74.1	20.4	5.5	253
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,306	54.4	29.2	16.4	249
Upper primary only	126	75.0	25.0	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	599	61.9	27.3	10.8	107

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
502	37	2	0	35	2
556	53	3	0	36	2
283	60	6	0	36	3
38	8	0	0	4	1
125	12	0	0	6	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	651	398	313	56	1	1	84
Primary with upper primary	53	887	354	651	119	0	9	143
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	344	138	246	79	2	0	243
Upper primary only	2	40	24	45	13	0	5	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	86	30	107	23	0	0	120
Para teachers	3	29	24	31	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.12	48.25
IV girls	94.97	50.90
VII boys	86.07	31.91
VII girls	91.56	35.03

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.4	1,641	710	826	64	10	31	0	18	22	37	34	91.7	89.5
Primary with upper prim.	16.5	2,238	952	1,132	132	6	16	0	26	28	32	19	75.6	80.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.5	1,086	420	422	220	14	10	0	19	16	13	6	61.0	54.1
Upper Primary only	9.6	144	60	71	9	1	3	0	2	1	3	0	39.3	59.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.6	394	117	161	113	2	1	0	2	4	0	1	33.1	34.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	Kannada	English	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	26594	8343	41	178	0
P + UP	40092	14839	1886	2673	122
P+sec/hs	30126	4414	1707	0	0
U.P. only	2818	470	0	0	0
UP+sec	10040	3577	911	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-2.6	28.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.8	92.2
96.3	97.8
88.7	77.4
80.0	80.0
74.1	63.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8065	32131	4044	28037
Uniform	124	135	46	82
Attendance	727	654	222	375
Stationery	430	383	42	63

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOLLAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	73	No. of villages	79	Number of schools	873

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2585	% 0 - 6 Population	11.3	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	1069	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC Population	12.5	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	91.2	Female literacy	88.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	282	181	258	152	47,143	42,001	41,497	34,181	1,691	1,401
Primary with upper primary	65	48	57	39	26,198	25,602	23,196	21,304	965	854
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	14	37	9	18,817	9,977	14,881	6,355	708	261
Upper primary only	9	90	8	85	1,756	20,693	1,646	19,662	72	915
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	101	33	87	11,631	32,976	10,254	23,797	593	1,286
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	0.9	0.0	3.0	1.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.4	32.7	19.6	5.1	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	76.9	85.8	62.5	63.6	73.9
% Schools with girls toilets	45.1	71.7	82.1	49.5	91.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.0	100.0	98.2	98.0	99.3
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	0.9	3.6	1.0	2.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	52.9	50.6	65.4	7.8	26.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				32,461	29,384
II				30,578	31,482
III				32,228	31,824
IV				32,803	33,216
V	#	#		34,305	34,971
VI	#	#		35,555	36,768
VII	#	#		37,501	39,149
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				128,070	125,906
Total U.P	#	#		107,361	110,888

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				62.0	74.6
NER (Primary)				48.3	52.1
GER (U. Primary)				44.9	
NER (U. Primary)				30.4	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		15.3	16.7		14.6	14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	49.5		48.0	47.5
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.6		0.4	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.2	49.5		41.6	46.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	2.5		
III	3.3		
IV	3.9		
V	4.4		
I - V	2.8		
VI	4.5		
VII	6.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	222	171
II	307	207
III	358	267
IV	403	283
V	304	270
VI	343	249
VII	334	274
VIII	#	#
Total	2,271	1,721

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	49.3	50.1	47.3	49.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	29	28	23	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	34	23	31	14
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	1.8	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	75.1	74.4	71.5	77.2	68.1
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	2.7	1.8	0.0	0.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,737	61.4	29.9	8.7	825
Primary with upper primary	1,534	61.9	28.8	9.3	386
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,266	62.2	28.4	9.4	277
Upper primary only	728	64.1	31.9	4.0	334
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,255	71.0	22.7	6.3	977

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
797	122	5	0	103	2
371	88	5	0	47	0
236	52	6	0	25	0
212	61	0	0	38	1
630	128	3	1	52	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	103	1,057	870	609	99	1	5	265
Primary with upper primary	71	619	357	499	103	1	7	107
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	203	144	359	108	1	22	92
Upper primary only	31	265	180	385	56	0	11	48
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	486	261	654	182	0	15	242
Para teachers	8	38	43	66	20	0	2	9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.21	58.96
IV girls	95.18	61.82
VII boys	90.96	40.24
VII girls	93.26	47.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.7	3,092	531	2,258	220	18	65	0	47	120	32	108	27.3	22.5
Primary with upper prim.	16.1	1,819	374	1,313	77	15	40	0	28	46	12	43	33.4	37.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.3	969	193	674	76	7	19	0	23	55	4	9	29.2	34.7
Upper Primary only	10.0	987	200	753	23	2	9	0	1	2	1	3	24.0	32.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.2	1,879	360	1,269	239	1	10	0	12	37	9	40	17.6	16.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Kashmiri
P. only	87286	1046	601	57	0
P + UP	50194	1260	850	54	0
P+sec/hs	29759	5222	0	301	134
U.P. only	21368	1592	0	0	0
UP+sec	60806	12588	680	8	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-7.1	20.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.3	97.0
96.5	96.5
76.8	78.6
98.0	96.0
68.3	69.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13943	52030	13475	57689
Uniform	74	89	230	80
Attendance	683	636	428	309
Stationery	85	107	28	22

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOTTAYAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	86	No. of villages	405	Number of schools	875

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1954	% 0 - 6 Population	10.9	% Urban population	15.4	Sex ratio	1025	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC Population	7.7	% ST Population	0.9	Overall literacy	95.8	Female literacy	94.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	182	259	172	233	17,538	42,561	16,565	35,282	897	1,405
Primary with upper primary	69	83	64	76	12,263	27,179	11,760	24,999	677	1,025
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	33	29	31	7,526	17,246	6,972	15,358	375	545
Upper primary only	4	52	4	51	322	6,618	322	6,542	18	324
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	124	28	108	5,087	30,990	2,784	25,278	278	1,326
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	16.4	20.0	3.6	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	83.4	79.6	70.8	82.1	78.3
% Schools with girls toilets	63.3	80.9	92.3	69.6	88.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.8	96.7	93.8	96.4	96.9
% Schools without Black Board	4.8	3.9	4.6	12.5	13.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	29.2	31.1	30.4	4.6	14.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	2.0	4.6	7.1	8.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	2.7	5.0	12.0	12.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				22,662	22,620
II				22,187	23,937
III				21,893	23,275
IV				21,841	22,833
V	#	#		21,719	23,754
VI	#	#		22,540	24,603
VII	#	#		24,238	26,308
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				88,583	92,665
Total U.P	#	#		68,497	74,665

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				55.8	71.5
NER (Primary)				46.3	60.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.1	10.2		8.7	9.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	48.6		48.6	48.8
% ST enrolment		0.9	1.7		0.7	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.8		50.3	49.9

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	38.1
NER (U. Primary)	27.0

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	443	321
II	567	411
III	514	402
IV	592	390
V	461	397
VI	500	386
VII	452	436
VIII	#	#
Total	3,529	2,743

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.3	51.1	41.3	52.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	23	27	20	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	27	22	27	14
% Schools with <=50 students	12.9	13.2	12.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	80.1	76.3	68.0	69.9	61.3
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	2.0	3.1	1.8	2.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,171	68.8	28.8	2.4	667
Primary with upper primary	1,463	69.1	27.6	3.3	430
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,109	71.3	24.1	4.6	220
Upper primary only	253	79.4	18.2	2.4	180
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,564	80.6	17.2	2.1	934

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
692	57	3	0	47	4
389	91	0	0	39	1
213	37	2	0	15	1
89	13	0	0	5	1
541	51	0	0	28	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	713	760	418	78	1	2	226
Primary with upper primary	42	457	378	486	96	4	15	194
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	43	237	153	222	83	3	2	175
Upper primary only	7	116	57	106	15	0	3	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	306	184	437	152	1	19	436
Para teachers	4	14	19	36	8	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.61	46.76
IV girls	95.41	52.62
VII boys	87.34	33.88
VII girls	92.06	34.69

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.2	2,302	271	1,820	181	5	25	0	28	76	12	65	57.4	54.9
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	1,702	260	1,272	140	4	26	0	15	65	4	16	50.8	46.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.2	920	140	624	154	0	2	0	8	20	2	27	33.6	30.6
Upper Primary only	6.1	342	74	234	27	1	5	1	1	3	1	5	49.3	56.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	1,604	244	975	370	6	8	1	5	15	4	10	32.8	32.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others		
P. only	57721	1675	474		
P + UP	35066	3624	510		
P+sec/hs	24724	4391	1151		
U.P. only	6695	475	0		
UP+sec	43450	10401	1939		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-6.9	20.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.8	83.2
92.8	76.3
84.6	49.2
94.6	82.1
87.6	42.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10053	35978	8172	34722
Uniform	134	169	207	301
Attendance	367	298	74	54
Stationery	520	560	89	245

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOZHIKODE	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	125	No. of villages	95	Number of schools	1,218

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2879	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	38.3	Sex ratio	1057	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	9.9	% SC Population	7.0	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	92.2	Female literacy	88.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	206	516	167	429	30,507	78,931	23,847	61,796	1,176	3,425
Primary with upper primary	82	195	61	161	38,168	101,462	29,542	87,680	1,462	4,089
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	17	15	13	13,375	9,320	7,435	5,780	419	255
Upper primary only	10	33	9	30	4,113	7,960	3,665	7,686	127	406
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	61	25	48	8,506	20,028	5,234	10,772	367	822
No response in school category	21	16	7	16	213	564	0	564	129	25

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	3.2	9.5	2.3	1.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.3	8.7	14.3	2.3	5.2
% Schools with common toilets	76.2	85.2	83.3	86.0	80.4
% Schools with girls toilets	44.2	76.2	95.2	69.8	85.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.7	95.6	75.9	96.2	97.8
% Schools without Black Board	3.3	3.9	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	27.9	27.3	58.9	34.1	29.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.9	5.8	4.0	0.0	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				44,559	42,250
II				44,246	45,110
III				43,950	42,995
IV				45,197	43,097
V	#	#		43,498	44,361
VI	#	#		44,796	45,130
VII	#	#		50,018	50,204
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				177,952	173,452
Total U.P	#	#		138,312	139,695

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				75.7	90.2
NER (Primary)				59.5	74.0
GER (U. Primary)				52.2	
NER (U. Primary)				31.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		5.9	7.1		5.8	6.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	49.6		46.0	46.9
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.9		0.2	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	62.0		56.7	62.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	1.8	97.9
II	3.3	2.4	94.3
III	2.9	2.0	95.1
IV	2.9	2.7	94.4
V	3.9		
I - V	**2.7**	**1.1**	**96.2**
VI	4.4		
VII	7.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			94.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	290	188
II	410	274
III	407	286
IV	433	309
V	407	290
VI	373	274
VII	374	259
VIII	#	#
Total	2,694	1,880

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	47.4	52.7	47.5	50.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	25	34	23	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	32	22	28	11
% Schools with <=50 students	6.4	5.1	23.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	53.7	50.3	55.8	49.0	48.4
% Schools established since 1995	3.3	4.3	4.8	7.0	3.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,924	43.3	48.7	8.0	938
Primary with upper primary	4,396	50.0	41.7	8.2	942
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,011	55.5	30.4	14.0	190
Upper primary only	429	47.0	44.9	8.0	96
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,692	58.3	30.9	10.8	563

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,120	515	31	2	290	5
981	538	23	0	168	1
166	28	8	0	18	0
104	46	1	0	21	0
446	82	4	0	21	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	243	1,972	1,306	788	85	0	7	175
Primary with upper primary	166	2,178	1,237	1,575	169	1	9	209
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	65	260	104	140	45	0	1	47
Upper primary only	15	205	98	160	33	0	3	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	324	139	418	58	2	11	200
Para teachers	1	20	16	24	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.86	45.84
IV girls	94.33	48.29
VII boys	83.31	29.55
VII girls	88.40	33.03

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.4	4,601	2,010	2,454	112	6	19	0	38	57	104	86	33.7	32.4
Primary with upper prim.	20.0	5,551	2,587	2,789	168	4	3	0	71	113	111	95	35.3	32.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.0	674	291	366	5	2	10	0	17	25	19	18	8.5	16.7
Upper Primary only	12.4	533	244	259	27	0	2	1	3	6	1	2	36.8	39.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.3	1,189	434	567	174	5	9	0	17	23	18	6	23.5	29.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-2.9	29.3

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	105940	164	1291	46	0
P + UP	135650	504	3384	421	62
P+sec/hs	25275	2268	349	597	62
U.P. only	11777	67	249	0	0
UP+sec	47681	3899	741	584	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.8	92.2
98.2	91.3
73.8	61.9
95.3	93.0
68.0	72.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18919	78126	8877	75429
Uniform	169	188	47	50
Attendance	518	448	778	772
Stationery	405	443	25	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MALAPPURAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	170	No. of villages	103	Number of schools	1,431

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3625	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	9.8	Sex ratio	1066	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC Population	7.9	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	89.6	Female literacy	86.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	357	471	314	416	81,159	120,484	72,699	105,523	2,781	4,148
Primary with upper primary	109	148	98	124	80,288	121,184	75,224	103,506	2,494	4,214
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	28	18	22	15,711	18,878	14,438	13,931	556	615
Upper primary only	14	87	13	79	6,322	42,245	6,065	39,410	225	1,575
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	60	45	53	20,993	23,250	17,175	18,782	917	1,126
No response in school category	64	18	9	15	923	1,528	623	1,046	103	168

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.0	4.7	8.2	1.0	1.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.1	8.6	34.7	2.0	4.4
% Schools with common toilets	82.7	85.6	69.4	82.2	78.1
% Schools with girls toilets	52.2	80.2	87.8	74.3	88.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.1	97.3	95.9	93.1	95.6
% Schools without Black Board	1.4	1.2	8.2	2.0	2.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	40.0	39.9	43.8	13.0	47.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.2	0.8	6.1	2.0	27.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.2	5.8	3.0	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	67,651	67,663	67,827	70,703	71,999
II	73,084	73,899	69,499	74,109	77,135
III	75,358	75,865	70,970	72,127	76,057
IV	80,628	78,131	73,347	74,172	74,569
V	#	#	72,670	72,953	73,208
VI	#	#	76,050	75,002	77,708
VII	#	#	79,117	84,413	82,289
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	296,721	295,558	281,643	291,111	299,760
Total U.P	#	#	227,837	232,368	233,205

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	79.0			98.0	120.9
NER (Primary)				81.8	100.5
GER (U. Primary)				69.1	
NER (U. Primary)				51.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	7.2	7.6	7.8	7.1	7.6	7.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.2	48.0	48.1	47.5	48.2
% ST enrolment	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48	45.2	47.0	50.2	48.1	49.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5		
II	6.4		
III	6.9		
IV	7.2	0.8	92.0
V	6.8		
I - V	5.6		
VI	7.5		
VII	13.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			92.0
Completion rate			102.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	564	344
II	652	437
III	628	489
IV	760	561
V	807	620
VI	797	635
VII	873	537
VIII	#	#
Total	5,081	3,623

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.4	48.6	47.9	48.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	30	30	27	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	38	26	37	13
% Schools with <=50 students	1.2	3.5	16.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	62.0	57.9	63.5	52.7	42.8
% Schools established since 1995	1.9	1.2	2.0	8.9	7.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,911	54.9	37.9	7.2	1,324
Primary with upper primary	5,359	63.2	30.1	6.7	881
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,322	70.0	24.2	5.9	256
Upper primary only	1,302	69.3	25.7	4.9	252
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,449	70.0	22.9	7.1	652

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,709	478	16	0	272	5
1,125	411	10	0	148	2
228	29	5	0	17	2
331	67	4	0	43	2
602	104	10	0	23	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	313	2,445	2,316	1,329	256	7	17	210
Primary with upper primary	184	2,358	1,420	2,191	338	8	16	168
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	277	142	502	140	7	11	70
Upper primary only	37	590	237	777	95	1	0	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	447	221	637	141	0	3	508
Para teachers	3	32	21	31	5	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.46	41.33
IV girls	92.70	45.54
VII boys	84.35	29.51
VII girls	86.20	33.24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8.4	6,929	2,446	4,268	179	10	26	0	89	123	85	107	78.3	79.3
Primary with upper prim.	26.1	6,708	2,725	3,862	96	6	19	0	105	184	68	69	64.0	66.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.9	1,171	371	743	55	1	1	0	22	32	8	11	41.6	36.7
Upper Primary only	17.8	1,800	812	937	35	5	11	0	12	11	8	7	64.4	61.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.9	2,045	672	871	488	9	5	0	17	36	29	34	37.5	40.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Kannada	Manipuri
P. only	190787	1481	2640	175	0
P + UP	191449	4152	3599	877	0
P+sec/hs	32159	9594	0	0	70
U.P. only	46937	2546	586	0	0
UP+sec	79926	3291	4746	0	649

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-3.4	26.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
62.3	1.9
94.9	2.3
55.1	8.2
87.1	4.0
55.3	9.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38108	141648	20376	117244
Uniform	351	343	174	152
Attendance	2404	2222	815	802
Stationery	430	409	864	786

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PALAKKAD	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	121	No. of villages	109	Number of schools	849

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2617	% 0 - 6 Population	12.2	% Urban population	13.6	Sex ratio	1066	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	9.9	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	1.5	Overall literacy	84.3	Female literacy	79.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	204	327	187	307	36,850	67,095	34,515	63,837	1,248	2,293
Primary with upper primary	66	130	60	119	36,541	81,233	33,884	74,526	1,181	2,603
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	5	14	5	9,139	4,815	9,045	4,815	271	125
Upper primary only	4	22	3	20	2,622	9,475	2,100	8,839	72	318
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	42	28	37	14,011	24,719	13,576	22,574	425	810
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	2.6	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	19.4	20.0	3.8	4.2
% Schools with common toilets	74.8	85.2	80.0	96.2	81.9
% Schools with girls toilets	36.2	69.4	95.0	69.2	90.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.9	92.9	95.0	96.2	95.8
% Schools without Black Board	1.7	2.6	0.0	7.7	1.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	35.5	31.0	65.5	21.7	36.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	3.0	0.0	17.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	39,008	38,981	41,736	41,699	39,619
II	41,812	41,485	41,853	42,062	42,244
III	42,663	42,001	42,188	40,845	41,295
IV	46,327	43,374	43,082	41,272	40,071
V	#	#	43,394	39,925	39,261
VI	#	#	46,296	41,459	39,851
VII	#	#	49,579	46,662	44,159
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	169,810	165,841	168,859	165,878	163,229
Total U.P	#	#	139,269	128,046	123,271

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	93.0			77.4	92.3
NER (Primary)				62.5	75.8
GER (U. Primary)				53.4	
NER (U. Primary)				38.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	17.6	17.9	18.6	17.6	17.6	18
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.2	48.5	46.8	48.2	46.4
% ST enrolment	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.3	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	47	50.7	46.8	48.1	44.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	4.4	95.3
II	6.0	1.6	92.4
III	6.0	2.0	92.0
IV	6.1	4.4	89.5
V	5.8	0.9	93.3
I - V	4.8	2.7	92.5
VI	6.3	0.1	93.6
VII	11.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			89.5
Completion rate			96.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	187	153
II	251	181
III	261	208
IV	285	206
V	274	220
VI	268	205
VII	256	187
VIII	#	#
Total	1,782	1,360

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	48.7	48.6	47.4	47.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	31	35	31	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	34	24	34	16
% Schools with <=50 students	1.3	1.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	72.1	71.8	70.7	65.1	69.8
% Schools established since 1995	3.2	3.1	5.0	7.7	1.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,392	65.5	30.9	3.6	964
Primary with upper primary	3,513	67.0	28.2	4.8	712
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	582	75.4	19.2	5.3	104
Upper primary only	361	73.7	25.2	1.1	77
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,486	75.9	19.6	4.5	483

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,057	133	1	2	100	3
844	165	7	0	77	0
146	12	1	0	11	0
105	24	1	0	10	0
471	73	4	0	24	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	178	1,429	1,154	639	91	6	5	10
Primary with upper primary	156	1,463	840	1,099	140	9	19	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	154	92	113	18	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	126	83	144	21	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	553	147	393	73	3	3	6
Para teachers	1	44	26	19	5	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.43	42.95
IV girls	92.97	47.75
VII boys	84.82	30.18
VII girls	87.06	34.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.7	3,541	971	2,535	6	10	19	0	45	77	60	111	89.0	91.2
Primary with upper prim.	19.3	3,784	1,049	2,675	9	9	42	0	38	61	29	54	73.8	79.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.8	396	116	280	0	0	0	0	7	11	1	4	58.6	58.1
Upper Primary only	15.0	390	133	249	1	2	5	0	1	4	1	5	71.4	69.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.2	1,235	368	856	2	3	6	0	16	22	16	33	53.7	58.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Urdu
P. only	102003	255	476	1211	0
P + UP	113345	1253	1102	1622	863
P+sec/hs	16748	127	477	0	0
U.P. only	10142	1233	1134	97	0
UP+sec	55763	7055	1831	1509	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.9	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.5	11.3
93.4	83.2
80.0	75.0
88.5	80.8
94.4	70.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28980	77805	24871	64503
Uniform	423	407	138	174
Attendance	1202	1212	476	453
Stationery	221	338	87	133

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PATHANAMTHITTA	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	64	No. of villages	304	Number of schools	684

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1234	% 0 - 6 Population	10.3	% Urban population	10.0	Sex ratio	1094	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	3.7	% SC Population	13.1	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	94.8	Female literacy	93.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	182	223	169	215	17,111	19,080	15,706	18,405	786	896
Primary with upper primary	43	29	41	26	6,831	8,688	6,639	6,659	384	387
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	13	28	11	6,198	6,238	5,915	5,907	267	218
Upper primary only	6	53	5	50	480	6,335	422	5,649	31	361
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	82	15	72	2,839	15,476	1,960	12,535	128	785
No response in school category	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.0	1.4	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.3	25.0	23.3	5.1	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	69.9	76.4	67.4	69.5	74.3
% Schools with girls toilets	36.0	66.7	90.7	61.0	85.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.4	97.2	100.0	89.8	98.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.0	1.4	4.7	1.7	3.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	47.3	44.0	49.8	7.0	15.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.7	1.4	7.0	0.0	5.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	2.3	2.0	0.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				12,926	11,851
II				12,921	12,244
III				12,773	12,077
IV				13,766	12,152
V	#	#		12,838	12,802
VI	#	#		13,308	13,630
VII	#	#		14,703	14,520
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				52,386	48,324
Total U.P	#	#		40,849	40,952

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				52.5	59.8
NER (Primary)				43.3	50.2
GER (U. Primary)				36.3	
NER (U. Primary)				26.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.7	18.1		16.5	16
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	49.7		48.0	47.2
% ST enrolment		1	1.3		0.5	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	49.5		50.3	45.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	7.1	92.4
II	2.3	6.4	91.3
III	2.2	5.5	92.3
IV	2.6	6.6	90.8
V	2.4		
I - V	**2.0**	**4.1**	**93.9**
VI	3.1		
VII	4.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			90.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	105	81
II	138	106
III	120	99
IV	116	98
V	105	90
VI	117	112
VII	114	89
VIII	#	#
Total	815	675

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	49.1	49.6	47.3	49.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	20	26	17	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	24	17	22	10
% Schools with <=50 students	18.3	19.4	23.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	83.9	76.1	73.2	83.2	77.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	1.4	2.3	1.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,591	44.4	50.5	5.0	415
Primary with upper primary	652	46.0	46.5	7.5	191
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	749	24.6	60.7	14.7	151
Upper primary only	309	47.2	48.9	3.9	120
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,783	61.7	34.2	4.0	567

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
557	51	3	0	31	2
190	38	1	0	20	1
186	63	0	0	12	0
121	16	1	0	16	1
394	75	4	0	20	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	495	644	342	70	1	5	45
Primary with upper primary	10	178	213	232	55	2	13	42
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	128	90	177	47	1	3	28
Upper primary only	15	115	87	140	19	0	8	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	204	135	355	121	0	9	71
Para teachers	1	9	21	22	7	0	0	15

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.02	51.05
IV girls	97.25	56.21
VII boys	90.66	39.03
VII girls	92.81	45.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	1,682	235	1,383	34	1	28	1	9	58	9	30	74.2	68.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	771	156	567	22	6	20	0	13	24	7	14	68.7	59.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	485	106	349	22	2	6	0	13	13	2	5	53.2	46.7
Upper Primary only	6.6	392	63	322	1	2	4	0	0	2	3	11	52.1	57.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	913	140	706	62	1	3	1	2	5	6	7	25.0	31.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	35752	286	121	0	0
P + UP	14013	1463	0	110	80
P+sec/hs	13046	2204	0	0	0
U.P. only	6647	149	19	0	0
UP+sec	22929	6584	180	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-6.1	21.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
P. only	99.5	90.1
P + UP	97.2	91.7
P+sec/hs	88.4	76.7
U.P. only	98.3	86.4
UP+sec	78.2	66.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6595	20804	5646	20581
Uniform	78	87	81	52
Attendance	144	185	199	157
Stationery	115	117	86	70

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	142	No. of villages	179	Number of schools	922

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3234	% 0 - 6 Population	11.4	% Urban population	33.8	Sex ratio	1060	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	9.8	% SC Population	11.5	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	89.3	Female literacy	86.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	308	167	254	144	59,480	42,048	47,463	34,822	2,096	1,194
Primary with upper primary	110	40	74	34	45,230	20,988	35,081	17,230	1,579	639
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	54	18	40	11	29,015	15,065	21,403	6,820	956	468
Upper primary only	12	60	10	53	4,341	15,925	2,630	14,553	128	616
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	68	40	53	26,321	24,948	16,168	17,833	1,021	936
No response in school category	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	3.3	4.2	4.2	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.9	54.7	33.3	5.6	11.7
% Schools with common toilets	72.2	75.3	63.9	68.1	66.4
% Schools with girls toilets	56.4	77.3	90.3	66.7	92.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.5	95.3	100.0	94.4	96.4
% Schools without Black Board	1.9	4.0	2.8	2.8	2.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.6	68.3	65.8	21.4	51.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	0.7	0.0	1.4	2.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	1.5	0.9	2.0	2.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	36,591	36,686	41,146	37,920	36,848
II	39,732	39,513	43,115	39,459	38,517
III	39,985	40,908	43,547	39,244	38,631
IV	41,765	41,739	45,340	40,503	38,795
V	#	#	39,643	37,764	41,211
VI	#	#	41,051	38,440	43,382
VII	#	#	42,675	40,675	45,977
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	158,073	158,846	173,148	157,126	152,791
Total U.P	#	#	123,369	116,879	130,570

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	4.0			59.3	71.6
NER (Primary)				27.5	58.6
GER (U. Primary)				38.9	
NER (U. Primary)				12.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	14.7	15.4	15.7	14.7	15.5	15.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.6	50.2	48.8	48.6	48.5
% ST enrolment	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	48.8	46.1	51.7	53.6	54.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	1.8	98.0
II	3.4	2.3	94.3
III	3.6	1.4	95.0
IV	3.7		
V	4.3		
I - V	3.1		
VI	4.8		
VII	7.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			97.7
Completion rate			101.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	590	457
II	701	546
III	811	647
IV	889	743
V	956	814
VI	992	858
VII	1,012	768
VIII	#	#
Total	5,951	4,833

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	47.9	50.7	42.9	50.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	30	31	27	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	31	23	28	14
% Schools with <=50 students	4.0	10.7	23.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	78.0	75.0	77.8	71.8	71.9
% Schools established since 1995	4.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	2.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,318	57.2	34.7	8.1	1,033
Primary with upper primary	2,107	55.0	32.1	12.9	571
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,956	60.1	28.1	11.8	478
Upper primary only	713	57.6	37.9	4.5	265
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,651	63.6	25.9	10.5	1,041

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
827	201	12	2	158	2
453	105	15	0	80	0
301	81	34	0	48	0
161	43	2	0	29	0
543	145	25	2	55	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	1,008	877	803	261	11	16	129
Primary with upper primary	51	618	431	701	294	7	6	86
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	363	238	439	153	8	8	161
Upper primary only	15	199	113	286	97	1	11	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	436	245	776	299	11	24	124
Para teachers	0	31	44	42	11	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.09	47.85
IV girls	96.54	55.59
VII boys	92.14	35.13
VII girls	93.21	40.19

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.9	3,290	613	2,515	92	18	52	0	55	146	38	150	85.3	87.4
Primary with upper prim.	14.8	2,218	489	1,642	63	2	22	0	20	105	31	105	69.6	76.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.8	1,424	264	1,091	49	3	17	0	28	45	19	26	52.3	52.9
Upper Primary only	10.3	744	191	531	17	2	3	0	6	4	6	23	52.9	62.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.3	1,957	452	1,401	95	3	6	0	18	79	27	64	42.7	44.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Kannada
P. only	97006	2369	1201	339	0
P + UP	58887	4481	1891	166	413
P+sec/hs	47662	6928	140	167	0
U.P. only	20742	939	383	0	0
UP+sec	69131	13498	349	243	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-4.0	19.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.1	98.1
93.3	92.0
93.1	87.5
98.6	90.3
85.4	79.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24160	70043	22654	74231
Uniform	568	590	1009	720
Attendance	463	516	359	964
Stationery	68	70	972	562

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THRISSUR	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	112	No. of villages	712	Number of schools	980

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2974	% 0 - 6 Population	11.2	% Urban population	28.2	Sex ratio	1092	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	8.7	% SC Population	11.9	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	92.3	Female literacy	89.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	198	306	168	244	39,449	74,208	34,546	55,728	1,370	2,318
Primary with upper primary	76	108	66	96	31,212	56,858	27,881	48,206	1,196	2,011
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	29	28	17	15,804	30,039	13,997	18,633	577	784
Upper primary only	7	32	6	27	2,156	10,956	2,124	9,232	82	407
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	117	50	84	19,018	38,388	14,977	25,722	820	1,318
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	2.7	1.6	2.6	1.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	20.7	31.3	2.6	3.7
% Schools with common toilets	81.2	89.7	79.7	94.9	73.8
% Schools with girls toilets	48.6	73.9	87.5	66.7	88.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.8	96.7	100.0	100.0	96.8
% Schools without Black Board	6.9	7.6	4.7	7.7	9.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	34.7	35.4	34.5	16.4	33.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.6	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.9	7.6	8.3	5.8	7.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				46,490	43,579
II				47,109	46,619
III				46,217	46,951
IV				46,893	44,343
V	#	#		46,524	44,005
VI	#	#		47,326	44,844
VII	#	#		51,733	47,747
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				186,709	181,492
Total U.P	#	#		145,583	136,596

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				77.3	90.7
NER (Primary)				58.8	71.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		12.8	13.4		12.4	12.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.5		47.6	47.1
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.4		0.7	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55.7	58.7		55.0	56.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	4.9	94.5
II	5.7	0.0	94.3
III	5.4	4.1	90.5
IV	5.4	6.7	87.9
V	6.0	3.6	90.4
I - V	**4.6**	**3.9**	**91.5**
VI	5.9	3.5	90.6
VII	9.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			87.9
Completion rate			

GER (U. Primary)	52.8
NER (U. Primary)	35.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	472	353
II	550	492
III	498	426
IV	530	457
V	679	410
VI	698	385
VII	686	425
VIII	#	#
Total	4,113	2,948

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	47.6	48.4	40.5	53.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	28	34	27	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	32	28	37	14
% Schools with <=50 students	4.6	5.4	7.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	88.0	83.3	80.2	81.2	82.2
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	4.3	6.3	5.1	4.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,532	65.2	32.3	2.5	1,478
Primary with upper primary	2,748	66.0	30.1	3.9	888
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,663	74.6	21.4	4.0	348
Upper primary only	359	63.8	34.8	1.4	156
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,112	73.9	21.0	5.1	1,250

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,073	126	9	1	92	2
638	151	7	0	62	1
327	24	8	0	21	0
109	10	4	0	4	0
814	66	14	0	26	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	136	1,499	902	786	67	11	22	248
Primary with upper primary	90	1,316	512	935	113	1	5	220
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	44	417	163	408	122	12	14	161
Upper primary only	3	181	61	195	18	0	3	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	159	662	172	749	139	6	12	208
Para teachers	1	21	11	39	7	0	0	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.05	48.53
IV girls	77.80	55.59
VII boys	85.93	34.58
VII girls	90.38	40.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7.3	3,688	320	3,231	120	1	16	0	13	81	10	48	48.2	54.5
Primary with upper prim.	17.4	3,207	363	2,658	171	0	14	1	17	73	6	15	40.7	53.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.3	1,361	163	1,073	105	2	18	0	12	57	1	7	44.3	40.3
Upper Primary only	12.5	489	69	393	23	0	4	0	2	6	0	12	31.0	39.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	2,138	264	1,730	113	3	28	0	21	51	8	15	26.7	44.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit	Hindi
P. only	101294	3971	399	0	0
P + UP	76762	2741	642	594	548
P+sec/hs	39293	11201	319	108	108
U.P. only	12107	387	0	0	0
UP+sec	82753	8314	739	225	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.5	28.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.6	90.9
95.7	88.0
25.0	56.3
92.3	92.3
24.1	72.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23638	74506	13424	66781
Uniform	689	693	697	1125
Attendance	1095	1177	759	1503
Stationery	1755	1930	270	1048

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WAYANAD	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	38	No. of villages	27	Number of schools	281

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	781	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	3.8	Sex ratio	995	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	17	% SC Population	4.3	% ST Population	17.4	Overall literacy	85.2	Female literacy	80.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	98	48	95	47	14,337	10,624	13,969	9,989	483	350
Primary with upper primary	33	32	30	31	14,896	23,004	14,214	22,486	492	734
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	5	23	5	10,793	2,932	10,693	2,932	425	90
Upper primary only	1	5	1	5	215	1,967	215	1,967	9	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	16	19	16	3,355	2,523	3,355	2,523	257	204
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.5	7.7	17.2	0.0	2.9
% Schools with common toilets	84.2	81.5	89.7	100.0	74.3
% Schools with girls toilets	48.6	80.0	93.1	66.7	91.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.0	98.5	89.7	83.3	94.3
% Schools without Black Board	4.1	1.5	6.9	0.0	5.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.4	39.3	78.6	9.9	57.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	2.6	2.8	0.0	9.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	11,301	11,545	12,622	13,297	12,899
II	12,371	11,892	11,688	12,715	13,044
III	12,997	12,492	11,630	11,426	12,057
IV	13,347	13,209	12,291	11,447	10,990
V	#	#	12,209	11,790	11,219
VI	#	#	12,529	12,144	11,547
VII	#	#	12,734	12,952	12,890
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	50,016	49,138	48,231	48,885	48,990
Total U.P	#	#	37,472	36,886	35,656

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	85.0			75.4	90.7
NER (Primary)				60.8	74.8
GER (U. Primary)				50.2	
NER (U. Primary)				35.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	5.9	5.5	5.9	6	5.3	5.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	47.8	48.5	47.6	47.0	47.4
% ST enrolment	21.6	23.1	23.9	16.6	17.2	16.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.2	48.8	47.6	47.4	47.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	6.7	92.7
II	5.7	4.6	89.7
III	5.7	3.6	90.7
IV	5.5	3.1	91.4
V	6.5	1.8	91.7
I - V	**4.7**	**4.1**	**91.2**
VI	6.1	-0.4	94.3
VII	11.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			91.4
Completion rate			89.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	69	33
II	67	58
III	77	56
IV	78	60
V	71	76
VI	75	65
VII	65	96
VIII	#	#
Total	502	444

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.9	48.7	48.7	46.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	31	27	26	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	37	20	37	9
% Schools with <=50 students	6.8	0.0	10.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	59.4	62.0	53.6	51.8	54.0
% Schools established since 1995	19.2	0.0	10.3	0.0	5.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	836	42.5	43.1	14.5	256
Primary with upper primary	1,037	64.7	28.4	6.9	195
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	677	53.9	31.0	15.2	77
Upper primary only	59	76.3	23.7	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	649	60.5	25.3	14.2	137

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
253	52	5	0	29	1
227	62	1	0	33	0
122	31	2	0	15	1
13	3	0	0	2	0
131	24	0	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	232	229	230	32	2	1	33
Primary with upper primary	39	504	225	364	65	0	4	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	48	119	88	165	42	0	0	50
Upper primary only	1	29	12	36	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	65	51	239	58	2	5	34
Para teachers	4	4	5	3	2	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.58	46.57
IV girls	94.07	46.36
VII boys	85.63	33.10
VII girls	89.91	36.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.7	833	302	486	31	5	9	0	13	26	26	33	90.1	89.3
Primary with upper prim.	18.9	1,226	451	756	15	0	4	0	19	36	22	27	71.5	76.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.8	515	198	274	40	1	2	0	14	13	7	14	50.5	59.2
Upper Primary only	13.8	83	40	43	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	44.4	54.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.2	461	184	249	28	0	0	0	18	16	6	3	63.4	54.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Sanskrit
P. only	24516	0	344	101	0
P + UP	36858	781	44	217	0
P+sec/hs	17495	67	0	0	0
U.P. only	1995	187	0	0	0
UP+sec	14798	404	0	0	62

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.4	18.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
52.7	91.8
98.5	95.4
93.1	89.7
100.0	83.3
85.7	74.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9344	22185	5192	19049
Uniform	1192	1244	299	302
Attendance	6485	4998	681	838
Stationery	806	847	269	286

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BALAGHAT	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	187	No. of villages	2,088	Number of schools	2,808

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1498	% 0 - 6 Population	15.4	% Urban population	12.9	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	5.8	% SC Population	7.7	% ST Population	21.8	Overall literacy	68.7	Female literacy	57.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,711	107	1,622	88	167,319	6,320	157,630	5,003	4,641	540
Primary with upper primary	105	206	96	156	17,527	29,875	16,696	22,386	660	1,814
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	72	12	39	2,159	12,949	2,159	6,119	79	757
Upper primary only	481	25	459	19	51,978	2,935	49,825	1,914	1,588	166
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	15	31	12	7,783	1,080	4,638	861	249	90
No response in school category	26	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	7	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.7	1.9	0.0	0.2	1.6
% Single teacher schools	6.0	2.9	1.2	7.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.6	6.8	2.4	8.9	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.3	51.8	51.2	12.8	6.3
% Schools with common toilets	9.7	42.4	75.0	9.7	39.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.3	40.5	70.2	9.3	38.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	91.3	96.4	79.6	93.7
% Schools without Black Board	22.7	30.5	29.8	43.7	22.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	37.0	14.3	94.7	87.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.8	0.5	5.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.0	13.5	4.8	46.0	44.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	0.7	1.5	34.2	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.2	21.8	18.3	37.0	10.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				41,900	45,621
II				39,711	37,754
III				39,576	41,409
IV				37,894	40,462
V				40,968	42,230
VI	#	#		29,493	30,940
VII	#	#		29,685	28,668
VIII	#	#		24,555	32,861
Total Pr.				200,049	207,476
Total U.P	#	#		83,733	92,469

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				98.0	101.3
NER (Primary)				77.7	76.1
GER (U. Primary)				92.6	77.8
NER (U. Primary)				55.3	46.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		6.7	7.3		8.5	9.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	49.4		51.3	50.8
% ST enrolment		21.3	22		15.9	18.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	49.6		45.3	46.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.3	2.2	75.5
II	15.4	0.1	84.5
III	19.9		
IV	18.7	0.9	80.4
V	28.7	3.9	67.4
I - V	**21.1**	**0.6**	**78.3**
VI	11.3	0.4	88.3
VII	8.8	3.6	87.6
VIII	28.0	#	#
Transition rate			67.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	175	135
II	121	80
III	230	149
IV	153	117
V	158	114
VI	95	55
VII	77	64
VIII	114	107
Total	1,123	821

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.6	42.9	43.8	53.1	41.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	19	18	31	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	29	22	66	26
% Schools with <=50 students	33.8	37.3	40.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Female teachers	29.1	42.2	44.6	20.5	31.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.9	40.5	39.3	52.6	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,733	52.1	31.5	16.4	1,550
Primary with upper primary	1,660	75.8	20.5	3.7	468
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	681	89.2	9.8	1.0	195
Upper primary only	837	68.8	19.1	12.1	331
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	347	56.3	36.5	7.2	139

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
863	718	227	4	128	138
164	144	91	1	22	12
68	25	4	1	2	2
183	97	29	1	16	237
39	20	7	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	154	166	1,168	628	915	0	3	180
Primary with upper primary	27	99	592	482	354	0	1	91
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	149	159	176	1	0	34
Upper primary only	4	9	134	323	587	0	1	66
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	27	83	164	0	0	18
Para teachers	49	105	1228	1099	1204	2	1	96

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	69.92	21.19
V girls	69.68	20.02
VIII boys	69.20	21.60
VIII girls	67.46	19.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5,181	2,332	786	96	1,241	721	5	400	123	457	125	41.7	26.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	2,474	886	732	28	517	311	0	119	109	68	53	7.8	3.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	836	272	234	17	174	139	0	40	19	22	7	5.7	1.9
Upper Primary only	3.5	1,754	940	157	27	427	203	0	176	21	178	18	12.7	3.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	339	199	89	5	30	16	0	41	4	21	8	8.0	10.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	169147	202	934	307	96
P + UP	46022	663	30	0	0
P+sec/hs	12545	1679	343	0	0
U.P. only	54057	7	499	0	163
UP+sec	8599	0	35	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.9	40.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	63.4	59.6
	17.0	13.8
	2.4	2.4
	59.5	59.1
	30.2	31.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47914	48714	5749	8657
Uniform	736	2392	138	55
Attendance	2215	12629	32226	32870
Stationery	58	119	11	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BARWANI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	92	No. of villages	979	Number of schools	1,554

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1081	% 0 - 6 Population	22.0	% Urban population	14.6	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	29.9	% SC Population	6.3	% ST Population	67.0	Overall literacy	41.5	Female literacy	31.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,010	22	973	12	90,167	2,394	81,952	1,247	2,002	57
Primary with upper primary	5	52	3	26	244	10,501	109	4,340	8	86
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	465	0	444	0	30,114	0	25,580	0	1,307	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.6	77.2	0.0	15.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.2	1.8	5.9	2.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.2	70.2	58.8	52.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.7	78.9	52.9	17.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	75.4	58.8	12.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.4	96.5	91.6	83.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.1	0.0	28.4	2.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	2.3	36.7	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.5	83.2	0.0	4.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	3.5	11.8	40.6	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	0.3	0.0	18.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.0	7.7	0.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				28,924	24,968
II				21,457	22,642
III				21,078	18,546
IV				19,715	17,524
V				16,764	16,020
VI	#	#		11,535	14,711
VII	#	#		8,686	9,971
VIII	#	#		7,414	9,038
Total Pr.				107,938	99,700
Total U.P	#	#		27,635	33,720

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				69.1	64.3
NER (Primary)				54.9	50.7
GER (U. Primary)				39.9	37.5
NER (U. Primary)				25.4	24.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		7.9	8.5		8.3	7.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	46.6		42.5	39.1
% ST enrolment		67.2	66.3		51.0	56.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.6	44.9		36.5	37.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.7	15.6	66.7
II	15.7	16.0	68.3
III	18.5	17.8	63.7
IV	20.8	16.5	62.7
V	21.8	3.7	74.5
I - V	**18.7**	**14.4**	**66.9**
VI	19.2	3.4	77.4
VII	12.0	4.4	83.6
VIII	24.0	#	#
Transition rate			74.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	87	51
II	95	50
III	71	57
IV	96	50
V	91	60
VI	111	56
VII	73	38
VIII	78	31
Total	702	393

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	40.1	41.8	41.2	36.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	114	26	23	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	25	32	36	13
% Schools with <=50 students	31.5	14.0	17.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	71.9	5.9	0.2	0.0
% Female teachers	27.1	43.6		23.1	
% Schools established since 1995	19.4	43.9	11.8	57.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,460	70.0	21.3	8.7	784
Primary with upper primary	428	98.6	1.2	0.2	96
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	163	97.5	1.2	1.2	46
Upper primary only	828	73.7	20.7	5.6	298
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,176	136	20	0	41	56
85	22	0	0	2	1
14	2	0	0	0	0
380	27	2	0	14	191
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	67	465	211	225	1	1	5
Primary with upper primary	0	0	1	5	5	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	11	38	107	281	255	1	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	9	68	492	617	532	7	0	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	78.40	19.39
V girls	76.14	17.42
VIII boys	61.03	9.91
VIII girls	57.67	11.32

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,059	784	225	0	718	332	0	67	23	481	116	39.4	22.6
Primary with upper prim.	1.6	94	10	1	0	43	40	0	1	0	2	0	7.3	0.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	1,307	578	123	0	427	179	0	98	15	238	47	24.0	24.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	92671	22
P + UP	10605	155
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	30082	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	35.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.2	44.4
3.5	1.8
0.0	0.0
48.4	2.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36795	31542	7963	5765
Uniform	426	6697	4	118
Attendance	958	22465	32943	19437
Stationery	104	81	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BETUL	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	136	No. of villages	1,829	Number of schools	2,369

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1395	% 0 - 6 Population	16.8	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	965	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	18	% SC Population	10.6	% ST Population	39.4	Overall literacy	66.4	Female literacy	55.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,568	64	1,498	40	176,636	4,457	161,784	2,426	4,134	248
Primary with upper primary	34	63	27	27	4,669	10,504	2,878	3,212	174	490
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	37	3	12	1,597	11,483	585	1,617	14	463
Upper primary only	515	14	498	12	58,028	1,126	54,439	672	1,639	59
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	12	40	8	12,839	868	7,677	644	343	72
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	1.0	0.0	2.5	1.5
% Single teacher schools	12.9	4.1	0.0	15.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.0	10.3	4.8	12.3	29.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.4	58.8	64.3	36.7	39.7
% Schools with common toilets	22.2	60.8	73.8	11.5	42.6
% Schools with girls toilets	15.9	67.0	78.6	8.5	39.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.5	91.8	97.6	77.1	89.7
% Schools without Black Board	10.0	28.9	23.8	34.4	22.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	30.8	12.2	98.1	93.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.8	0.0	7.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	13.4	16.7	40.1	35.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.7	8.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.4	15.3	6.4	24.3	21.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	45,329	42,970	45,956	45,946	51,423
II	36,801	37,186	39,452	40,253	42,255
III	38,860	36,805	38,962	39,220	37,707
IV	36,082	34,231	35,944	36,797	33,942
V	36,460	33,818	34,343	36,928	33,887
VI	#	#	26,680	26,628	27,840
VII	#	#	21,310	25,223	25,335
VIII	#	#	18,230	23,293	29,818
Total Pr.	193,532	185,010	194,657	199,144	199,214
Total U.P	#	#	66,220	75,144	82,993

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	71.0	106.8	110.0	100.0	101.9
NER (Primary)		95.5		80.0	73.8
GER (U. Primary)				85.1	73.2
NER (U. Primary)				52.4	45.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	11.6	12.8	16.1	13.8	13.4	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.9	46.5	47.2	49.5	47.9
% ST enrolment	39.5	39.4	40.5	23.7	26.5	28.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	47.7	47.5	35.8	36.2	39.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.8		
II	16.7	6.5	76.8
III	17.4	11.3	71.3
IV	16.2	13.6	70.2
V	21.8	13.1	65.1
I - V	**19.1**	**8.5**	**72.4**
VI	14.3	1.9	83.8
VII	12.0	1.1	86.9
VIII	33.9	#	#
Transition rate			65.1
Completion rate			57.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	189	157
II	177	127
III	239	150
IV	188	136
V	167	99
VI	109	90
VII	127	76
VIII	181	109
Total	1,377	944

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	45.6	45.1	46.0	50.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	22	26	35	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	30	29	63	49
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	39.2	38.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Female teachers	31.0	57.1	48.8	24.7	29.9
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	47.4	31.0	53.1	8.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,776	55.7	31.1	13.2	1,744
Primary with upper primary	508	88.1	9.0	2.9	134
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	450	88.7	8.2	3.1	77
Upper primary only	937	54.6	32.1	13.3	350
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	280	73.1	18.9	7.9	78

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,169	999	86	1	192	46
96	38	12	0	8	6
135	46	1	0	3	1
182	151	11	3	14	214
47	39	5	0	2	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	161	239	1,224	802	780	5	1	0
Primary with upper primary	16	22	107	267	192	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	25	80	227	135	2	1	0
Upper primary only	5	37	151	501	645	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	5	33	146	188	2	0	0
Para teachers	14	82	532	537	460	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	78.16	25.80
V girls	77.59	26.12
VIII boys	62.89	22.09
VIII girls	62.62	20.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	4,382	2,302	910	0	721	449	0	355	130	694	210	38.4	39.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	664	260	346	0	25	33	0	32	23	20	11	2.4	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	477	243	232	0	1	1	0	28	15	5	5	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,698	1,043	296	0	236	123	0	140	47	214	60	6.4	6.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	415	267	111	0	24	13	0	27	11	23	11	3.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	165340	287	526	569	0
P + UP	10640	1852	16	0	0
P+sec/hs	10258	1963	127	0	0
U.P. only	47573	272	1025	0	257
UP+sec	10199	928	0	0	129

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.6	38.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	82.2	62.3
	13.4	7.2
	7.1	0.0
	76.4	4.2
	60.3	5.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	54645	50252	8130	11161
Uniform	573	9676	124	93
Attendance	871	14433	13690	11753
Stationery	574	643	168	115

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHIND	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	153	No. of villages	1,333	Number of schools	2,131

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1429	% 0 - 6 Population	17.8	% Urban population	23.7	Sex ratio	829	Sex ratio 0-6	832
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC Population	21.5	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,363	44	1,275	8	163,042	14,520	143,504	656	3,539	76
Primary with upper primary	80	20	75	9	8,702	7,218	7,968	3,047	208	105
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	1	1	296	509	168	373	9	10
Upper primary only	606	9	561	6	60,710	1,667	54,127	700	2,079	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	3	1	1,009	85	512	85	31	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.1	12.0	0.0	8.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.5	18.0	0.0	16.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.6	25.0	50.0	18.4	40.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.1	32.0	50.0	24.7	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.2	23.0	75.0	9.3	20.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.2	15.0	75.0	4.9	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.2	78.0	75.0	80.5	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	54.7	36.8	97.3	92.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.2	6.5	0.0	7.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.7	46.0	50.0	49.1	60.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.5	8.6	0.0	28.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	40,370	33,037	35,064	35,014	40,793
II	42,832	36,166	33,782	35,472	34,819
III	40,519	39,991	37,865	35,236	35,197
IV	32,892	34,941	38,765	37,412	34,847
V	37,563	34,106	39,777	43,554	43,830
VI	#	#	17,574	22,026	25,266
VII	#	#	17,211	17,648	21,378
VIII	#	#	15,295	18,340	21,628
Total Pr.	194,176	178,241	185,253	186,688	189,486
Total U.P	#	#	50,080	58,014	68,272

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	57.0	89.5	91.0	91.7	94.8
NER (Primary)		86.6		80.1	4.1
GER (U. Primary)				64.3	58.9
NER (U. Primary)				46.9	16.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	24.5	22.2	21.5	26.2	25.3	25.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	45.3	46.0	38.7	40.4	42.2
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.4	44.7	41.0	26.8	43.5	39.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.3	0.3	96.4
II	3.1	2.0	94.9
III	4.4	0.9	94.7
IV	3.9		
V	13.3	31.9	54.8
I - V	**5.9**	**7.0**	**87.1**
VI	6.3	1.5	92.2
VII	6.0		
VIII	22.4	#	#
Transition rate			54.8
Completion rate			94.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	66	55
II	98	55
III	123	102
IV	151	90
V	262	149
VI	178	103
VII	144	72
VIII	144	71
Total	1,166	697

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	46.3	38.3	42.2	33.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	53	42	30	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	69	35	70	48
% Schools with <=50 students	22.2	37.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.7	10.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Female teachers	15.7	20.1	10.5	15.5	8.6
% Schools established since 1995	13.4	38.0	25.0	49.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,048	70.6	23.0	6.4	963
Primary with upper primary	238	77.3	15.5	7.1	77
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	23	87.0	13.0	0.0	8
Upper primary only	921	60.8	30.1	9.1	340
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	69.6	8.7	21.7	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,726	35	1	0	17	124
131	0	0	0	0	23
5	0	0	0	0	2
538	10	1	0	2	283
9	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	177	1,185	713	280	2	1	0
Primary with upper primary	4	11	60	62	24	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	1	6	3	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	57	322	612	425	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	5	11	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	17	75	774	770	446	5	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.56	33.58
V girls	87.43	31.84
VIII boys	78.69	24.21
VIII girls	78.33	27.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	3,615	2,177	207	0	869	362	0	637	22	31	1	19.4	16.4
Primary with upper prim.	3.1	313	145	16	0	105	47	0	26	0	1	2	7.8	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	19	12	2	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	2,115	1,307	118	0	480	210	0	274	14	13	4	5.9	2.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	35	24	1	0	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi				
P. only	0				
P + UP	36				
P+sec/hs	0				
U.P. only	5				
UP+sec	0				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.9	26.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.3	41.6
28.0	16.0
0.0	0.0
30.9	0.7
20.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53087	45085	7473	10907
Uniform	10	167	32	62
Attendance	602	4497	15646	11220
Stationery	49	12	54	63

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHOPAL	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	2	No. of CRC's	68	No. of villages	626	Number of schools	1,182

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1844	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	80.4	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	35.9	% SC Population	14.0	% ST Population	3.3	Overall literacy	74.6	Female literacy	66.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	388	71	265	15	51,519	19,310	27,471	2,253	1,188	1,201
Primary with upper primary	245	221	146	20	66,771	53,300	33,533	6,351	1,678	2,109
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	71	175	12	13	32,433	103,540	5,285	3,549	667	1,692
Upper primary only	4	0	0	0	1,337	0	0	0	39	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	2	0	698	0	284	0	114	0
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.3	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.3	28.1	34.6	0.0	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.2	26.2	16.3	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.8	43.6	55.3	50.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.2	67.2	84.6	75.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	35.3	62.0	89.0	75.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.7	94.4	98.8	75.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	61.0	65.0	82.9	50.0	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.7	55.6	23.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.9	16.4	22.0	0.0	39.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.4	8.6	6.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	62.9	61.4	83.5	33.8	68.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				50,912	51,766
II				48,251	48,637
III				44,949	47,472
IV				42,518	45,037
V				43,639	44,801
VI	#	#		33,486	31,428
VII	#	#		32,880	29,285
VIII	#	#		31,609	30,482
Total Pr.				230,269	237,713
Total U.P	#	#		97,975	91,195

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				86.2	88.9
NER (Primary)				72.6	75.6
GER (U. Primary)				82.8	58.8
NER (U. Primary)				61.4	50.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.6	11.4		26.2	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	49.2		47.8	45.8
% ST enrolment		12	1.9		13.9	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	49.1		48.8	47.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.5	3.1	91.4
II	4.4	2.1	93.5
III	5.3		
IV	5.5		
V	8.1	22.9	69.0
I - V	**5.7**	**5.0**	**89.3**
VI	4.0	11.4	84.6
VII	2.9	11.0	86.1
VIII	6.9	#	#
Transition rate			69.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	53	28
II	63	36
III	60	42
IV	64	43
V	75	60
VI	49	19
VII	43	12
VIII	37	21
Total	444	261

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	47.7	50.0	70.5	37.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	32	58	34	6
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	74	111	89	28
% Schools with <=50 students	24.2	21.0	10.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	20.2	42.3	0.0	25.0
% Female teachers	31.2	48.4	50.4	84.6	12.3
% Schools established since 1995	17.0	15.7	12.6	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	967	64.3	32.7	2.9	233
Primary with upper primary	1,614	67.9	29.9	2.2	400
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,229	62.0	34.9	3.1	352
Upper primary only	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	25	68.0	32.0	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
371	47	0	1	5	42
382	36	3	0	22	16
195	4	0	0	8	4
1	2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	74	848	683	435	9	3	17
Primary with upper primary	42	146	1,013	1,245	914	10	0	40
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	31	63	495	978	703	19	7	22
Upper primary only	0	0	4	10	18	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	45	48	18	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	28	199	231	241	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	73.59	19.51
V girls	73.48	19.31
VIII boys	67.84	14.00
VIII girls	68.75	16.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.2	2,389	1,469	625	12	163	120	0	194	54	152	39	10.3	21.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	3,787	1,721	1,674	15	218	159	0	205	126	149	131	5.2	9.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	2,359	1,140	1,160	18	13	28	0	95	56	77	41	1.1	4.0
Upper Primary only	9.8	39	4	28	0	2	5	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	28.5	114	100	14	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Marathi	Urdu
P. only	70128	265	225	93	48
P + UP	118834	447	897	0	0
P+sec/hs	122560	13295	118	0	0
U.P. only	1337	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	698	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.9	14.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
33.1	25.1
17.2	13.1
3.7	2.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22059	20694	3647	5675
Uniform	51	1319	15	860
Attendance	198	2862	3978	3165
Stationery	1181	1614	110	93

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHHATARPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	138	No. of villages	1,349	Number of schools	1,707

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1475	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	22.0	Sex ratio	869	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	27.3	% SC Population	23.3	% ST Population	3.5	Overall literacy	53.3	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,089	21	982	12	144,380	2,156	125,316	1,024	2,951	76
Primary with upper primary	408	131	382	83	98,486	32,887	90,612	25,498	1,803	661
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	14	9	3	4,184	3,061	3,467	791	94	219
Upper primary only	6	1	3	1	879	75	549	75	24	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	3	10	2	3,233	340	1,686	152	68	15
No response in school category	5	0	5	0	65	0	65	0	7	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.0	6.3	3.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.4	8.2	3.8	0.0	15.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.4	46.0	30.8	14.3	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	43.8	53.8	14.3	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.9	28.6	61.5	14.3	45.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	17.8	73.1	14.3	40.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.9	76.6	88.5	85.7	80.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	75.0	57.8	92.1	90.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.2	4.4	1.9	0.0	12.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	40.6	23.1	14.3	55.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	3.2	0.0	18.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	45,519	45,393	53,496	43,957	52,821
II	47,817	44,106	41,053	50,743	48,567
III	46,753	47,573	44,062	43,472	46,594
IV	39,023	45,031	42,041	41,260	40,129
V	35,269	38,489	43,722	48,612	45,823
VI	#	#	18,509	18,590	20,487
VII	#	#	14,289	15,134	17,599
VIII	#	#	12,996	12,798	17,726
Total Pr.	214,381	220,592	224,374	228,044	233,934
Total U.P	#	#	45,794	46,522	55,812

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	90.0	89.0	88.0	107.3	111.2
NER (Primary)		82.0		90.5	75.6
GER (U. Primary)				49.4	45.7
NER (U. Primary)				37.5	32.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	27.1	25.6	27.5	23	22.6	20.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	47.3	47.4	30	34.4	39.4
% ST enrolment	4.2	8	15.7	2.2	6.4	18.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	48.7	49.3	24.4	33.2	47.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3		
II	6.2	8.9	84.9
III	8.1	7.2	84.7
IV	8.0		
V	15.0	45.5	39.5
I - V	**8.8**	**10.9**	**80.3**
VI	6.8	2.7	90.5
VII	5.1		
VIII	17.2	#	#
Transition rate			39.5
Completion rate			84.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	100	94
II	112	76
III	165	125
IV	168	109
V	236	167
VI	130	76
VII	96	52
VIII	93	45
Total	1,100	744

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	44.0	36.3	37.3	40.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	53	23	34	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	77	92	35	53	41
% Schools with <=50 students	18.7	18.6	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.9	14.7	7.7	0.0	20.0
% Female teachers	26.0	25.4	26.2	53.6	15.7
% Schools established since 1995	21.0	12.1	34.6	28.6	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,903	74.3	21.3	4.5	484
Primary with upper primary	1,436	72.4	22.0	5.6	364
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	206	83.1	13.6	3.4	69
Upper primary only	18	56.3	12.5	31.3	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	88	64.0	29.3	6.7	38

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,069	42	9	2	38	43
648	82	11	0	53	18
69	4	0	0	0	0
15	3	0	0	0	1
41	1	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	69	251	803	923	353	3	1	9
Primary with upper primary	35	207	472	897	358	0	0	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	18	28	162	54	1	1	13
Upper primary only	0	3	2	5	14	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	13	28	17	0	0	0
Para teachers	7	48	456	378	255	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.73	28.24
V girls	77.18	24.75
VIII boys	63.87	24.61
VIII girls	67.81	24.97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,027	1,845	567	0	394	221	0	569	97	123	51	22.5	20.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	2,464	1,532	449	1	305	177	0	445	77	56	27	15.6	9.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	313	214	63	0	17	19	0	15	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	28	12	12	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	83	64	11	0	6	2	0	18	1	1	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	142194	701
P + UP	129604	649
P+sec/hs	7503	0
U.P. only	888	0
UP+sec	3503	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	32.0	28.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
45.0	34.1
36.7	26.5
23.1	11.5
42.9	0.0
5.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31023	28227	2158	2178
Uniform	187	6960	31	112
Attendance	599	7368	15562	14532
Stationery	79	87	23	21

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHHINDWARA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	223	No. of villages	2,180	Number of schools	3,143

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1849	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	24.5	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC Population	11.6	% ST Population	34.7	Overall literacy	65.8	Female literacy	54.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,939	141	1,807	91	202,248	11,039	179,602	6,920	5,109	615
Primary with upper primary	95	147	84	86	9,412	22,863	8,617	13,268	376	1,314
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	50	9	22	4,499	15,521	1,591	5,273	130	615
Upper primary only	575	48	531	40	53,015	2,851	47,352	2,343	1,846	207
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	121	11	97	3	27,949	2,228	20,882	663	700	77
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.8	3.7	1.5	6.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	3.7	12.1	5.0	21.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.5	54.1	50.0	14.9	20.5
% Schools with common toilets	17.7	45.5	71.2	11.4	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	10.6	46.3	75.8	10.0	25.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.2	89.3	87.9	76.1	81.8
% Schools without Black Board	24.6	27.3	28.8	39.2	28.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	29.2	22.5	94.9	92.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	1.8	0.0	3.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.6	23.1	7.6	47.0	26.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	3.2	1.4	34.2	7.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.5	16.1	14.9	33.0	23.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				50,871	55,418
II				45,974	45,125
III				50,222	49,927
IV				48,459	47,556
V				46,810	46,850
VI	#	#		33,573	41,689
VII	#	#		32,145	29,826
VIII	#	#		29,384	35,234
Total Pr.				242,336	244,876
Total U.P	#	#		95,102	106,749

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				91.8	94.5
NER (Primary)				70.8	71.0
GER (U. Primary)				81.2	71.0
NER (U. Primary)				43.7	41.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		12.7	12.8		15.8	15.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	47.7		44.9	46.4
% ST enrolment		35	36.2		24.4	27.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	46.3		37.2	37.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.3	4.4	74.3
II	16.0	1.1	82.9
III	23.5	4.0	72.5
IV	23.0		
V	19.1	0.3	80.6
I - V	**20.7**	**1.7**	**77.6**
VI	11.7	9.5	78.8
VII	10.5	4.6	84.9
VIII	27.0	#	#
Transition rate			80.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	234	175
II	204	138
III	252	173
IV	279	179
V	274	209
VI	214	141
VII	176	128
VIII	217	135
Total	1,850	1,278

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	42.6	43.2	45.6	43.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	19	27	27	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	26	29	52	45
% Schools with <=50 students	28.5	40.1	31.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.5
% Female teachers	31.7	45.0	49.7	24.1	31.5
% Schools established since 1995	9.6	46.7	18.2	56.3	7.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,054	54.1	35.0	10.8	2,185
Primary with upper primary	1,236	85.3	12.8	1.9	343
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	680	91.5	7.3	1.2	145
Upper primary only	1,072	58.4	31.9	9.7	467
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	669	66.4	26.2	7.3	276

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,469	751	43	1	116	159
227	66	16	1	15	26
96	44	0	0	6	3
279	103	9	1	8	288
146	45	1	0	13	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	169	337	1,725	876	969	1	1	169
Primary with upper primary	13	104	411	369	383	2	0	222
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	37	111	194	258	1	0	101
Upper primary only	6	60	241	474	608	2	0	43
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	22	80	179	343	0	0	17
Para teachers	17	70	886	688	762	1	1	30

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.63	29.79
V girls	80.62	29.49
VIII boys	64.07	16.56
VIII girls	63.76	15.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5,724	2,847	1,265	135	927	550	0	524	190	829	259	31.9	19.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	1,690	647	668	189	94	92	0	106	83	63	37	7.5	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	745	263	348	94	18	22	0	37	25	22	19	9.8	3.6
Upper Primary only	3.3	2,053	1,117	298	19	423	196	0	173	42	177	58	9.2	1.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	777	449	184	11	72	61	0	52	24	64	24	9.8	6.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Marathi	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	188494	18601	4498	251	1614
P + UP	29345	506	867	2274	205
P+sec/hs	16785	0	0	3215	0
U.P. only	49158	5225	1100	291	137
UP+sec	27065	2194	405	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.7	42.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
37.7	20.2
11.2	2.9
4.5	1.5
6.3	0.2
9.8	0.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	55229	51584	9230	11044
Uniform	180	5456	106	50
Attendance	1131	20311	26469	21685
Stationery	156	181	75	37

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DAMOH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	141	No. of villages	1,425	Number of schools	1,812

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1084	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	18.9	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	935
Decadal growth rate	20.5	% SC Population	19.5	% ST Population	12.6	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,068	117	1,008	83	128,875	20,167	118,212	13,200	3,132	671
Primary with upper primary	16	50	11	21	1,741	10,410	1,189	4,069	72	486
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	13	1	8	257	4,015	257	1,830	13	141
Upper primary only	506	20	461	11	36,669	3,004	31,703	1,488	1,560	120
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	0	3	897	280	0	280	62	19
No response in school category	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.9	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.4	10.6	14.3	3.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.6	37.9	42.9	7.2	16.7
% Schools with common toilets	14.0	69.7	85.7	14.8	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	10.5	62.1	92.9	10.5	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.0	95.5	100.0	65.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.5	13.2	6.0	92.4	76.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.4	18.2	42.9	34.2	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.2	0.8	0.0	32.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	29,968	30,052	29,855	30,933	33,628
II	31,479	29,207	30,132	30,298	31,058
III	29,677	33,752	32,240	32,053	31,697
IV	25,257	26,098	30,830	31,031	31,476
V	25,044	24,772	26,068	30,811	31,464
VI	#	#	17,637	17,413	18,942
VII	#	#	13,784	15,625	14,084
VIII	#	#	12,991	12,856	13,966
Total Pr.	141,425	143,881	149,125	155,126	159,323
Total U.P	#	#	44,412	45,894	46,992

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	84.0	90.2	91.0	100.1	104.4
NER (Primary)		83.8		93.2	92.5
GER (U. Primary)				66.8	53.1
NER (U. Primary)				57.6	43.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.1	21.8	22.2	19.6	21.4	21.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	46.8	48.5	35	38.0	43.7
% ST enrolment	14.2	13.9	15.6	10.4	12.5	15.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	47.9	48.9	31.6	38.9	40.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.9	0.8	89.3
II	11.4		
III	13.6	0.6	85.8
IV	12.8		
V	13.0	29.8	57.2
I - V	**12.2**	**5.6**	**82.2**
VI	7.5	16.8	75.7
VII	5.8	17.0	77.2
VIII	14.8	#	#
Transition rate			57.2
Completion rate			91.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	148	76
II	151	86
III	176	141
IV	187	149
V	223	141
VI	167	122
VII	159	74
VIII	168	65
Total	1,379	854

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	42.4	42.6	43.2	75.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	22	28	24	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	31	37	47	29
% Schools with <=50 students	18.6	34.8	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Female teachers	25.4	39.8	39.0	25.8	59.3
% Schools established since 1995	21.2	28.8	21.4	58.2	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,003	37.9	44.4	17.8	1,032
Primary with upper primary	393	48.8	43.1	8.1	97
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	115	77.4	21.7	0.9	52
Upper primary only	844	32.1	50.1	17.8	261
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	40	77.5	10.0	12.5	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
947	350	124	0	64	84
102	12	14	0	13	2
32	8	0	0	0	0
228	103	19	0	13	251
4	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	112	178	887	716	422	0	3	16
Primary with upper primary	7	27	139	227	100	0	0	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	25	62	23	0	0	25
Upper primary only	6	40	146	374	284	2	1	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	13	8	24	31	0	0	0
Para teachers	23	67	727	766	730	6	2	17

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.98	23.15
V girls	87.72	24.27
VIII boys	77.71	28.87
VIII girls	77.12	30.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	3,803	1,827	503	4	1,007	462	0	322	49	145	10	37.6	33.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	558	314	195	0	22	27	0	15	9	10	3	16.1	7.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	154	86	55	0	8	5	0	1	2	2	3	1.9	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,680	703	167	3	541	266	0	117	12	36	13	5.6	6.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.5	81	33	48	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	149033	0	0
P + UP	11815	336	0
P+sec/hs	3499	752	0
U.P. only	39584	0	122
UP+sec	1177	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.4	18.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.2	68.9
13.6	9.1
7.1	7.1
41.6	5.7
50.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38023	36935	5657	6327
Uniform	266	3736	18	91
Attendance	594	7511	9418	6199
Stationery	530	507	63	41

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DATIA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	75	No. of villages	716	Number of schools	1,159

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	628	% 0 - 6 Population	17.3	% Urban population	21.9	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	874
Decadal growth rate	21.8	% SC Population	24.9	% ST Population	1.6	Overall literacy	71.8	Female literacy	57.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	695	41	640	23	79,090	6,864	70,652	2,823	2,068	240
Primary with upper primary	11	66	11	26	1,012	14,268	1,012	4,984	43	596
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	12	0	4	0	3,852	0	842	0	135
Upper primary only	329	5	306	3	26,522	383	23,871	293	957	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.3	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.2	13.0	0.0	9.0	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.7	71.4	58.3	32.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.2	76.6	100.0	15.9	20.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.4	61.0	100.0	9.3	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.3	100.0	100.0	86.2	67.8
% Schools without Black Board	6.4	24.7	8.3	31.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.0	6.6	0.0	98.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.8	27.3	0.0	48.8	80.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	1.8	0.0	40.0	42.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.0	12.9	0.0	20.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	20,010	15,229	16,729	17,173	19,946
II	19,134	18,848	17,115	17,531	17,016
III	20,448	20,471	20,908	18,400	17,980
IV	14,999	18,171	19,673	19,911	18,178
V	18,774	18,387	22,909	25,135	24,572
VI	#	#	7,677	9,277	12,454
VII	#	#	8,054	8,323	9,863
VIII	#	#	8,300	10,221	11,982
Total Pr.	93,365	91,106	97,334	98,150	97,692
Total U.P	#	#	24,031	27,821	34,299

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	89.0	96.5	101.0	109.0	110.2
NER (Primary)		88.3		84.2	81.6
GER (U. Primary)				69.7	66.7
NER (U. Primary)				43.5	43.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	28.3	27.3	26.8	26.7	25.6	24.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	46.5	46.4	32.7	32.5	33.7
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.4	43.5	44.0	26.8	27.1	22.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.7		
II	11.5	1.2	87.3
III	14.5	3.6	81.9
IV	15.6		
V	29.5	23.6	46.9
I - V	**17.7**	**6.6**	**75.7**
VI	7.2		
VII	6.4	3.4	90.2
VIII	43.8	#	#
Transition rate			46.9
Completion rate			85.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	50	36
II	49	31
III	76	47
IV	86	48
V	166	99
VI	68	26
VII	54	20
VIII	72	32
Total	621	339

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	39.4	40.5	36.4	32.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	24	29	27	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	35	29	75	71
% Schools with <=50 students	25.5	27.3	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Female teachers	23.9	33.5	45.9	20.1	
% Schools established since 1995	20.2	57.1	33.3	62.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,790	62.3	27.3	10.4	554
Primary with upper primary	437	87.2	12.8	0.0	94
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	132	83.3	14.4	2.3	49
Upper primary only	357	44.8	43.1	12.0	200
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	77.8	0.0	22.2	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
729	16	2	0	6	37
81	2	1	0	1	5
21	1	0	0	1	0
161	9	3	0	0	199
3	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	88	596	468	280	2	1	3
Primary with upper primary	25	25	199	227	115	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	30	31	42	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	13	67	198	233	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	33	474	516	345	3	1	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	67.10	20.22
V girls	61.30	18.38
VIII boys	43.44	21.61
VIII girls	44.80	18.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	2,308	1,221	241	0	535	311	0	309	32	76	26	27.7	29.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	639	396	196	0	29	18	0	44	6	6	3	13.9	8.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	135	56	54	0	17	8	0	9	3	1	1	1.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	978	445	68	0	336	129	0	80	1	25	9	8.8	25.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	85531	0	117	69	0
P + UP	14284	996	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	3043	809	0	0	0
U.P. only	26905	0	0	0	30
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.9	34.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
P. only	30.0	26.6
P + UP	6.5	2.6
P+sec/hs	0.0	0.0
U.P. only	76.6	1.5
UP+sec	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20113	20956	3322	4169
Uniform	57	5893	0	28
Attendance	390	5294	6584	3445
Stationery	40	62	121	22

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DEWAS	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	153	No. of villages	1,384	Number of schools	2,277

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1308	% 0 - 6 Population	17.7	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC Population	18.3	% ST Population	16.4	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	45.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,346	240	1,217	185	121,877	11,896	104,200	9,403	3,909	783
Primary with upper primary	28	175	22	81	2,434	25,397	1,793	11,154	85	1,028
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	43	1	8	0	9,734	0	1,461	12	298
Upper primary only	429	8	375	5	42,461	1,425	34,776	322	1,803	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	619	0	0	0	5
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.1	2.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.4	2.0	0.0	6.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.5	1.5	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.4	50.7	54.3	34.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.6	71.9	69.6	33.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.9	64.5	93.5	19.9	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.2	84.7	95.7	72.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	11.8	6.4	13.0	7.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.1	8.7	0.0	96.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.6	0.0	3.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.3	19.2	2.2	42.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.9	1.4	0.0	18.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	35,661	31,702	35,752	33,748	39,998
II	28,815	28,778	29,600	30,562	31,601
III	27,780	27,412	30,827	29,130	30,945
IV	23,526	22,602	26,169	27,331	28,161
V	19,515	18,933	21,711	25,135	27,507
VI	#	#	16,352	16,444	22,577
VII	#	#	12,692	15,183	17,616
VIII	#	#	12,597	14,244	17,438
Total Pr.	135,297	129,427	144,059	145,906	158,212
Total U.P	#	#	41,641	45,871	57,631

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	82.0	66.5	72.0	77.5	84.9
NER (Primary)		61.7		64.8	69.4
GER (U. Primary)				55.0	53.3
NER (U. Primary)				36.4	36.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	24.3	22.8	21.8	22.2	20.3	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	46.5	47.3	30.1	30.9	33.8
% ST enrolment	17.8	17.8	17.2	10.7	11.1	11.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.1	41.5	42.3	26.7	28.6	30.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.4	1.6	79.0
II	16.2	0.8	83.0
III	19.2	0.6	80.2
IV	17.5		
V	19.3		
I - V	**18.3**	**0.3**	**81.4**
VI	11.2		
VII	8.5		
VIII	18.9	#	#
Transition rate			82.5
Completion rate			63.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	109	53
II	79	59
III	120	72
IV	143	94
V	130	91
VI	120	42
VII	89	40
VIII	115	35
Total	905	486

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	40.1	38.3	38.6	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	25	31	24	124
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	26	23	50	34
% Schools with <=50 students	40.5	36.9	26.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	8.7	0.7	100.0
% Female teachers	30.6	50.8	57.1	25.8	40.0
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	57.6	23.9	46.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,561	58.7	25.6	15.7	945
Primary with upper primary	1,055	90.7	7.3	2.0	272
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	417	99.7	0.3	0.0	101
Upper primary only	883	57.0	31.0	12.0	262
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,605	267	40	8	66	83
293	56	3	1	6	11
98	11	0	0	2	2
338	98	8	2	13	129
2	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	79	239	1,670	960	573	4	5	94
Primary with upper primary	41	79	413	302	164	7	0	39
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	9	78	121	73	2	0	23
Upper primary only	7	48	227	565	533	6	2	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	18	56	646	436	359	4	2	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.39	20.88
V girls	83.36	18.19
VIII boys	72.53	19.79
VIII girls	72.80	24.38

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	4,692	2,542	1,082	0	715	353	0	506	118	241	82	19.0	13.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,113	518	527	0	30	38	0	65	23	11	9	5.6	1.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	310	133	177	0	0	0	0	10	3	4	6	3.0	3.8
Upper Primary only	4.2	1,829	1,098	337	0	260	134	0	211	31	85	27	3.7	8.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	5	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	130727	1259	1682	417	159
P + UP	25756	1548	130	0	0
P+sec/hs	8243	2018	0	0	0
U.P. only	42392	161	249	39	0
UP+sec	0	618	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	30.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
19.2	12.0
6.4	1.0
2.2	0.0
27.7	3.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20294	18390	2661	2641
Uniform	114	4420	0	17
Attendance	419	6421	41296	19239
Stationery	53	128	2	9

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHAR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	191	No. of villages	1,869	Number of schools	2,401

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1740	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	27.3	% SC Population	6.5	% ST Population	54.5	Overall literacy	52.5	Female literacy	38.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,656	58	1,597	53	95,195	59,902	88,592	54,768	4,185	208
Primary with upper primary	328	5	312	5	26,962	3,720	24,177	3,720	1,646	33
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	82	1	69	1	8,489	1,333	6,100	1,333	488	16
Upper primary only	244	2	230	2	12,886	2,270	11,838	2,270	1,236	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	0	22	0	1,687	0	1,645	0	197	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.6	5.7	1.2	4.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.6	2.7	1.2	1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.8	7.2	6.0	3.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.5	57.4	37.3	37.4	28.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.4	30.6	54.2	26.4	44.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.0	15.0	28.9	15.0	24.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.4	86.2	89.2	87.8	80.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.4	87.9	86.4	85.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.6	48.9	39.8	48.4	36.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	1.7	0.4	8.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	33,565	35,334	40,231	40,328	41,381
II	29,134	30,142	33,306	31,901	33,056
III	31,103	31,581	33,124	31,438	32,545
IV	26,448	26,110	28,273	29,384	30,426
V	22,143	22,558	22,919	28,460	29,219
VI	#	#	19,347	17,347	17,360
VII	#	#	13,286	14,788	14,802
VIII	#	#	10,923	13,640	13,655
Total Pr.	142,393	145,725	157,853	161,511	166,627
Total U.P	#	#	43,556	45,775	45,817

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	47.0	37.6	40.0	64.4	67.1
NER (Primary)		34.4		52.4	54.9
GER (U. Primary)				41.2	31.8
NER (U. Primary)				25.2	19.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	9.7	6.8	6.6	10.4	6.3	6.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.5	45.7	45.7	34.5	33.7	33.7
% ST enrolment	58.2	71.8	71.9	45.5	65.3	65.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41	43.4	43.4	33.3	40.4	40.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.2	12.9	71.9
II	12.7	0.8	86.5
III	15.7	1.4	82.9
IV	14.9	0.1	85.0
V	14.9	34.2	50.9
I - V	**14.7**	**9.7**	**75.6**
VI	16.5	4.5	79.0
VII	7.4	11.0	81.6
VIII	11.6	#	#
Transition rate			50.9
Completion rate			74.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	130	87
II	129	104
III	147	89
IV	164	90
V	160	99
VI	116	80
VII	81	52
VIII	79	37
Total	1,006	638

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.2	45.0	36.5	41.3	20.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	18	20	12	9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	41	38	38	27
% Schools with <=50 students	58.5	64.0	71.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Female teachers	22.4	21.7	27.4	18.0	23.4
% Schools established since 1995	12.2	11.7	2.4	38.6	4.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,890	65.6	26.9	7.5	1,039
Primary with upper primary	741	64.9	26.7	8.4	247
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	258	82.9	14.3	2.7	97
Upper primary only	401	65.8	28.4	5.7	149
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	63	74.6	22.2	3.2	26

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,462	241	14	1	55	81
311	73	6	0	21	17
103	7	2	0	2	4
174	18	0	0	2	29
19	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	123	204	1,593	1,185	521	2	2	139
Primary with upper primary	23	72	452	532	340	2	0	66
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	18	135	146	141	0	0	25
Upper primary only	12	24	202	510	369	2	2	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	21	87	71	0	0	1
Para teachers	3	32	393	306	191	2	1	11

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.22	12.20
V girls	69.69	10.84
VIII boys	63.17	8.41
VIII girls	64.93	10.02

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,393	2,977	792	0	431	193	0	403	69	1,341	259	15.6	14.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	1,679	1,198	289	0	117	75	0	166	20	432	80	9.7	16.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	504	347	124	0	19	14	0	42	8	105	28	6.5	15.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	1,242	969	196	0	49	28	0	122	23	382	55	6.1	5.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	197	140	44	0	11	2	0	22	6	36	8	1.4	2.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	English	Urdu
P. only	152984	4301	785	0	250
P + UP	30682	899	330	711	0
P+sec/hs	9822	20	132	0	0
U.P. only	15156	286	302	0	0
UP+sec	1687	0	103	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	38.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	11.0	4.5
	7.8	4.2
	3.6	1.2
	1.2	0.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35330	27742	1847	1235
Uniform	64	1386	57	63
Attendance	1181	18365	26190	18941
Stationery	213	159	36	43

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DINDORI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	98	No. of villages	1,017	Number of schools	1,378

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	581	% 0 - 6 Population	16.8	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	990
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC Population	5.8	% ST Population	64.5	Overall literacy	54.2	Female literacy	38.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,005	39	988	33	71,114	3,615	69,510	2,842	1,845	116
Primary with upper primary	49	13	49	9	6,117	1,985	6,117	1,568	172	88
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	2	4	1	733	486	297	200	26	18
Upper primary only	251	4	242	3	26,170	680	25,364	546	822	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	2	8	1	1,350	300	1,350	71	36	12
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.7	4.8	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.6	19.4	14.3	20.8	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.6	8.1	0.0	8.6	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.5	43.5	42.9	25.1	30.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	29.0	57.1	8.6	10.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	22.6	42.9	7.1	10.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.5	93.5	100.0	76.9	70.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	75.5	60.1	97.5	81.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.6	11.8	5.4	15.1	7.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.6	29.0	28.6	38.8	30.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.3	19.7	8.4	45.9	25.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				20,787	20,028
II				17,282	16,798
III				15,147	16,201
IV				13,694	14,086
V				13,494	12,793
VI	#	#		11,684	12,474
VII	#	#		9,740	10,706
VIII	#	#		7,986	9,464
Total Pr.				80,404	79,906
Total U.P	#	#		29,410	32,644

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				97.6	99.1
NER (Primary)				81.8	72.4
GER (U. Primary)				80.5	69.8
NER (U. Primary)				52.2	48.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		6.1	4.1		8.1	6.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5	48.8		42.2	43.1
% ST enrolment		65.9	77.7		59.1	70.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	48.9		41.7	43.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.2	9.2	70.6
II	12.3	4.2	83.5
III	11.7	3.6	84.7
IV	9.2	3.4	87.4
V	6.1	7.0	86.9
I - V	**12.7**	**5.7**	**81.6**
VI	6.4	5.3	88.3
VII	4.0	6.0	90.0
VIII	8.8	#	#
Transition rate			86.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	77	56
II	61	50
III	63	51
IV	72	36
V	65	59
VI	73	34
VII	73	39
VIII	73	44
Total	557	369

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	45.0	47.3	43.4	40.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	31	28	32	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	36	26	80	42
% Schools with <=50 students	44.1	51.6	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	4.8	0.0	7.1	10.0
% Female teachers	23.4	30.4	25.0	20.4	29.2
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	30.6	14.3	49.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,364	50.8	37.2	12.0	490
Primary with upper primary	227	58.1	31.7	10.1	48
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	47	78.7	14.9	6.4	9
Upper primary only	334	41.6	47.6	10.8	102
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	30.8	56.4	12.8	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
614	199	57	7	28	194
41	20	2	0	7	15
7	1	0	0	3	1
72	41	6	0	3	140
1	10	1	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	108	571	212	169	1	0	26
Primary with upper primary	2	12	45	42	38	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	5	9	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	7	17	112	201	224	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	6	13	18	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	41	544	335	296	2	0	20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.53	30.29
V girls	90.39	24.67
VIII boys	88.34	20.81
VIII girls	84.07	14.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,961	949	194	0	553	265	0	115	17	605	112	53.4	42.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	260	116	29	0	65	50	0	19	6	41	7	34.4	19.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	44	15	4	0	18	7	0	0	0	4	3	11.9	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	837	490	73	0	176	98	0	44	3	272	47	20.4	8.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	48	32	7	0	2	7	0	5	0	13	3	12.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.9	31.2

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit
P. only	74353	294	89	0
P + UP	8102	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1219	0	0	0
U.P. only	26676	0	115	59
UP+sec	1650	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.0	14.7
37.1	17.7
14.3	14.3
43.5	7.5
30.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23388	22153	5477	4289
Uniform	471	2615	14	16
Attendance	1592	8812	9172	6519
Stationery	89	72	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	EAST NIMAR (KHANDWA)	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	159	No. of villages	2,490	Number of schools	2,144

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1713	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	26.9	Sex ratio	936	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	11.1	% ST Population	29.7	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,381	87	1,237	59	185,950	9,223	151,361	5,499	3,785	405
Primary with upper primary	36	72	28	22	6,453	17,682	3,140	3,932	254	708
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	21	3	3	3,639	9,136	1,165	980	108	286
Upper primary only	485	13	452	0	45,760	1,470	39,354	0	1,297	68
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	18	13	6	7,364	5,258	2,985	1,307	170	138
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.4	0.9	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.1	4.6	0.0	17.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.7	4.6	10.7	10.2	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.4	59.3	57.1	14.3	19.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.4	67.6	78.6	12.0	47.6
% Schools with girls toilets	13.2	63.0	96.4	11.8	54.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.7	95.4	100.0	67.5	85.7
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	26.7	28.5	96.9	58.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.3	0.8	0.0	6.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.1	6.5	3.6	27.9	35.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	31.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	49,504	49,958	51,431	53,215	57,954
II	44,022	43,942	44,511	45,623	43,745
III	49,665	51,656	49,303	47,326	43,806
IV	38,440	40,378	43,090	43,702	40,287
V	27,441	28,930	32,816	36,276	33,799
VI	#	#	23,378	24,736	30,088
VII	#	#	16,792	19,415	22,329
VIII	#	#	14,100	16,445	19,927
Total Pr.	209,072	214,864	221,151	226,142	219,591
Total U.P	#	#	54,270	60,596	72,344

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	58.0	106.9	107.0	92.5	91.3
NER (Primary)		95.7		73.5	70.1
GER (U. Primary)				55.9	51.8
NER (U. Primary)				34.1	32.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	13.2	12.8	13	14.1	13.6	13.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	46.6	46.6	36.5	36.9	39.8
% ST enrolment	25.6	25.7	28.2	14.7	15.2	16.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42	41.4	42.1	30	28.6	28.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.4	10.2	66.4
II	18.4	9.2	72.4
III	22.8	11.0	66.2
IV	20.5	12.1	67.4
V	12.0	15.6	72.4
I - V	**19.9**	**11.4**	**68.7**
VI	15.5	3.5	81.0
VII	11.9	3.4	84.7
VIII	21.2	#	#
Transition rate			72.4
Completion rate			59.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	203	132
II	149	106
III	219	159
IV	224	132
V	168	105
VI	158	90
VII	151	87
VIII	157	72
Total	1,429	883

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	39.1	43.8	42.5	36.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	25	32	34	41
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	32	34	63	30
% Schools with <=50 students	13.4	18.5	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.8	0.0	3.6	1.4	2.4
% Female teachers	43.0	66.4	75.1	34.8	35.7
% Schools established since 1995	17.0	38.0	10.7	53.8	4.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,166	60.3	29.5	10.3	880
Primary with upper primary	744	87.4	11.0	1.6	167
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	372	92.7	5.9	1.3	102
Upper primary only	751	51.8	34.6	13.6	213
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	415	80.7	16.6	2.7	214

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,450	370	24	0	63	29
123	32	10	0	1	3
54	1	0	0	1	2
272	43	5	0	9	228
51	4	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	201	1,021	525	447	0	1	51
Primary with upper primary	30	41	219	312	215	2	5	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	16	47	102	157	1	0	12
Upper primary only	2	13	147	288	335	1	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	16	87	146	1	0	6
Para teachers	20	113	1123	714	587	5	4	70

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.83	20.67
V girls	89.65	24.04
VIII boys	72.72	20.31
VIII girls	73.34	23.71

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	4,190	1,248	1,089	2	1,138	713	0	227	116	180	83	70.8	59.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	962	272	578	0	51	61	0	26	21	11	2	12.0	7.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.1	394	79	259	0	19	37	0	15	12	0	6	3.4	4.7
Upper Primary only	2.7	1,365	556	237	0	334	238	0	84	18	75	15	16.4	8.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	308	174	89	0	24	21	0	15	2	12	2	17.2	27.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	164783	14571	13704	917	577
P + UP	16223	0	2016	5884	12
P+sec/hs	7630	0	0	4888	257
U.P. only	39886	4766	2193	33	351
UP+sec	10618	303	1205	196	300

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.2	36.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.3	43.1
8.3	2.8
3.6	3.6
57.8	2.0
23.8	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	60657	54116	5979	8225
Uniform	81	4623	9	52
Attendance	2265	12385	25736	11013
Stationery	339	435	33	24

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GUNA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	149	No. of villages	2,123	Number of schools	2,575

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1667	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	21.3	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	27.1	% SC Population	17.6	% ST Population	12.2	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	42.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,546	62	1,452	19	178,052	16,865	157,324	3,476	4,110	299
Primary with upper primary	118	110	113	27	15,444	49,530	14,730	7,421	399	856
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	6	0	1	0	8,886	0	302	0	57
Upper primary only	733	0	695	0	54,667	0	45,674	0	1,804	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	3.5	0.0	3.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.5	1.3	0.0	10.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.6	28.9	50.0	7.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.4	35.5	50.0	34.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.8	49.6	66.7	13.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.9	45.6	83.3	8.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.1	91.2	100.0	81.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	23.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.3	0.0	4.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.0	32.5	0.0	42.6	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	0.6	0.0	30.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	52,238	58,784	57,819	57,200	58,052
II	43,069	48,324	58,499	56,097	56,606
III	41,403	41,971	49,961	55,477	55,833
IV	33,009	36,702	41,978	48,130	48,404
V	29,403	31,923	36,172	40,532	40,883
VI	#	#	4,056	6,960	23,176
VII	#	#	2,884	5,444	19,735
VIII	#	#	951	12,354	20,755
Total Pr.	199,122	217,704	244,429	257,436	259,778
Total U.P	#	#	7,891	24,758	63,666

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	65.0	74.3	81.0	107.2	109.3
NER (Primary)		66.9		83.5	81.9
GER (U. Primary)					46.2
NER (U. Primary)					28.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	20.3	20.9	20.9	15.2	17.5	18.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.5	47.8	47.8	28.9	40.7	29.4
% ST enrolment	10.5	11.5	11.6	5.4	7.6	6.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.5	45.6	45.5	27	34.2	16.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.8		
II	13.5		
III	11.6	10.4	78.0
IV	10.7	13.6	75.7
V	10.9	37.6	51.5
I - V	**13.6**	**9.1**	**77.3**
VI	33.1		
VII	27.3		
VIII	37.0	#	#
Transition rate			51.5
Completion rate			69.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	234	157
II	213	154
III	262	174
IV	241	168
V	224	136
VI	171	76
VII	146	54
VIII	173	52
Total	1,664	971

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	45.6	52.8	31.9	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	52	156	30	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	68	108	63	0
% Schools with <=50 students	14.1	10.5	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	7.5	50.0	0.1	0.0
% Female teachers	23.9	36.0	54.4	25.8	
% Schools established since 1995	16.4	21.5	0.0	49.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,703	53.4	34.9	11.7	1,133
Primary with upper primary	956	78.4	19.6	2.0	223
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	100.0	0.0	0.0	21
Upper primary only	873	55.4	36.1	8.5	279
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,667	46	4	0	10	141
297	6	4	0	6	21
9	0	0	0	0	1
401	6	0	0	0	406
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	165	1,087	730	382	2	0	123
Primary with upper primary	8	42	357	355	105	1	0	121
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	0	14	22	7	0	0	12
Upper primary only	0	26	140	373	253	1	1	40
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	42	93	1064	1156	711	3	2	28

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.17	31.12
V girls	81.38	32.76
VIII boys	58.05	23.29
VIII girls	62.18	29.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	4,409	1,973	569	4	1,380	483	0	318	46	99	22	64.6	35.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,255	610	376	3	190	76	0	47	25	8	5	46.5	25.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	57	26	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.5	1,804	673	158	3	662	308	0	113	12	20	2	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Gujarati
P. only	176526	202	464	96	71
P + UP	60143	2205	248	0	143
P+sec/hs	8886	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	47934	0	729	167	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.0	38.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.6	47.9
32.9	15.4
0.0	0.0
61.1	5.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37546	42656	5751	4809
Uniform	785	17185	88	184
Attendance	1114	8740	15725	5667
Stationery	872	532	95	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GWALIOR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	91	No. of villages	880	Number of schools	1,742

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1632	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	60.2	Sex ratio	848	Sex ratio 0-6	853
Decadal growth rate	26	% SC Population	18.9	% ST Population	3.5	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	943	58	637	1	111,289	9,878	70,479	133	2,602	116
Primary with upper primary	78	195	67	0	12,535	130,711	9,387	0	272	290
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	18	3	0	522	4,865	522	0	10	37
Upper primary only	395	39	306	2	38,606	4,626	27,241	235	1,303	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	414	0	304	0	11	0
No response in school category	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% Single classroom schools	15.1	4.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	I				32,762	48,428
% Single teacher schools	14.3	3.3	0.0	10.1	0.0	II				29,517	45,132
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.0	35.2	4.8	11.8	33.3	III				28,019	43,136
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.2	23.1	42.9	27.9	0.0	IV				25,091	40,238
% Schools with common toilets	40.6	76.2	76.2	35.0	33.3	V				25,761	40,901
% Schools with girls toilets	20.0	71.4	95.2	22.1	0.0	VI	#	#		18,184	33,419
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.0	94.9	95.2	81.8	100.0	VII	#	#		14,488	31,964
% Schools without Black Board	3.3	2.9	4.8	7.6	0.0	VIII	#	#		16,382	30,228
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	8.8	9.7	89.3	100.0	Total Pr.				141,150	217,835
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.1	0.4	0.0	5.6	0.0	Total U.P	#	#		49,054	95,611
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	25.6	23.8	41.0	33.3						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	1.1	0.7	21.9	0.0						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	0.6	0.7	4.2	0.0						

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				60.1	93.8
NER (Primary)				43.2	72.8
GER (U. Primary)				47.2	70.9
NER (U. Primary)				27.9	53.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.7	20.1		23.7	18.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	46.9		42.6	45.1
% ST enrolment		2.7	2		1.8	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7	42.9		34.3	37.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.8		
II	10.7		
III	11.5		
IV	10.9		
V	18.5		
I - V	**12.6**		
VI	5.3		
VII	5.2		
VIII	22.8	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	94	65
II	107	54
III	128	97
IV	140	89
V	176	134
VI	116	69
VII	93	52
VIII	95	49
Total	949	609

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	48.1	42.8	44.8	35.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	80	115	31	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	89	28	42	52
% Schools with <=50 students	21.9	17.2	19.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	25.3	42.9	3.7	0.0
% Female teachers	35.9	39.1	46.8	32.1	54.5
% Schools established since 1995	7.9	27.1	28.6	38.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,470	62.1	31.3	6.6	890
Primary with upper primary	1,612	87.3	11.7	1.0	559
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	194	99.5	0.5	0.0	60
Upper primary only	1,036	60.4	34.0	5.6	417
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	12.5	50.0	37.5	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
962	10	1	1	11	72
266	2	0	0	0	11
25	0	0	0	0	1
337	2	0	0	3	128
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	115	642	814	540	5	1	21
Primary with upper primary	7	12	96	153	147	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	7	13	17	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	19	146	381	456	10	0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	3	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	54	378	334	267	0	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.32	22.22
V girls	76.97	19.86
VIII boys	55.39	20.48
VIII girls	71.02	15.60

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,718	1,366	786	15	360	190	1	289	51	25	20	12.4	5.6
Primary with upper prim.	2.1	562	260	156	0	82	64	0	39	3	3	2	2.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.2	47	20	21	0	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,382	685	337	18	235	107	0	136	24	30	5	4.2	1.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	11	4	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	119491	486	0	0	88
P + UP	141014	1893	179	0	0
P+sec/hs	4772	615	0	0	0
U.P. only	42349	693	0	95	0
UP+sec	414	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	22.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	47.8	16.3
	19.8	5.9
	9.5	0.0
	45.4	16.8
	33.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31734	28865	3620	4773
Uniform	69	1214	25	34
Attendance	132	5791	10784	5968
Stationery	4810	5313	517	715

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HARDA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	60	No. of villages	576	Number of schools	830

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	474	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	21.3	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC Population	16.1	% ST Population	26.6	Overall literacy	66.5	Female literacy	54.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	367	81	346	61	47,133	6,870	41,052	4,949	1,025	297
Primary with upper primary	78	47	72	21	8,674	7,703	7,439	2,781	254	408
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	18	1	5	78	6,734	78	1,395	1	305
Upper primary only	203	0	195	0	13,759	0	12,146	0	425	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	2	3	1	2,555	418	512	246	69	21
No response in school category	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	5.6	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.1	12.8	5.3	16.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.3	15.2	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.4	56.0	84.2	23.6	11.1
% Schools with common toilets	22.5	40.8	52.6	12.3	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	17.2	36.0	78.9	4.4	22.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.6	84.0	89.5	52.2	88.9
% Schools without Black Board	23.4	31.2	26.3	62.1	22.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.3	53.0	1.1	100.0	85.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	7.0	1.1	7.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.4	21.6	0.0	29.1	55.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.8	1.2	1.1	49.7	42.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.6	21.3	20.2	41.1	45.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				13,899	15,715
II				12,845	13,688
III				12,767	14,055
IV				12,093	13,130
V				11,322	13,116
VI	#	#		7,979	8,974
VII	#	#		6,759	7,572
VIII	#	#		5,816	7,674
Total Pr.				62,926	69,704
Total U.P	#	#		20,554	24,220

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				92.3	103.5
NER (Primary)				72.2	68.4
GER (U. Primary)				68.0	62.0
NER (U. Primary)				42.0	33.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		19.8	19.8		18.6	19.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4	47.4		33.1	39.0
% ST enrolment		22.5	24.1		11.3	13.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.8	42.1		26.2	30.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.3		
II	15.7		
III	18.1		
IV	17.1		
V	21.6		
I - V	**18.5**		
VI	7.7		
VII	5.6		
VIII	19.8	#	#
Transition rate			73.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	61	37
II	55	42
III	64	56
IV	53	41
V	74	41
VI	48	24
VII	40	18
VIII	43	17
Total	438	276

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	40.7	40.3	40.4	52.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	24	22	31	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	44	37	85	48
% Schools with <=50 students	21.7	35.2	31.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	4.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	29.9	38.2	40.2	29.4	27.8
% Schools established since 1995	15.8	37.6	42.1	64.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,117	56.0	31.5	12.5	376
Primary with upper primary	370	77.9	11.1	11.1	100
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	182	96.6	3.4	0.0	65
Upper primary only	162	64.0	30.9	5.1	62
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	62	82.7	17.3	0.0	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
287	219	10	0	48	54
96	47	4	0	5	18
37	2	0	0	3	2
52	13	2	0	2	142
29	2	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	23	60	290	190	120	1	1	129
Primary with upper primary	3	20	121	154	120	1	0	133
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	11	31	72	49	0	1	138
Upper primary only	0	6	21	54	67	0	0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	11	18	25	0	0	17
Para teachers	2	24	293	274	262	1	0	35

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	74.72	23.73
V girls	75.06	23.42
VIII boys	60.56	20.01
VIII girls	65.98	21.41

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1,322	531	230	53	343	165	0	98	14	70	17	44.9	21.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	662	286	208	58	65	45	0	29	8	15	4	9.1	3.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.1	306	159	122	24	0	1	0	10	10	6	3	2.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.1	425	125	25	22	153	100	0	27	0	8	2	14.2	16.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	90	41	14	16	8	11	0	6	1	2	0	8.9	45.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	46619	122	1398	60	0
P + UP	11863	615	312	320	12
P+sec/hs	1998	2385	78	0	0
U.P. only	11891	184	539	0	171
UP+sec	2884	0	474	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	34.0	46.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.5	44.2
36.8	24.0
5.3	0.0
62.6	41.9
66.7	44.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15998	14197	3671	2743
Uniform	380	1313	10	6
Attendance	115	4047	3134	1828
Stationery	338	260	11	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HOSHANGABAD	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	143	No. of villages	1,183	Number of schools	1,419

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1084	% 0 - 6 Population	16.2	% Urban population	30.8	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	15.1	Overall literacy	70.0	Female literacy	57.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	834	38	746	25	104,644	3,748	93,519	2,539	2,344	165
Primary with upper primary	160	65	145	27	26,172	7,336	24,903	3,809	711	582
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	44	12	13	2,374	7,354	1,804	3,507	165	478
Upper primary only	195	1	173	1	24,695	222	22,002	222	760	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	13	21	5	6,460	2,825	2,815	1,167	243	115
No response in school category	10	1	7	1	2,095	186	634	186	92	8

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.9	7.1	1.5	3.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.6	3.6	1.5	4.1	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.2	21.3	10.6	19.9	20.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.6	54.2	53.0	41.3	38.8
% Schools with common toilets	41.7	51.6	69.7	37.8	53.1
% Schools with girls toilets	20.5	36.9	80.3	23.5	44.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.8	83.1	93.9	80.6	81.6
% Schools without Black Board	51.3	50.7	66.7	54.1	53.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	78.1	24.4	99.1	69.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.1	2.8	1.1	2.8	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	26.2	9.1	37.2	36.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	8.0	0.0	25.9	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	34.2	30.9	29.9	40.7	22.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				23,641	26,050
II				23,055	24,254
III				23,598	31,298
IV				22,551	25,067
V				23,650	26,183
VI	#	#		13,707	19,083
VII	#	#		12,891	17,406
VIII	#	#		14,048	18,770
Total Pr.				116,495	132,852
Total U.P	#	#		40,646	55,259

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.8	86.7
NER (Primary)				56.4	69.6
GER (U. Primary)				58.9	62.2
NER (U. Primary)				32.9	47.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.8	11.5		18.8	11
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.7		37.6	42.8
% ST enrolment		15.7	9.2		10.4	7.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9	47.8		37.2	38.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.4		
II	12.2		
III	14.7		
IV	14.3		
V	21.1		
I - V	**15.4**		
VI	9.0		
VII	8.2		
VIII	22.2	#	#
Transition rate			75.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	73	37
II	57	56
III	64	62
IV	87	40
V	66	45
VI	52	31
VII	34	18
VIII	49	19
Total	482	308

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	44.9	49.9	46.4	42.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	26	15	33	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	67	58	87	50
% Schools with <=50 students	41.2	49.8	63.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.6	4.0	4.5	2.6	2.0
% Female teachers	34.6	45.6	62.5	29.0	36.6
% Schools established since 1995	9.7	29.8	43.9	36.2	10.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,322	47.8	42.2	9.9	479
Primary with upper primary	502	59.1	35.8	5.1	131
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	169	86.1	11.9	2.0	49
Upper primary only	285	44.6	44.6	10.8	116
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	186	80.0	18.9	1.1	87

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
437	174	6	1	27	69
123	63	13	0	13	31
24	4	0	0	1	2
114	19	5	0	3	67
28	6	0	0	1	9

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	125	625	559	587	5	3	332
Primary with upper primary	19	55	181	318	311	3	0	322
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	24	54	164	230	0	0	141
Upper primary only	9	17	87	183	271	0	1	117
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	34	78	128	1	0	82
Para teachers	4	11	79	111	135	0	0	69

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	70.85	22.14
V girls	75.71	23.51
VIII boys	51.76	18.69
VIII girls	61.08	19.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2,509	1,501	808	0	141	59	0	237	104	222	90	35.1	19.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	1,293	655	553	1	48	36	0	90	82	51	35	19.1	6.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	643	233	388	0	8	14	0	17	31	5	7	0.7	3.9
Upper Primary only	3.9	763	493	192	0	49	29	0	60	24	49	21	11.2	10.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	358	218	121	0	9	10	0	22	13	8	3	3.3	2.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	106115	1567
P + UP	33375	452
P+sec/hs	9187	319
U.P. only	24754	397
UP+sec	8812	239

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.7	23.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
37.3	21.6
25.3	15.6
7.6	3.0
33.7	24.5
12.2	8.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20095	19924	3901	3544
Uniform	56	2037	99	118
Attendance	211	7258	6522	27635
Stationery	9	7	67	45

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	INDORE	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	928	Number of schools	1,763

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2466	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	70.2	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	908
Decadal growth rate	40.8	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	6.6	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	729	78	453	34	73,609	1,396	43,275	309	2,506	366
Primary with upper primary	489	172	394	60	97,170	9,233	75,300	2,250	3,746	1,540
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	40	81	23	36	5,330	4,701	3,721	769	248	662
Upper primary only	161	4	50	0	18,288	59	5,269	0	1,205	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	2	1	109	439	109	0	12	58
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.3	3.9	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.3	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.8	28.7	8.3	7.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.9	46.9	53.7	31.5	66.7
% Schools with common toilets	34.4	50.5	52.9	49.7	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	15.5	33.6	55.4	33.3	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.3	82.3	74.4	68.5	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	38.3	43.1	71.9	25.5	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	91.3	53.1	99.7	19.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.4	15.4	10.7	7.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	30.5	23.6	16.5	25.5	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				30,609	34,669
II				27,892	31,450
III				26,045	29,422
IV				25,309	27,954
V				23,103	27,974
VI	#	#		20,571	20,798
VII	#	#		18,668	18,537
VIII	#	#		17,266	19,530
Total Pr.				132,958	151,469
Total U.P	#	#		56,505	58,865

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				35.2	41.9
NER (Primary)				29.3	34.4
GER (U. Primary)				33.8	28.1
NER (U. Primary)				23.9	19.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.5	26.8		24.3	26.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	49.3		43.4	45.1
% ST enrolment		8.8	13.4		5.7	9.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	43.1		37.5	36.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.1		
II	7.6		
III	9.5		
IV	12.4		
V	19.8	1.8	78.4
I - V	**11.1**		
VI	13.0	6.2	80.8
VII	10.3	5.2	84.5
VIII	21.8	#	#
Transition rate			78.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	45	45
II	46	35
III	49	41
IV	51	53
V	79	50
VI	56	37
VII	48	21
VIII	63	30
Total	437	312

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	47.1	49.9	48.4	36.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	20	10	15	8
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	51	36	30	20
% Schools with <=50 students	38.5	33.6	73.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.5	0.9	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	51.1	48.8	56.8	57.7	61.4
% Schools established since 1995	25.5	13.2	9.1	2.4	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,715	60.2	31.3	8.5	371
Primary with upper primary	2,106	56.9	31.2	11.8	397
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	277	85.4	13.2	1.4	48
Upper primary only	606	55.1	35.1	9.8	137
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	27	85.7	14.3	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
803	80	9	0	10	26
717	120	14	0	23	6
77	2	1	1	1	26
210	22	2	0	4	1
8	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	142	676	723	554	8	3	288
Primary with upper primary	76	205	926	1,345	1,063	22	3	533
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	32	98	268	229	14	1	180
Upper primary only	7	30	111	389	486	6	0	134
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	4	25	20	0	0	15
Para teachers	10	64	513	501	459	7	0	142

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.70	14.17
V girls	76.90	13.32
VIII boys	60.06	9.03
VIII girls	66.26	11.57

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	2,872	1,109	1,337	3	292	131	0	202	134	92	75	4.2	3.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	5,286	2,037	2,133	3	667	446	0	305	269	151	113	2.9	2.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	910	334	492	0	59	25	0	26	26	10	12	3.5	2.1
Upper Primary only	7.5	1,236	479	684	0	44	29	0	69	38	27	26	0.2	0.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	70	25	42	0	2	1	0	2	5	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Gujarati
P. only	71443	3120	1665	131	437
P + UP	104353	2786	1612	1334	0
P+sec/hs	9654	1318	0	358	0
U.P. only	17177	888	686	5	143
UP+sec	500	48	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.0	31.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
23.0	10.2
22.8	4.8
5.8	0.8
27.9	3.6
11.1	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28559	29287	6847	7455
Uniform	278	4507	36	88
Attendance	758	5389	11511	8686
Stationery	260	328	215	294

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JABALPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	261	No. of villages	2,072	Number of schools	2,927

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2151	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	57.0	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC Population	12.7	% ST Population	15.0	Overall literacy	75.7	Female literacy	65.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,384	252	1,208	99	150,161	29,890	118,822	9,035	4,005	1,465
Primary with upper primary	215	314	184	86	36,694	56,746	28,369	14,290	1,117	2,894
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	130	11	36	4,612	44,205	2,575	9,952	172	1,496
Upper primary only	461	42	411	30	47,384	3,753	39,100	2,340	1,502	184
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	41	33	8	10,605	8,818	6,329	1,404	358	393
No response in school category	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.6	2.1	1.3	2.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	14.5	6.4	0.0	13.5	5.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.8	8.7	2.7	11.1	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.3	60.3	73.2	37.4	36.8
% Schools with common toilets	25.6	60.1	71.1	16.7	55.8
% Schools with girls toilets	17.2	57.8	91.9	13.7	62.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.5	93.0	96.6	77.9	92.6
% Schools without Black Board	28.7	26.7	22.1	50.3	29.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.4	39.3	9.4	92.7	54.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	2.1	0.0	5.1	1.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.4	7.6	2.0	23.7	10.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	2.6	0.0	31.5	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	25.3	19.0	20.7	37.9	19.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				45,941	57,125
II				42,785	52,246
III				42,569	51,144
IV				39,936	49,608
V				43,780	56,169
VI	#	#		34,698	41,059
VII	#	#		33,392	40,429
VIII	#	#		32,540	45,088
Total Pr.				215,011	266,292
Total U.P	#	#		100,630	126,576

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				69.1	87.6
NER (Primary)				58.1	72.4
GER (U. Primary)					71.7
NER (U. Primary)					49.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.5		
II	11.8		
III	11.7		
IV	11.6		
V	28.6		
I - V	**15.5**		
VI	8.4		
VII	6.6		
VIII	22.8	#	#
Transition rate			87.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		19.3	18.1		16.6	16
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	48.3		45.6	45.2
% ST enrolment		18.6	20.6		14.6	17.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	47.8		41.2	42.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	185	133
II	186	137
III	235	155
IV	222	160
V	282	175
VI	206	115
VII	177	119
VIII	254	146
Total	1,747	1,140

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	46.3	45.8	44.5	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	23	29	29	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	32	27	56	25
% Schools with <=50 students	33.7	37.4	29.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	1.7	2.7	0.8	4.2
% Female teachers	54.4	72.2	71.1	41.4	52.2
% Schools established since 1995	13.5	36.7	18.8	51.3	7.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,960	63.9	27.4	8.6	1,364
Primary with upper primary	2,889	82.1	15.5	2.3	705
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,821	93.7	6.0	0.3	624
Upper primary only	922	59.5	28.9	11.7	287
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	792	89.6	7.2	3.2	342

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,234	485	57	2	79	106
624	135	12	0	26	47
333	19	1	0	5	4
207	100	10	1	16	238
107	18	1	0	7	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	174	343	1,365	1,173	1,172	12	5	231
Primary with upper primary	70	163	722	1,018	1,114	9	6	601
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	47	193	443	607	11	0	275
Upper primary only	9	32	206	335	609	8	0	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	23	70	199	306	5	2	79
Para teachers	22	89	561	495	591	8	0	94

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	74.12	18.05
V girls	76.80	18.36
VIII boys	71.66	18.35
VIII girls	74.99	20.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	5,470	1,870	2,538	67	559	436	0	303	221	388	169	32.0	14.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	4,011	845	2,716	142	128	180	0	105	191	43	126	17.1	7.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.2	1,668	347	1,134	106	29	52	0	19	45	5	42	11.4	4.4
Upper Primary only	3.4	1,686	713	524	26	248	174	1	104	44	107	44	15.8	6.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	751	279	360	59	21	32	0	22	24	13	20	10.8	8.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Gujarati
P. only	170632	4422	3861	346	474
P + UP	87638	4267	1193	730	0
P+sec/hs	36462	12000	58	302	200
U.P. only	50215	270	739	507	0
UP+sec	16502	1565	938	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.3	30.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.1	26.7
18.7	9.8
7.4	2.0
36.0	16.5
22.1	11.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	60397	60843	10513	10794
Uniform	445	858	218	199
Attendance	357	18886	26403	21794
Stationery	770	647	395	278

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JHABUA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	273	No. of villages	2,024	Number of schools	2,690

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1395	% 0 - 6 Population	22.9	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	23.6	% SC Population	2.8	% ST Population	86.8	Overall literacy	36.9	Female literacy	25.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,797	104	1,749	80	133,461	7,414	128,516	5,010	3,634	382
Primary with upper primary	360	76	344	36	39,725	15,360	37,462	7,082	1,520	580
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	55	8	45	5	9,033	2,633	6,666	680	382	57
Upper primary only	258	4	247	3	20,293	252	19,209	147	852	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	0	18	0	3,636	0	2,090	0	159	0
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.7	7.6	3.2	1.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.0	4.4	0.0	7.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.0	15.6	15.9	3.4	16.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.6	59.2	60.3	32.4	44.0
% Schools with common toilets	41.1	52.5	60.3	30.2	52.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.6	25.2	41.3	13.0	32.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.5	86.2	88.9	83.2	92.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	72.1	77.4	98.8	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.7	2.6	0.0	7.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	38.3	17.5	45.8	36.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	1.5	0.0	34.3	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	33,484	36,776	40,634	43,351	47,819
II	28,177	29,770	34,190	34,674	39,880
III	24,055	26,353	28,731	31,144	36,723
IV	17,865	18,501	21,733	24,904	32,775
V	13,249	13,223	15,581	19,223	28,030
VI	#	#	9,826	11,383	18,943
VII	#	#	7,140	8,251	14,345
VIII	#	#	4,612	7,322	13,292
Total Pr.	116,830	124,623	140,869	153,296	185,227
Total U.P	#	#	21,578	26,956	46,580

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		52.2	58.0	76.4	93.8
NER (Primary)		46.4		83.8	60.2
GER (U. Primary)				30.3	40.7
NER (U. Primary)				30.3	24.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	3.5	3.2	2.4	4.1	4.4	2.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.0	45.5	43.4	38.6	38.8
% ST enrolment	88	85.8	91	74.9	74.3	84.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.1	39.8	38.2	31.9	31.6	32.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.9	2.7	78.4
II	17.0		
III	18.5		
IV	17.5		
V	15.6		
I - V	17.8		
VI	20.2		
VII	15.5		
VIII	26.8	#	#
Transition rate			86.6
Completion rate			74.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	116	67
II	125	69
III	151	76
IV	174	86
V	161	104
VI	173	79
VII	106	43
VIII	91	51
Total	1,097	575

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.0	37.1	37.3	34.8	33.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	26	27	25	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	46	39	58	37
% Schools with <=50 students	46.3	29.4	27.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	3.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
% Female teachers	28.3	28.5	42.1	22.1	32.1
% Schools established since 1995	26.2	22.0	9.5	46.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,689	69.3	24.9	5.8	757
Primary with upper primary	1,266	68.5	25.4	6.1	238
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	319	73.7	20.7	5.6	110
Upper primary only	389	63.5	30.1	6.4	77
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	99	71.7	22.2	6.1	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,827	162	24	2	44	47
543	71	4	0	12	29
95	9	0	0	6	0
156	22	2	0	7	92
36	1	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	247	232	903	510	295	1	0	977
Primary with upper primary	117	82	374	352	235	3	0	494
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	10	57	87	81	0	1	138
Upper primary only	51	44	136	174	158	0	0	142
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	14	18	36	0	0	71
Para teachers	103	110	231	210	132	0	0	745

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.01	11.94
V girls	80.45	15.02
VIII boys	67.79	9.19
VIII girls	66.81	17.71

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4,016	2,315	843	7	556	293	2	281	88	1,268	351	34.0	27.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	2,100	1,198	457	2	302	141	0	103	28	622	170	22.3	18.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	439	206	163	10	38	22	0	13	6	109	51	8.8	7.9
Upper Primary only	3.3	864	573	132	0	100	59	0	95	8	232	54	11.2	16.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	159	96	45	0	12	6	0	8	2	43	20	9.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Others	Hindi	Gujarati	English	Sanskrit
P. only	18118	1196	1175	50	281
P + UP	5066	1551	257	412	15
P+sec/hs	1288	12	0	803	0
U.P. only	1221	555	44	0	0
UP+sec	735	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.5	35.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.0	50.0
60.8	37.4
60.3	36.5
30.9	1.9
56.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47129	31262	7118	3051
Uniform	694	23184	89	471
Attendance	478	11519	6958	3412
Stationery	912	693	144	90

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KATNI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	134	No. of villages	1,138	Number of schools	1,249

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1064	% 0 - 6 Population	17.9	% Urban population	21.2	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	20.6	% SC Population	11.5	% ST Population	23.1	Overall literacy	63.6	Female literacy	48.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	702	47	648	30	77,092	47,971	68,830	30,770	1,979	203
Primary with upper primary	208	65	188	30	38,011	72,888	35,202	32,238	1,154	532
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	27	18	7	4,547	30,084	3,354	7,172	159	294
Upper primary only	144	11	129	10	18,360	11,279	16,291	10,304	570	53
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	4	10	0	2,683	4,005	1,504	0	112	31
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.6	3.3	2.0	4.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.3	3.3	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.3	39.6	30.0	20.6	18.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.3	54.2	64.0	44.5	54.5
% Schools with common toilets	9.5	29.3	58.0	16.8	45.5
% Schools with girls toilets	5.9	20.9	66.0	12.3	31.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.6	86.1	90.0	76.8	90.9
% Schools without Black Board	41.5	46.5	54.0	58.1	45.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.6	34.3	13.1	61.9	40.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.1	27.5	20.0	40.6	27.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	1.0	0.2	14.5	2.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	43.5	39.2	48.1	56.4	49.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				29,506	47,584
II				25,679	45,671
III				25,277	44,736
IV				23,400	43,212
V				26,084	44,132
VI	#	#		19,326	29,808
VII	#	#		16,630	26,410
VIII	#	#		15,027	25,367
Total Pr.				129,946	225,335
Total U.P	#	#		50,983	81,585

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				85.3	150.4
NER (Primary)				71.2	124.6
GER (U. Primary)				75.5	93.8
NER (U. Primary)				51.9	54.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.8	7.3		12.6	7.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.1		37.9	42.7
% ST enrolment		21	9.8		15.1	8.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	45.8		34.2	37.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.2		
II	8.3		
III	10.8		
IV	9.9		
V	13.4		
I - V	**10.8**		
VI	5.6		
VII	3.5		
VIII	7.3	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	107	77
II	106	80
III	118	91
IV	148	79
V	141	92
VI	99	55
VII	91	60
VIII	79	30
Total	889	564

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	44.9	46.9	44.2	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	66	76	48	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	121	128	97	113
% Schools with <=50 students	28.8	29.7	28.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.8	23.4	30.0	9.0	13.6
% Female teachers	28.5	36.2	47.5	24.6	42.7
% Schools established since 1995	12.6	22.7	20.0	33.5	4.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,751	51.5	43.4	5.0	494
Primary with upper primary	919	66.5	27.6	5.9	232
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	271	90.3	9.3	0.4	66
Upper primary only	306	58.5	33.7	7.8	90
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	71.2	23.7	5.1	45

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
673	195	40	1	82	33
334	110	14	0	46	16
75	10	6	0	5	2
132	38	5	1	10	46
24	13	1	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	100	697	455	472	5	0	143
Primary with upper primary	21	50	408	392	364	3	0	260
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	14	62	100	105	0	0	141
Upper primary only	0	10	94	157	245	2	0	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	17	20	77	0	0	15
Para teachers	6	15	195	147	160	2	0	28

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.53	16.98
V girls	82.69	18.16
VIII boys	85.22	18.58
VIII girls	89.79	20.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2,182	1,388	537	0	172	85	0	238	79	290	94	27.5	15.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	1,686	953	545	0	122	66	0	125	38	123	39	13.8	7.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	453	222	203	0	16	12	0	12	3	27	15	3.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	623	429	126	0	41	27	0	51	20	44	19	8.8	6.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	143	75	56	0	7	5	0	7	1	8	2	6.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	124404	659
P + UP	110237	653
P+sec/hs	34631	0
U.P. only	29032	607
UP+sec	6543	145

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.1	41.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
27.5	8.1
24.5	7.3
8.0	2.0
27.1	7.1
9.1	4.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27813	28648	5339	5245
Uniform	7	47	37	21
Attendance	346	11437	26273	13361
Stationery	91	72	58	36

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MANDLA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	135	No. of villages	2,204	Number of schools	1,950

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	894	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	10.3	Sex ratio	996	Sex ratio 0-6	981
Decadal growth rate	14.7	% SC Population	4.6	% ST Population	57.2	Overall literacy	59.6	Female literacy	45.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,326	50	1,291	48	96,875	6,996	93,055	6,940	2,785	186
Primary with upper primary	110	39	107	24	13,454	9,833	12,907	3,982	352	305
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	15	10	7	1,788	18,135	1,405	2,252	48	171
Upper primary only	358	16	345	16	33,180	1,867	31,397	1,867	1,051	71
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	6	13	5	3,071	828	1,986	537	103	35
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.7	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.0	14.1	7.7	20.1	4.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.1	5.4	15.4	7.8	16.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	49.1	53.7	76.9	44.7	40.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.5	30.2	50.0	12.6	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.1	27.5	53.8	8.8	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.8	92.6	92.3	87.2	96.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	57.8	9.0	94.7	78.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.0	5.1	0.9	10.8	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.5	31.5	23.1	39.3	24.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.3	6.7	0.8	32.6	10.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	43,508	45,610	52,172	51,802	32,055
II	38,510	37,447	41,805	42,505	26,382
III	36,791	39,310	41,138	39,770	25,576
IV	33,740	33,870	37,399	37,699	24,584
V	33,043	31,818	32,426	36,666	24,353
VI	#	#	23,238	31,610	19,962
VII	#	#	17,137	24,340	16,915
VIII	#	#	14,818	19,944	16,200
Total Pr.	185,592	188,055	204,940	208,442	132,950
Total U.P	#	#	55,193	75,894	53,077

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	79.0	83.6	89.0	163.8	106.8
NER (Primary)		75.4			80.9
GER (U. Primary)				134.5	73.5
NER (U. Primary)					44.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	5.5	6.1	6.5	7.4	8.2	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.8	47.0	42.4	44.0	45.5
% ST enrolment	64.1	60.6	56.2	55.6	53.6	54.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	48.5	49.2	37.4	39.9	39.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.1	42.1	41.8
II	11.2	40.2	48.6
III	12.4	37.1	50.5
IV	12.0	37.7	50.3
V	14.7	39.5	45.8
I - V	**13.4**	**39.5**	**47.1**
VI	10.0	42.2	47.8
VII	7.5	42.8	49.7
VIII	20.6	#	#
Transition rate			45.8
Completion rate			43.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	151	116
II	97	101
III	153	113
IV	143	86
V	152	106
VI	151	87
VII	164	108
VIII	148	72
Total	1,159	789

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	41.7	47.9	41.3	44.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	35	91	31	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	39	59	54	29
% Schools with <=50 students	48.5	49.7	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	2.7	19.2	2.7	0.0
% Female teachers	26.9	36.1	45.7	23.9	31.2
% Schools established since 1995	22.2	36.9	15.4	51.9	24.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,571	51.2	35.3	13.6	853
Primary with upper primary	599	57.9	33.1	9.0	146
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	339	82.6	13.9	3.5	99
Upper primary only	652	47.9	39.7	12.4	220
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	134	41.8	52.2	6.0	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
905	414	63	10	93	135
132	69	9	1	15	20
120	22	0	0	4	2
157	92	11	0	18	161
18	5	2	0	4	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	191	826	441	506	1	0	24
Primary with upper primary	8	34	110	165	133	0	0	15
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	6	21	60	72	2	0	4
Upper primary only	5	24	125	278	389	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	4	25	30	56	0	0	0
Para teachers	12	41	472	522	408	0	0	20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.10	23.97
V girls	73.51	20.76
VIII boys	53.44	13.02
VIII girls	53.24	16.22

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,971	1,552	499	0	620	300	0	196	33	697	138	62.9	55.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	657	294	171	0	126	66	0	34	22	76	15	34.1	12.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	219	84	83	0	35	17	0	10	1	5	3	6.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,122	662	164	3	189	104	0	82	12	217	29	26.0	20.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	138	86	34	0	9	9	0	22	3	15	4	15.2	9.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	100412	70	568	0	86
P + UP	23075	0	157	164	0
P+sec/hs	15615	3704	0	0	0
U.P. only	34575	0	771	0	0
UP+sec	3669	230	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.3	39.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
38.5	28.7
35.6	21.5
23.1	7.7
53.2	24.6
44.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38384	37359	8120	6602
Uniform	975	1823	330	208
Attendance	2114	19246	34957	30971
Stationery	437	288	32	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MANDSAUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	1,874	Number of schools	1,917

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1184	% 0 - 6 Population	16.6	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	956	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC Population	17.9	% ST Population	3.2	Overall literacy	70.3	Female literacy	54.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,015	224	967	195	99,382	15,436	92,733	12,154	2,755	792
Primary with upper primary	58	195	55	130	8,175	33,148	7,265	18,947	267	1,428
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	43	1	22	1,036	11,219	43	4,991	34	409
Upper primary only	361	7	337	2	36,166	1,071	32,608	389	1,264	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	2	0	918	163	403	0	23	10
No response in school category	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.9	1.2	0.0	5.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	4.0	4.3	4.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.2	58.9	73.9	30.4	40.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.1	72.7	84.8	38.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	23.1	60.5	95.7	31.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.0	96.0	97.8	83.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	6.5	11.1	13.0	28.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.6	19.8	8.5	97.1	84.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.4	0.0	1.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.2	26.5	13.0	46.7	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	2.0	0.0	38.2	34.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.9	12.4	23.7	23.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	51,076	49,393	52,744	52,837	35,666
II	44,584	43,891	46,249	46,827	31,153
III	46,010	45,035	44,903	44,200	30,137
IV	42,466	39,292	40,210	40,744	27,526
V	39,968	37,762	34,119	34,661	24,507
VI	#	#	32,150	30,384	21,312
VII	#	#	23,129	26,332	18,020
VIII	#	#	19,171	20,889	18,393
Total Pr.	224,104	215,373	218,225	219,269	148,989
Total U.P	#	#	74,450	77,605	57,725

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	52.0	93.9	93.0	129.0	88.8
NER (Primary)		83.6			73.9
GER (U. Primary)				103.0	59.3
NER (U. Primary)				70.3	40.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	16.9	17.6	19.9	15.4	16.5	17.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	46.1	46.7	31.1	33.5	33.5
% ST enrolment	4.2	4.2	3	2.9	3.1	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.8	41.2	42.9	26	28.3	31.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.1	39.5	52.4
II	7.4	36.9	55.7
III	9.2	36.9	53.9
IV	9.1	37.9	53.0
V	8.4	38.0	53.6
I - V	**8.4**	**37.9**	**53.7**
VI	9.0	37.1	53.9
VII	6.3	33.7	60.0
VIII	12.4	#	#
Transition rate			53.6
Completion rate			42.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	93	59
II	93	76
III	114	88
IV	110	85
V	127	60
VI	110	69
VII	75	53
VIII	113	63
Total	835	553

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	38.5	40.0	37.7	65.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	24	28	29	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	28	24	62	45
% Schools with <=50 students	34.8	29.2	13.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.8	2.2	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	27.2	41.5	48.8	24.3	48.5
% Schools established since 1995	24.2	52.2	34.8	60.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,596	74.7	19.8	5.6	986
Primary with upper primary	1,495	93.8	5.2	1.0	257
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	513	99.2	0.8	0.0	147
Upper primary only	604	74.2	16.8	9.1	254
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	87.5	12.5	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,428	78	33	1	36	28
297	28	9	0	17	15
124	0	0	0	0	4
178	8	2	3	3	201
4	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	153	882	800	496	0	3	67
Primary with upper primary	51	72	512	544	210	1	3	107
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	8	86	161	131	0	0	22
Upper primary only	1	18	150	302	334	4	1	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	12	17	0	0	0
Para teachers	12	80	629	553	459	3	1	23

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.78	29.10
V girls	84.67	28.54
VIII boys	67.62	28.16
VIII girls	68.75	29.94

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3,547	1,784	645	31	766	320	1	312	56	83	25	25.2	15.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	1,695	831	642	27	134	61	0	100	31	33	21	3.6	1.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	443	200	210	9	18	6	0	19	5	2	1	1.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	1,298	647	173	26	310	142	0	120	12	32	9	6.4	7.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	33	15	16	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	6.7	4.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	112920	1934	1073	288	0
P + UP	38790	1343	279	240	124
P+sec/hs	7577	4524	0	117	0
U.P. only	36042	217	1599	0	466
UP+sec	1081	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.8	32.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.4	51.3
17.4	4.7
4.3	0.0
74.2	6.3
60.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19715	20276	3259	5154
Uniform	195	4809	129	534
Attendance	4019	11349	16463	7814
Stationery	86	2671	19	301

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MORENA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	137	No. of villages	1,535	Number of schools	1,852

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1593	% 0 - 6 Population	18.7	% Urban population	21.5	Sex ratio	822	Sex ratio 0-6	837
Decadal growth rate	24.1	% SC Population	21.1	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	46.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,385	73	1,301	69	184,590	2,385	168,342	2,385	3,945	172
Primary with upper primary	100	6	96	4	19,602	9,917	18,356	9,620	374	40
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	2	9	0	1,069	297	1,069	0	35	9
Upper primary only	266	3	236	2	38,232	143	32,838	143	1,093	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	6	0	1,115	0	666	0	43	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.2	3.8	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.9	7.5	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.4	31.1	36.4	15.2	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.0	67.9	63.6	57.2	42.9
% Schools with common toilets	22.9	20.8	45.5	21.6	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	10.5	10.4	18.2	14.9	42.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.4	84.9	100.0	85.1	85.7
% Schools without Black Board	20.0	19.8	27.3	12.3	28.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	66.4	78.3	99.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	1.9	0.0	2.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.0	53.8	63.6	64.3	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	9.2	7.2	28.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.5	35.5	0.0	3.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	53,361	46,892	48,693	53,591	45,088
II	61,105	46,885	46,661	45,673	41,114
III	48,617	51,071	47,444	45,882	39,036
IV	35,499	38,110	45,788	44,348	38,362
V	37,595	34,591	38,478	44,442	40,837
VI	#	#	15,483	22,984	19,982
VII	#	#	13,264	16,555	17,611
VIII	#	#	11,914	17,472	15,320
Total Pr.	236,177	217,549	227,064	233,936	204,437
Total U.P	#	#	40,661	57,011	52,913

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		54.0	55.0	102.6	90.5
NER (Primary)		50.5		90.3	83.4
GER (U. Primary)				56.4	40.4
NER (U. Primary)				41.2	34.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.3	22.2	21.4	24	23.7	21.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	46.1	44.4	34.9	38.1	41.8
% ST enrolment	5.4	5.6	0.8	2.7	2.1	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.7	38.5	52.9	28.1	20.3	34.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.8	22.4	74.8
II	2.3	14.7	83.0
III	2.4	16.6	81.0
IV	2.7	9.8	87.5
V	4.5	51.9	43.6
I - V	**2.9**	**23.0**	**74.1**
VI	2.6	22.5	74.9
VII	2.4	13.4	84.2
VIII	7.9	#	#
Transition rate			43.6
Completion rate			72.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	138	65
II	121	94
III	189	126
IV	225	108
V	222	157
VI	160	78
VII	91	68
VIII	90	42
Total	1,236	738

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	39.8	39.1	40.9	65.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	71	31	35	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	133	98	74	53
% Schools with <=50 students	32.7	58.5	63.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.2	10.4	0.0	3.7	0.0
% Female teachers	15.6	15.5	20.5	13.3	37.2
% Schools established since 1995	20.6	35.8	18.2	27.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,022	73.7	21.9	4.4	760
Primary with upper primary	222	67.7	22.3	10.0	79
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	78.6	21.4	0.0	14
Upper primary only	519	71.1	25.4	3.5	260
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	21	81.0	19.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,228	17	0	0	12	103
74	0	0	1	2	30
5	0	0	0	0	2
181	0	0	0	1	82
6	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	239	1,318	865	377	4	1	115
Primary with upper primary	2	14	109	117	72	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	16	11	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	4	26	165	311	309	6	0	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	6	13	11	0	0	1
Para teachers	9	55	695	446	233	2	1	68

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.11	33.12
V girls	89.88	32.53
VIII boys	80.00	20.07
VIII girls	82.43	25.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,117	2,634	323	11	830	319	0	535	62	139	15	28.9	22.2
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	414	281	34	1	68	30	0	57	6	7	0	20.9	30.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	44	32	5	0	3	4	0	3	0	0	1	5.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	1,105	779	71	6	173	76	0	82	5	34	3	13.3	13.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	43	27	10	0	0	6	0	1	1	2	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	185838	2100
P + UP	29519	228
P+sec/hs	1366	0
U.P. only	38266	694
UP+sec	1115	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.8	14.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
51.9	30.9
51.9	10.4
36.4	18.2
43.1	0.4
14.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	48662	46112	3981	5796
Uniform	431	9946	70	87
Attendance	899	8884	8025	4462
Stationery	258	111	18	25

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NARSIMHAPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	110	No. of villages	1,241	Number of schools	1,559

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	958	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	21.9	% SC Population	16.1	% ST Population	13.2	Overall literacy	77.7	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	964	99	918	76	92,881	7,134	86,026	5,836	2,765	552
Primary with upper primary	43	78	37	33	6,295	14,286	4,697	5,845	213	816
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	21	4	5	593	6,231	593	836	18	298
Upper primary only	270	10	249	9	28,886	891	25,727	874	1,006	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	8	35	3	7,779	1,322	5,483	253	313	69
No response in school category	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.4	1.7	0.0	5.4	1.6
% Single teacher schools	4.9	2.5	0.0	6.4	1.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.5	11.6	4.0	11.8	11.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.8	48.8	56.0	10.0	16.1
% Schools with common toilets	30.2	63.6	68.0	26.8	45.2
% Schools with girls toilets	18.1	57.9	72.0	17.9	35.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.9	90.1	96.0	82.1	85.5
% Schools without Black Board	19.0	24.8	28.0	43.2	41.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.9	30.6	8.7	97.0	85.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.7	0.5	0.0	3.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.8	22.3	12.0	40.0	25.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	5.8	2.3	38.7	13.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.4	6.3	9.8	36.7	28.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				24,273	25,575
II				22,130	22,670
III				22,717	22,749
IV				21,446	21,558
V				23,997	24,433
VI	#	#		14,136	16,494
VII	#	#		15,305	13,780
VIII	#	#		15,635	19,039
Total Pr.				114,563	116,985
Total U.P	#	#		45,076	49,313

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.8	19.2		14.5	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	47.0		37.6	38.7
% ST enrolment		12.8	15.1		9.7	12.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.3		37.0	38.7

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				83.4	86.5
NER (Primary)				67.4	67.9
GER (U. Primary)				74.1	62.9
NER (U. Primary)				50.1	38.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.5	2.5	79.0
II	15.8	1.9	82.3
III	20.0	3.4	76.6
IV	19.3	2.3	78.4
V	31.8	6.8	61.4
I - V	**21.2**	**3.4**	**75.4**
VI	12.5	2.1	85.4
VII	11.2		
VIII	33.7	#	#
Transition rate			61.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	154	77
II	104	66
III	148	99
IV	116	83
V	120	77
VI	62	55
VII	57	42
VIII	101	35
Total	862	534

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	42.0	39.5	44.8	36.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	20	22	28	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	32	32	67	36
% Schools with <=50 students	42.4	34.7	36.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.8	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	31.4	45.9	35.8	29.1	37.2
% Schools established since 1995	11.5	46.3	24.0	45.0	1.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,454	53.2	32.3	14.5	693
Primary with upper primary	653	86.5	11.7	1.8	177
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	214	98.0	1.0	1.0	65
Upper primary only	442	61.1	30.1	8.8	141
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	254	72.5	22.9	4.6	111

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
577	486	44	1	64	99
136	51	6	0	5	12
45	2	0	0	0	1
95	58	5	1	4	133
48	27	1	0	6	16

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	125	153	1,117	494	444	1	0	148
Primary with upper primary	8	47	245	212	256	0	0	142
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	12	39	65	94	0	0	93
Upper primary only	8	23	158	220	254	0	0	62
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	13	54	70	123	0	0	63
Para teachers	11	52	599	308	351	3	0	31

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	70.10	22.80
V girls	68.37	21.70
VIII boys	57.12	19.84
VIII girls	63.47	23.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3,317	1,728	742	12	535	300	0	251	73	185	74	57.6	43.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	1,029	412	421	77	68	51	0	41	25	23	9	12.6	12.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	316	130	109	73	0	4	0	7	3	2	8	5.8	1.6
Upper Primary only	3.8	1,070	526	181	18	215	130	0	69	15	54	11	23.9	14.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	382	191	111	28	21	31	0	21	7	8	5	19.9	6.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	94800	474	47	0
P + UP	15059	2117	0	121
P+sec/hs	5241	638	0	0
U.P. only	27991	0	133	0
UP+sec	8495	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.5	38.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.0	39.7
12.4	7.4
0.0	0.0
3.6	0.4
6.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29780	26951	3798	4872
Uniform	8	582	6	41
Attendance	565	7847	13249	8722
Stationery	21	14	61	114

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NEEMUCH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	48	No. of villages	784	Number of schools	1,293

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	726	% 0 - 6 Population	16.0	% Urban population	28.0	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	21.3	% SC Population	12.5	% ST Population	8.5	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	604	171	568	112	51,709	9,641	44,952	4,587	1,678	523
Primary with upper primary	79	146	76	82	8,601	22,975	8,310	11,115	373	875
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	20	1	8	881	5,283	30	1,611	7	148
Upper primary only	254	8	235	3	18,247	1,014	14,545	56	1,018	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	2	5	0	749	41	532	0	28	49
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.4	9.8	9.1	4.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.6	9.8	13.6	1.5	12.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.5	16.4	4.5	6.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.9	21.8	31.8	9.2	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	27.6	51.6	63.6	19.1	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.8	42.2	90.9	15.6	37.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.7	92.9	100.0	79.4	87.5
% Schools without Black Board	10.7	14.7	13.6	30.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.3	27.2	14.3	94.7	94.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.7	11.5	7.6	0.1	5.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.3	28.4	13.6	52.3	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	5.5	6.7	17.2	38.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.0	6.5	6.1	4.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				19,516	21,984
II				16,223	17,012
III				15,397	16,751
IV				14,253	15,463
V				12,510	14,810
VI	#	#		11,251	11,678
VII	#	#		9,478	10,411
VIII	#	#		8,037	11,032
Total Pr.				77,899	86,020
Total U.P	#	#		28,766	33,121

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.9	84.0
NER (Primary)				63.0	67.5
GER (U. Primary)				62.4	55.8
NER (U. Primary)				42.6	37.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.2	14.9		14.6	14.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	47.2		40.7	39.3
% ST enrolment		6.6	7		3.7	3.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.1	41.9		26.6	24.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.1	5.2	75.7
II	13.8		
III	17.4		
IV	17.1		
V	18.1	0.6	81.3
I - V	**17.1**	**0.0**	**82.9**
VI	13.4	2.0	84.6
VII	9.5		
VIII	21.8	#	#
Transition rate			81.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	82	54
II	81	35
III	70	58
IV	63	43
V	48	28
VI	40	38
VII	59	31
VIII	61	26
Total	504	313

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	39.4	39.4	40.6	33.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	25	40	18	10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	33	30	42	23
% Schools with <=50 students	51.9	34.7	27.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	8.9	22.7	0.4	0.0
% Female teachers	30.1	39.3	48.4	21.2	23.4
% Schools established since 1995	26.8	32.9	22.7	52.3	12.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,901	76.0	19.0	5.1	464
Primary with upper primary	961	86.5	12.3	1.2	146
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	209	100.0	0.0	0.0	77
Upper primary only	464	69.9	23.7	6.3	157
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	35	100.0	0.0	0.0	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
768	8	3	0	12	35
228	7	2	0	8	22
20	1	0	0	0	4
158	2	0	1	0	101
4	0	0	0	0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	92	504	418	286	0	1	44
Primary with upper primary	40	78	342	395	176	0	0	62
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	5	34	62	42	0	0	3
Upper primary only	6	14	109	276	339	4	0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	7	16	12	0	0	33
Para teachers	14	44	413	417	349	3	0	17

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.90	31.06
V girls	77.74	29.91
VIII boys	63.10	22.94
VIII girls	62.04	23.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,201	945	427	23	570	236	0	138	53	72	32	23.2	9.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,248	611	441	41	106	49	0	67	39	26	20	4.2	0.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	155	78	75	0	2	0	0	0	4	2	1	2.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	1,060	616	140	16	203	85	0	91	18	34	4	5.7	5.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	77	23	15	33	3	3	0	4	1	1	2	11.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Urdu
P. only	60609	2322	68	226	0
P + UP	30921	1039	472	0	0
P+sec/hs	5493	336	554	0	117
U.P. only	19071	774	0	0	0
UP+sec	790	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.7	32.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.9	36.0
24.4	10.7
4.5	0.0
53.4	1.5
62.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11784	10533	2260	2761
Uniform	174	4885	43	107
Attendance	834	2558	5625	2674
Stationery	88	139	24	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PANNA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	120	No. of villages	925	Number of schools	1,089

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	857	% 0 - 6 Population	20.0	% Urban population	12.6	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	932
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC Population	20.0	% ST Population	15.4	Overall literacy	61.4	Female literacy	48.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	527	39	498	24	44,242	4,469	40,836	2,930	1,317	104
Primary with upper primary	412	64	398	42	74,455	12,699	70,958	8,462	1,838	453
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	20	20	7	3,979	5,310	3,117	2,025	150	200
Upper primary only	2	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	15	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	0	320	800	320	0	15	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.8	9.7	4.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.3	6.3	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.4	39.9	20.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.9	59.2	65.1	0.0	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	27.2	31.5	60.5	50.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	23.1	65.1	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.3	85.7	97.7	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	85.4	42.8	100.0	28.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.1	4.8	0.5	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.0	46.2	30.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	22,278	23,558	26,145	26,707	24,673
II	22,094	21,363	21,811	23,210	24,529
III	21,251	21,138	20,077	20,870	21,799
IV	17,250	18,570	18,966	18,386	19,308
V	18,298	20,605	21,079	20,426	20,719
VI	#	#	12,151	12,923	13,155
VII	#	#	9,607	10,314	11,818
VIII	#	#	9,674	9,476	10,407
Total Pr.	101,171	105,234	108,078	109,599	111,028
Total U.P	#	#	31,432	32,713	35,380

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	81.0	90.4	91.0	89.3	91.4
NER (Primary)		83.8		76.3	74.6
GER (U. Primary)				60.1	50.2
NER (U. Primary)				45.8	35.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.9	20.6	22.5	19.2	17.7	19.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	48.8	48.9	36.6	39.5	44.3
% ST enrolment	13.1	14.7	12.9	8.2	13.6	9.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	45.7	45.0	31.2	37.0	34.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.6	5.3	83.1
II	10.1	6.2	83.7
III	11.4	5.4	83.2
IV	10.6		
V	18.1	20.7	61.2
I - V	**12.3**	**7.0**	**80.7**
VI	5.1	6.5	88.4
VII	3.8	10.9	85.3
VIII	16.9	#	#
Transition rate			61.2
Completion rate			76.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	78	60
II	99	57
III	101	77
IV	107	66
V	133	91
VI	87	50
VII	67	49
VIII	75	36
Total	747	486

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	48.0	42.2	8.2	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	38	27	9	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	53	28	19	22
% Schools with <=50 students	38.5	17.4	20.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	9.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.2	21.6	22.3	26.7	60.0
% Schools established since 1995	16.1	9.9	14.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	1,344	58.7	26.9	14.4		454
Primary with upper primary	1,657	60.0	27.1	12.9		490
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	327	86.2	7.0	6.7		92
Upper primary only	7	42.9	57.1	0.0		2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	50	90.0	10.0	0.0		0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
642	53	21	0	8	34
700	38	36	0	12	11
73	2	3	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	80	388	272	193	2	1	65
Primary with upper primary	21	133	542	497	430	2	1	83
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	6	81	91	84	1	0	12
Upper primary only	0	1	1	5	7	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	5	17	0	0	1
Para teachers	9	46	435	267	236	0	0	53

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.90	33.33
V girls	84.29	30.02
VIII boys	74.25	27.77
VIII girls	74.64	27.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1,421	775	236	19	280	108	3	113	26	69	6	15.8	12.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	2,291	1,376	316	17	403	179	0	195	17	131	13	12.2	6.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	350	212	59	6	54	19	0	22	0	9	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.5	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.5	25	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16.7	11.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	48019	1005	0	98
P + UP	85816	1662	212	0
P+sec/hs	8616	256	417	0
U.P. only	134	0	0	0
UP+sec	1120	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	29.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.8	36.6
55.9	30.7
39.5	16.3
0.0	0.0
50.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22453	22326	3249	2926
Uniform	283	8652	31	259
Attendance	369	6675	10350	5959
Stationery	211	174	11	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAISEN	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	138	No. of villages	1,803	Number of schools	1,746

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1125	% 0 - 6 Population	18.9	% Urban population	18.4	Sex ratio	881	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	27.8	% SC Population	16.4	% ST Population	15.7	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy	61.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	879	79	836	52	60,706	4,187	53,334	3,190	2,266	703
Primary with upper primary	505	140	473	91	84,575	19,371	77,275	12,855	2,594	1,683
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	65	38	52	21	14,395	7,563	9,820	4,141	579	494
Upper primary only	10	4	8	4	1,627	268	1,316	268	62	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	7	6	4	1,486	1,376	1,134	540	75	78
No response in school category	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.7	5.1	1.9	14.3	12.5
% Single teacher schools	10.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.1	31.6	23.3	14.3	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	58.1	69.5	73.8	78.6	81.3
% Schools with common toilets	37.9	56.3	61.2	57.1	56.3
% Schools with girls toilets	25.9	44.0	67.0	64.3	68.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.4	86.0	92.2	85.7	87.5
% Schools without Black Board	24.5	17.1	23.3	7.1	31.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	81.4	65.6	85.9	51.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.6	33.8	17.5	21.4	18.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	1.1	0.6	0.0	4.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.0	13.7	21.0	0.0	17.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	29,218	30,499	31,905	31,736	34,053
II	27,692	26,421	29,265	29,843	28,980
III	27,855	28,498	28,301	28,295	28,792
IV	26,672	25,412	26,168	26,018	27,358
V	25,448	25,350	25,175	25,418	27,038
VI	#	#	16,463	16,757	17,874
VII	#	#	13,341	14,364	15,649
VIII	#	#	9,859	12,956	15,810
Total Pr.	136,885	136,180	140,814	141,310	146,221
Total U.P	#	#	39,663	44,077	49,333

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	79.0	73.9	75.0	87.5	91.0
NER (Primary)		69.7		75.7	77.0
GER (U. Primary)				61.5	52.9
NER (U. Primary)				45.6	39.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	20.4	17.4	21.3	16.1	16.1	17.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	47.2	47.8	33.6	34.5	40.4
% ST enrolment	16.3	17	14.1	11.9	11.0	13
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.1	45.7	49.2	34	35.1	40.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.0	5.8	84.2
II	7.6	6.4	86.0
III	11.0	0.7	88.3
IV	9.2		
V	12.0	22.8	65.2
I - V	**9.9**	**6.7**	**83.4**
VI	7.8	4.4	87.8
VII	6.5		
VIII	17.4	#	#
Transition rate			65.2
Completion rate			82.1

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	133	94
II	122	92
III	136	136
IV	182	112
V	168	89
VI	117	42
VII	76	57
VIII	93	36
Total	1,027	658

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.7	44.8	42.3	65.0	26.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	24	20	20	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	46	40	28	38
% Schools with <=50 students	58.8	29.8	28.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.7	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.2	35.0	42.7	44.7	43.1
% Schools established since 1995	23.3	22.8	22.3	21.4	18.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,915	75.3	19.2	5.5	594
Primary with upper primary	2,264	76.3	17.5	6.2	559
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	553	85.5	9.2	5.2	177
Upper primary only	68	98.4	1.6	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	76	84.2	11.8	3.9	28

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
749	165	18	1	46	84
674	225	31	0	83	12
153	35	12	0	20	1
14	4	2	0	0	0
14	2	6	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	100	127	548	320	240	1	0	597
Primary with upper primary	87	137	612	559	384	3	1	673
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	36	130	151	144	2	0	120
Upper primary only	0	2	16	17	10	1	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	15	20	23	0	1	21
Para teachers	187	233	921	1168	861	6	5	62

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.20	34.96
V girls	89.53	35.98
VIII boys	68.88	22.80
VIII girls	72.87	27.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	2,969	1,360	518	55	625	409	2	189	66	99	29	19.3	11.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	4,277	1,698	712	46	1,033	787	1	247	70	127	19	15.2	5.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	1,073	369	230	2	242	228	2	36	10	24	4	6.4	5.8
Upper Primary only	6.7	94	30	19	1	21	23	0	5	5	2	1	13.5	5.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	153	51	32	0	36	34	0	1	5	5	0	5.6	1.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati
P. only	64055	136	557	60
P + UP	103832	116	0	0
P+sec/hs	20657	1349	0	0
U.P. only	1895	0	0	0
UP+sec	2842	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.4	25.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.7	49.0
56.7	41.1
34.0	32.0
42.9	14.3
25.0	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33746	33524	6567	7364
Uniform	1008	6833	1232	1327
Attendance	1511	7602	13015	10463
Stationery	560	691	351	373

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAJGARH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	112	No. of villages	2,062	Number of schools	1,558

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1254	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	17.3	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	26.2	% SC Population	17.4	% ST Population	3.8	Overall literacy	53.7	Female literacy	37.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	730	136	671	77	62,139	17,922	53,536	6,417	1,608	394
Primary with upper primary	510	64	489	33	86,328	9,050	82,912	3,986	2,293	387
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	70	17	60	5	18,915	4,869	14,862	1,610	531	155
Upper primary only	9	1	4	1	1,431	112	698	112	56	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	1	12	0	4,892	450	3,036	0	148	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	3.3	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.4	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.9	37.5	33.3	30.0	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.1	41.1	46.0	10.0	19.0
% Schools with common toilets	30.0	33.4	49.4	60.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	16.0	41.4	20.0	42.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.9	79.1	89.7	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	7.7	7.0	8.0	10.0	4.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.6	90.5	79.5	92.7	91.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.3	43.2	26.4	10.0	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.1	1.9	1.7	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.3	4.3	2.6	14.3	2.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		33,541	38,204	37,868	40,292
II		31,723	33,462	34,743	32,382
III		32,810	33,968	34,562	30,919
IV		30,251	31,803	31,983	28,468
V		26,754	28,712	29,201	26,170
VI	#	#	15,772	15,081	18,094
VII	#	#	11,272	12,401	15,402
VIII	#	#	9,543	9,493	14,381
Total Pr.		155,079	166,149	168,357	158,231
Total U.P	#	#	36,587	36,975	47,877

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	89.0			93.3	88.6
NER (Primary)				73.2	69.6
GER (U. Primary)				46.2	46.2
NER (U. Primary)				31.9	32.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.2	20.3	20.3	17.2	18	17.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	45.1	46.9	23.5	24.8	28.8
% ST enrolment	4.3	4.6	3.9	4.2	3.5	3.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	45.9	46.3	28.1	25.7	27.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.9	11.7	77.4
II	8.8	12.3	78.9
III	10.1	16.2	73.7
IV	9.4	16.0	74.6
V	8.0	33.8	58.2
I - V	**9.5**	**17.4**	**73.1**
VI	7.2		
VII	5.0		
VIII	11.9	#	#
Transition rate			58.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	148	116
II	130	76
III	167	109
IV	163	114
V	169	107
VI	136	52
VII	116	65
VIII	131	40
Total	1,160	679

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	41.7	41.9	24.1	37.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	35	20	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	50	43	31	42
% Schools with <=50 students	44.1	23.3	26.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.7	2.3	0.0	4.8
% Female teachers	27.1	24.0	30.6	44.8	35.3
% Schools established since 1995	37.5	13.2	10.3	10.0	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	2,012	71.3	22.7	6.0		435
Primary with upper primary	1,924	64.1	26.6	9.4		414
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	554	75.1	19.7	5.2		125
Upper primary only	50	70.0	28.0	2.0		18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	127	74.8	18.9	6.3		37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
759	35	1	1	6	128
641	44	3	0	20	33
120	4	0	0	9	4
10	0	0	0	0	1
27	1	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	59	351	400	228	0	2	225
Primary with upper primary	7	52	396	529	338	2	0	262
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	23	91	139	95	1	0	137
Upper primary only	0	0	3	31	25	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	20	44	40	1	0	8
Para teachers	8	51	608	784	554	3	0	51

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.30	21.60
V girls	85.78	16.71
VIII boys	81.90	18.45
VIII girls	77.59	19.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,002	937	345	0	522	198	0	164	26	69	17	30.5	17.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	2,680	1,259	327	0	777	317	0	234	31	71	12	21.5	13.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	686	343	148	0	133	62	0	41	14	19	4	13.5	27.6
Upper Primary only	6.7	67	30	29	0	7	1	0	5	0	0	0	11.1	8.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	156	78	36	0	23	19	0	12	3	2	0	18.6	18.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	79708	318
P + UP	95226	152
P+sec/hs	22969	528
U.P. only	1543	0
UP+sec	5342	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.5	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
41.0	31.5
41.3	29.6
35.6	19.5
40.0	0.0
28.6	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23066	22036	2794	3440
Uniform	172	9395	101	140
Attendance	2733	5039	10205	4917
Stationery	106	277	44	35

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RATLAM	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	115	No. of villages	1,278	Number of schools	2,116

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1215	% 0 - 6 Population	17.6	% Urban population	30.3	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	25	% SC Population	13.4	% ST Population	25.9	Overall literacy	67.2	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,178	274	1,063	158	110,940	26,408	94,374	12,632	3,415	938
Primary with upper primary	48	136	37	49	5,326	20,407	3,521	6,550	208	947
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	34	1	3	958	8,302	323	395	26	371
Upper primary only	411	25	370	5	36,804	2,363	30,145	430	1,686	92
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	4	0	499	73	499	0	23	13
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.1	2.2	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.3	10.3	5.3	5.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.4	66.8	65.8	31.2	40.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.6	69.0	71.1	32.8	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	22.6	66.3	89.5	18.6	40.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.0	96.7	92.1	81.9	80.0
% Schools without Black Board	24.8	24.5	31.6	35.1	40.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.8	20.7	10.3	94.0	87.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	1.4	0.0	2.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.9	20.7	7.9	42.0	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.6	0.0	29.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	22.1	20.9	26.5	30.7	41.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	37,373	39,700	43,686	39,636	39,808
II	29,892	29,098	32,477	33,642	34,811
III	29,597	28,866	28,818	30,472	34,349
IV	22,619	21,951	23,907	26,565	29,138
V	20,793	19,332	20,154	24,002	24,349
VI	#	#	17,615	18,481	19,039
VII	#	#	12,886	15,778	15,254
VIII	#	#	10,201	12,080	15,332
Total Pr.	140,274	138,947	149,042	154,317	162,455
Total U.P	#	#	40,702	46,339	49,625

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	90.0	83.4	87.0	88.3	94.1
NER (Primary)		74.0		71.9	56.9
GER (U. Primary)				59.8	49.5
NER (U. Primary)				37.3	26.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	14.9	15.2	13.5	14.1	14.9	13.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.6	45.2	46.1	30.4	34.2	33.6
% ST enrolment	25.2	24.5	21.4	13.7	18.8	18
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.7	40.6	40.8	24.9	30.4	26.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.9	6.6	78.5
II	11.0		
III	13.0	0.6	86.4
IV	10.6	6.8	82.6
V	10.0	17.2	72.8
I - V	**12.2**	**5.3**	**82.5**
VI	8.4	13.4	78.2
VII	5.1	8.3	86.6
VIII	13.8	#	#
Transition rate			72.8
Completion rate			58.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	160	51
II	97	75
III	120	86
IV	117	74
V	106	101
VI	134	62
VII	94	45
VIII	105	57
Total	933	551

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	43.3	44.3	35.9	17.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	22	23	22	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	30	29	54	72
% Schools with <=50 students	29.2	23.4	13.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	2.7	2.6	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	32.3	50.2	60.5	25.3	47.2
% Schools established since 1995	21.1	34.2	15.8	46.6	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,651	67.4	23.3	9.3	800
Primary with upper primary	860	95.2	3.9	0.9	130
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	325	85.4	14.6	0.0	101
Upper primary only	725	70.2	20.2	9.6	193
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	0.0	100.0	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,435	159	15	2	49	55
274	21	5	0	5	5
42	3	9	0	2	2
253	13	3	3	1	189
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	100	918	949	393	2	3	229
Primary with upper primary	11	35	271	396	163	0	3	194
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	27	23	133	93	1	0	113
Upper primary only	5	18	148	420	371	0	0	96
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	6	11	9	0	0	1
Para teachers	19	60	944	717	512	2	0	260

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.88	21.39
V girls	84.96	22.28
VIII boys	76.64	17.13
VIII girls	79.61	21.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	4,353	1,749	871	28	1,168	533	4	275	84	215	69	26.0	14.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	1,155	494	553	26	55	27	0	46	32	23	13	6.7	2.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	397	124	240	33	0	0	0	5	4	3	8	2.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	1,778	792	251	15	518	199	3	129	33	91	29	11.3	5.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	36	15	14	0	4	3	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Marathi
P. only	106139	1758	387	0	113
P + UP	15365	967	180	0	123
P+sec/hs	7649	342	370	0	0
U.P. only	31454	1477	270	267	0
UP+sec	499	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	39.6	47.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
22.9	14.8
7.1	2.2
2.6	0.0
37.6	1.6
20.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23676	19758	4181	3203
Uniform	388	6686	53	63
Attendance	390	7223	9302	5026
Stationery	828	741	26	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	REWA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	160	No. of villages	1,891	Number of schools	2,216

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1973	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	16.2	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC Population	15.6	% ST Population	12.9	Overall literacy	62.0	Female literacy	47.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,460	80	1,368	66	93,180	4,989	86,944	4,250	5,121	658
Primary with upper primary	539	51	492	30	77,657	5,236	71,605	2,841	2,608	227
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	8	30	5	6,356	1,619	5,712	511	206	49
Upper primary only	5	2	4	2	216	148	216	148	18	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	2	10	2	1,409	595	988	595	41	43
No response in school category	21	0	0	0	658	0	0	0	12	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	3.7	9.3	14.3	13.3
% Single teacher schools	11.5	11.9	4.7	0.0	6.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	23.1	27.9	14.3	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.9	25.4	30.2	42.9	26.7
% Schools with common toilets	6.2	9.2	16.3	0.0	20.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.4	8.3	16.3	0.0	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.0	93.2	95.3	85.7	73.3
% Schools without Black Board	50.6	38.0	37.2	57.1	46.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	93.1	79.7	59.3	70.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	13.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.0	54.9	51.2	85.7	46.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	27.6	17.4	9.7	0.0	36.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	31,434	34,374	41,648	40,401	28,270
II	38,826	33,644	37,934	40,521	26,865
III	40,757	40,115	36,306	39,224	24,898
IV	36,284	40,116	38,972	39,790	23,384
V	36,215	42,069	43,460	40,048	27,538
VI	#	#	23,600	21,046	21,091
VII	#	#	19,473	21,045	19,195
VIII	#	#	18,222	20,558	20,822
Total Pr.	183,516	190,318	198,320	199,984	130,955
Total U.P	#	#	61,295	62,649	61,108

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	79.0	43.5	44.0	70.4	46.5
NER (Primary)		41.5		55.6	39.9
GER (U. Primary)				49.7	37.5
NER (U. Primary)				32.7	29.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.2	30.5	21.8	17.3	25.1	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	50.4	47.6	38.3	49.9	42.0
% ST enrolment	13.6	20.1	15.6	11.5	27.5	12.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	50.7	45.2	35.7	50.0	39

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.1	31.8	60.1
II	6.4	39.9	53.7
III	8.0	37.7	54.3
IV	5.3	41.2	53.5
V	15.6	34.1	50.3
I - V	**8.7**	**36.9**	**54.4**
VI	4.5	8.1	87.4
VII	3.8	17.3	78.9
VIII	20.5	#	#
Transition rate			50.3
Completion rate			67.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	91	71
II	98	72
III	111	62
IV	93	93
V	150	130
VI	71	57
VII	54	45
VIII	76	48
Total	744	578

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.3	47.3	45.6	38.2	25.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	29	31	15	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	51	48	61	33
% Schools with <=50 students	61.6	50.2	46.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	5.3	4.7	0.0	6.7
% Female teachers	18.7	12.9	18.0	12.0	27.4
% Schools established since 1995	16.2	11.0	16.3	0.0	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,639	42.7	31.5	25.8	864
Primary with upper primary	1,640	46.6	28.2	25.2	464
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	168	55.5	23.5	21.0	81
Upper primary only	6	33.3	66.7	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	61	52.6	10.5	36.8	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,144	200	164	10	169	191
723	148	135	3	140	47
99	9	15	0	5	2
3	0	0	0	1	0
38	0	11	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	234	2,127	1,476	718	7	1	563
Primary with upper primary	64	92	564	704	587	5	0	400
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	8	36	75	58	1	0	39
Upper primary only	1	0	6	11	1	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	32	22	20	0	0	0
Para teachers	6	37	393	251	257	4	1	58

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.99	21.38
V girls	84.04	20.40
VIII boys	71.59	19.75
VIII girls	72.30	19.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	5,779	4,064	932	236	394	150	3	377	101	442	64	40.1	54.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	2,835	1,891	254	271	302	112	5	201	24	156	20	18.9	57.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.9	255	159	37	25	19	9	6	12	6	8	3	15.9	83.3
Upper Primary only	3.6	25	20	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	84	58	23	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	83472	17419	1629	350	367
P + UP	70156	13369	1348	744	265
P+sec/hs	7393	250	293	293	0
U.P. only	295	48	0	0	0
UP+sec	1680	41	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.4	22.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
6.1	4.2
11.0	4.2
9.3	4.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31837	32165	4798	5043
Uniform	413	6246	30	168
Attendance	445	3456	4615	3295
Stationery	337	412	80	96

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SAGAR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	242	No. of villages	2,203	Number of schools	2,567

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2022	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	29.2	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	20.5	% ST Population	9.7	Overall literacy	67.7	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,337	163	1,219	94	153,314	17,746	133,397	8,677	4,484	841
Primary with upper primary	361	201	330	90	55,702	31,236	48,811	13,068	1,607	1,818
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	50	15	22	1,962	8,514	1,451	2,947	172	644
Upper primary only	363	21	311	13	45,804	741	35,564	400	1,734	121
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	25	12	13	4,693	3,195	1,911	765	198	211
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.5	8.4	5.6	3.1	6.0
% Single teacher schools	7.6	3.9	1.4	3.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.1	23.5	11.3	17.4	12.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.7	50.5	67.6	24.7	42.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.6	34.7	70.4	17.7	66.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.3	28.6	77.5	10.2	54.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.1	78.1	88.7	64.8	82.0
% Schools without Black Board	21.7	27.2	39.4	19.5	30.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	64.1	18.7	98.4	59.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.5	2.5	0.0	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.8	28.8	16.9	38.3	34.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	8.1	0.0	25.9	5.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.3	22.1	13.8	3.0	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				56,668	53,660
II				47,378	47,812
III				47,800	46,233
IV				40,834	44,580
V				39,877	42,596
VI	#	#		30,814	31,594
VII	#	#		26,523	28,638
VIII	#	#		19,672	27,794
Total Pr.				232,557	234,881
Total U.P	#	#		77,009	88,026

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				80.1	82.2
NER (Primary)				66.1	61.0
GER (U. Primary)				59.9	53.1
NER (U. Primary)				40.9	38.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.2	23.9		20.4	23.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	44.5		39.4	41.9
% ST enrolment		22.6	7.9		11.7	7.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9	46.6		29.7	43.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.2	14.3	76.5
II	9.4	4.7	85.9
III	11.6	5.2	83.2
IV	11.8		
V	15.0	14.7	70.3
I - V	**11.2**	**7.8**	**81.0**
VI	11.5	3.0	85.5
VII	8.6	8.2	83.2
VIII	29.1	#	#
Transition rate			70.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	175	128
II	121	79
III	197	147
IV	183	141
V	237	171
VI	286	153
VII	204	107
VIII	204	96
Total	1,607	1,022

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	42.4	46.9	45.5	55.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	25	13	25	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	78	38	77	43
% Schools with <=50 students	16.8	18.0	59.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	3.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Female teachers	31.9	40.1	45.1	30.5	39.1
% Schools established since 1995	15.6	39.1	25.4	28.6	28.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,474	60.2	28.5	11.3	978
Primary with upper primary	1,114	77.1	18.0	4.9	321
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	276	92.8	6.5	0.7	53
Upper primary only	604	62.1	28.3	9.7	597
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	185	77.3	19.5	3.2	70

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
852	381	49	0	55	154
352	137	20	0	24	88
62	5	5	0	2	2
186	92	6	0	16	124
29	11	0	0	2	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	120	236	1,032	910	793	9	4	408
Primary with upper primary	51	110	622	694	674	12	3	283
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	26	135	277	264	2	1	55
Upper primary only	10	59	211	425	528	9	2	115
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	67	145	143	0	0	19
Para teachers	36	139	991	1094	1081	19	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.60	17.21
V girls	85.46	17.46
VIII boys	64.31	19.73
VIII girls	65.31	23.26

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	5,325	2,054	1,051	407	1,163	650	0	375	108	105	40	9.7	6.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	3,425	1,149	1,017	283	619	357	0	140	54	40	24	5.9	1.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	816	361	351	55	32	17	0	17	12	4	7	1.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	1,855	898	347	114	278	218	0	122	27	52	13	7.0	5.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	409	217	143	19	13	17	0	18	3	6	2	3.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		25.7	27.8

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	167987	7954	3021	1346	984
P + UP	83712	3172	3677	1449	464
P+sec/hs	10249	212	442	0	0
U.P. only	45123	2429	403	85	0
UP+sec	7418	450	424	188	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
38.3	22.9
27.4	14.1
9.9	5.6
41.4	27.9
22.0	14.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	42487	41431	29119	13741
Uniform	155	3378	19	59
Attendance	823	8537	35565	31961
Stationery	184	243	21	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SATNA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	139	No. of villages	2,138	Number of schools	3,032

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1870	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	925	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	27.5	% SC Population	16.3	% ST Population	14.3	Overall literacy	64.6	Female literacy	51.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,262	233	1,173	156	92,647	11,312	81,066	7,415	3,307	905
Primary with upper primary	644	386	609	215	122,708	50,229	113,871	28,117	3,968	2,857
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	63	116	49	43	18,578	27,549	12,723	7,283	650	1,139
Upper primary only	10	14	9	11	1,495	722	1,285	576	55	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	109	12	85	6	23,612	668	17,811	185	797	74
No response in school category	183	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.9	1.8	0.6	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	9.5	1.7	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	17.3	10.1	4.2	17.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.6	28.2	32.4	20.8	10.7
% Schools with common toilets	14.3	31.6	60.9	29.2	42.1
% Schools with girls toilets	8.4	28.6	66.5	16.7	29.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.8	91.0	95.5	83.3	92.6
% Schools without Black Board	17.8	14.0	21.2	25.0	22.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.1	71.0	40.3	67.4	97.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.2	37.9	16.2	50.0	40.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.3	0.7	0.9	2.2	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	6.0	5.7	13.2	16.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	42,461	39,974	47,670	50,602	49,779
II	45,537	40,785	40,945	43,967	47,252
III	48,733	44,414	40,825	40,169	42,594
IV	46,449	45,859	41,358	39,759	38,498
V	45,092	49,455	51,040	49,009	46,275
VI	#	#	33,762	35,801	43,349
VII	#	#	30,153	30,154	39,100
VIII	#	#	25,590	33,300	42,673
Total Pr.	228,272	220,487	221,838	223,506	224,398
Total U.P	#	#	89,505	99,255	125,122

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	69.0	89.5	88.0	82.9	84.1
NER (Primary)		82.7		72.9	71.5
GER (U. Primary)				83.1	80.8
NER (U. Primary)				63.4	60.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.4	17.8	19.9	17.5	18.1	19
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	48.8	48.2	37.8	40.5	43.1
% ST enrolment	12.2	11.1	12.7	8.6	8.6	9.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	46.3	45.7	32.9	34.9	36.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.6	4.6	86.8
II	7.5	2.7	89.8
III	7.8	3.1	89.1
IV	6.8	0.5	92.7
V	19.2		
I - V	**10.3**	**2.1**	**87.6**
VI	9.9		
VII	7.0		
VIII	32.1	#	#
Transition rate			81.2
Completion rate			86.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	211	132
II	223	131
III	244	162
IV	245	174
V	364	251
VI	243	137
VII	226	132
VIII	283	125
Total	2,039	1,244

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	46.2	43.5	40.2	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	25	26	17	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	34	28	26	35
% Schools with <=50 students	55.3	32.9	30.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	25.0	21.4	29.2	17.1	19.1
% Schools established since 1995	32.0	24.2	16.2	33.3	5.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,470	67.5	21.4	11.1	1,001
Primary with upper primary	5,048	74.4	17.4	8.2	1,289
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,637	91.4	6.0	2.6	456
Upper primary only	87	85.1	8.0	6.9	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	702	68.3	21.6	10.1	251

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,346	101	76	1	55	224
1,336	170	127	1	89	20
249	22	7	0	15	1
27	2	9	0	0	1
199	30	8	0	15	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	83	200	1,059	685	696	5	3	321
Primary with upper primary	95	293	1,574	1,518	1,460	6	4	503
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	60	333	491	560	2	0	191
Upper primary only	1	6	34	37	33	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	24	102	185	365	3	0	40
Para teachers	27	133	1069	636	853	5	1	115

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.94	34.45
V girls	82.12	30.19
VIII boys	67.80	29.67
VIII girls	63.04	27.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,212	2,265	681	106	786	374	0	248	56	197	32	22.8	16.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	6,825	4,248	1,074	131	981	389	2	362	47	186	18	8.0	6.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	1,789	1,097	481	68	101	42	0	66	10	27	9	4.3	7.2
Upper Primary only	5.4	129	94	18	1	12	4	0	7	1	4	2	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	871	607	113	3	95	53	0	35	1	22	4	4.5	21.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Assamese
P. only	101743	1009	1172	240	0
P + UP	169145	1084	2135	380	157
P+sec/hs	39634	5266	610	225	0
U.P. only	2231	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	23246	0	646	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.0	24.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	67.1	60.6
	49.7	42.1
	19.0	12.3
	20.8	4.2
	62.0	6.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49498	50915	10505	11303
Uniform	698	10468	185	477
Attendance	430	5576	9159	7357
Stationery	952	1188	417	480

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SEHORE	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	111	No. of villages	1,218	Number of schools	1,444

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1079	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	28.2	% SC Population	20.5	% ST Population	10.8	Overall literacy	63.1	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	631	86	604	72	55,117	6,571	51,642	5,875	1,586	273
Primary with upper primary	366	200	339	160	74,767	28,906	68,764	23,116	2,172	1,339
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	60	66	56	30	14,707	12,997	12,904	6,169	480	540
Upper primary only	9	7	8	4	2,333	1,116	1,719	718	53	61
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	7	8	2	1,980	1,420	1,596	585	85	66
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.4	4.9	0.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.5	0.8	0.0	5.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.1	34.6	17.5	25.0	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.6	61.8	58.7	56.3	68.4
% Schools with common toilets	46.9	63.8	66.7	62.5	78.9
% Schools with girls toilets	28.6	51.1	65.1	56.3	84.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.5	82.5	77.8	68.7	89.5
% Schools without Black Board	29.1	28.8	40.5	43.8	47.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.3	72.1	53.1	67.6	58.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	2.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.3	38.7	15.1	37.5	21.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.9	17.3	18.3	29.1	14.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	28,198	29,836	31,213	33,184	34,664
II	24,494	27,393	29,458	31,403	30,520
III	27,438	26,081	27,669	29,782	30,232
IV	25,510	25,289	25,087	27,181	28,549
V	28,533	26,607	26,159	24,197	27,525
VI	#	#	15,142	17,475	16,585
VII	#	#	11,988	15,397	16,023
VIII	#	#	9,796	13,588	15,816
Total Pr.	134,173	135,206	139,586	145,747	151,490
Total U.P	#	#	36,926	46,460	48,424

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	96.0	82.7	83.0	93.6	98.2
NER (Primary)		76.1		80.9	83.2
GER (U. Primary)				67.3	54.1
NER (U. Primary)				49.6	40.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.9	18.4	20.1	20.1	18.7	21
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.3	48.4	33.7	33.1	37.7
% ST enrolment	9.3	8.7	9.3	6.3	7.6	7.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.2	44.6	45.8	33.6	31.4	33.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.3	6.8	85.9
II	6.4	7.1	86.5
III	10.3	3.0	86.7
IV	10.1	2.8	87.1
V	15.9	20.9	63.2
I - V	**9.7**	**7.6**	**82.7**
VI	7.4	6.4	86.2
VII	6.3	7.2	86.5
VIII	18.4	#	#
Transition rate			63.2
Completion rate			84.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	93	58
II	95	85
III	148	119
IV	132	107
V	148	102
VI	78	57
VII	101	53
VIII	129	42
Total	924	623

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	45.2	45.2	42.9	41.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	30	27	30	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	52	42	69	37
% Schools with <=50 students	39.1	19.1	36.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	0.5	1.6	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.4	28.5	36.8	33.3	50.3
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	33.9	24.6	43.8	21.1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
538	196	7	1	36	56
684	238	22	2	71	9
201	24	2	0	9	18
9	6	1	0	3	3
15	1	0	0	0	19

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,336	61.8	26.4	11.8	528
Primary with upper primary	2,005	70.7	22.1	7.2	774
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	658	83.1	15.0	1.8	373
Upper primary only	50	70.0	8.0	22.0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	92	96.6	3.4	0.0	40

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	97	575	407	357	4	1	169
Primary with upper primary	50	168	759	832	678	6	0	477
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	47	169	248	200	1	0	281
Upper primary only	2	5	16	23	23	0	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	5	31	33	41	0	0	26
Para teachers	10	40	203	270	225	0	0	97

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.96	22.13
V girls	83.44	20.53
VIII boys	72.84	15.64
VIII girls	75.09	15.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,859	1,323	322	0	157	57	0	295	53	138	34	12.6	6.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	3,511	2,149	821	0	360	181	0	395	98	160	51	7.8	5.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	1,020	608	347	0	37	28	0	91	32	40	20	5.3	1.3
Upper Primary only	7.1	114	64	37	0	12	1	0	8	3	5	0	3.8	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	151	69	70	0	6	6	0	5	5	3	2	7.8	3.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Gujarati	Others	Marathi
P. only	61451	104	554	332	233
P + UP	101676	1019	1427	1329	1241
P+sec/hs	27007	552	195	270	0
U.P. only	3242	207	0	33	0
UP+sec	2875	525	0	167	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.3	25.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
25.7	24.7
18.9	15.2
13.5	7.1
0.0	12.5
10.5	5.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29865	31333	5343	5297
Uniform	444	9290	28	126
Attendance	386	6245	16311	16837
Stationery	72	63	17	8

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SEONI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	192	No. of villages	2,135
Number of schools	2,504				

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1167	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	16.5	% SC Population	10.3	% ST Population	36.8	Overall literacy	65.6	Female literacy	53.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,626	80	1,578	67	135,711	4,097	122,270	3,109	4,144	346
Primary with upper primary	263	133	258	92	33,336	18,106	32,439	12,736	1,132	1,155
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	22	14	10	2,004	7,010	1,817	2,858	66	282
Upper primary only	295	9	286	9	33,047	611	32,365	611	1,273	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	2	44	2	9,131	326	7,757	326	355	17
No response in school category	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Single teacher schools	9.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	16.2	7.9	13.8	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.3	47.7	65.8	14.8	15.4
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	31.3	63.2	17.4	38.5
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	28.5	63.2	11.8	23.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.7	90.9	94.7	82.9	96.2
% Schools without Black Board	10.9	16.2	15.8	9.5	5.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	64.8	22.2	98.2	96.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.3	22.7	13.2	50.3	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.2	1.7	0.0	17.5	2.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.1	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	10.6	11.1	10.2	13.9	13.1	12.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.4	50.0	45.4	46.8	45.7
% ST enrolment	36.3	38.2	37.4	30.8	32.2	33.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	49	49.5	38.5	39.3	41.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	44.6	46.0	46.2	43.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	23	26	26	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	34	31	55	41
% Schools with <=50 students	42.1	38.9	28.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.3	2.6	1.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.0	36.3	40.2	17.7	18.0
% Schools established since 1995	18.2	28.3	18.4	33.9	7.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	38,155	36,725	41,061	38,747	42,165
II	32,372	33,721	33,704	35,048	33,557
III	34,931	36,031	35,918	34,323	35,580
IV	30,708	31,638	33,595	33,537	33,041
V	27,546	29,783	28,242	31,680	33,260
VI	#	#	20,616	21,949	24,606
VII	#	#	13,785	19,188	20,223
VIII	#	#	12,011	12,561	20,947
Total Pr.	163,712	167,898	172,520	173,335	177,603
Total U.P	#	#	46,412	53,698	65,776

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	70.0	98.8	99.0	104.2	109.0
NER (Primary)		88.0		81.3	82.9
GER (U. Primary)				72.8	69.6
NER (U. Primary)				43.7	40.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.8	3.9	68.3
II	20.3	1.2	78.5
III	23.5	2.7	73.8
IV	23.0	1.3	75.7
V	24.8	9.3	65.9
I - V	**23.9**	**3.7**	**72.4**
VI	17.0	2.6	80.4
VII	13.4	4.7	81.9
VIII	41.7	#	#
Transition rate			65.9
Completion rate			66.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	209	139
II	167	103
III	174	117
IV	164	141
V	196	115
VI	166	109
VII	208	108
VIII	201	113
Total	1,485	945

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,843	50.0	35.3	14.7	1,392
Primary with upper primary	1,523	64.7	26.0	9.3	442
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	287	90.0	5.4	4.7	121
Upper primary only	617	50.0	33.3	16.7	240
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	231	50.6	38.5	10.8	84

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
859	651	90	0	116	170
214	180	35	0	24	29
51	12	1	0	3	1
141	88	9	0	20	87
33	24	5	0	8	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	120	182	1,131	588	568	1	1	204
Primary with upper primary	25	116	546	496	379	0	1	115
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	52	87	112	1	0	62
Upper primary only	2	13	123	279	418	1	0	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	37	84	126	0	0	49
Para teachers	19	88	1022	757	831	2	1	69

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	75.02	17.70
V girls	74.95	17.17
VIII boys	59.14	16.90
VIII girls	57.84	18.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,490	1,942	674	179	1,066	629	0	248	65	672	169	80.8	68.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	2,287	976	615	87	394	215	0	102	63	196	58	23.9	7.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	348	131	134	56	21	6	0	8	10	16	5	9.2	1.2
Upper Primary only	4.3	1,297	742	104	62	264	125	0	101	10	186	23	14.5	10.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	372	223	47	33	49	20	0	16	6	24	7	3.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Assamese
P. only	127990	9042	4097	577	17
P + UP	50239	0	1926	190	109
P+sec/hs	7064	0	130	2019	117
U.P. only	32878	0	912	162	75
UP+sec	8984	0	549	0	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	23.9	42.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	25.2	16.4
	30.8	6.1
	23.7	5.3
	65.8	2.3
	55.8	1.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49259	47968	7709	7478
Uniform	41	734	65	57
Attendance	481	13825	14078	11254
Stationery	830	1142	162	105

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHAHDOL	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	168	No. of villages	2,150	Number of schools	2,311

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1575	% 0 - 6 Population	17.0	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	18.9	% SC Population	7.4	% ST Population	44.5	Overall literacy	58.7	Female literacy	45.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,327	101	1,214	79	94,355	5,314	86,033	4,021	3,178	419
Primary with upper primary	490	207	443	118	88,201	45,219	80,224	30,911	2,669	1,795
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	39	64	35	25	7,880	17,032	6,703	6,590	303	706
Upper primary only	44	6	41	6	4,833	292	4,270	292	186	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	0	12	0	3,308	0	1,918	0	119	0
No response in school category	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	1.9	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.9	0.6	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.0	17.1	7.8	12.0	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.1	54.5	69.9	28.0	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	25.6	37.3	60.2	18.0	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	8.1	26.3	65.0	8.0	44.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.6	89.1	90.3	90.0	83.3
% Schools without Black Board	19.1	22.1	13.6	32.0	27.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	66.1	31.6	94.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	5.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.2	39.7	15.5	62.0	38.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	1.6	0.0	13.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	25.6	18.8	11.0	21.1	11.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	45,376	50,538	53,199	54,480	42,964
II	41,880	46,957	47,629	50,618	37,438
III	42,532	47,259	47,234	47,527	34,024
IV	43,114	43,922	44,020	45,770	31,795
V	48,588	48,488	47,477	43,742	31,904
VI	#	#	35,928	44,720	33,684
VII	#	#	29,223	36,431	29,793
VIII	#	#	25,365	31,854	24,832
Total Pr.	221,490	237,164	239,559	242,137	178,125
Total U.P	#	#	90,516	113,005	88,309

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	46.0	82.6	81.0	107.7	80.6
NER (Primary)		81.6			70.8
GER (U. Primary)					68.8
NER (U. Primary)					53.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	7.8	9.6	10.1	7.8	8.1	9.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	48.1	48.4	40.7	43.7	44.9
% ST enrolment	47.1	45.1	44	40.6	36.7	38.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	46.5	48.0	41.2	43.1	42.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.9	21.5	61.6
II	7.7	32.7	59.6
III	8.1	30.8	61.1
IV	6.0	32.3	61.7
V	8.4	23.9	67.7
I - V	**9.7**	**28.1**	**62.2**
VI	9.1	28.9	62.0
VII	5.6	39.4	55.0
VIII	15.1	#	#
Transition rate			67.7
Completion rate			62.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	223	153
II	181	123
III	185	102
IV	176	95
V	188	102
VI	165	103
VII	137	94
VIII	117	81
Total	1,372	853

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	45.7	43.9	45.0	49.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	30	25	25	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	42	25	47	39
% Schools with <=50 students	58.4	36.3	28.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.5	24.4	28.9	18.4	19.3
% Schools established since 1995	19.0	19.9	9.7	40.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,651	40.5	45.4	14.1	1,276
Primary with upper primary	3,199	45.3	44.0	10.7	871
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	984	66.7	31.2	2.1	324
Upper primary only	110	36.4	49.1	14.5	39
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	86	31.4	51.2	17.4	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,230	375	104	4	55	64
879	423	73	0	90	25
219	46	5	0	15	2
38	16	1	1	2	11
21	13	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	83	139	849	490	506	4	0	105
Primary with upper primary	67	158	993	713	828	6	3	171
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	41	240	190	192	0	0	66
Upper primary only	1	7	25	45	71	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	8	37	48	1	1	2
Para teachers	33	165	1096	818	794	6	3	368

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.16	30.71
V girls	89.20	29.69
VIII boys	71.88	21.32
VIII girls	70.53	20.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,597	1,669	468	39	1,006	415	0	89	26	647	114	25.4	21.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	4,464	2,290	587	62	1,016	504	5	184	59	593	104	10.7	3.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	1,009	531	189	23	163	103	0	33	7	76	38	4.0	1.2
Upper Primary only	4.1	207	130	26	0	39	12	0	12	3	39	1	9.2	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	119	82	21	0	14	2	0	5	0	21	8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Malayalam
P. only	96104	130	2311	321	0
P + UP	126283	2230	1645	255	576
P+sec/hs	22982	1759	0	0	0
U.P. only	5078	0	47	0	0
UP+sec	3148	54	106	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.1	22.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.9	44.7
43.5	28.6
16.5	12.6
68.0	8.0
50.0	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31994	32187	8557	7341
Uniform	1467	9286	646	696
Attendance	1311	10437	23062	13967
Stationery	698	836	267	214

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHAJAPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	145	No. of villages	1,329	Number of schools	1,929

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1291	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	18.5	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	24.9	% SC Population	22.0	% ST Population	2.7	Overall literacy	70.9	Female literacy	57.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,160	147	1,077	124	127,324	9,694	112,702	8,286	3,227	434
Primary with upper primary	73	75	68	44	8,008	11,839	6,922	6,599	223	347
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	11	3	4	1,196	4,093	82	772	9	87
Upper primary only	437	14	398	12	38,732	924	31,409	820	1,394	61
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	6	0	661	0	661	0	25	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	2.7	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.1	23.0	35.3	5.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.5	7.4	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.5	60.1	88.2	17.7	66.7
% Schools with common toilets	53.1	62.2	58.8	33.7	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.3	58.1	82.4	24.6	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.6	87.2	94.1	80.3	83.3
% Schools without Black Board	9.6	10.8	5.9	22.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.9	40.3	22.6	97.7	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	24.8	39.2	3.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.0	35.8	11.8	54.8	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	3.8	0.4	37.1	26.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.4	8.2	0.4	19.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	36,068	33,205	39,501	36,487	36,376
II	38,888	31,151	34,167	32,948	31,090
III	33,406	33,841	34,606	30,456	30,001
IV	24,652	27,011	31,953	28,875	27,406
V	27,858	25,459	28,205	29,136	29,209
VI	#	#	20,979	26,122	18,055
VII	#	#	14,412	23,038	14,876
VIII	#	#	11,852	18,863	15,458
Total Pr.	160,872	150,667	168,432	157,902	154,082
Total U.P	#	#	47,243	68,023	48,389

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	73.0	87.5	95.0	85.1	84.1
NER (Primary)		82.2		70.9	70.1
GER (U. Primary)				82.7	45.5
NER (U. Primary)				62.3	31.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	24.8	24.9	26.4	19.9	22.6	24
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.3	46.3	47.3	24.8	33.9	28.6
% ST enrolment	3.3	3.2	3	3.4	2.3	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	45.4	47.0	27.9	28.8	28.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.6	14.4	83.0
II	2.5	9.4	88.1
III	3.2	10.0	86.8
IV	3.4	3.2	93.4
V	7.6	33.2	59.2
I - V	**3.8**	**13.9**	**82.3**
VI	3.0	41.9	55.1
VII	2.1	35.0	62.9
VIII	5.1	#	#
Transition rate			59.2
Completion rate			74.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	93	82
II	81	61
III	138	93
IV	109	82
V	158	110
VI	150	72
VII	142	63
VIII	144	47
Total	1,015	610

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	35.9	36.0	34.7	39.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	35	55	27	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	30	27	51	30
% Schools with <=50 students	26.1	31.8	23.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	16.9	35.3	0.7	0.0
% Female teachers	21.4	25.4	47.9	20.5	12.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.7	44.6	29.4	56.5	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,540	65.4	25.6	9.0	922
Primary with upper primary	658	90.6	7.3	2.1	170
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	197	97.0	3.0	0.0	58
Upper primary only	782	73.3	19.9	6.8	298
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	59.1	22.7	18.2	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,314	175	36	1	55	50
168	21	0	0	10	20
41	2	0	0	0	1
260	16	2	0	6	225
13	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	171	798	684	452	2	11	285
Primary with upper primary	14	40	142	104	52	0	1	89
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	16	19	14	0	0	33
Upper primary only	8	31	98	335	321	3	0	94
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	6	3	0	0	3
Para teachers	23	77	626	577	558	3	1	57

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.03	22.51
V girls	73.07	18.61
VIII boys	68.76	18.49
VIII girls	68.74	19.32

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,661	2,002	442	8	867	341	1	391	62	167	52	20.7	13.8
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	570	329	113	0	96	32	0	42	11	33	7	7.7	1.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	96	47	41	0	3	5	0	4	3	9	6	0.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,455	715	151	24	416	148	1	116	13	27	7	8.4	4.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	25	13	0	0	9	3	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Gujarati
P. only	135547	83	572	737	124
P + UP	19423	331	645	0	0
P+sec/hs	3361	1287	0	0	0
U.P. only	39000	118	103	255	0
UP+sec	661	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.6	31.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
15.1	11.7
12.2	3.4
5.9	0.0
67.8	2.2
66.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25651	29598	4664	4433
Uniform	245	8666	65	115
Attendance	9488	18394	12238	6248
Stationery	178	235	97	20

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHEOPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	63	No. of villages	632	Number of schools	812

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	559	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	15.8	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	29.7	% SC Population	16.2	% ST Population	21.5	Overall literacy	46.4	Female literacy	29.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	576	9	551	8	59,642	697	55,491	624	1,345	36
Primary with upper primary	110	13	105	7	9,451	1,924	8,652	312	317	103
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	2	6	1	435	1,068	435	202	14	6
Upper primary only	82	0	80	0	7,320	0	7,046	0	256	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	14	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	1	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.5	8.9	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.1	17.1	37.5	20.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.8	22.0	12.5	9.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	58.8	69.1	87.5	52.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	19.5	12.5	12.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	17.9	37.5	12.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.2	84.6	87.5	86.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	36.8	43.9	37.5	58.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	83.1	28.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.6	10.5	61.1	12.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.9	41.5	25.0	48.8	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	14.0	16.4	0.0	26.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.6	15.9	13.4	34.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				17,157	17,676
II				13,250	14,033
III				13,036	12,254
IV				12,269	11,255
V				10,768	11,938
VI	#	#		5,308	4,909
VII	#	#		3,694	4,372
VIII	#	#		3,446	4,135
Total Pr.				66,480	67,156
Total U.P	#	#		12,448	13,416

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				82.2	83.7
NER (Primary)				73.1	67.8
GER (U. Primary)				34.7	28.8
NER (U. Primary)				27.3	18.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18	21.8		17.2	24.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8	46.9		30.4	35.3
% ST enrolment		16.4	14.2		7.5	6.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.8	39.1		14.7	20.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.9	15.7	73.4
II	10.9	7.1	82.0
III	10.7	14.1	75.2
IV	11.8	6.0	82.2
V	17.2	42.2	40.6
I - V	**12.1**	**16.1**	**71.8**
VI	10.2	14.2	75.6
VII	9.7	4.1	86.2
VIII	27.6	#	#
Transition rate			40.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	37	26
II	34	26
III	33	34
IV	43	35
V	53	36
VI	11	16
VII	17	9
VIII	17	7
Total	245	189

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	37.4	36.8	35.7	100.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	27	75	29	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	64	42	65	31
% Schools with <=50 students	33.5	71.5	62.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.5	4.1	12.5	2.4	0.0
% Female teachers	19.8	24.3	15.0	21.9	
% Schools established since 1995	23.9	40.7	37.5	42.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	835	74.8	23.7	1.5	171
Primary with upper primary	178	88.6	9.6	1.8	41
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	36	91.7	8.3	0.0	6
Upper primary only	112	87.0	13.0	0.0	38
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	0.0	100.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
576	15	0	0	1	121
114	4	0	1	1	35
11	0	0	0	0	2
54	0	0	0	1	30
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	112	543	275	162	0	0	59
Primary with upper primary	17	40	104	95	76	1	0	32
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	2	10	2	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	6	12	30	77	76	2	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	10	23	122	74	55	0	0	21

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.70	20.27
V girls	68.51	21.21
VIII boys	48.98	28.37
VIII girls	47.91	25.07

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,381	962	217	0	146	56	0	239	43	127	10	38.0	22.0
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	420	282	83	0	36	19	0	64	13	21	4	19.5	32.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.5	20	17	2	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	25.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	256	170	39	0	30	17	0	32	9	8	4	15.3	8.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	60978	24
P + UP	11445	0
P+sec/hs	1516	0
U.P. only	7300	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.1	35.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
44.8	24.4
30.9	6.5
25.0	0.0
42.7	1.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19800	19339	1921	1777
Uniform	65	800	0	5
Attendance	613	4867	3468	1685
Stationery	34	81	42	40

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHIVPURI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	172	No. of villages	2,232	Number of schools	2,114

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1442	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	906
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC Population	18.8	% ST Population	11.2	Overall literacy	58.9	Female literacy	40.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,339	61	1,275	39	154,116	4,720	142,371	3,064	3,654	259
Primary with upper primary	186	99	159	32	20,758	17,342	14,989	2,874	645	628
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	28	6	9	1,772	4,714	1,409	1,908	57	210
Upper primary only	356	18	326	6	40,878	1,271	36,568	23	1,254	69
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	9	4	1	677	242	593	0	25	64
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.6	25.3	41.5	13.1	42.9
% Single teacher schools	9.5	5.3	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.1	18.2	14.6	16.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.1	55.8	53.7	37.2	42.9
% Schools with common toilets	20.3	46.3	80.5	23.0	64.3
% Schools with girls toilets	12.7	41.1	78.0	11.8	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.5	82.5	95.1	78.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	54.5	27.3	97.0	73.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	3.2	0.0	7.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.0	35.1	12.2	48.4	35.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.2	8.6	0.7	27.0	37.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	55,191	54,483	54,009	47,854	44,949
II	49,984	49,397	49,133	47,864	37,212
III	39,199	46,050	47,199	47,100	38,184
IV	30,989	34,040	40,997	42,097	35,824
V	29,592	29,364	34,042	36,747	32,696
VI	#	#	21,461	22,873	21,200
VII	#	#	18,302	19,744	18,429
VIII	#	#	16,579	19,164	17,996
Total Pr.	204,955	213,334	225,380	221,662	188,865
Total U.P	#	#	56,342	61,781	57,625

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	63.0	73.2	75.0	106.7	91.8
NER (Primary)		67.5		88.2	67.3
GER (U. Primary)				67.1	48.3
NER (U. Primary)				43.8	30.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19	24.6	19.4	17.6	21	18.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.7	45.8	46.7	27.2	31.8	35.1
% ST enrolment	9.8	10.2	9.4	4.9	4.4	5.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.1	41.9	40.7	29.4	19.3	17.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.4	20.3	66.3
II	11.4	21.1	67.5
III	12.4	21.3	66.3
IV	10.9	21.1	68.0
V	11.1	34.2	54.7
I - V	**11.9**	**23.1**	**65.0**
VI	4.7	17.6	77.7
VII	3.3	18.1	78.6
VIII	12.9	#	#
Transition rate			54.7
Completion rate			51.9

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	128	80
II	118	78
III	175	110
IV	182	125
V	226	119
VI	172	58
VII	133	54
VIII	122	39
Total	1,256	663

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	43.2	45.4	35.5	27.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	27	24	32	10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	42	31	59	16
% Schools with <=50 students	30.1	68.4	70.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	6.7	4.9	6.7	0.0
% Female teachers	21.8	36.2	54.7	22.4	41.6
% Schools established since 1995	19.2	45.3	26.8	46.5	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,631	70.5	23.8	5.8	776
Primary with upper primary	916	75.9	18.6	5.5	116
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	209	85.6	8.0	6.4	26
Upper primary only	710	75.0	22.5	2.5	162
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,602	72	17	2	20	112
248	6	0	0	6	64
57	4	0	0	0	1
265	17	0	1	0	152
4	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	44	195	1,663	1,129	594	5	3	130
Primary with upper primary	13	42	324	515	297	2	1	50
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	7	56	114	67	0	0	11
Upper primary only	10	33	232	537	434	2	2	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	1	10	32	22	0	0	18
Para teachers	1	8	90	81	41	1	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.43	26.66
V girls	85.33	24.75
VIII boys	70.97	29.16
VIII girls	76.06	33.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,913	2,946	817	0	113	37	0	486	105	214	89	29.9	22.3
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	1,273	800	444	0	12	17	0	87	18	32	10	6.3	3.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	267	120	146	0	1	0	0	10	8	1	2	6.6	6.6
Upper Primary only	3.5	1,323	988	286	0	39	10	0	166	37	53	18	7.4	1.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	89	52	37	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	English	Urdu
P. only	150159	3028	0	0	74
P + UP	33726	883	0	165	77
P+sec/hs	4299	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	38658	447	282	0	0
UP+sec	833	86	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.7	37.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	59.7	39.6
	30.2	7.7
	7.3	2.4
	48.4	5.3
	28.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38085	32061	3904	2986
Uniform	313	9766	49	109
Attendance	426	6679	10827	3372
Stationery	173	292	144	91

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIDHI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	149	No. of villages	1,753	Number of schools	1,900

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1831	% 0 - 6 Population	20.6	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	33.3	% SC Population	11.9	% ST Population	29.9	Overall literacy	52.3	Female literacy	36.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,022	19	965	15	88,417	2,126	81,01[illegible]	896	2,062	35
Primary with upper primary	720	32	677	23	145,767	9,764	133,957	5,902	3,105	141
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	96	6	87	3	29,436	2,948	25,665	743	577	30
Upper primary only	2	1	2	1	429	48	429	48	8	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	558	0	558	0	12	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	35.8	52.0	33.3	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	23.1	37.3	33.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	18.5	34.3	66.7	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	9.3	18.6	33.3	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.5	87.6	91.2	66.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	21.7	18.9	20.6	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	93.7	90.9	89.9	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.6	48.0	38.2	66.7	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.8	3.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.5	15.3	16.5	43.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	49,390	41,264	47,832	47,920	46,003
II	48,492	41,125	40,177	43,036	43,045
III	35,527	40,177	40,300	38,358	40,769
IV	32,092	29,790	37,195	36,146	35,114
V	30,156	31,365	33,545	35,999	36,367
VI	#	#	19,730	24,652	29,306
VII	#	#	14,433	18,718	24,983
VIII	#	#	12,148	17,202	23,906
Total Pr.	195,657	183,721	199,049	201,459	201,298
Total U.P	#	#	46,311	60,572	78,195

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	75.0	51.4	54.0	75.9	76.2
NER (Primary)		47.6		62.3	62.7
GER (U. Primary)				51.5	51.0
NER (U. Primary)				35.3	34.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	13.8	13.4	13.1	11.7	12	12
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.2	45.2	45.7	28.4	31.0	35.2
% ST enrolment	29.4	29.4	29.3	25.3	26.1	26.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.8	42.9	43.1	28.5	31.3	34.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.8	8.6	86.6
II	3.6	5.2	91.2
III	4.0	7.5	88.5
IV	3.2	0.9	95.9
V	4.8	14.9	80.3
I - V	**4.1**	**7.4**	**88.5**
VI	1.6		
VII	1.1		
VIII	6.9	#	#
Transition rate			80.3
Completion rate			70.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	166	114
II	189	124
III	200	165
IV	191	109
V	183	134
VI	116	73
VII	125	53
VIII	117	49
Total	1,287	821

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	43.4	42.2	34.6	28.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	48	53	34	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	56	64	40	80
% Schools with <=50 students	34.8	17.7	15.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.0	6.5	15.7	33.3	0.0
% Female teachers	22.2	18.9	22.6	7.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	24.3	8.2	3.9	66.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,654	64.8	26.5	8.6	604
Primary with upper primary	2,761	61.8	27.9	10.3	567
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	510	66.5	22.5	11.0	123
Upper primary only	12	75.0	0.0	25.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	71.4	28.6	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
842	56	29	0	37	131
707	90	37	1	65	40
98	20	15	0	11	3
8	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	41	349	190	231	1	0	1
Primary with upper primary	22	65	486	414	555	7	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	16	76	100	159	1	0	2
Upper primary only	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	14	139	1454	816	795	1	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.15	19.88
V girls	88.06	18.19
VIII boys	69.50	20.11
VIII girls	69.79	20.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,097	715	119	1	914	347	1	69	7	195	26	19.9	17.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	3,246	1,382	167	0	1,250	447	0	115	7	312	35	12.3	5.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	607	303	57	2	165	80	0	14	1	42	12	5.8	5.4
Upper Primary only	4.7	14	5	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	2	0	18.2	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	12	4	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	90890	361
P + UP	155046	1066
P+sec/hs	32442	0
U.P. only	477	0
UP+sec	519	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.7	31.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.7	34.5
58.5	32.0
51.0	23.5
100.0	0.0
50.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	50785	46000	10609	7927
Uniform	103	2943	1	207
Attendance	192	1908	7634	4117
Stationery	44	146	35	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TIKAMGARH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	148	No. of villages	1,014	Number of schools	1,366

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1203	% 0 - 6 Population	19.1	% Urban population	17.7	Sex ratio	886	Sex ratio 0-6	916
Decadal growth rate	27.9	% SC Population	24.3	% ST Population	4.3	Overall literacy	55.7	Female literacy	41.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	750	90	713	54	68,911	16,140	63,621	6,435	1,806	259
Primary with upper primary	439	49	417	23	109,757	11,032	103,377	3,641	2,674	352
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	10	6	4	3,198	3,720	2,484	1,957	60	100
Upper primary only	8	0	6	0	1,088	0	755	0	35	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	4	0	858	0	542	0	26	0
No response in school category	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.1	10.7	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.7	3.1	0.0	12.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.1	57.6	52.9	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.3	26.4	47.1	25.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.9	48.4	70.6	37.5	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	19.1	70.6	12.5	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.0	77.0	82.4	50.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.0	90.9	46.2	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.7	1.7	0.0	8.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.0	36.3	17.6	25.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	2.7	0.0	5.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	29,798	28,932	30,100	31,631	33,365
II	33,563	26,980	30,441	30,334	31,407
III	37,733	32,577	30,762	31,202	31,309
IV	26,596	33,012	32,795	30,445	29,848
V	27,505	26,926	33,053	34,710	35,779
VI	#	#	15,038	16,793	18,462
VII	#	#	11,645	12,492	17,366
VIII	#	#	10,741	12,203	17,168
Total Pr.	155,195	148,427	157,151	158,322	161,708
Total U.P	#	#	37,424	41,488	52,996

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	65.0	84.3	87.0	91.2	94.1
NER (Primary)		81.2		82.9	87.5
GER (U. Primary)				53.9	53.2
NER (U. Primary)				44.2	47.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	25.9	25	24.2	28.1	26.7	26.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	46.6	45.6	35.5	34.8	35.9
% ST enrolment	5	4.5	3.6	2.9	3.3	2.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	44.4	44.8	23	28.5	32.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.8	0.0	93.2
II	6.4		
III	8.9	4.9	86.2
IV	9.7		
V	21.1	31.3	47.6
I - V	**10.8**	**7.2**	**82.0**
VI	11.5		
VII	10.3		
VIII	33.6	#	#
Transition rate			47.6
Completion rate			95.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	96	60
II	124	73
III	145	100
IV	129	106
V	238	138
VI	160	92
VII	175	72
VIII	139	64
Total	1,206	705

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	41.0	40.4	26.7	64.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	40	43	31	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	73	52	68	45
% Schools with <=50 students	36.8	10.0	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.9	4.1	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.0	26.2	30.0	22.9	57.7
% Schools established since 1995	29.8	10.0	17.6	25.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,736	61.6	28.3	10.0	730
Primary with upper primary	1,647	59.3	29.4	11.2	580
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	134	94.8	3.0	2.2	56
Upper primary only	16	75.0	25.0	0.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	19	73.7	26.3	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
992	47	3	0	10	45
759	51	1	0	15	16
30	2	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	1
12	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	96	450	343	209	0	0	26
Primary with upper primary	33	106	578	602	506	3	0	22
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	39	38	50	0	0	5
Upper primary only	1	0	10	5	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	5	11	0	0	0
Para teachers	22	141	972	471	455	4	1	29

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	75.15	15.31
V girls	73.05	13.21
VIII boys	45.02	9.92
VIII girls	45.18	9.53

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,065	934	238	11	625	257	0	224	31	43	4	25.0	9.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	3,026	1,441	404	5	788	388	0	309	30	57	4	18.2	8.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	160	100	42	0	12	6	0	6	0	7	1	12.3	3.6
Upper Primary only	4.4	35	18	6	0	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	26	5	13	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others		
P. only	84573	373	384		
P + UP	120423	413	319		
P+sec/hs	6205	714	0		
U.P. only	1088	0	0		
UP+sec	858	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.0	11.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.7	32.9
60.9	33.4
17.6	11.8
25.0	0.0
16.7	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29263	26293	5789	5080
Uniform	300	10038	1	231
Attendance	698	6201	13975	7555
Stationery	45	67	1	32

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UJJAIN	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	148	No. of villages	1,399	Number of schools	2,677

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1711	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	38.7	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	23.6	% SC Population	24.7	% ST Population	3.1	Overall literacy	70.9	Female literacy	57.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,344	361	1,200	229	148,427	29,632	124,746	12,654	4,403	1,567
Primary with upper primary	40	147	31	72	4,192	21,955	3,282	9,409	220	1,090
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	30	2	13	317	6,659	303	1,796	17	297
Upper primary only	489	84	406	26	46,720	8,674	34,551	1,708	1,953	450
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	1	0	93	722	93	0	6	34
No response in school category	175	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	23	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.9	2.7	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.1	1.1	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.8	6.4	0.0	4.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.1	58.3	51.5	25.0	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.2	70.6	72.7	33.7	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	17.5	63.1	78.8	25.3	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.6	93.6	100.0	81.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	23.6	16.6	9.1	35.6	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.4	16.0	4.5	84.2	11.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.5	0.1	0.0	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	13.4	6.1	32.8	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	1.1	0.0	30.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.1	13.8	15.8	29.1	30.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				35,909	47,769
II				34,065	41,229
III				30,778	41,020
IV				27,034	35,766
V				24,189	33,532
VI	#	#		17,905	24,404
VII	#	#		13,923	21,856
VIII	#	#		11,233	21,815
Total Pr.				151,975	199,316
Total U.P	#	#		43,061	68,075

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				61.9	82.2
NER (Primary)				48.9	64.1
GER (U. Primary)				39.5	48.4
NER (U. Primary)				24.9	31.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		33	29.5		26.7	24.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9	45.1		26.1	30.4
% ST enrolment		2.7	2.8		1.8	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	42.6		37.7	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.9		
II	10.2		
III	14.4		
IV	14.8		
V	21.1		
I - V	**14.0**		
VI	13.0		
VII	9.4		
VIII	28.7	#	#
Transition rate			91.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	93	69
II	105	49
III	144	97
IV	134	66
V	143	74
VI	97	42
VII	112	46
VIII	103	40
Total	931	483

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	38.0	37.1	36.6	39.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	20	22	23	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	26	22	41	26
% Schools with <=50 students	28.6	36.9	39.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	33.8	46.0	50.6	36.5	40.0
% Schools established since 1995	23.3	51.3	9.1	46.8	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,354	63.9	28.2	7.9	943
Primary with upper primary	1,022	86.6	12.8	0.6	216
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	311	93.7	6.3	0.0	76
Upper primary only	1,362	78.5	17.1	4.4	420
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	31	90.3	9.7	0.0	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,579	217	33	1	59	111
199	36	1	0	5	6
40	4	0	0	2	0
382	24	2	0	12	229
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	326	1,770	1,462	947	8	7	362
Primary with upper primary	13	111	455	393	199	1	1	119
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	8	76	106	62	3	0	54
Upper primary only	10	54	287	691	679	11	0	170
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	5	14	13	0	0	6
Para teachers	3	81	571	459	400	5	0	9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.16	15.79
V girls	76.65	16.52
VIII boys	62.19	12.07
VIII girls	65.35	19.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	5,970	2,993	1,666	304	657	350	0	659	156	158	71	39.1	32.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	1,310	598	591	103	6	12	0	44	52	13	17	2.8	5.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	314	103	158	51	1	1	0	11	4	2	5	4.1	1.9
Upper Primary only	4.2	2,403	1,085	667	150	291	210	0	210	57	41	17	12.9	4.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	40	18	16	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Kannada
P. only	165403	1988	5184	357	213
P + UP	21713	2576	0	745	0
P+sec/hs	4834	1358	0	501	0
U.P. only	51409	1033	1099	231	0
UP+sec	819	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.1	35.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
52.0	42.9
6.4	2.7
6.1	0.0
60.0	41.4
0.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30737	28696	5330	3596
Uniform	61	3210	3	44
Attendance	2168	5821	6993	3488
Stationery	150	89	55	17

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UMARIA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	58	No. of villages	731	Number of schools	1,020

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	516	% 0 - 6 Population	18.9	% Urban population	16.1	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC Population	6.8	% ST Population	44.0	Overall literacy	59.1	Female literacy	44.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	633	53	597	34	45,226	2,144	42,076	1,085	1,230	175
Primary with upper primary	176	47	161	18	25,696	5,244	23,808	1,834	784	294
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	15	4	6	981	3,339	834	1,272	33	145
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	509	0	509	0	18	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	0	461	71	461	0	11	4
No response in school category	81	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.4	10.8	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.7	47.1	81.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.7	49.3	85.7	50.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	9.2	24.7	85.7	33.3	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.1	98.2	100.0	100.0	66.7
% Schools without Black Board	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.5	83.1	22.7	100.0	86.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.2	45.3	28.6	83.3	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				7,058	14,042
II				9,318	11,851
III				8,093	10,927
IV				8,095	9,595
V				7,074	10,872
VI	#	#		6,215	8,820
VII	#	#		4,862	8,263
VIII	#	#		4,827	9,341
Total Pr.				39,638	57,287
Total U.P	#	#		15,904	26,424

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				53.5	78.5
NER (Primary)				52.8	73.0
GER (U. Primary)				48.5	62.5
NER (U. Primary)				44.8	51.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.3	9		14.2	9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6	49.1		39.5	44.1
% ST enrolment		38.9	46.3		29.1	38.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	46.5		46.4	39.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.7		
II	15.2		
III	14.1		
IV	11.6		
V	26.7		
I - V	**18.5**		
VI	5.5		
VII	5.4		
VIII	46.9	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	31	17
II	47	32
III	51	40
IV	48	36
V	63	64
VI	37	29
VII	33	25
VIII	43	28
Total	353	271

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	42.9	40.6	47.3	41.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	29	24	28	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	25	24	21	24
% Schools with <=50 students	57.3	44.8	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.4	1.8	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.0	20.5	32.0	5.6	6.7
% Schools established since 1995	17.6	17.0	19.0	83.3	33.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	2,309	96.2	2.2	1.6		372
Primary with upper primary	1,219	95.0	3.4	1.6		213
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	178	98.7	1.3	0.0		34
Upper primary only	24	100.0	0.0	0.0		3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	90.9	9.1	0.0		5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
694	51	16	0	11	22
291	47	10	0	31	1
31	3	0	0	3	0
6	0	0	0	0	1
4	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	159	597	320	229	0	0	11
Primary with upper primary	52	113	301	260	199	0	1	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	15	45	34	37	0	3	0
Upper primary only	0	2	8	4	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	4	5	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	25	36	113	19	14	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.70	20.74
V girls	84.67	18.85
VIII boys	62.30	16.94
VIII girls	59.62	18.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,405	1,086	280	11	13	15	0	106	25	372	68	12.8	16.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	1,078	764	162	3	90	59	0	95	18	135	27	6.0	4.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	178	106	44	0	15	13	0	16	9	6	6	0.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	18	17	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	15	12	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	48514	0	84	31
P + UP	30794	496	0	0
P+sec/hs	3904	0	0	0
U.P. only	509	0	0	0
UP+sec	532	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.1	18.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
20.8	12.4
22.4	10.3
9.5	4.8
0.0	0.0
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17737	17352	4948	4098
Uniform	195	1757	324	229
Attendance	335	5942	16552	10617
Stationery	153	63	125	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VIDISHA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	160	No. of villages	2,169	Number of schools	1,912

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1215	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	21.4	Sex ratio	875	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	25.2	% SC Population	19.8	% ST Population	4.9	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,212	75	1,143	33	117,472	15,583	106,260	6,100	3,376	235
Primary with upper primary	289	78	272	37	38,225	16,653	34,483	6,890	1,148	645
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	26	16	7	5,121	7,380	2,694	1,221	168	323
Upper primary only	184	8	167	5	20,414	1,195	17,937	417	787	48
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	4	10	2	2,217	2,295	1,666	358	76	74
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	2.7	2.0	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.6	4.1	2.0	5.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.6	16.1	11.8	9.4	6.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.0	61.9	39.2	52.1	53.3
% Schools with common toilets	14.2	29.7	58.8	19.8	73.3
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	24.5	66.7	14.6	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	88.0	92.2	89.1	86.7
% Schools without Black Board	33.3	47.7	54.9	48.4	40.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.3	69.7	41.0	94.5	49.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	1.8	0.4	2.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.6	33.8	17.6	38.0	26.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.6	11.6	1.5	27.6	6.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	35.2	44.1	55.4	40.7	22.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	32,600	30,468	34,650	37,594	39,872
II	31,813	31,741	30,957	33,659	33,612
III	40,365	35,123	34,418	33,514	34,043
IV	29,759	35,663	33,244	33,010	31,743
V	32,469	35,551	38,960	37,497	36,778
VI	#	#	17,021	18,432	17,866
VII	#	#	14,508	14,878	16,079
VIII	#	#	12,480	14,897	16,562
Total Pr.	167,006	168,546	172,229	175,274	176,048
Total U.P	#	#	44,009	48,207	50,507

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		93.2	93.0	100.3	102.0
NER (Primary)		83.7		78.6	76.9
GER (U. Primary)				62.2	50.4
NER (U. Primary)				39.2	32.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.4	19.2	19.1	17.5	17.8	16.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	46.2	47.3	31.1	30.6	35.5
% ST enrolment	4.1	3.6	4.2	2.2	2.4	2.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.3	45	42.5	21.3	20.3	23.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.0	7.2	77.8
II	12.9	1.4	85.7
III	15.5	5.3	79.2
IV	15.8		
V	20.0	35.7	44.3
I - V	**15.9**	**9.6**	**74.5**
VI	6.9	9.6	83.5
VII	4.7	5.5	89.8
VIII	21.5	#	#
Transition rate			44.3
Completion rate			89.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	147	88
II	99	89
III	167	92
IV	178	108
V	221	139
VI	88	37
VII	87	39
VIII	130	37
Total	1,117	629

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	39.6	48.3	36.5	50.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	30	24	26	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	84	58	67	47
% Schools with <=50 students	30.5	39.5	35.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.2	37.5	55.0	26.7	56.0
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	36.8	15.7	38.5	33.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,287	40.0	52.6	7.4	704
Primary with upper primary	652	52.9	42.2	4.9	197
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	216	51.9	48.1	0.0	69
Upper primary only	324	50.0	45.4	4.6	407
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	97	82.5	16.5	1.0	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
991	39	4	0	18	208
282	8	3	0	11	75
46	0	0	0	2	3
120	14	6	0	2	79
10	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	193	1,072	937	498	2	0	428
Primary with upper primary	22	81	393	538	304	2	2	249
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	12	68	181	152	3	0	58
Upper primary only	6	23	97	227	188	3	0	224
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	11	42	42	0	2	42
Para teachers	6	39	234	246	131	0	0	54

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.84	19.57
V girls	75.97	17.18
VIII boys	62.76	16.94
VIII girls	67.85	23.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,611	2,278	916	0	277	140	0	378	123	160	50	22.8	12.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	1,793	994	597	0	127	75	0	150	42	37	21	8.7	3.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	491	213	263	0	8	7	0	16	14	8	7	4.9	2.4
Upper Primary only	4.3	835	564	204	0	48	19	0	64	25	28	9	3.5	4.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	150	61	80	0	5	4	0	6	1	3	1	15.2	17.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	English	Manipuri
P. only	130915	114010	305	36	0
P + UP	53330	44074	228	407	50
P+sec/hs	10892	9731	207	237	0
U.P. only	21389	19312	278	0	0
UP+sec	4512	4204	178	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.6	35.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	51.9	42.8
	40.9	15.3
	23.5	3.9
	57.3	5.7
	60.0	13.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32315	28135	4108	5068
Uniform	37	1263	16	31
Attendance	1133	10460	25297	16801
Stationery	109	80	26	17

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WEST NIMAR (KHARGONE)	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	154	No. of villages	2,378	Number of schools	2,183

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1530	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	15.4	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	28	% SC Population	11.4	% ST Population	35.5	Overall literacy	63.0	Female literacy	50.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,309	84	1,228	71	112,825	5,431	101,107	4,420	2,966	253
Primary with upper primary	365	56	354	32	55,394	10,280	53,816	6,213	1,757	433
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	12	31	4	6,829	4,714	6,384	1,097	221	117
Upper primary only	234	0	209	0	23,502	0	18,421	0	805	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	2	7	1	1,421	783	1,136	400	50	14
No response in school category	79	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.1	4.5	4.3	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.0	3.6	6.5	7.3	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.5	19.5	26.1	6.4	30.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.4	53.7	67.4	26.1	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.8	36.8	50.0	23.1	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.2	26.8	45.7	16.2	40.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.6	87.2	100.0	80.8	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	84.3	59.2	100.0	64.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.7	2.0	1.6	2.7	18.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.8	42.3	30.4	48.7	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	1.2	0.0	16.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	60,353	53,359	64,985	66,311	38,808
II	54,635	52,360	56,214	56,624	32,885
III	44,544	49,836	57,603	54,611	33,707
IV	43,365	40,021	49,465	50,832	30,482
V	39,487	37,562	40,324	44,515	29,043
VI	#	#	32,530	31,085	22,552
VII	#	#	22,276	24,747	17,261
VIII	#	#	19,473	20,701	16,445
Total Pr.	242,384	233,138	268,591	272,893	164,925
Total U.P	#	#	74,279	76,533	56,258

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	37.0	63.6	72.0	123.6	75.5
NER (Primary)		58.6		99.8	60.6
GER (U. Primary)				78.2	44.4
NER (U. Primary)				50.2	28.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	12.6	11.9	13.8	11.6	10.9	12.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	47.3	48.2	33.9	37.4	34.4
% ST enrolment	43	46.9	35.6	31.1	33.4	27.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.9	44.8	46.5	34.3	35.7	36.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.3	48.4	40.3
II	10.9	42.6	46.5
III	13.5	43.4	43.1
IV	13.7	41.6	44.7
V	14.3	43.5	42.2
I - V	**12.6**	**44.1**	**43.3**
VI	12.0	39.9	48.1
VII	9.3	36.0	54.7
VIII	14.0	#	#
Transition rate			42.2
Completion rate			37.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	104	75
II	93	77
III	130	126
IV	153	120
V	170	120
VI	146	95
VII	132	79
VIII	127	62
Total	1,055	754

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	43.9	45.2	39.8	39.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	30	34	29	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	40	37	42	40
% Schools with <=50 students	40.1	26.4	17.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	1.4	4.3	0.4	10.0
% Female teachers	27.1	27.4	38.2	21.9	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	22.3	15.7	2.2	45.3	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,309	61.4	31.0	7.6	863
Primary with upper primary	1,660	59.8	33.6	6.6	419
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	316	67.1	28.8	4.1	57
Upper primary only	555	57.3	34.1	8.6	160
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	65.5	23.6	10.9	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,446	128	19	0	95	38
616	67	5	0	54	7
82	7	0	0	3	0
187	19	3	0	18	71
16	1	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	107	139	940	641	480	0	0	55
Primary with upper primary	28	106	500	537	419	3	0	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	24	53	100	104	1	0	3
Upper primary only	1	15	78	270	250	1	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	5	15	31	0	0	0
Para teachers	26	82	624	530	382	2	1	34

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	74.66	21.81
V girls	72.49	19.60
VIII boys	65.98	14.99
VIII girls	64.87	15.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,219	1,739	614	9	599	258	0	214	56	521	135	30.5	20.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	2,190	1,210	405	1	380	194	0	170	35	379	57	11.8	5.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	338	174	113	0	35	16	0	28	9	36	4	7.2	6.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	805	507	111	0	122	65	0	79	9	99	13	17.8	14.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	64	37	15	0	11	1	0	6	1	5	2	6.5	7.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	116201	198	1649	0
P + UP	64514	1169	0	300
P+sec/hs	9771	1293	479	0
U.P. only	22650	0	344	0
UP+sec	2204	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.7	35.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
2.7	1.1
11.6	0.0
6.5	0.0
31.6	1.3
20.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44931	43004	7019	7284
Uniform	260	7427	154	400
Attendance	2734	18072	13131	9716
Stationery	450	672	43	91

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

District Report Cards 2003: Few Comments

- *"These two volumes are extremely useful to all those researchers who are interested to analyse the district level picture on the spread of elementary education."* Prof. G. K. Chadha, Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *"This publication will be useful for the students and teachers of Faculty of Education & Psychology."* Prof K. C. Upadhyaya, Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Gujarat.
- *"This publication will certainly enrich collection of our library and be of immense use for the officer-trainees, faculty members and research scholars."* Mr. R. K. Arora, L B S National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie.
- *"I am sure, this publication would be of great help to our researchers"*, Prof. S. K. Dube, Director, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.
- *"These are of great research value & will be apprised by our research scholars from 'Social Science' discipline"*. Dr Bharati Sen, Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey (SNDT) Women's University, Mumbai.
- *"This publication will definitely enrich our library collection."* Mr D. K. Mukherjee, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Shimla.
- *"We find the title very informative and useful for our office."* Mr. R. P. Perera, Administrative & Programme Officer, UNESCO, New Delhi.
- *"This publication will be very useful for those interested in the area of elementary education."* Prof Mohammad Miyan, Dean, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi
- *"Both Volumes have come out very well with all information."*, Prof K. Sudha Rao, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Karnataka.
- *"Congratulations for successful completion of this gigantic task which will be very useful to SIE/SCERT."* Prof. P. K. Chakravorty, Principal, State Institute Education Changlang, Arunachal Pradesh.
- *"This publication is good enough to our library."* University Library, Cambridge, England.
- *"The report is extremely useful for our research scholars."* Dr P. P. Singh, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
- *"It is very exhausted compilation of the status of elementary education in the country."* Prof G. C. Saxena, Vice-Chancellor, Dr Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra.
- *"I have located the volumes in the library and will bring them to the attention of colleagues and students"*. Prof Kuldeep Mathur, Jawaharlal Nehru University.
- *"I found both the volumes very interesting and informative."* Dr Anand Mathur, Director, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur.
- *"This will be a good addition to our Library."* Dr Naresh L. Ved, Vice-Chancellor, Bhavnagar University, Gujarat.
- *"This is really a very highly informative and purposeful venture of NIEPA and an indispensable collection for our students and faculty members."* Prof Ramesh Chandra, Vice-Chancellor, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi.
- *"I am sure that the publication shall be very valuable addition to our library and readers will be greatly benefited by this publication."* Mr Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
- *"It is very useful reference document in our research work."* Mr Fidelis Tirkey, Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi.
- *"The publication is very much useful for the Institute."* Mr D.D. Mestri, International Institute for Population Sciences, IIPS Library, Deonar, Mumbai.
- *"Your latest publication is special importance for all."* Mr Ram Pal Singh, President, AIPTF, India.
- *"The data contained in the publication is very much useful for researchers and Ph.D. students."* Prof R.G. Nambiar, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad.

B. C. R. R. V. West Bengal
Library
Calcutta
25/3, B. C. Road

17

NIEPA PUBLICATIONS

Total Quality Management in Education	*Marmar Mukhopadhyay (2001)*
Secondary Education: The Challenges Ahead	*Edited by Marmar Mukhopadhyay and Manju Narula (2002)*
Financing Education in India	*Edited by Jandhyala B. G. Tilak (2003)*
Investment Priorities and Cost Analysis: A Study of Upper Primary Education in India	*N. V. Varghese and Arun C. Mehta (2001)*
Globalisation and Challenges for Education	*Compiled by Yazali Josephine (2003)*
Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand? *District Report Cards: Volume I & II (2004)*	
Community Participation and Empowerment in Primary Education	*Edited by R. Govinda and Rashmi Diwan (2003)*
Progress of Literacy in India - What the Census 2001 Reveals? *Report of the Seminar on Literacy in India*	*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*
Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand? *Analytical Report*	*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*
Concepts and Terms in Educational Planning	*Edited by Y. P. Aggarwal and R. S. Thakur (2003)*
Sabke Liye Shiksha - Vishwa Monitoring Report (Hindi) *UNESCO publication brought out by NIEPA*	*Forthcoming*

JOURNALS

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
A Quarterly English Journal
Published every January, April, July and October

Pariprekshya: *A Hindi Journal*
Published every April, August and December

For details, please contact:
Deputy Publication Officer, NIEPA, New Delhi (E-mail: publications@niepa.org)
Websites: http://niepa.org and http://dpepmis.org

सत्यमेव जयते

Department of Elementary Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India